INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DATE - APRIL 25th, 1910

VOLUME # 3219

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 25th	Cedric	Liverpool	89
" "	Bermudian	Hamilton	9
" "	Minnetonka	London	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3219

Apr. 25 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 4 1944....., 194.....

Rocco Baccaro
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Lessman
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niels Pris, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric" / Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., D.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Pris.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—1118.

C

3219

Apr 25
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 153 S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 16*, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ainsworth	George Wm B	34		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Ainsworth Elleray		
2	Adam	James	25		M S	Merchant	✓	✓		Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Formerly home / Now East Orange N J	N J	New York
3	Cholmondeley	Randel B	49		M S	do	✓	✓		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Northwich	Bro Hugh Cholmondeley	N J	East Orange
4	Crossley	Frank Wm	30		M S	Accountant	✓	✓				Manchester	Edelaston Mem Salop / Mar Mont Crossley		
5	Lyell	Leonard	60		M M	Forester	✓	✓		Scotch	✓	London	62 Alwood Rd Eldsbury / Chas Lyell 48 Eaton Place London	N Y	New York
6	Millans	James J	53		M M	Bank Agt	✓	✓			✓	Scotland	Mar Maman Monan Millans		
7	do	Elizabeth	20		F S	Wife	✓	✓			✓	Edinburgh	16 Merchiston Pk Edinburgh	Ala	Mobile
8	Landers	Bertie Allan	26		M S	Shipping	✓	✓		English	England	London	do J B Currie & Co 66 Gracechurch St London	do	do
9	Sellers	Bertram A	25		M S	Accountant	✓	✓			✓	Manchester	17 Gracechurch St London / A H Sellers Steadyegby Ave Leeds	N J	New York
10	Travis	John H	33		M	M	✓	✓			✓		John Travis Rock Villa Douglas Isle of Man	✓	✓
11	Von Stiram	Leopold C F	22		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Dresden	Herr Von Stiram Dresden / H & C Count Von Lehndorff	✓	✓
12	Ackerley	Turton	50		M M	Forwarding	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	H Ackerley Mersey Docks Liverpool	✓	✓
13	do	Helen	47		F M	Wife	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
14	Roe	Amy	35		F M	Wife	✓	✓			✓	Sidmouth	Mrs Hunter do Dale Hayes Brookland Cheriton	✓	✓
15	do	Lucy Amy	9		F S	Child	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
16	Griffen	Thomas H	36		M M	Author	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	London	Home / do 27 Wilmot St Finsbury London	✓	✓
17	Styer	Wilfred H	22		M S	Student	✓	✓			✓	Hampstead	Walter B Styer Widderburn Rd Hampstead	✓	✓
18	Wade	Edward Hanford	63		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada		✓	London	Margaret Wade Sister Helen Millan		
19	Millan	Robert	32		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	63 Millington Rd Lower Stockport	N Y	N Y
20	do	Emma	29		F M	Wife	✓	✓			✓		Edwin Langton 39 Lonsdale Rd Stockport	✓	✓
21	Collinge	Robert	35		M M	Broker	✓	✓			✓	Liverpool	Edward Collinge Orleans House Liverpool	✓	✓
22	do	Elsa D	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓		do	✓	✓
23	Gregory	Emma J	27		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	British	English	Wales	Caerphilly	Samuel Gregory Father Caerphilly Glam Germany	✓	✓
24	Roberts	Edward	45		M S	Master	✓	✓			England	Manchester	Mr L Roberts Seaforth North Grove St Annes	✓	✓
25	Roper	Geoffry S R	20		M O	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richmond	Father / Catking Hall Richmond Yorkshire	Minn	Duluth
26	Worth	Rowland B	38		M O	Manufr	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Liverpool	Father / Liverpool England	Ont	Toronto
27	Shand	Arthur	37		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	America	New Jersey	Home / Montclair New Jersey	N J	Montclair
28	Hancock	John	63		M M	do	✓	✓		English	England	Cheshire	Woodbine Cream Stockport Cheshire	N Y	New York
29	do	Elizabeth	62	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	do	do
30	do	Mary	31	7	F S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		— do —	do	do

(See Sheet No. 2)

* Specify in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Specify in column 9 the race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 APR 1910 *1900.*

11—1215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Ruddy	Black	Dark	None	England	Formby
2	"	J D Adam	"	Yes	1910	N J	J D Adam & Co Murray Ave East Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Falkirk
3	No	Self	"	Yes	1909	Italy	Visit Utica Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	"
4	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Albemarle Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Black	Blue	"	"	Manchester
5	"	"	"	Yes	1906	N Y	Hoffman House Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	London
6	No	"	"	No	—	—	C/o Harry Pillard 906 Guerrant St Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sall	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	Father	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Hazel	"	"	"
8	Yes	D L Black Son	"	Yes	1909	New York	Chas Lediard Bll Produce Exchange N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Fair	Grey	"	England	Newport
9	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Albemarle Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair			"	"	Manchester
10	"	"	"	Yes	1909	N Y	do Dutch Club 47 E 25 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bl	Blue	"	"	Douglas
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	137 Ralston Ave Sel Orange (Friends)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lt Br		Grey	Scarshead on right forearm	Belgium	Brussels
12	"	"	"	Yes	1902	N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk		Br	None	England	Liverpool
13	"	Husband	"	Yes	1876	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	U S A	New York
14	"	Self	"	"	1900	N Y	do Hotel Belmont New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester
15	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Fair	Br	"	England	London
16	"	Bruce & Beam Ltd	"	Yes	1910	N Y	Visit Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	W B Steyer	"	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole on left leg	"	"
18																					
19	Yes	Farm	Yes	Yes	1897	N Y	Friends Shep Kissees McConville 8304 17th Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt Br		Grey	None	England	Hollingworth
20	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford
21	"	Self	"	Yes	1906	New Orleans	Carpenter Baggott & Co William St New York do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sall	Br	"	"	"	Oldham
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	W 12th Saint 3407 W 41st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	"	Hazel	"	Germany	Breslau
23	"	Self	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Wigan
24	"	"	"	"	1909	N J	Klaya Friends Hotel New York W G Bailey Duluth Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hale
25	"	Father	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on lower left side & right hand	England	Richmond
26	No	Self	"	Yes	1903	N Y	Intransit Dome Queen Hotel Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	"	Blackpool
27	Yes	do	"	"	1910	N J	Montclair New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Forres
28	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Touring for pleasure only	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	England	Yorkshire
29	do	Husband	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Cheshire
30	do	Father	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1900

at NY

W. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Y Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1900

at [illegible]

D Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1900

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Alison	Annie J	58		F	W	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	English			E R Alison 32 Ross St	Ont	Toronto
✓ 2	Baxter	Norman	22		M	S	Manager			British	English	England	Bradford	John T Baxter 57 St Louis St	Que	Montreal
✓ 3	Eck	Bernard M	51		M	M	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds		57 Jarvis St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
✓ 4	Jones	Samuel	47		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Home Montreal Canada	Que	Montreal
✓ 5	do	Annie	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
✓ 6	Nicholson	Charles J	42		M	M	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Miss Emma Nicholson Manchester	England	
✓ 7	Rennie	Francis	66		F	W	Home	✓	✓	Canada	Eng Canadian	Canada	Toronto	John Gratton Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
✓ 8	Scoles	Charles R	52		M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	English		Quebec	Miss Mrs Scoles New Carlisle Quebec	Que	Quebec
✓ 9	Takeuchi	Tomojiro	38		M	M	Japanese Consul	✓		Japan	Japanese	England	London	Father Tokio Japan	Japan	Yokio
✓ 10	Wade	Edward Harper	61		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	English		✓	Margaret St Anne de Bellevue	Que	Quebec
✓ 11	Nelson	Herbert A	26		M	S	Traveller	✓	✓	Britain				Mrs L Nelson (Mother) Quebec	Que	Quebec
✓ 12	Stevenson	J Alexander	39		M	S	Manufr	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	England	Huddersfield	Roselugh Edgerton Huddersfield	Ont	Toronto
✓ 13	Drummond	Geo Ed	51		M	M	Manufr	✓	✓	do	Irish	do	Montreal	125 Mountain St Montreal	Que	Montreal
✓ 14	do	Elizabeth Yokr	45	7	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	do	English	do	do	15 MacGregor Pl Home Montreal Canada	do	do
✓ 15	do	Kathleen Eliz	17	7	D	S	Daughter	✓	✓	do	Canadian	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 16	do	William Cockshutt	15				do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 17	do	Paul Cathcart	11		M		Son	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 18	Howe	Edgar Percival	44	6	M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Home Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
✓ 19	MacMillan	William	36		M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	Canadian	Irish	Ephraim	Toronto	Home 23 Wilton Avenue Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
✓ 20	Engen	Frederick	44		M	M	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	Scandinavian	do	Saskatoon	Visitor Mrs Engen 1716 Carr St Laverne Wisconsin	Ont	Saskatoon
✓ 21	do	Laura	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
✓ 22	Hubband	Hy Malcolm	47		M	O	Solicitor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Home dy — H L Albany Piccadilly London	Ont	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Home 223 College St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Hotel Mundo Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	No	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	Queens Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	No	Firm	"	"	1904	Entransit	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Self	"	"	"	N Y	188 Bloor St E Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Yes	"	"	"	1910	Entransit	Home New Carlisle Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	In transit to Tokio Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	No	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	Longueuil Electrician Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Firm	"	"	1909	"	T C Jones & Co Mac Kinnon Bldg Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Yes	Self	"	"	1910	"	125 Medcalfe St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Entransit to 15 Mac Gregor St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Entransit	Home Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	In transit	Home 23 Wilton Avenue In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	do	In transit to Mexico City Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1900,

at ..... [illegible]

..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S/S. Cedric, arriving thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Relief) that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (M.B. Lpl.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 16th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sommerville	James Silcox	31		M	M	Broker	Y	Y	Scotland	British			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Wife) 31 Dudley Terrace Edinburgh		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York 24 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or has been in the United States previously; if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.o.R. Rancder	Self					St Louis Mo													
2							New York													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, now sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., R.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1961

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* , *April 16* , *1910*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ayres	E R	4	M						United States Citizen						
2	Bellman	Maria	4	F												
3	Bishop	Frederick	1	M												
4	do		9	F												
5	Bolger	John J	14	M												
6	do	Mary A	5	F												
7	Cox	William J	2	M												
8	Cortes	Alfred E	3	M												
9	Cornerg	Anna	25	F												
10	do	Hele	1	F												
11	Cotter	Harry C		M												
12	Chapman	Charles H	29													
13	Calkins	Winsor W	54	M												
14	do	Anna	51													
15	Eddy	Thomas A	54	M												
16	do	Abbie W	53	F												
17	do	Mary	21													
18	Frazer	Mary M	1													
19	Fox	Frances E	1													
20	Huss	Leopold	44	M												
21	do	Ella	41													
22	Hubbard	William J														
23	Child	Gladys		F												
24	Jennings	Percy [illegible]	2	M												
25	do	Rosand														
26	James	Howard														
27	Kingston	Henry H		M												
28	do	Frances														
29	do	Karen														
30	Moore	Edith a														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as "'80, N. Y."; Phila. 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milo Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric" Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lessey	Jacob H			M				United States	✓					
2	do	J			F					✓					
3	Mc Call	Edward			M					✓					
4	do	Ella			F					✓					
5	do	Constance								✓					
6	Mc Intosh	Jenny Payne								✓					
7	do	Chas								✓					
8	Moore	Thomas								✓					
9	Pierson	Tara								✓					
10	Pool	Frank								✓					
11	Porter	Abel								✓					
12	Rainsford	William S			M					✓					
13	do	Emily								✓					
14	Rockwood	A M								✓					
15	Rank	[illegible]								✓					
16	Rogers	[illegible]								✓					
17	Swanfeldt	Axel W			M					✓					
18	do				F					✓					
19	do	Eva								✓					
20	Strongfellow	Margaret								✓					
21	Schultz	Jessie [illegible]								✓					
22	Smith	Beatrice								✓					
23	do	[illegible]								✓					
24	Taylor	Lloyd			M					✓					
25	do	Rose								✓					
26	Tumbridge	Sarah								✓					
27	do	Florence								✓					
~~28~~	~~Winslow~~	~~Nate~~								~~✓~~					
29	Musser	E [illegible]								✓					
~~30~~	~~Dumas~~	~~Hans~~			M					~~✓~~					

United States Citizen

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 APR 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane (not supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 28 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. E. Bartlett (Master), of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $——, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Frost, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tenedos" (Sailing Thursday), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont. B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miles Frost

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906

at Toronto

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 16*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	Samuel L	47		M				United States Citizen						
2	do	Clara M	47		F				do						
3	Austin	Samuel	9		M.				do						
4	do	Mrs Sarah	5		F.				do						
5	Bartlett	Edward C.	17		M				do						
6	Church	Richard			M				do						
7	Olssonmes	Honore			M				do						
8	Havemeyer	John Francis	34	8	M				do						
9	do	Mary Heywood	33	6	F				do						
10	do	Helen Nickell	9	9	F.				do						
11	do	Jno Francis	8	2	M				do						
12	do	Alice			F.				do						
13	do	Louise			F				do						
14	Mitchell	William			M				do						
15	Myers	Mary Church			F				do						
16	Ondin	Charles P			M				do						
17	do	Eva M			F.				do						
18	Wheadon	Charles F			M				do						
19	do	Hannah			F				do						
20	Gerson	Walter			M				do						
21	Coyan	Michael J			M				do						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

210

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or slavery; and if so, whether the person has been practiced in, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid passage, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Ludvig" ..., from Liverpool ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 N. Pittsburg.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the U.S. Cedric, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

INDEXED
Frank McSweeney

13

NON.

Apr. 25th 1910

79
53

79 56 135 30
53 267 320 24 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	M.	F.	Total
In Cabin	5	1	6
In Steerage	267	32	299
Steerage			
Total	272	33	305

H—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thomas	Mrs Florence Nightingale	52	7	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband	26 Southwood Rd	Liverpool
2	do	Miss Winifred Aubrey	15	7	F	D	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
3	~~Edmond~~	~~Walter~~														
4	Haycroft	Geo Tolman	56	7	M	M	Chief Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife	Fredside House Annerley	London S E Eng
5	Blumer	Katerine	26	7	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	~~United States~~ America	Undetd.	Father	Adamo Blumer	Rembro W Bergamo Italy
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

14

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons polygamous, or anarchistic, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agreement, or by any representative thereof, to perform such labor or service, or having come in consideration of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25 Years	New York	Brother-in-law. T. Thomas Higher Tramway Short Hills N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Grey	Wart on right shoulder	England	Birkenhead
2	"	Father	No	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	Liverpool
3																					
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	Penarth	C.P. Rly C. Windsor St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Devon
5	Yes	Mr. Hartmeyer	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Mr. Hartmeyer Ardsley on Hudson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Engl. & Canada
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1902,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC (Made with/without [illegible] therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1960

at Lee

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
Frank Russell

15

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ledric" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23665 1 S.C 24 23668 2	McDermott	James	38		M	Steel Mills	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish					
3	McDermott	James	38		M	Steel Mills	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish					
3	Quigley	Celia	39		M	Lady	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2,60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; if not, whether in the custody of parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Going home										
2							Wife Mrs Ida Orril 185 Throop St Brooklyn N Y		No	No	No	Good	No				
3							Husband Michael Quigley 109 Garfield Place Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17, inclusive.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lenne" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22379 1	Wade	Robert Rochfort	58		M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Ballinsloe	Wife Mrs M J Wade	Texas	San Angelo
13605-2	Flanagan	Anna	26		F S	H maid	"	"	"	"		Ballinasloe	Cousin Mrs Mary Flanagan Castlegrove	Ill	Chicago
2704 3	Nolan	Delia	39		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"		Kilcrookery	Father Andrew Nolan Tullamore	Ky	Newyork
4	Whitehale	Mary A.	28		F M	Lady machinist	"	"	"	"		Ballina Co Mayo	Husband Kilcrookery Mother Mary Whitehale Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
2062 5	Frame	David	33		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"		Dublin	Brother in law Mrs Frame Glenageary Road Lr Dublin	"	"
" 6	Frame	Nellie	33		F M	Home	"	"	"	"		Dublin	Brother	"	"
29562 7	Slattery	Mabel	18		F S	Lady	"	"	"	"		Kilrush	do do uncle Thos Slattery Kilrush Co Clare	Kansas	Whitewater
" 8	Madigan	Ona	18		F S		"	"	"	"			do do	Iowa	Hocarsford
8131 9	Mulcahy	Helen	18		F S	H maid	"	"	"	"		Templeglantine	Father Patrick Mulcahy Templeglantine Co Limerick	"	"
8138 10	O'Sullivan	Annie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Daniel O'Sullivan Templeglantine Co Limerick	"	"
22519 11	Murphy	Margaret	54		F W	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Blackpool Cork	Husband John Murphy Wife Margaret Murphy Father Patrick Hudson Dunbeacon	"	"
8142 12	Sutton	Mary Anne	28		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Crookspeaden	Crookspeaden Killimor	"	"
6176 13	Kay	Delia Mary	25		F S	Operator	"	"	"	"		Kilfinane	Father Jas Kay Kilfinane Co Limerick	Conn	Waterbury
11136 14	Caulfield	Delia	35		F M	H maid	"	"	"	"		Ballyhannis	Uncle Thos Caulfield Ballyhannis Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
8141 15	Finn	Bernard	23		M S	Cattle dealer	"	"	"	"		Armagh	Father John Finn Blackgate Co Armagh	Texas	Fortworth
16	Brennan	John	26		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"		Croughrea	Brother Thos Brennan Ballykeeran Athlone	Ohio	Cleveland
Sea Lpool Sheet 3 N 1 8162 17	Sheet 3 Dempsey	James	22		M S		"	"	"	"		Dublin	Father Patk Dempsey Lower Kevin Road Dublin	Mass	Needham
DEPORTED 404 18	Pembroke	Ellie	32		F S	Upholstr	"	"	"	"			Brother Rev Father Pembroke Rockwell Cashel	Ky	Capebay
32705 19	Dolan	Delia	23		F S	H maid	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Dolan Ballinaboy Roscommon	Ky	New York
28821 20	Meaney	Richard	26		M M	Commercl	"	"	"	"		Tipperary	Friend Mrs Murphy Rahen Banagher Tipperary	Cal	Los Angeles
3664 21	Needham	Annie	25		F S		"	"	"	"		Edenfelen	Father Bridget Connolly Clogher Co Tipperary	Ky	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—5115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dist. 29. No. 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$500.00	Yes	30 yrs	Texas	Friend Geo E Webb Manager The Nat Bank San Angelo Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathmoloo
2	"	"	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	brother Will Flanagan 1849 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Castlemalon
3	Yes	"	$50	Yes	18	Newyork	brother Tho Nolan 490 Third Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilcrooksey
4	"	"	$50	Yes	10	Newyork	Home 129 West 37th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballina
5	"	"	$50	Yes	2	Boston	On a visit to Mr P Hogan 751 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Coulbridge
6	"	husband	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Wichita	Father John Slattery 134 W 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmeah
8	"	"	$25	No			Friend Frances Que Wichita Kansas	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Cousin	$60	"			Cousin Patk Hassett 36 W 32nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	brother	$ 5				Cousin John O Connell 501 West 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
11	"	Self	$60	No			Brother Tim 126 East 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"								Templeglantine
12	"	Sister	$ 5	Yes	6	Newyork	Husband Michael Dempsey 405 East 82nd New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	
13	No	Self	$10	Yes	10	Waterbury Conn	Mrs Brunson visiting 33 Gramercy Park New York	"	"	"	"	"								Bodyke Quin Co Clare
14	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	14	Philadelphia	Mrs B Kaye 436 Mill St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	
15	"	Cousin	$35	No			Cousin Joseph Byrne 214 N 26th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Brooklawn
16	No	Self	$25	"			Brother Tim Healy 1608 Main St Fort Worth Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Inishannon
17	Yes	Uncle	$100	No			Brother Michl Brennan 2204 Trumbull Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	Nurse	Hysterectomy Left Ovary Removed	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Short forefinger left hand Left breast removed	"	Ballyhaunis
18	No	Self	$15	"	15		Uncle Patk Burke 413 West 168th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	Brown	Left eyebrow cut with seven stitches	"	Blackwaterstown
19	Yes	"	$100	Yes	7	New York	Aunt Mrs Mary Healy Rockaway Beach Long Island	"	"	"	Nurse	Ovarian Tumor Removed	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Collooney
20	No	"	$50	No			Sister Mrs Mary Carey 309 East 65th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Longford
21	"	"	$20	Yes			Sister Mrs B McCann 110 East 24 St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Ballinaboy Roscommon
22							Cousin (Miss Anne Mangan 550 - 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	Dressmaker	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
23								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Milo Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC T. Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crowther	Philip	27	7	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		32 Rowland St	N J	Newark
2	Swyny	Archibald	30	7	S	Engineer	"	"	do	Irish	England	Claughton	Mrs Claughton	Oklahoma	Oklahoma
3	Jack	Alfred	20	11	S	Coach Smith	"	"	do	English	do	Abbott	Newton Abbott	N Y	N Y
4	Whyman	Nellie	14	5	S	None	"	"	do	do	do	Plumstead	Mrs A G Whyman 19 Plumstead Rd	N Y	N Y
5	Walkington	Emma	60	6	M		"	"	do	do	do	Hull	Mr Walkington 26 ale	Ill	Chicago
6	Little	Richard A	35	10	M	Farming	"	"	do	do	do	Kirkby Stephen	Brother Mrs Little 55 Blackbank Rd Carlisle	N Y	Salamonaca
7	do	Isabella Ann	32	5	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Jennings 24 Bridgham	N Y	do
~~8~~	~~Dacker~~	~~Harry~~	~~30~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~Manager~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U S A~~	Coney Island		~~N Y~~	~~N Y~~
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~Dacker~~	~~31~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~Scotland~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
~~10~~	~~do~~	~~Dacker~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S A~~	~~U S A~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
11	Sieber	Blanche	38	11	S	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	Swiss	French	England	London	Step brother Mr E Sotton 27 Seriously Derr Sandwich	Ill	Chicago
12	Darrer	Ernest	25	7	M	Butler	"	"	British	English	do	Accrington	Father Mr Darrer Belsfield St Accrington	Mich	D Clint
13	do	Mary	22	5	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Owen	Thomas John	52	7	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Son D J Owen Cartref Central Ao Penrhyndeudraeth	N Y	Utica
15	do	Jane	50	5	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Maggie Hannah	11	9	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Glyn	5	6	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Hughes Morris	Sarah Hughes	26	10	M	Domestic Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Bangor	Sister Mrs Morris Aberhirave Cwmglan Bethesda	Ill	Chicago
19	Roberts	Margaret Ellen	21	5	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Bethesda	Father D Roberts Bethesda	do	do
20	Comber	Nora	21	8	S				British	English	England	Dalton in Furness	27 Queen St Dalton in Furness	do	Lake Forest
21	Silen	Maria	22	5	S	Maid Cook Swale	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Esthias Co Helsingfors Parents	N Y	New Jersey
~~22~~	~~Reid~~	~~Frederick~~	~~46~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lawmarket~~		~~Penn~~	~~Ridgefield~~
23	Swale	Horace	18	5	S	Farmer Apprentice	"	"	do	English	England	Petherfield	Father Mr Sam Swale Meadows Cottage Petherfield	Texas	Houston
24	Harvey	Fred	27	6	M	Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	Bradford	Father John Harvey 355 Lidgett Ln Bradford	N Y	N Y
25	Hathaway	Martha	27	5	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	Wales	London	Father John Hathaway 1 Providence Cottage Hatch End	N Y	N Y
26	Lee	Bridget	21	5	S	do	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Cousin Mrs Lee Conets Student	N Y	N Y
~~27~~	~~Prescott~~	~~Samuel~~	~~27~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~Groom Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Boldon~~	~~Father Mr Prescott Waterloo St Boldon~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
28	Parkins	Mary	34	9	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	London	Aunt Mrs Brownson 354 Evelyn St London SE	Mich	Detroit
29	Jones	Owen Edward	26	5	M	Sailor	"	"	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhosllanerchrugog	Father Mr Jones 2 Glasgow St Portmadoc	Ohio	Rockford
30	Little	Ernest				H M S Infant			do	English	(Ernest Parents No 47 this boat			NY	Hoghton

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—9118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulted paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4½ yrs Newark	32 Rowland St Newark NJ		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldbury
2	No	do	do	No	Brother Chas Lowry Oklahoma City Oklahoma		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
3	Yes	do	No	No	Brother Peter Jack Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	England	Newton Abbot
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	W G Wayman Fairmont (Cashier)		No	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Grays Essex
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1265 Broadway NY Friend Dayton Ohio Cashier		No	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	Dark	Grey	do	do	do	Hull
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	1659 West Congress St Chicago Brother in Law Mr S Kooiman		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Carlisle
7	do	do	No	No	Zacharias Catt Co. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dk	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bolton
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 5 Yrs Travelling	Coney & New York		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stafford
9	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
10	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Born Ireland
11	Yes	do	Yes	100 Yes 20 Yrs	Brother Charles Sieber Edison Park Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	Hazel	do	Brand	Paris
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother James Lawley 204 Stevenson St Detroit		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	England	Accrington
13	do	do	No	No			No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	No	Yes 250 Yes 3 Yrs Can	Nephew Owen E. Williams 88 Elm St Utica N.Y.		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Light	Sandy	Brown	do	Wales	Llanfairfechan
15	do	do			do		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dk	Dk Light	Grey	do	do	Carnarvonshire
16	do				do		No	No	No	No	do	do	4	8	Light	Light	Brown	do	do	do
17	do				do		No	No	No	No	do	do	3	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
18	No	Brother	Yes	No	Brother M. Morris 1049 Christiana Av. Chicago		No	No	No	No	do	do	6		Fair	Brown	Brown Lunch	do	do	Bethesda
19	do	Husband	do	No	Husband Richard Morris 1049 Christiana Av. Chicago		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs Moore 530 Locust Av Oakland Dk Calif		No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10	do	Auburn	do	do	England	Ilkeston Yorkshire
21	do	do	Yes	No	Friend A Jacobsen 1435 Ocean Av Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Light	Blond	Grey	do		Russia
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	do	do	Yes	No	Brother Mrs A Lewis 1716 Hackett St Houston Texas		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	England	Peterfield
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 3½ yrs Vienna	Friend Mrs. M. Collins 108 Lincoln St Roseau NJ		No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do	Redruth
25	do	do	Yes	do Yes Many Yrs	Cousin Mrs S. Holland 206 West 120 St N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	London
26	do	do	Yes	No Yes 4 Yrs	Cousin Mrs J. Brown 1217 3 Av New York		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	Hazel	do	Ireland	Londonderry Strabane
27	do	do	Yes	No	Friend J. Mc Grimshaw 20 Water Street Pemberton Lancashire		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Bolton
28	No	Husband	do	No	Brother Mrs. Watkins 226 Congress St Detroit Mich		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Med	Brown	do	do	do	Keighley
29	Yes	Self	do	No	Cousin Owen E. Rogers Jackson Ohio		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	do		Lancashire
30																			England	Lytham Staithes

Nos 8 & 10. 22 + 27 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Frei, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Frei.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Dickinson	Isabella	33		F M	married nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mother Isabella Morris 63 Holland Pk Gr. London W.	NY	NY
2	√ Joachim	Jesse	28		M M	Grocer	"	"	do	English	do	Derby	wife S.E. Joachim 153 Green Rd Derby	Mich	Flint
3	√ Harrison	John	30		M	Builder	"	"	do	English	do	Burnley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Edward Harrison 41 Heasandgate Burnley	Canada	Calgary
4	√ Dallows	Arthur John	16		M	Student	"	"	do	do	do	Uttoxeter	Grandfather Mr Dallows The Heath Uttoxeter	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	√ Crump	Hagar	50		F M	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	Smethwick	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Mr J. Crump 66 Cheshire Rd Smethwick	Conn	Wallingford
6	√ Rushton	Thomas	28		M S	Overlooker	"	"	do	do	do	Burnley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Rushton 7 Parsonage Rd Barnoldswick Lancs		Passaic
7	√ Rennie	Wm Alexander	25		M S	Jeweiler	"	"	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents Mr & Mrs Alex Rennie 28 Rose St Aberdeen	Maine	Stetson
8	√ Chalmers	George H	29		M S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	Grangemouth	Mr Chalmers 12 Bonessan Rd Grangemouth	Penn	Pittsburg
9	√ Hughes	Hugh	23		M S	Mechanic	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs S. Hughes Brogue Inishcubbin Co Down	Kansas	Salina
10	√ Johnston	Hugh	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mrs D. Johnston Ballyfrench Inishcubbin Co Down	do	do
11	√ Taylor	George Wm	39		M M	Coachman	"	"	do	English	England	Dewsbury	Wm Taylor Dewsbury Seaton Hall	NJ	Newark
12	√ do	Annie Louise	39		F M	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	√ Binnie	Robert	21		M S	Joiner	"	"	do	Irish	England	Greenock	Father Wm Binnie Crescent Cott Greenock	NY	NY
14	√ Campbell	Mary	23		F S		"	"	do	Scotch	Scotland	Cononbridge	Father Thos Campbell Wallaville Cononbridge	Mich	Detroit
15	√ Ingham	Ambrose	51		M M	Grocer	"	"	do	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Ingham 1 Grove Rd Bradford	Pa	Butler
16	√ Dean	James	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	do	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father A. Dean 141 Clerk St Brechin	NY	NY
17	√ Reilly	John	33		M M	Painter	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Mother Mrs Reilly 31 George St Drogheda	Cal	Conn Francisco
18	√ do	Jeanie	33		F M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	√ Lunge	Aldor Gustav	22		M S	Architect Contractors	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jens Lunge Slunnifen Christiansund	NY	NY
20	√ Thompson	James S.	50		M M	Representative	"	"	British	English	England	Chatham	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Late Agent Thompson Chatham Kent Co. Eng.	Ont	Kent Co.
21	√ Clayton	James Gibbons	45		M	Blanket Mill	"	"	do	do	do	Oldham	Mother Mrs Clayton, Oldham Greenfield, Oldham	NY	NY
22	√ do	Galvin	46		M M	Manager	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	√ Walton	William	36		M M	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	Halifax	Brother Mr Walton 139 Lindley Rd Halifax	NJ	Newark
24	√ do	Lily	37		F M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	√ Coates	Thomas	23		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	do	do	do	Reading	Mr Wm Coates Steam Roller Service Cadbury	NY	NY
26	√ Davies	John Reed	36		M S	Chef	"	"	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhosgoch	Miss S. Davies, Rose Cottage, Rhosgoch Anglesey	Cal	Los Angeles
27	√ do	Sarah Ellen	41		F S		"	"	do	do	do	do	Mrs Th. Roberts Rhosgoch Nicaragua Rhosgoch	do	do
28	√ Jones	Dennis	19		M S		"	"	do	English	England	Abercarn	James Jones Bryn House Chapel End Abercarn	Ill	Chicago
29	√ Brocklehurst	Mary	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	do	English	do	Macclesfield	Brother A. Brocklehurst 45 Gloucester St Oldham	Ohio	Cleveland
30	√ Salisbury	Frances Isabella	46		F M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	American	United States	Wilton	American Citizen		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 16 1 17 1

11—1165

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Mrs Dan Mitchell 210 Dickinson St West Francis Apt 2 4 City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Canada Gatineau
2	No	do	No	No	Mrs Jessie Conover St Flint Mich		No	No	No	do	do	5 8	do	Brown Brown	do	England Derby
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes Yes Visit	Home. Box 1243 Calgary Alberta.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Dark Grey	do	England Burnley
4	Yes	Grandfather	No	No	Uncle Mr C. S. Follows 826 34th St Milwaukee Wis.		No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Fair	Light Blue	Small mark on nose	England Birkenhead
5	Yes	Son	No	Yes Yes 1907 Yes 1910	Son Mr W. A. Crump 171 Christiana St Wallingford Friends Mr Rainey		No	No	No	do	do	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do Birmingham
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 N.Y.	248 Mutual St Toronto		No	No	No	do	do	5 10	Medium	Grey	do	do Burnley
7	No	do	$50	Yes 1910 Yes Harbour	Uncle Mr Dennis 28 Dee St Aberdeen Friend Mr Lang		No	No	No	do	do	5 4	Dark	Brown	do	Scotland Aberdeen
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	43 N 3rd St Duquesne Pa		No	No	No	do	do	5 10	Dark		do	do Transmere
9	do	do	20	Yes 1908 Kansas City	Friend Mr E Hagan 1114 Broadway Ter Kansas City		No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	do	Ireland Belfast
10	do	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 7	do	Brown Brown	do	do do
11	No	do	Yes	Yes 1907 Yes 1908	Brother R Taylor 129 Jelliffe Av Newark N J		No	No	No	do	do	5 5	do	Brown Grey	do	England Lowholme
12	No		No	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 6	Dark	do	do	do do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Samuel Bovino 277 E 144th St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	do	do	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	do	Ireland Greencastle
14	Yes	do	No	No	Aunt Mrs E. McMullen 733 Fort St East Detroit Mich		No	No	No	do	do	5 6	do	do do	do	Scotland Morayshire
15	No	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr Peter Fuller Cautley Pa		No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Dark	Grey Hazel	do	England Bradford
16	Yes	do	Do	No	Brother Mr G Dewar c/o Mr Wm Wade 33 Prospect St Cleveland		No	No	No	do	do	5 6	Medium	Brown	do	Scotland Arbroath
17	No	do	120	No	Aunt Mrs Follen 1941 Webster St San Francisco		No	No	No	do	do	5 10	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland Enniskillen
18	"		do	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 4	do	do do	do	do do
19	Yes	do	do	Yes 1907 Yes 1909	Virginia Jacksonville 51½ East 83 St New York		No	No	No	do	do	5 7	do	Light Blue	do	Norway Valdalen
20	No	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	do	England Newcastle
21	do	do	do	No	Cousin Mr Radcliffe Skelton Conn		No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Fair	Grey	do	do Cleethorpes
22	do	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 10	do	do do	do	do do
23	No	do	do	No	Aunt Mrs J. Clark 8 Thames St, Stamford Ct		No	No	No	do	do	5 9	Dark	Brown	do	do Stockport
24	do	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 5	Light	Blue	do	do do
25	No	do	50	No	Y. M. C. A. New Jersey		No	No	No	do	do	5 5	Fair	Light do	do	do Barnsley
26	No	do	do	Yes 1908	Friend J. L. Hallowell 3881 University Av. San Diego. Cal.	San Diego	No	No	No	do	do	5 4	Fair	Fair Brown	do	Wales Carnarvon
27		do	No	No	do		No	No	No	do	do	5 2	Fair	Black Brown	None	do do
28	Yes	Parents	No	No	Aunt Mrs E. J. Stelling 3218 Wilton Av. Chicago		No	No	No	do	do	5 4	Dark	Light Blue	do	England Alnwick
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John S. Brockett 1177 E. 66 St Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	do	do	5 2	Medium	Grey	do	do Salford
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Bartlett Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, ☩ Sailing Plymouth, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Price.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1900

at NY

R. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16 April*, 190*0*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	√ Degnam	James	21 11	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	City	Pat Degnam (father) 10 Synnott Road Dublin	New York	
2	√ McCoffrey	Talis ~~Bridget~~	22	do	S	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	do	do		Cloghor Co Tyrone	Talis McCoffrey (father) Cloghor Co Tyrone	do	
3	√ Sparrow	Joseph Henry	42	do	S	None	do	do	do	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		wife Sparrow (mother) 90 Ewen Gloucester	Mass. Boston	
4	√ Cockcroft	Charlotte	43	7	Widow	Weaver	do	do	do	do	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		mother 20 Regent St Shipley	Conn. Bridgeport	
5	√ Brammer	Martha	24	7	M	—	do	do	do	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		mother 2 Rutland St Hyson Green Nottingham	N.Y. New York	
6	√ Johnson	Mary Ellen	22	7	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	mother Mary Johnson Ballygonam Omagh	do	do
7	√ Mullins	Patrick	18	7	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Pontypridd	friends Jas Lynch 30 High St Merthyr Tydfil	do	do
8	√ Boardman	Walter	29	2	S	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	15 Waterloo Rd Birkenhead	JC Boardman (father) 15 Waterloo Rd Birkenhead	do	England
9	√ do	Albert	31	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	√ Hillier	Wm Arthur	29	8	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Mrs C Hillier (mother) Preston	Texas	
11	√ Marshall	Arthur John	24	7	M	S	Farm Servant	do	do	do	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ England	Weymouth	Father Wm Marshall Whitehouse Weymouth		
12	√ Cliff	George	40	7	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Father J Cliff Wales Rhyl		
13	√ Fay	Mary	20	7	S	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	do	Manchester	father Patrick Fay 2 Abingdon St Manchester	N.Y.	New York
14	√ do	Bessie	29	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		mother Bridget Fay 35 Chorlton St Hardpark Rusholme	do	do
15	√ Sparkes	Fredk Henry	31	7	M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	English	England	Leicester	wife Mrs Sparkes 293 Tudor Rd Leicester	do	do
16	√ Jones	Thomas	48	7	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Talyllyn	Father-in-law Edward Jones Llyn Issa Talyllyn Co	Wales	Montreal
17	√ do	Mary	40	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
18	√ do	Richd Edwards	11	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	√ do	John Owen	10	8	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	√ Hughes	John	21	7	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	17 Rhos and Mes Bodlwyn		Father Evan Hughes Bodlwyn	Hugh Hughes Bodgelly	Wales Penycae
21	√ Adams	Herbert	23	7	M	S	Fireman	do	do	English	England	Birkenhead	mother 850 Conway Rd Birkenhead		
22	~~Wolsh~~	~~Thomas~~	27		M		Carpenter	do	do	Scotch	~~Canada~~	118 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.			do Rochester
23	~~Kirkbride~~	~~Isabella~~	26	7	M		Cook	do	do	do	do	do			do do
24	~~Cooper~~	~~Cooper~~						do	do	English	England	The Lodge Sudbrook Park Richmond	Father George Cooper The Lodge Sudbrook Park Richmond		
25	√ Cooke	Mary Elizabeth	33	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	32 Bunting St Burnley	Father W J Walby Trawden Colne	N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	√ do	Jane	11	7	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	√ Robson	Richard Baker					Farmer	do	do	do	do	6 Beevers Lee Boarshaw Nr Manchester	Wife	6 Beevers Lee Boarshaw Nr Manchester	Eng.
28	√ Jagger	Charles Thomas	41	7	M	M	Machine Foreman	do	do	do	do	20 Woodbourn Place Leeds	Wife	20 Woodbourn Place Leeds	Penn. Pittsburg
29	√ do	Frank	15	7	M	S	Messenger	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital (from care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Brother Self New York 413 West 16 St New York	$30	No		Brother P. H. Quirk 413 West 16 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
2	Yes	Brother own fare	$30	No		P. Mc Caffrey (Brother) 305 East 48 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	do Blue	"	do	Clogher Co Tyrone
3	Yes	do	$50	Yes	20 Beverly Mass.	Returning to Boston Lowell Mass. Friend (Sister)	Federal	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Dark	Gray Brown	"	England	Carnarvon Gloucestershire
4	No	do	$5	Yes	No	288 Nichols St Bridgeport Conn	(Visit)	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Med	Dark Blue	"	do	Worcester
5	Yes	do	10	do	2 yrs	Husband (Sister) Young Lane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Brown Blue	"	do	Newcastle
6	Yes	Brother Mr Johnson	25	No	—	Henry Johnson (Brother) 343 East 87 St New York	Left to bro	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Black Blue	"	Ireland	Kilcar
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	Norah Mullins (Sister) 30 E 92nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5½	Fair	Fair Brown	Scar on Left Hand	Wales	Tonypandy
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	Three years Long Island	Husband Mr Ferguson	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	St Helens
9	No	do	47	Yes	Repeated Visits do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7½	Med	do do	"	do	do
10	No	do	60	Yes	5 Texas	Friend Mr Harris	Left to bro	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	do	Weymouth
11	Yes	do	25	Yes	1 Carolina	Sunnyside Friend Farm Lot Hollow	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	"	England	Worcester
12	No	do	100 cash	Yes	1909 in transit	Brother John Duff Lake Assiniboia Canada BC	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	England	Wales Wrexham
13	Yes	Uncle (Father)	200	No	to 1909	Mrs S. Boone (Aunt) 1117 3rd Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	Dark	Black Blue	"	do	Manchester
14	Yes	Brother (Father)	50	Yes	15 New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark Brown	"	Ireland	Co Cork
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes do	Brother A. Searle 472 Hoe Ave Bronx New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Light Brown Blue	"	England	Worcester
16	Yes	do	225	Yes	No	Brother John O. Jones Mount Pleasant Utah U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Light	Light Blue	"	Wales	Merionethshire
17	Yes		Yes	No	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do do	"	do	do
18	Yes		—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— —	"	do	do
19	Yes		—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— —	"	do	do
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	Uncle D. G. Hughes 31 Seward St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Brown Grey	"	do	Dawlish
21	Yes	do	50	Yes	Yes 1911 Mendocino Co Cal	Left to Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Black Blue	"	England	Birmingham
22	No	do	Yes	Yes	Rochester N.Y.	Louis Stone 178 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
23	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
24	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	4 Dakota	Ed. T. Barley Duluth Minnesota	do	Yes	do	do	Bad	do				Scar on Right Hand	England	Kirkwood
25	No	Self	600	No	—	Friend Husband Wm Cooke 130 Kingsland Av Brooklyn N.Y.	Left to Husband	No	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do	Nottingham
26	No	Father	—	No	—	Father Live do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— —	"		
27	Yes	Self	300	Yes	No	Brother F. C. Robbins Stn B R F D No. Spokane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Light	Brown Blue	"	do	Monmouthshire
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Cousin Wm Langager 122 3rd Charleston St Wilkes Barre	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7½	Light	Light Blue	"	do	Tenby
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do do	"	do	do
30																		

No. 2254 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niels Prid, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, V Sailing Kinsmate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Prid

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1906

at NY

N Y Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Norean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16 April, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'neill	Sarah	29	7	m.	Wife			British	Irish	England	Belfast	Brother 235 Springfield Rd Belfast	N. Hampshire	
2	Andrews	Cyril Vernon	23	8	m.	Mech Engr	do		do	Welsh	Wales	Stockton	Brother 4 Burnley Rd	Ohio	Toledo
3	Garside	Samuel	34	6	m.	S	Joiner	do	do	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Father 234 Katherine St Ashton-u-Lyne	N.Y.	Antrim
4	Trainer	owen	22	6	m.	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Exeter	Father J. Trainer 25 Catherine St.	Ohio	Toledo
5	Porteous	Matthew	37		m.	M	Stockkeeper	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Porteous Bros. Heronsford Ballantrae	Ayrshire	Scotland
6	do	Lillie Mrs	25		m.	M	Keeper	do	do	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
7	Beaver	Elizabeth Margt	36	7	m.	Wife	Keeper	do	British	[illegible]	England	S. Shields	mother Mrs Leslie 21 Rosebery Ave S. Shields	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Dutton	Edith	33	7	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Hartley 8 Percent St S. Shields	do	do
9	Crump	Charles	29	8	m.	Joiner	do	do	do	English	do	Keighley	Mrs Crump & Mrs Clark Rosgate St. Tempton	N.J.	Plainfield
10	Smith	Frank	36		m.	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	Bramwell	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Alice Smith 10 Trinity Rd West Bromwich	N.Y.	New York
11	Foster	Benjamin	28	6	m.	m	Moulder	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Mrs Foster 107 Devonshire St Keighley	N.J.	Teaneck
12	Davis	Dora	25	7	m.	M	Keeper	No	Russian	Russian	do	Manchester	mother-in-law Mrs Davis 33 Edward St. Broughton Lane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	do	Ida	2	6	f.	S	—	—	[illegible]	American	do		Grandmother do	do	do
14	do	Lewis	4		m.	—	—	—	do	do	do		do do	do	do
15	Bone	John T. William	34		m.	m	Bricklayer	Yes	British	English	America	Anguilla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Bone 4 Catesby St Leicester	N.Y.	Nanuet
16	Ratcliffe	Edward	24		m.	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	New York	Sister Mrs Aldworth 20 Bible Terr.	N.Y.	do
17	do	Mary	26		m.	m	—	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Ward	Arthur	33	6	m.	S	Fireman	do	British	do	England	Colwyn	Parents Mr & Mrs Ward 79 Crocus St	Wales	Hanley
19	Parkinson	Charles	32		m.	m	Plumber	do	do	do	do	Preston	Wife G. Parkinson 96 Wellington St.	Penn	Pennsylvania
20	Carr	Susannah	21		f.	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Sister Mrs Lee Howard St	N.Y.	New York
21	Phillips	Edward	21		m.	S	Moulder	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llangollen	Father J. Phillips Garth Draw, Trevor	N.Y.	Scranton
22	Jones	William	29		m.	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ruabon	Father Richard Jones 2 Bay View Terrace	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
23	Hewes	Lilian	21	7	s.	S	Waitress	do	do	England	England	Bradford	mother 117 Boldsby View Bradford	do	New York
24	Hall	George	58		m.	m	Fitter	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife 72 Rosa St Belfast	Conn	Terryville
25	Preston	Joseph	29		m.	S	Bricklayer	do	do	English	England	Blackburn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father 26 Preston 44 Charles St Blackburn	N.Y.	New York
26	Roach	Winifred	24	7	s.	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Boothman 16 Taylor St Blackburn	Conn	Hartford
27	Carter	Ellen	33		m.	S	Clerk	do	do	Irish	England	Dublin	Father John Carter Bloomfield Hollymount	N.Y.	Utica
28	Read	Sydney Valentine	29		m.	S	Engineer	do	do	English	England	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Read [illegible]	do	do
29	Wildridge	Frank	11	8	m.	S		do	do	English	England	Lowe Heath	Sister E. Wildridge 161 Victoria Rd.	N.Y.	Syracuse
30															

* Insert the word "Alien" after the name of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or transported as an assisted immigrant, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if not, to what class belongs.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Wm O'Neill 15 Pearl Court Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Bo'ness
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother P.J. Hamilton Sr. Care Allan Line Toledo Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Brown	Brown		"	England	London
3	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Allen Douglas 11 Silver Av. Albany N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	do	do	"	do	Linton on Lyne
4	Yes	Married Wife	Yes	No			Married Mrs Seibert 2762 East 27th St. Keyport Bay	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	do	Keyport
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	15th W. Yonkers	Brother-in-law Alexander Young 15th W. Yonkers N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Bellanhyl
6	do	as	Yes	No			as	as	do	do	do	do	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Husband J.H. Beare S/S Koreanna Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	S Shields
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	Husband W Batten S/S Koreanna do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey		"	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	No			Brother-in-law Sister James Rhodes 121st St.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	"	do	Keighley
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Brother Harry Smith 141 Dobbin St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do	Bradford
11	No	do	Yes	No			Brother-in-law Mrs Isherwood 107 Jersey St. Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	Light	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	do	Bradford
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Husband A. Davis 107 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole	Russia	Kherson
13	do	Father	—	—			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	do	do	—	—			do do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Canada	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole	England	Tunbridge
16	Yes	do	do	No	Yes		Home Dobbs Ferry N.York	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Fair	Brown			do	Essex
17	No	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do								
18	No	do	do	do	1909	N. York	Father Ward No. 6 Vanna N.Y. U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo on two fingers Left hand	do	Nottingham
19	No	do	do	No			Sister Ethel Coward 74 Orange Place. West Orange N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	Slight Scar on chin	do	Plaistow
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Uncle W.K. Beers. 124 Franklin Av. Nutley N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mole	Scotland	Alexandria
21	No	do	No	No			Friend Frank Manley Fisher Av. Lotterville Staten Island	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Barry
22	No	do	do	No			Friend Fr. Manley do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	Grey		"	do	Newcastle
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Friend Mrs Newmann 2504 7th Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bradford
24	No	Son	Yes	No			Son George Hull 50 Hart St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Pale	White	Grey	"	Ireland	Tarraghy
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Friend Mr Patterson 172 16th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Light	Brown	Blue	"	England	Kirkham
26	No	do	Yes	No			Uncle William Davis Forwarded Staten Island	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	do	Blackburn
27	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Edmund Kerr 37 Wall St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Killyman
28	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Black	"	England	Liverpool
29	No	Father	Yes	No			Father Mother Mrs Grafe St Syracuse N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	do	York
30																				

Feb 16/7 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

27

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16 April, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Todd	Thomas Black	56		M M	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Warrenville	Wife. Ivy Cottage. Warrenville.	N Y	N Y
2	√ do	Jane Ford	63	11	F S	Housework	do		do	do	do	do	Brother. 51 Rue St Pétersbourg.	[illegible]	N Y
3	√ Mawdsley	Joseph	22		M S	Coal Miner	do		do	English	England	Wigan	Sister. Mrs Marsh 10 Westminster St. Home.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	√ Caddell	William Henry	44		M M	Master Warmer	do		do	do	do	Fleetwood	Mapledene Bold St Fleetwood	N Y	Do
5	√ do	Catherine	40		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	√ Griffiths	Benjamin Jones	32		M S	Boilermaker	do		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Father. J. Griffiths Aberaman Aberdare Glamorgan	do	do
7	√ Pennycook	Andrew	31		M S	Bricklayer	do		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso N B	Brother. J. Pennycook 10 Bacongfield Thurso Scotland	do	N Y
8	√ Waddington	Frank	34		M M	Mechanic	do		English	English	England	Otley	Mrs C. Waddington 14 South View Terrace Otley	N Y	Jamestown
9	√ do	Martha Ann	34		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	√ do	Douglas	4		M S	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	√ Lowe	Florence	15	4	F S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Blackburn	Sister. Annie Lowe 55 Humblemill Lane. Bamford	Chic	Colorado
12	√ Waterton	William Charles	25		M S	Mason	do		do	do	do	Sheffield	mother. Mrs Waterton Oughty Bye Sheffield	N Y	Brooklyn
13	√ Garnder	John William	25		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	mother. Mrs Garnder Middlewood Oughty Bye Sheffield	do	do
14	√ Harrod	Nellie	18		F S	Domestic	do		do	do	London		Father. G Harrod. 8 Hallowgate W Tadcaster Yorks	Mass	Mass
15	√ Garlick	E. Edward	37		M M	Carpenter	do		do	do	do	Wigan	Baker. Worsley Manchester	Dc	Washington D.C.
16	√ Annable	[illegible]	30		M M	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife 34 Dearstone Rd. Nottingham	do	do
See Sheet 13 Nos 7/8													Father. J. Whittaker		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	7	M S	Draper	do		do	do	do	Chesterfield	Sweetheart Rd Chesterfield Amma Rick	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	√ Rick	Walter	25		M S	Salesman	do		England	do	Wales	Swansea	18 Queen St. Cardiff	Wis	Stoughton
19	√ O'Grady	Henry	29		M M	Machinist	do		Ireland	England	England	Leicester	mother. C. Russell 32 Dundonald St. Leicester	Conn	Southbridge
20	√ do	Catherine	29		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	√ Elkins	Elsie Edith	21		F S	Governess	do		English	English	England	B'ham	Parent. 10 Ashbourne Rd Rotton Park B'ham	Ohio	Terre Haute
22	√ Lee	Frank	25		M S	Bricklayer	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Father. G.H. Lee 65 Blandford St [illegible]	N J	Newark
23	√ do 3/29805-NSM 6/p 133	Fredk Arthur	20		M S	Bricklayer	do		do	do	England	Aston	do	do	do
24	√ McKinnon	David	22		M S	Engineer	do		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	√ Martin	James	22		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	Father 30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	√ Crisp	Thos Francis	29		M S	Grocer	do		do	English	England	Leicester	J. Crisp Women Colge Leamington Abbots Kingsbury	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	√ Montgomery	[illegible]	19		F S	Teacher	do		Ireland	Irish	England	Belfast	Mother 18 Hesmond Belfast Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	√ Hodgson	[illegible]	25		F S	Governess	do		England	English	England	[illegible]	Brother W. Hodgson 4 Derby Rd Nottingham Cal Harrison	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	√ Talbot	Mildred Ethel	22		F S	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	Hayfield	Uncle Mr Talbot 17 Havelock St Hayfield N J Kansas	[illegible]	[illegible]
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother A. Todd 140 Wardman St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Carlston
2	do	do	do	No			Sister Mrs Todd 3406 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	4	do	4
3	do	do	do	No			Brother A Todd 150 Bryant St Flint Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	4	England	Wigan
4	do	do	do	Yes	187?	Waterbury Maine	Brother J B Cadwell 455, 55th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	America	Nova Scotia
5	do	Husband	do	do	1907	Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	England	Berkswell
6	No	Self	$50	No			Brother & Sister-in-law Mr & Mrs J Roberts 33rd Washington St Port Chambers N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Wales	Cefn
7	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1904	1907		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	Scotland	Forres
8	Yes	do	$40	No			Brother-in-law Mr Thos Foster 38½ Forte Ave Johnstown N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Otley
9	Yes	do	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	do	Grey	"	do	Keighley
10	do	—	do	—																	
11	Yes	Sister	$5	—			Sister Maggie Farmer 3319 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	do	Bilston
12	do	Self	$30	—			Friend Lodge 55 Lodge Hall Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	"	do	Brierley
13	—	do	$50	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	do	Sheffield
14	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother-in-law Mr Thos Wilson 319 Hudson St Flint Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do	Brighouse
15	No	do	$40	Yes	3	Washington D.C.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	"	do	Monsal
16	No	do	$30	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Grey	Grey	"	do	Yeadon
17	Yes	Husband	$50	—			Husband J W Eldand American Home Fultz Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	"	do	Chapel Town
18	do	Self	$40	Yes	3	1904	Brother W. Pickton Houghton N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	do	Bedford
19	No	do	$50	No	12	Seattle Wash		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	Blue		"	do	Lancaster
20	Yes	do				Cleveland															
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother A.C. Eltham Box R46 Vermillion Friend Wm Keegan 58 Speedway Ave Lincoln Nebr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	do	Leicester
22	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	4	Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	do	Belper
23	Yes	Father	$35	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	Blue	"	do	Wellington
24	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			D. Ritchie Algonquin Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Med	Brown	Grey	"	do	Wigan
25	Yes	do	$75	No			Brother Robert Ritchie Algonquin Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
26	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend Mrs Chas Bridge Leeta Co. Montgomery	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Red	Blue	"	do	Coatbridge
27	Yes	do	$60	No			Husband Mr Wm Christie 456 College Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	England	Hollingworth
28	No	do	$40	No			Friend R C Lusk Morgan Park Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	No	do	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Addie Mondyke Irvington Baltimore Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	do	do	"	England	Hednesford
30																				do	Tamworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wills Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, ~~Sailing Surgeon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

29

W Price

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1905

at New York

E. L. Titchin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1500

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Rowan	Mary	45		√ M	None	Yes	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Brother John Mullen 11 Midghall St.	Liverpool	Pa	Scranton
2	√ do	James	10		√ M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	√ do	Annie	8		√ S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	√ do	Mary	5		√ S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	√ Mullen	Winifred	30		√ S	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	√ Oakes	Wm Peard	68		√ M	Engineer	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	American Citizen	Iowa	Cascade	Iowa
7	√ do	Mary Jane	67		√ M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	√ Summerfield	Arthur	26		√ M	Mechanic	do	do	English	England	Coventry	Brother Alfred Summerfield 3 Hertford Rd Lewisham London		Pa	Lewisburg
9	√ Gullimore	Henry John	33		√ M	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	London	Brother-in-law Edmund Gullimore 23 Edmonton Rd Tower Edmonton London		Mich	Grand Rapids
10	√ do	Clara Edith	26		√ M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	√ Masterman	Leonard	25		√ S	Gunner	do	do	English	do	Devonport on Rhine	Brother A Masterman 3 Mowbray Rd Hallerton		Ky	Centre
12	√ Rains	John	21		√ S	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	221 Dundas St Grangemouth Scot		Pa	Duquesne
13	√ Berridge	William	64		√ M	Farmer	do	do	English	England	Sawyerpit	Son Flo. Berridge 71 Sherwood St Nottingham		Ohio	Mansfield
14	√ Hillis	Mary	37		√ M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother Rachel Hillis 36 Princes Av Levenshulme Manchester		Mass	Boston
15	√ do	Margaret	16		√ S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do		do	do
16	√ Kearsley	Helena Agnes	27		√ S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Hand 41 St Johns Rd Longsight Manchester		N. H.	Concord
17	La Chef 7 No 5 Brooker											Father Geo Brooker Waterloo Rd Burslem Staffs			Toronto
18	√ Scott	Dorothy Mary	8		√ S	Scholar	do	do	English	England	Ilford	Uncle Wm Wood 4 Stepperson St N W			
19	√ Ward	Fanny	40		√ M	Housekeeper	do	do	English	do	do	Brother do		do	do
20	√ Flaws	John	22		√ S	Farmer	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father Magnus Flaws Longside Aberdeenshire		Col	Greeley
21	√ Mulholland	Annie	22		√ S	Domestic	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother 15 Clarence St	Belfast	W.	Pittsburg
22	√ McCausland	Lizzie	20		√ S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Mother 8 Belgrave Rd	Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
23	√ Evans	Thomas	28		√ M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Evans 49 Hyde Rd	Liverpool	Ohio	Youngstown
24	√ Douglas	James	32		√ M	Bricklayer Builder	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law Mrs Selcock 49 Thurston Cl		Mass	Taunton
25	√ Selcock	Gertrude	6		√ M	Scholar	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Wm Selcock 11 Oxford St Swansea		Mass	Medford
26	√ do	Esther	4		√ M	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	√ do	Emma	2		√ S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do		do	do
28	√ do	Elsie	1		√ S	—	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	√ Whittaker	Frances	22		√ S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	Father Thos Whittaker 211 Wellington Rd Wavertree Liverpool		New York	New York
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

*Instead of observing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	28 yrs	Cousins Mrs Flannery 308 Delaware av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Dk Grey	None	Ireland	Mayo
2	do	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10	Fair Fair do	do	Pueblo	Col
3	do	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	4		do do do	do	Col	Pueblo
4	do	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	3	2	do do do	do	do	do
5	do	Self	$50			Flannery Scranton	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk Dk Dk	do	Ireland	Mayo
6	do	do	do	Yes	10 yrs Iowa	Mr & Mrs Tomkins Atlantic County Iowa Cass	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Light Light Blue	do	England	Styal
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		do Grey do	do	do	Whitegate
8	Yes	do	$60	No		Brother Geo Summerfield 117 Chestnut St Lewiston	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dk Dk Dk	do	do	Down
9	No	do	$50	Yes	1906	Uncle Mr & Mrs Bullmore 117 Garfield St Jackson	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Red Brown Grey	do	do	London
10	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair Brown	do	do	do
11	do	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Friend A. M. Atwood Adams Center Jefferson Cnty NY	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dk Dk do	do	do	Barrowdin Turner
12	Yes	do	$50	No		Mrs A Lains 43 York St St Augustine Fla	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair Grey Blue	do	do	Leicester
13	Yes	Son	$100	do		Son Wm Berridge 507 Montgomery Ave Bor	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs 1907 1909	Friend Dr Mildred Lewis 108 Huntington Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fresh Brown	do	do	Cumberland
15	No						No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Dk do do Blue	do	do	Newcastle
16	No	Husband	$50	No		Husband J E Kearsley 78 Snyder St Orange	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair do Grey	do	Orange NJ	do
17	Yes																	
18	No	Friend	$50	No		Friend Paul Wallace Snyder Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dark Brown Hazel	do	do	Kent
19	No	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Med Brown Grey	do	do	Nottingham
20	Yes	do	$30	No		Cousin J Mc Kenna Hotel Del Monte Monterey	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	do	Scotland	Scotland
21	Yes	do	$50	No		Friend Rev Henry Tuck Jamaica Madison	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dark do Grey	do	Ireland	Roscommon
22	Yes	do	$30	No		Sister Mrs McGrane Lynch Ave & Prebadon Pkwy	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Tyrone
23	No	do	$25	No		Sister Lizzie Howey 1 Joliet Bridgeport Bros Co	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dk do Hazel	do	Wales	Wales
24	No	do	$45	Yes	2 Self	Joliet Raymond Mc	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dark do Grey	do	Scotland	Fife
25	No	do	$30	No	—	Son Wm Selico 319 Mason St Hartford	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk Brown Dark	Scar on face	England	Kent
26	No	—	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do
27	No	—	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	do
28	No	—	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	— — —	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs 1899	Mrs Mary White 365 Lyell St Rochester	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	do	America	New York
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" the ~~entry for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"~~ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mette Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. 24, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Reid

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Marlow	Reginald Hall	25	4	M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs A S Marlow 11 Chatsworth Rd		
Sheet 1, 2	See Sheet 2 No 3														
3	√ Lewis	Evan	19	6	M S	Clerk	do	do	Welsh	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Revd E. Lewis		Calgary
x 4	√ Hardy	Charles	23	6	M S	Butler	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				BC
5	√ Brookes	Amy	21	8	M S	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father George Brookes Under Gdnr Buckingham Palace		
6	√ Fernandez	Emilio	19	6	M S	Salesman Waiter	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Notting	√	Friend J Oliver 21 Derby Gdns		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	S	Self	$25		2 years	Cousin Raul Cramer 2 Bronx Blvd	No	No	No	Good	Mar	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Hartford
2						Home. Box 1243 Calgary Alberta												
3	W	Self	$5			24 Chamberlain St					do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Wales Swansea
4	S	do	$50			245 Reading St for Mrs Bartlett					do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England London
5	D	do	$25			Sister Mrs Johnson 42 Seaman St Jacksonville Florida					do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	Mulatto Negress	England Barbados
6	Do	do	$30	Yes	1 Year	Husband Havana Cuba 4 Aguacate 134					do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cuba Negress
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1902,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing Westward, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by carrying Company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Hood	Lorenzo Nicol	21	11	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Utah	Salt Lake		American Citizen	
× 2	√ Lowthurn	Wm Walden	47		M M	Musician	do	do	U S B	American	Ohio	Dayton		do	
× 3	√ Sawyer	Jedson Heath	39		M S	Watchmaker	do	do	U S C	American	Maine	Bar Harbor		do	
4	√ Hamilton	Mrs A	60		F M		do	do	U S C		do	U.S.A	Columbus		
5	√ do	Master A	14		M S	Student	do	do	U S C		do	do	do		
6	√ Burchall	Thos	45		M S	Butcher	do	do	U S C		do	New York	Yonkers		do
7	√ Ayer	Ellen E	51		F M		do	do	U S C		do	New Jersey	Passaic		do
8	√ Morgan	James	37		M M	Miner	do	do	U S C	Welsh	England	Liverpool			do
9	√ do	Elizabeth	25		F M	Wife	do	do	U S C		England	Liverpool			do
10	√ Synnott	John J.	47		M M	Compositor	do	do	U S C	English	U.S.A.	New York			do
11	√ do	Katarine Mrs	44		F M	Wife	do	do	U S C	German	do	do			do
12	√ Lawton	William	56		M M	Engineer	do	do	U S C	English	U.S.A.	New York			do
13	√ Quinn	Alice	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Ellen Quinn Dorsey Station Callsperc P.O. Armagh	N.Y.	New York.
14	√ Donovan	Hugh Henry	15	5	M S	Student	do	do	U S C				American Citizen		
15	√ Cooper	Harry	42		M M	Merchant	do	do	U S C	English		New Springfield			do
16	√ Woolsey	Wm R	3		M S	Painter	do	do	U S C			Saratoga			do
17	√ McNally	John	43		M S	Farmer	do	do	U S C			Ireland			do
18	√ Halstead	Alfred	25		M S	Bricklayer	do	do	U S C	American		Kearney			
19	√ Secrist	Estella	24		F M	Housekeeping	do	do	U S C	English		Ireland			do
20	√ Wilkins	Robert	2		M S		do	do	U S C			Ireland			
21	√ Frankland	Jane	19		F M	Waitress	do	do	English	England	England	Liverpool	Mrs Velden	Brooklyn	N.Y.
22	√ Salisbury	Walter Dyson	29		M M	Engineer	do	do	U S C			Boone	Mother Jefferson		
23	√ Walton	Mrs Martha	47		F M	Nurse	do	do	U S C.						
24	Richardson	James C	48	8	M M	Clergyman	do	do	American		Burma	Rangoon		do	
25	√ do	Lulu M	33	2	F M	Wife	do	do	U S C		do	do	do	do	
26	√ do	Andrew	7	9	M S		do	do	U S C		do	do	do	do	
27	√ do	Evelyn	3	4	F S		do	do	U S C		do	do	do	do	
28	√ do	William	2	7	M S		do	do	U S C		do	do	do	do	
× 29	√ Holland	George	41		M M	Traveller	do	do	U S C	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	2039 South Fourth St Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
× 30	√ do	Caroline	38		F M	Wife	do	do	U S C		do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1							1227 E. 12 So. Salt Lake City														
2							Home 322 4th Ave Dayton Ohio														
3							Bar Harbour Maine														
4							Home. 475 1060 Fulton Ave Columbus Ohio														
5							do														
6							137 Oliver Avenue Yonkers N Y														
7							Newark New Jersey														
8							Salt Lake City, Utah														
9							do do														
10							Home 3244 Third Avenue N Y														
11							do do														
12							do Lewis Cass County Ind														
13	Yes	Sister	$25	1909	6	New York	Aunt Bridget Quinn 316 E 57th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Grey	None		Ireland.	New York Hamilton
14							Parents 216 Third St Troy N Y														
15							do Water St Springfield Missouri														
16							Home 116 N 11th St Philadelphia Pa														
17							60 East 66 St New York														
18							Home 58 Speedway Av Irvington N J														
19							813 Main St Wichita Kans														
20							117 Waters St San Francisco														
21	Do	Do	$1778.38	Yes	1875	San Francisco	Mrs A Clegg 31 Huntington St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	formerly citizen has been away 34 years
22							Father " " Mrs Washington														
23							Home 516 Hector St Cleveland O														
24							Champaign Ill.														
25							do														
26							do														
27							do														
28							do														
29							2039 South Fourth St Philadelphia														
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* April, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Roseworth, (Write whether Surgeon sailing (borne) with "or" employed by ordinary applicant," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906

at Ellis Island

Edward Tabee

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	✓ Colvin	Halcrow	23	4	M	M	Fisherman	yes		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Wife Mrs A Colvin Lerwick Shetland	Cal	Monterey
2	✓ Jamieson	Samuel	36	2	M	M	do	do		do	do	do	Clarkmouth	Wife Mrs S Jamieson Clarkmouth Shetland	do	do
3	✓ Riddland	William	21	6	M	S	Driver	do		Scotch	do	do	Lerwick	Father J Riddland Lerwick Shetland	do	Los Angeles
4	✓ Dixon	Alice	47	4	S		Housekeeper	do		do	English	England	London	Friend Miss Nelson 5 Cara St Berkeley	Cal	Berkeley
5	✓ Lawton	Alfred Thomas	17	6	M	S	Farmer	do		Irish	do	do	Baldoyle Co Dublin	Father J B Lawton Baldoyle Co Dublin	Ireland	Lawrence Mass
6	✓ Copeland	Emily	30	2	M	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	Bideford	Father Emily Torrance Bideford	Ohio	Akron
7	✓ do	Gwendoline	3	7	S		Child	do		do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
8	✓ Fraser	James	28	6	M	S	Electrician	do		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Jas Fraser 67 King St Aberdeen	N J	Newark
9	✓ Russell	Harry	31	6	M	S	Carpenter	do		English	English	England	London	Cousin Mrs Russell 27 Milford Rd Boston	Mass	Newton
10	✓ McKenna	Bridget	24	7	S		Waitress	do		Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓ Greenwood	Corinna	23	7	S		Domestic	do		English	English	England	Preston	Sister Mrs S Greenwood Hartley Mr Leeds	Mass	Boston
12	~~Hancock~~	~~John~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stockport~~	None	N J	Paterson
13	~~do~~	~~Sarah Ann~~	~~62~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
14	~~do~~	~~Henrietta~~	~~31~~	~~2~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
15	✓ Salkeld	George	32	✓	M	M	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father Mr Salkeld Wadsley Rgn Sheffield	Pa	Littlestown
16	✓ do	Ada Alice	31	✓	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	✓ Steel	James Herbert	24	✓	S		Butcher	do	do	English	do	do	do	Father A Steel The Green Nelson Lancs	N Y	Brooklyn
18	✓ Forrester	Geo ~~Alexander~~	27	✓	M		Grocer	do	do	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister Annie Forrester 42 Cowanhill St Glasgow	N Y	Rochester
19	✓ do	Katherine Maurice	26	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓ Welsh	George Dait	23	✓	M	S	Stockman	do	do	do	do	do	Coldstream	Alex Welsh The Stockhouse Coldstream	Iowa	Estalfa
21	✓ Ellis	James	21	✓	M	S	Barman Hotel	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra Co Donegal	Father R Ellis Ballintra Co Donegal Ireland	Mass	Cambridge
22	✓ Bound	Frederick	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	do	do	English	English	England	Sheffield	Parents G Bound 4 Dampkill Rd Sheffield	Iowa	Sioux City
23	✓ Lundblad	Axel Lejon	27	✓	M		Engineer	do	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A Lundblad Engineer Kgl Hofslageri Stockholm	New York	
24	✓ Peterson	Marie	20	✓			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Anna Peterson Eskilstuna Sweden	do	do
25	✓ Ekblom	Augusta	24	✓		Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Edsern	Father Hans Ekblom Edsern Jamtland	do	do
26	✓ Johansson	Anna	23	✓		Single	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Jamtland	Brother F Ahlgren Jamtland	do	do
27	✓ Adler	Sigfrid	22	✓	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Kopparberg	Father L Adler Kopparberg	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
28	✓ Eriksson	Helen	20	✓	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father C Eriksson Fittja nr Stockholm	Minn	[illegible]
29	✓ Hallberg	Ayda	17	✓		Single	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father A Hallberg Alvsjo Stockholm	do	do
30																

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

96

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No		Brother. Robert Colvin	No	No	No	Sound	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
2	Yes	do	$37	No		Father. George Colvin	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Clackmannan
3	Yes	do	$50	No		Uncle. Robert Colvin	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	Letter B on wrist	do	Dunfermline
4	No	do	$25	13 yrs	Sister	Sister. Mrs Brown	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark Brown	do	None	England	Sutherlandshire
5	No	do	$35	No		Husband. W. Carlson	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Baldernock Stir
6	Yes	Self	$20	No		Husband. Wm Copeland	No	No	No	Sound	Good	5 ft 10 in		Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Baldernock Stir
7	No	Brother	—	—		Father.	do	do	do	do	do	5 ft 7 in		Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Stirling
8	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin. Mrs Frost 22 Ferry St Newark	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	do	$25	Yes 5 years	1905	Sister. Mrs Driscoll 32 Rowland St. Newark	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	England	Southampton
10	No	do	$50	Yes 8 years	1902	Sister. Miss McKeever 114 Avenue. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	England	Chester
11	Yes	do	$100	No		Mother. Mrs H. C. Allen College Av: North Tarrytown	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Chester
12	No	do	$25	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Light	Grey	Grey	do	do	Warkworth
13	No	do	$25	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Morpeth
14	No	do	$25	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Morpeth
15	No	do	$50	No		Sister. Mrs Stuart 419 Millbank Av: Tillsonburg	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stratford
16	No	do	$50	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Red	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	$50	No		Friend. Mr Wilson 13 Jefferson St Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	Abscess on neck	do	Rochester
18	Yes	do	$50	Yes 2 years	1907	Friend. Mr Fairgeal 47 Elm St. Rochester. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	York
19	Yes	—	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	No	do	Orkney
20	No	do	$50	Yes 2 years	all his life	Brother. James Welsh, Stalfa Emmet Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown	do	None	do	Caithness
21	Yes	do	$50	No		Friend. Wm Spencer St Palermo St Commerage	No	No	No	No	do	6	1	Sandy	Blue	do	do	Ireland	Enniskillen
22	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1 year	1909	Cousin. Mrs Lundy 603 Hancock St Quincy City	No	No	No	No	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	England	Biggleswade
23	Yes	do	$50	Yes 8 years	1902	Sister. Mrs Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Med	Dk Br	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	do	$50	Yes 12 years	1898	Sister. Mrs Robinson 220 Adelphi St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dk Brown	do	do	do	Aberdeen
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 17 years	1893	Mother. Mrs Sinclair 13 W 18th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	do	do	do	do	Thurso
26	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend. C Lundin 304 W 14th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Caithness
27	No	do	$25	No	1903	Friend. Mr Carlson 706 W 22nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Aunt. Mrs Cyder 23 W 54th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Shetland
29	Yes	do	$50	No		Aunt. Mrs Lees 12 W 54th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Thurso
30																			

Nos 12·13+14 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the ....., from Liverpool ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910

at ..... Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Steward (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, sailing thereon, or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 68 — 1178

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Hedstrom	Emma Karlson	27		F S	Dressmr	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Husband Ernst Hedstrom Hallagor	Mass Boston
2	√ Broo	Carl	24		M S	machinist	do	do	do	Swede	Sweden	Porsborg	Father F. Broo Vinterwiksh Porsborg	Ill Chicago
3	√ Johansson	Gustaf	18		M S	Baker Bread Maker	do	do	do	do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN √	Mother C Johansson	Ill Chicago
4	√ Hofstrom	Sypten	23		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Borfs			Father S Hofstrom Borfros	Pa Tinicum
5	√ Linden	Hyalmar	38		M M	Contractor	do	do	Swedish	do				Brother C Linden Mallora	Wash Spokane
6	√ do	Ingeborg	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do do
7	√ Johnson	Carl	25		M S	Mason	do	do	Swedish	do	Gota	Sala		Father & Johnson Ungersing Sala	Ill Oklahoma
8	√ Pearson	Severin	38		M M	Contractor	do	do	Swedish	do	Gota	Helsingborg		Sister C Pearson Village	Wash Spokane
9	√ do	Hulda	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	√ do	Folke	11		M S	Student	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	√ Nilsson	Johan B.	23		M M	Baker	do	do	do	do	Stockholm		Brother C Bengtson Wilkyo		Ida
12	√ do	Eva K Wife	19		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	~~Peterson~~	~~Carl~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Swedish~~	~~do~~	~~Gota~~	~~Karlskrona~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Father C Peterson Karlskrona~~	~~Wis Superior~~
14	√ Jorgensen	Hans	34		M M	do	do	do	Dane	Scandinavian	Skyts	Aarhuus	Brother N Jorgensen Hjelg. Odda.	Denmark	Mass Boston
15	√ do	Amanda Wife	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	√ do	Anna dr	2		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	√ Olsen	S. Peter	26		M S	Brick Mason	Yes	Yes	Swedish	do	Malmo	Malmo	Sweden	Friend C Stenfors	Mich Detroit Const
Admitted 51	√ Frost	Anna Maria	28		F S	Domestic	do	do	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg		Sister Gulbrans	Oregon Grants Pass
19	√ Everitt	Wm John	35		M M	Mariner	do	do	British	English	England	Rowhedge	Wife M Everitt Rowhedge Essex	Conn Stamford
20	√ Moore	Alfred	26		M S	Commercial Steam Stove Fitter	do	do	English	do	do	London	Mother Mrs A Moore 213 Westbourn Grove London	Mass Boston
21	√ Simms	George Ship	44		M M	Foreman	do	do	do	do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Blanche Simms Tunbridge Wells	Penn Jeannette
22	√ Edwards	Charles Ship	20		M S	Farming Steel	do	do	English	do	England	Liverpool	Mother A Edwards Farm Cottage Aintree	Aintree Liverpool	Ky Hendersonville
23	√ Whiteley	John Thomas	44		M M	Manufctr	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	54 Highfield Road Sheffield	Ky Ky
24	√ Hale	Albert Ship	29		M M	Auctioneer	do	do	do	do	do	Bilston	Father John Hale Wellington Rd Bilston	Ky Hatboro Pa
25	√ Whitaker	Fred	34		M M	Overlooker	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Mrs R Sharpe Fire Station Princes Rd Shuddefield	Ohio Cleveland
26	√ Steel	Sarah	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Harrogate	Mrs Steel Scribers Knaresboro	do Toledo
27	√ Hoyle	Alfred	64		M M		do	Englnd	do	do	do	Southport	Mrs Turner Hoyle Rd Hoylake Cheshire	Virg Parkersburg
28	√ do	Annie	33		F M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29															
30															

1 1 2 1 4 2 3

* Instead of the usual terms "laborer," "servant," or "farmer," state in every case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	8	Boston	Mrs Ida K. 412 Beacon St Boston Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Hellagis
2	Yes	do	$30	do	3	do	Ind Karlsson Ind Cousin N. Hannestrom 1155 3 Terry Av Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	Karlsborg
3	Yes	do	$30	No			a Bangalore Laurit	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	do	Brown	do	do	do
4	No	do	$30	No			3.51 Bus Jnion	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	$30	Yes	6	1903	1st Bangalore Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Boforz
6	Yes	do	do	do	6	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Wallen
7	Yes	do	$30	No			E. Westerman 1003 3 Shortell Ave Oklahoma	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$30	Yes	8	Spokane	1909 In Malin Bungalow Ave Nat Park	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Lerstra
9	Yes	do	do	Yes	2	do	from 1717 Baltimore Line Steamer	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	do	Wales	Wallgo
10	Yes	—	No	—			do	Wash										do	Sweden	Wallgo
11	Yes	do	$30	No			Mr Peter Nelson 200 Lexington Ave Morgan	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	$30	No			Alex Ha Carlson 1901 Belmont Ave Kansas	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	Denmark	Herrington
14	No	do	Yes	1906 1909	14	Boston	Tel N Hyson Woodman Mont. Ala	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Denmark	Lorenta
15													5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Sweden	Graeland
16																		do	U.S.A.	Boston
17	#91561																			
18	No	do	$30	No																
19	No	Self	$30			1905	Zoriena Ave Rossi Stamford Conn	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	Rowledge
20	Yes	do	$30	1907	2	Yes 1906	Zoriena Miller 108 Pennington Av Boston	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Med	Dk	Dk	do	do	London
21	Yes	do	$30	1908	2	No 1908	202 1st Av South home Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brown	do	do	Sweden
22	No	do	$30	No			aunt Mrs H. Bowen 164 St Paul St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	Ainstree
23	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1907	Yes	38 Colchester St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Sheffield
24	No	do	$30	No			Uncle Wm Brickhouse Mary St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	do	Leicester
25	No	do	$30	No			Friend No 7 Dent St Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Med	Dark	Grey	do	do	Oxenhope
26	No	do	$30	do			Friends No 106 Grand Av Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dk	do	do	do	Konaresson
27	No	do	$30	1906		Yes	Son 3 Hoyle Radenski Katy Texas	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Rochdale
28	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Manchester
29																				
30																				

No 13 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

5—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

P. A. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 16, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Leyendekker	Trael	50		√ m m	Chauffeur	Yes		U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Shickley	American Citizen	Neb.	Shickley
2	√ do	Vilma	41		√ f m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	√ do	Lilly	17		√ f s	Domestic	do		do	American	do	do	do	do	do
4	√ do	Edwin	15		√ m s	School Boy	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	√ Anderson	Carl	28		√ m s	Chauffeur	do		do	Swedish	U.S.A.	Fitchburg		do	
6	√ Pederson	Christian Peder.	46		√ M S	Stock Raiser	do		do	Danish	do	Burns Oregon		do	
7	√ Freidland	Joseph	29		√ M S	Clerk	do		do	Austrian	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		do	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1							Home												
	2							do												
	3							do												
	4							do												
	5							Home 132 Pleasant St Fitchburg Mass												
	6							Home Brom. Oregon.												
	7							Home 59 E. 105th St New York City												
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

#16766 12/7/09

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—612

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Baker	Charles Frederick	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother. Mrs. A. Baker 16 Edmund Rd. B'ham.	Iowa	Whitten
2	√Barrie	James	27	8	M	S	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. James Barrie.		
3	Bennett	Rev. George	54		M	M	Methodist Minister	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds.	Wife. Ellen Bennett 118 Kensington Rd. Birkdale Park. Southport	D.C.	Washington
4	Burnett	Eleanor	17		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt. Mrs. E.W. Ewing 57 Beechwood Ave. Leeds	Penn.	Philadelphia
5	Christensen	Robert August	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. A.P. Christensen Borgbjerg Copenhagen	New York	New York
6	Sheehan	Annie	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father. Jeremiah Sheehan Rathmore Co Kerry Ireland	do	do
See Sheet 3 of 25 1267	Cook	Mary Elizabeth	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Dartford	Brother. Wm Wesbb Dartford Kent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Do.	Grace	11	6	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	√Danborg	Bertram	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. Aelar Sandar Nørrevold Denmark	N.Y.	New York
See Sheet @ 2-19 10	Dolan	Delia	30		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father. John Dolan Occupation. Horseman.	N.Y.	do
See Sheet 10 № 22 11	Edwards	Charles Herbert	9	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Aintree	Mother. Minnie Edwards 18 Egerton Rd. Aintree	N.Y.	Neelimsville
12	√Fallans	John	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Longton	Wife. Mrs. J. Fallans 3 Bridgfield Av. Longton	N.Y.	N.Y.C
13	√Foskrie	Thomas	32		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. Robt. Foskrie 3 Stenhouse St. Paisley	Canada	Winnipeg
14	√Foskrie	Mary Ellen	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do
See Sheet 10 № 19. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Colchester	Wife. Mrs E. Lovewell 3 Brook Rd. Colchester	Conn.	Stamford
See Sheet 2 № 14 16	Robbins	Arthur John	16		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Colchester	Grandfather. Thos. T. Robbins 3 Brook Rd. Colchester	Ills.	Belvidere
17	√Lowe	Clement Wm	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Longton	Father. William Lowe Railway Terr. Longton. Staff	N.Y.	Yonkers
See Sheet 6 № 14 + 15 18	Miller	Mary	19	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rawtenstall	Mother. Rachel Macaulay 56 Princeton Rd. Rawtenstall	Mass.	Boston
19	Ray	Ephraim	19		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
See Sheet 1 № 18. 20	Hughes	Sarah	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Brother. John Morris Craigfryn Bangor Wales	Ills.	Chicago
21	√Ingham	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Devonport	Father. Henry Ingham The Cross Stonehill Devonport	Ills.	Decatur
22	√Johnston	Joseph X	39		M	S	Gamekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Longton	Sister. Elizabeth Johnston c/o Grange St. Longton	Conn.	N.J. Hackettstown
23	√Jones	David John	23	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	Father. Cynfal Jones Llawddeth New Bontddu. Dolgelly	N.Y.	Utica.
24	Kean	William	23		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock.	Father. Jas Kean Larkfield Home Gourock	N.Y.	N.Y.C
25																
26	√Lawton	James Wm	16		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Saratoga				
27	√ Do	Annie Elizabeth	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England				
28	√ Do	Bertha Mary	18		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Saratoga				
29																
30																

1820 / 15 / 31

* Instead of classifying as laborers, farmers, and other specified occupations persons of all trades and professions, state definitely what each person is to do in the country.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister mrs W. Maleby Whitefield Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Self	Yes $5	No	-	-	Brother Wm Barnie 539 Pacific Av. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Strathaven
3	No	do	Yes $50	No	-	-	Friend J.D. Lockett 332 Clinton Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Lutterbed.
4	No	Mother	$10	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Mother Isabel Plunkett 528 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend mr Adolf Dolgard 937 Ward St. Bronx Pk. Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909	Boston, do.	Sister mrs Sleeken 42 W. 9th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rochester.
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			~~Friend. Wm Cook 24 Kingsboro Av. Bklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~Leeton~~
8							do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
9	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Friend Adolf Dolgard 937 Ward St. Bronx Pk. Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ 1895 1910	~~N.Y.C.~~		Sister mrs Jno. F. Carey 809 E 65th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Ireland	Ballinsloe
11	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Aunt mrs C Bowen 164 S. main St. westchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	No	England	Carlisle.
12	Yes	do	$5 Yes	No	-	-	Friend. mrs Rose 370 Riverdale Av. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	England	Silverdale
13	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	No	-	-	Father in law. Robt. Jackson 469 Corydon Av. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
14	-	-	-				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Lennoxville
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Friend. W.L. Rose Stamford motor works. Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Colchester
16	~~Yes~~	~~Grandmother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Uncle. Grant Tolland 926. 39th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Whitehaven
17	Yes	Self	Yes $5	No	-	-	Friend. mrs Rose 370 Riverdale Av. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Longton
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ 1907 1909	~~Pittsburg~~		Friend. mrs Dorothy Miller 108 Huntington Av. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Whitehaven
19	~~do~~	-	~~do~~	~~do~~			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
20	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Brother Richard Morris 1368 Christian Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	x	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Bethesda
21	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes 1902 1902	Springfield	Ill.	Brother-in-law. Carla Carnaton Roanoke St. Decatur. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Derby
22	No	Self	$10	Yes 1908 1909	Hackettstown		Friend. George Edgar Hackettstown New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Longton
23	No	Self	$20	No			Uncle Caradog Jones 28 Taylor Av. Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Towin
24	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes 1909	N.Y.C.		Friend mr R. Williams 554. 45th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley.
25							Home. Lewis. Cass County. Iowa.														
26							do														
27							do														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See Sheet 1 No 22. 1	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Bridget~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Mother. Eliza McCausland 8 Belgrave Cr. Belfast~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelph~~
2	Macmillan	Ella Gordon	29	3	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Sister 1230 St Paul St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
3	Meade	Joseph Reginald	25	3	M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Meade 48 Bonnycrest Rd Edm Clapham S.W.	Mich.	Detroit
See Sheet 10 No 12 4	~~Nilsson~~	~~Ester Caroline~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Swede~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Father. Carl Nordgren Sweden~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~
5	Rawlings	Henry John	39	M	M	Hall Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Montreal	Sister Annie Jones 4 Hardale Cr Montreal	Canada	Montreal
6	do	Rose Ellen	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Gillard	Florence	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Walsall	Father Ironstone Rd. Walsall	Pa.	Hartzdale
8	do	Doris Joy	1	F	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Roberts	Frank Edgar	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nesfort	Mother. Naomi Roberts c/o Mrs Jenkins Jolly Bank Nesfort	N.J.	Perth Amboy
10	Powell	Elizabeth	30	F	S.	House Keeper	Yes	Yes.	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Anna Powell Glenmorgan Hill Glenrobin Canada	N.Y.	New York
11	Shaw	Frank	30	M	M	Boiler Smith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stockton	Father. W. E. Shaw 23 Mansfield St. Stockton	Cal.	San Francisco
12	do	Lena Jane	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Short	Thomas Chas	4	M	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Port Isaac	Wife Gertrude Short 2 Boscastle St Port Isaac Cornwall	Conn	Stamford
14	Walters	Annie Mary Wife	26	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes.	do	Welsh	Wales	Hendre	Father John Walters Ivan G. Govs. Hendre Talyn.	N.Y.	New York City
15	Westphal	Robert	27	M	M	Engineer Mechanical	Yes	Yes.	do	English	England	Aigburth	Wife Mary A Westphal 47 Bundell St. Aigburth	N.Y.	do
See Sheet 4 No 29. 16	~~Wilbridge~~	~~Frank~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Colorist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Driffield~~	~~Uncle Wm Petch 6 Nafferton Nr. Hull~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
17	Wilkinson	Herbert	30	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighouse	Wife Janet Wilkinson 7 Field Top. White Lang Brighouse	N.Y.	Utica
18	Woodhead	Anna	63	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Son Wm Woodhead 21 Cromwell Rd. Preston	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Williams	Wm Lewis	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	Mother. Elizabeth Jones Tegfan Bach. Dolgelly	Utah	Salt Lake City
20	Larsen	Ingolf	31	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Father J. Larsen 199 Strandgaden Bergen.	Ill	Chicago
21	Doke	Rev. John.	48	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	South Africa	Johannesburg	Wife A.A. Doke 11 Englehard Ave Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York
22	Flood	Margaret	30	F	S	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paterson	Mother Eliza Flood Old Quarry. Monasterevin. Kildare.	N.J.	Paterson
23	Vaccaro	Domenico	36	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrado Cal.	Mother. Maria Roccola Borefro. Via Napoli	N.Y.	New York
24	Vaccaro	Filomena Sylvestra	18	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes.	do	do	Italy	Borefro	do	do	do
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

31

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children write in each case the word "none," "wife," "child," or "infant."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission of polygamous practices; and whether practicing polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Wm McCausland 808 N. 42d St. Philadelphia Pa.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	~~Ireland~~ Londonderry
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	New York Newyork.	Home 1220 St Hubert St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.	
3	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1909	Pittsburg	Friend. Mr Eugene Kemp 1158, 15th St. Detroit, mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Liverpool
4	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~				~~Wife Husband John Nilsson~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~4½~~	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	~~Sweden~~ Norrgidsja
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home 108 Rleury St Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England Longden
6	Yes	-	-	-			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do Woolwich
7	Yes	Husband	$10	No	-	-	Husband Geo. Wm Gilland American House. Hollydale. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do Walsall.
8	Yes	Father	-	-			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do do
9	No.	Father	$24	No	04	-	Father John Roberts 534 Washington St. Port Antonio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales Llangollen
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	3 New York	Home 196 W. 16th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales Ammanford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	Uncle Wm Mackintosh Corona. San Francisco. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Darlington
12	-	-	do	-		-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do Stockton on Tees
13	Yes	Self	$18	No		-	Friend W. L. Ross. Stanford motor Works. Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England Port Dover
14	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	Friend E. Powell 146 W 16th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales Hereford
15	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	Friend. E. Griffiths 152 E. 84th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England Bootle.
16	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~				~~Father Lewis John Wildridge 1922 Grape St Syracuse. N.Y.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No							~~England Yorkshire~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Wm Jagger. Clark Mills. Oneida Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Welsh
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1907	Visiting Pittsburg	Daughter Mrs Jno Stewart 474 N. Negley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	England Sheffield
19	Yes	do	~~No~~	25	-		Friend Home [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wales Dolgelly.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909 1909	6 months Detroit	Father Andrew Nelson 5554 Belden Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Bergen.
21	Yes	do.	Yes	No	09	-	Y. M. C. A. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England Chudleigh
22	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1871	18 Patterson	Home. Sister Elizabeth Shaw. Madison St. Patterson N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Kildare
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	10	To. Peru	Cousin Emanuele Pece 264 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy Bonefro.
24	-	-	-				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do do
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Myles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric & Sailing Towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. - B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sellers	John	22		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Lowestoft	Father Mr. Sellers Lowestoft. Suffolk	N.Y.	New York
2	Greenaway	William	37		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English		Birmingham	Wife Mrs. Greenaway 31 Wiley St. Langley Mill Nr. Birmingham	Ont.	Toronto
3	Degan	Samuel	46		M	M	do	yes	yes	Canadian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs. Degan Warley near Brantford	do	do
4	Swede	Joseph	36		M	M	Operator	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	do		Wife Mrs. Swede 71 Albany St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
5	Lavery	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Low Park Kilconey	Mother Mrs. Margaret Mullahey Low Park, Kilconey, Trim	do	do
6	Doyle	Josephine	21		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Mr. Doyle 6 Talbot Road. Dublin	do	do
7	Donaldson	Bella	27		F	S	Housekeeper Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rathfarland	Lady William Donaldson Ballyranagan, Rathfarland	do	do
	Jones	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig Flintshire		do	do
9	Williams	John	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Llanddeusant	Brother Mr. Williams Rosglend Cong. Schools New York	Mass	Dodgeville
10	Parry	Richard	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Llanfigael	Sister Mary Parry Llanfigael Near Valley Anglesey	Wis	Dodgeville
11	Geraghan	James	45		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs. Geraghan 54 Oldham Rd. Longsight. Oldham	N.J.	East Orange
12	do	Kate	17		F	S	Operative	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Winifred	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Thomas	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	do	Mrs. Geraghan Royton	do	do
15	Cunningham	William John	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Kilkeel	46 Albert St. Oldham Father Arthur Cunningham Sally Grange Lyonore	do	do
16	Latham	Ben	35		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Halifax	Brother William Latham 11 Churchill St. Openshaw Manchester	N.Y.	New York
17	McCabe	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Corfad Mullagh	Terence McCabe (Father) Corfad. Mullagh. Kells	Con.	Rockville
18	Bowers	Francis	21		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Brother John Bowers 66 Bright St. Dublin	do	do
19	Cowlett	James William	26		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	England	Morley	Father Mr. J. Cowlett Mitchells Bldgs Top Cliff. Morley	do	do
20	Cassell	Dick	34		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rotherham		Father Mr. Cassell Wrawby near Rotherham	Ont.	Hamilton
21	do	Maggie	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	54 Grosvenor Rd Rotherham		
22	Solan	Michael	30		M	S	Quarryman	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Durham	Cousin Plankton McGowan Corbel Pottery, Durham	Mon.	Anaconda
23	McGlown	Anthony	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Friend Michael Wallace	do	do
24	Wallace	William	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Father William McCallum Rattra. Kirkcudbright	Ill.	Lake Forest
25	McCallum	Patrick	22		M	S	Clerk Driver	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley Co Tyrone	Father William McCallum Ballygawley. Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
26	Fraser	Thomas	34		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Blackfold Dodgewood	Brother Mr. Fraser Blackfold. Dodgewood	N.Y.	do
	McIntyre	Patrick	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Bradford	Brother Mr. McIntyre 62 Crown St. Mr. Egon	Ill.	Chicago
28	Beirne	Francis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father John Beirne Ormanside Tramplands Lichtern	N.Y.	New York
29	Greenwell	Joseph	27		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	do	Birtley	Wife Mrs. E. Greenwell 4 Harris Bank Burnley	Pa.	Erie

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—4135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	fine	none	England	Bristol
2	yes	do	$20				Brother Ronay Groves 91 Essex Av. Toronto, Ontario returning home	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Blackheath nr Birmingham
3	yes	do	$30	yes	yes	~~yes~~ Own Holiday Various Places	92 John St Toronto Ontario Mrs Rosenberg (Sister in Law)	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	grey	none	do	Hagley nr Birmingham
4	/	do	$25	yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	542 Brook Av. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
5	yes	Friend	$25	no			Cousin Mary McHugh 1879 3rd Av. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Ireland	Londonderry
6	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs Smith 137 East 91st St. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	Dark grey	none	do	Tullamore
7	yes	do	$20	no			Brother William Donaldson Roslyn. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Rathfriland
8	~~yes~~	do	~~$25~~	no			no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Scar on wrist	Wales	Holyhead
9	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Rev Parry [illegible]	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Llanfihangel
10	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Rich Parry 247 Bay 157 Dodgeville Wis	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	none	do	Llanfihangel
11	no	do	$25	no			Daughter Annie Gaughan 151 N. Maple Av E Orange New Jersey	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycoog Mayo
12	no	do	$25	no			Sister do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	none	"	do
13	no	do	$25	no			do do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	none	"	do
14	no	do	$25	no			Niece Mrs Gavaghan 151 N. Maple Avenue. E Orange New Jersey	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	"	none	Ireland	Mayo
15	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Henry Murphy 42 Morning St 144 West Albany N.Y.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	none	do	Kilkeel
16	no	do	$30	no			Brother Joseph L Tatham Island Road, Rockville, Con	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Rathfarnham
17	~~yes~~	do	$20	no			Sister Ann McCabe 29 W. 72nd St. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carlow
18	~~yes~~	do	~~$100~~	no			no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Auburn	grey	none	do	Limavaddy nr Omagh
19	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Hart 340. E 40th St. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Belfast
20	yes	do	$25	no			returning home to 428 Albert St. Stratford. Ont	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Medium	grey	none	do	Rathmolyon
21	yes	do	do	no			returning home to 428 Albert St. Stratford Ont	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
22	yes	do	yes	no			Brother Thomas Solan Son 554 N. Marion do Cousin	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Stratford
23	yes	do	yes	no			do Friend William Burgess	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Auburn	do	none	do	do
24	yes	do	yes	no			West Legal Assn. Lake Forest Ill Brother Willie McCallum	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkandbright
25	yes	Father	$3	no			400 - 10th Avenue. New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
27	yes	do	yes	yes	6 yrs	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Rathcoony
28	yes	Sister	$2	no			Sister Name Queens 201. 8th Avenue New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Glenavaddy
29	no	Self	yes	yes	3 Yrs	Pittsburg	Brother K [illegible] 808 French St Erie Pa	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	dark	none	England	Keighley
30																					

The following numbers did not embark 1·5·8·17·18·27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1911

at Liverpool

P. L. Watchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly - Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 16th April, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1113.															
1	Wines	Katherine	18		M S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father Mr Wines 149 St Katherines Rd. Notting Hill London	Mass	Lowell
2	Little	Eliza A	35		M W.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs H. Turner 42 Lady Somerset Rd, Kentish Town London	N.J.	Morristown
3	Steed	Charles	23		M S.	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	Assam	Father John Steed Esq 24 Grosvenor Road Bowdstairs Kent	New	York
4	Fletcher	Walter Lionel	23		M S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	United States	Lancaster	Father John W. Fletcher Lwr Market Place Spilsby Lincs	New	Portland
5	Mills	Ezra	23		M S.	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Lancs	Father, Mr. Mills Nuttall St Blackburn	New	New Rochelle
6	Williamson	Joseph	24		M M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Ashton-u-Lyne	Wife Mrs Williamson 34 Jersey St Ashton-u-Lyne	N.J.	Newark
7	Cotton	Elizabeth	31		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Cooke	Sister Mrs Williamson Knowsley Rd Bootle	New	York
8	do	Edward Phil	9		M S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do do	do	do
9	do	Lilly	8		F S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do do	do	do
10	Hill	Joseph John	54		M M.	Burnisher	do	do	do	do	do	Worcester Lancs	Uncle Geo Hill 34 Stanley St Atherton, Manchester	N.H.	Amesbury
11	do	Jane Annie	56		F M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	do	Margaret	29		F S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	do	Joseph Phillips	28		M M.	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	do	Geo. Edward	23		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	do	Thomas	23		M S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	do	David	21		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	Grain	Thomas	23		M S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Father Thomas Grain Cowber Lane Dunscroft	New	Auburn
18	Sargeson	Esther Mary	20		F S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Aunt, Mrs Stamp 1 Kirkby Mrs Hull	Mass	Lynn
19	do	Elsie May	7		F S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do do	do	do
20	Calvert	Alfred	21		M S.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father Geo. Clark 112 Upper Wood Lane St. Bradford	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Green	George	36		M M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Brother-in-Law William Green 27 Cambridge Ave Thornaby-on-Tees, Yorks	do	do
22	do	Susannah	34		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	do	George	3		M S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do do	do	do
24	do	Henry	1		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do do	do	do
25	Fallon	Thomas	23		M S.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Barnsley	Mother do Mrs do Fallon do	do	do
26	Priestley	Sarah Hannah	32		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Rochdale	184 South Parade Rochdale 10 Back Castfield Rd.	New York	Rochdale
27	do	Mona	2		F S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28	do	William Bertram	6		M S.	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29	Curran	John Joseph	19		M S.	Motor Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father Frank Curran 61 Farmer St Hillsden London	New	Bangor
30															

Edward P. Bates
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or previously, he has been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Trueters, Gof. Good Washington House, Washington Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Dark Blue	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	self	$50	No			Friends Mr & Mrs F Turner Morristown, N.E. Jersey U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair Dk Brown Grey	Nil	do	do & Gr.
3	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907 Rock Island Ill.		Friend Mrs Pyott 1235 Valley St Brooklyn, N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh Brown Brown	Nil	do	Langdale
4	Yes	self	100	No			Cousin Walter A Taylor 602 Alburia Ave Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	do	Spilsby.
5	Yes	self	40	No			Friend Mrs Dawson Co Mr Holt R.F.D. No 3 Two Rivers Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale Dk Brown Grey	Nil	do	Odham.
6	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Thomas Lee 1 Malcolm Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	Nil	do	Ashton-u-Lyne
7	Yes	self		No			Husband Edward C Cotton 314 East 62nd St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	do	Liverpool
8	Yes	"		No			Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
9	Yes	"		No			Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
10	Yes	Self	£7	No			Parents 706 Seaton St, Aus. N.S.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Grey	Nil	do	Lancs
11	Yes			No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
12	Yes			No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
13	Yes		£5	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
14	Yes			No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
15	Yes			No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
16	Yes			No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
17	Yes	Uncle	£5				Friend Mrs L Ann Sargeson Cranleigh Rom. Leffl Cradenridge Clayton & Ja	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Grey	Nil	do	Lancs
18	Yes	Mother	£50				Mother Mrs L Ann Sargeson 23 Rice St Lyons, Wayne City Am.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	do	Hull
19	Yes	do					Mother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Pale Fair Blue	Nil	do	do.
20	Yes	self	£5	No			Brother Arthur G Clark North Homestead Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium Brown Hazell	Nil	do	Bradford.
21	Yes	do	£5	No			Brother John Thos Green 3593 E. 93. S.E. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium Brown Brown	Nil	do	Sunderland
22	Yes			No			Brother-in-Law do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	do	do
23	No			No			Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
24	No			No			Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do.
25	Yes	Sister	£2	Yes	1904	New York	Sister Mrs A Fallon 229 East 95th Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light Brown Blue	Nil	do	Co. Mayo.
26	Yes		£10	No			Husband Wm Sutcliffe 123 Salina St Syracuse N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium Dark Grey	Nil	do	Todmorden
27	Yes			No			Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do
28				No			Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	do	do.
29	No	Self	£5	No			Friend Mr Lewis Giles 1 & 2 East Broadway, Eaton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow dark Grey	Two moles on right fore arm	do	Pembroke
30																			

The following numbers did not embark .· 10·11·12·14 15·16·20 25·26·27128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apl, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wyle Poor, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Poor.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, G. B. & Ire., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cox.	Nathaniel	55		M. M.	Potter	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mary Arthur Ingremont Ohio	N. Y.	Preston
2	do.	Elizabeth	53		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	Potter	Christina	11		F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	Johnson	Fred Geo:	31		M. M.	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	10 Wife Mrs Amson, 11 Carrington St. Salford St Nottingham, England	do	Manchester
5	O'Neil	Edward	18		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bishop Auckland, Hunnerett village, Bishop Auland	Grandmother, Mrs Fitzgerald 6 Cowbridge Rd Old Trafford		
6	Price	Harry	27		M. M.	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Bradgrath	Wife Mrs E Price Chelmarsh, Bradgrath Shrop		Worcester
7	Hedges	Arthur	24		M. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hampton	Wife Mrs Hedges 17 Linden Rd. Hampton, Middlesex		Plainfield
8	Newbold	Charles	25		M. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	York	Mother Mrs Chapman 5 Clarkton Lane York		Mrs Buffalo
9	do	Harriet	21		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	do	Thomas	22		M. M.	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	Johnson	Joseph	29		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Cumberland	Sister, Eliza Johnson 20 Briggs St Silloth, Cumberland		
12	Hubbard	Frederick	26		M. M.	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	Wife Mrs A Hubbard 45 Burton Rd Derby		New York
13	Stringer	Harry	48		M. M.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sussex	6 Camden St, Portslade, Sussex Wife Mrs Alice Stringer		Rhode Island
14	Burton	George	30		M. M.	Miner Machine Setter	do	do	do	do	do	Salford	10 Egremont St, Regent Rd Salford Father Mr J Fox		Pittsburg
15	Fox	Walter	22		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sandbach	52 Victoria St Northwich Wife Mrs H Shelton		New York
16	Pipston	George	35		M. M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	102 Islington Liverpool Wife Mrs Brown Mr Sandhurst		Long Island
17	Brown	Geo Washington	35		M. M.	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Oldbury	300 Queens Rd Londonderry Oldbury Wife, Mrs E Blakemore		Brooklyn
18	Blakemore	Frederick	27		M. M.	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Great Barmouth	25 Hardware St Great Yarmouth Husband Mrs Whitehead		Long Island
19	Whitehead	Elizabeth	20		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Father Mrs Whitehead Terrace Leeds		Youngstown
20	Coleman	Walter	32		M. M.	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	362 Belmont Rd. Liverpool Father Mrs G Coleman	Ohio	New York
21	Coleman	Peter	33		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do Mrs Mawson do do	do	do
22	Mawson	Thomas Cowick	28		M. S.	Waiter Elec:	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	25 Canal St Derby Wife Mrs Johnson	do	do
23	Johnson	Andrew	29		M. M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	94 Wynton St Salford Manchester Wife Mrs Martha Munson	do	Pa
24	Munson	Charles Thomas	35		M. M.	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Essex	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents Rd Newham, Essex Grandmother Mrs A Richards		
25	Mettenare	Alfred	26		M. S.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	2 Brook St Radwell Forest Notts Mother Isabella Mettenare	Mass	Fall River
26	Francis	Geo:	29		M. S.	Cooper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	31 Woodstock Rd Belfast Mother Mrs E Coburn	Ohio	Fostoria
27	Coburn	Joseph	27		M. S.	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	Fulton	Wife Mrs Georges 2 Alleston Rd		New York
28	Fallon	Patrick	29		M. M.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	England	Dublin	4 Charley St Bolton John Whitehead 4 Dorset Terrace	Ill	Chicago
29	Whitehead	Joseph	45	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do		Read Charley St Bolton England	Pa	Duquesne
30	Fallon	Letitia	27	F	S	Housewife	do	do	do	Irish	England	Bolton		Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or both within the year next preceding the time of coming to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1892	Brooklyn	Son-in-Law Harry Potter 33 Lincoln Av. Fulton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Dark	None.	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	do	$50				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		do	do	do
3							father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3		do	do	do
4	No	self	$25				friend - Gerald Garlick 1220 N.Y. N.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black Brown	do	do	Lincolnshire
5		Uncle	$40	No.			Uncle Edward Fitzgerald Old Forge Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair Light Brown	do	do	Scotch Ancestry
6	No	self	$30	No			73 Price 14 Eastern Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Birmingham
7	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Peacock 14 Canal St, Plainville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Dk Brown Blue	do	do	Hamilton
8	Yes	self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Maria Barker 261 Woodbury Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland
9	Yes	self	$50	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium Brown Blue	do	do	do
10	Yes	self	$50	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dk Brown Blue	do	do	do
11	No	self	$50	No			Geo. Edgar Allamuchy, Allamuchy N. Hackettstown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown Grey	do	do	Scotland
12	yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	New York	Uncle Thos Dilman 220 Eagle St Green Pt Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium Brown Grey Lt Blue	do	do	Ireland
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Townsend, Glenwood Allegan Co Michigan, USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	Scar on R side Eye	do	Shoreham
14	yes	self	$30	Yes			Friend Mr Harry Thornton 233 Elton St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Irish Free State	Belfast
15		self	$60	No			Brother Mr A Fox 412 East 18th St Bronx N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Dk Brown Brown	do	England	Tiverton
16	yes	self	$30	No			Brother, William Preston 132 Washington Av Lawrence Hill, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fallow Blonde Blue	do	Ireland	Enniskillen
17	yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend Harry Smith 121 Dobbin St. Green Pt Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Grey	do	England	Smethwick
18	Yes	self	$5	No			Friend, Mrs Lias Preston Forsley Rd. Secaucus, N. Jersey, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	do	do	West Bromwich
19	No	self	$25	Yes	1908	S. Carolina	Friend, Mrs. C Priestley Jacquehanny Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Dark Grey	do	do	Ireland
20	yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	New York	Brother Mr Coleman 700 Fox St, New York USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Dk Brown Brown	do	do	Manchester
21	Yes	self	$25				Brother do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Dk Brown Brown	do	do	do
22	yes	self	$25	No			Friend Thos Dilman 221 Eagle St Green Point Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair Lt Brown Blue	do	do	Ireland
23	yes	self	$6	Yes	1906	New York	Uncle, Mrs D. R. Barnes 249 W 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Brown	do	do	Manchester
24		self	$50	yes		South New Jersey	Friend A. W. Lamont Dept. No, Fort Wm, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Dark	do	do	Hamilton
25	Yes	Aunt	$2	No			Aunt, 227 Richards, 10 Clark St Valley addition, Butte City, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Dk Brown Grey	do	do	Ireland
26	Yes	self	$50	No			Cousin Miss Teresa Hughes 427 Kloomer St Dayton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dk Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Limerick
27	yes	to D Brady	$25	No			Mr. Mrs. Edward Moriarty 76 Morrison St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Dk Brown Brown	do	do	Roscommon
28	Yes	self	$50	Yes			Brother James Wilson 2132 Evergreen Av Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Dark Grey	do	do	Ireland
29	no	do	$25	No			Friend J Priestley Jacquehanny Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark do	do	England	Leeds.
30	No	self	$50	No			Brother James Fallon 2132 Evergreen Av Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do do do	do	Ireland	Mayo.

The following numbers did not embark 6 + 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Give surname, Full Christian name, and Official title), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Myles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Myles Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—ins

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 16th April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13081 1	Cooney	Peter	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Maryport	Wife. Mary Jones Cooney. 227 Main Bay Rd. Freeport, Washington	Maine	Rockland
83 2	Farrell	Annie	25		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Eldo	Father, Thos Farrell 16 Bayard St. St Pardon Co. Tyrone	N. J.	Newark
96 3	Finnegan	Selina	20		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dunaby	Father, Martin Finnegan 141 Belfast St Dunaby.	Mass	Boston
117 4	Mc Kay	William	22		M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Mr Williamson 31 Dargle St Belfast	Ca	Chico
X 5	do	Elizabeth	19		F.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do		
X 6	do	Wm Jno	1	6	M.	Child			do	do	do	do	do do do		
X 7	do	Mary	3		F.	Lift			do	do	do	do	do do do		
1314 8	Maguire	Agnes	25		F.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Northwich	Father Mr Maguire 69 Farrow Rd. Stanmore LK Northwich	Mass	Boston
115 9	Carraher	Kate	22		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cullonille	Mother Mrs Mary Carraher Derrycland Cullonille Co Monaghan	Mass	do
116 10	Annis	Finnegan	21		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs M Finegan Tremabore, Cullonille Co Monaghan	do	do
Admitted 11	Evans	Wm W.	31		M. M.	Miner	3-152426		11/14/38	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Thos. Holmes, 92 S. Iowellin Rd Brynhafod Rd Swansea S Wales	Penna	Scranton
Admitted 12	do	May	26		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
Admitted 13	Lewis	Sarah Aunt	54		F. M.	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Martin Williams 1 Angel Court E.C. London	do	do
Admitted 14	do	Margaret	10		F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
Admitted 15	do	John	8		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13125 16	Smyth	Rose	25		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton	Father Mrs Jas. Smyth Rhutinn, Crossmaglen, Co Armagh	do	do
13128 17	Creaton	James	21		M. S.	Shipwright	do	do	do	do	England	Tunnel Tunnel	Father John Creaton 80 Scott St Barrow in Furness Mrs Doyle	N. Y.	New York
13133 18	Doyle	Mary Ann	20		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother Mrs Doyle Bromagilla, Crossmaglen Ireland	do	do
13133 19	Lavalle	Patrick	19		M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Lavelle Quay Regan Crossmaglen Ireland	Mass	Ward
" 20	do	James	17		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do do	do	do
" 21	do	Eliza	16		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
109 22	Donohoe	Maggie	18		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Falls connell Carlow	Ballyconnell	Mother Mrs Fay Cavan Ireland	Penn	Pittsburg
13144 23	Potter	Patrick	24		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Derby	Derby St. 11 Derby St, Carlstown	N. J.	Bayonne
13161 Admitted 24	Murtagh	John	50		M. M.	Coachman Gardener	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dundalk	Penn	New York	
Admitted 25	Murtagh	Annie	50		F. M.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
79 26	Griffiths	Henry	45		M. M.	Builder	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Prestatyn	Wife Mrs Margaret Griffiths Bryn Awel St Prestatyn	Mich	Detroit
27	do	Mamie	14		F. S.	Schoolgirl	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
28	do	Muriel	11		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29															
30															

Proceed to Sept 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother, Aust Tierney, 9 E. 7 Harlem Back Custer County, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland	Milltown Co Down
2	No	Brother	$21	No		Brother, Michael Farrell 26 Hawkins St, Newark N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Ballyhaise Co Cavan
3	Yes	Cousin	$30	No		Cousin, Miss E. Finnegan 379 Lorst Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	Garrison N.
4	Yes	Father	$50	Yes Smith	Philadelphia	Father Wm Mc Kay 1818 Spring Garden St, Philadelphia	No	Good	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Co Tyrone
5	do		No			Father (in Ireland)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ireland
6	do		do			Grandfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
7	do		do			Grandfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
8	No	Aunt	$23	No		Mrs Mc Grath, Aunt 23 Bissel St, Orange, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	do	Ireland	Tyrone Co
9	yes	Sister	$0	No		Sister, Mrs Anne Martin 429, East 120th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Ireland	Castlerock
10	yes	Brother	$0	No		Brother Patrick Finnegan 205 East 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown Blue	do	do	do
11	yes	Sister	$25	Yes	17 yrs Scranton	Mrs Maggie A. Thomas 19 Corbett Av. Bellevue Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Black	do	Wales	Swansea
12	yes	do	$0			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
13	yes	Brother	$7	No		Brother John F. Thomas 1008 43 Taylor, P.O. Sack Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black Black	do	do	do
14	Yes	Uncle	$	No		Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair		do		
15	Yes	do				Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	-	-	do	-	-
16	yes	Sister	$30	No		Sister, Mrs Bridget Smyth 1700 Race St, Philad:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Derry Co
17	yes	Cousin	$6	No		Cousin, Miss E Creaton 122 East 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Lt Brown Brown	do	England	Manchester
18	yes	Sister	$0	No		Sister Louisa Boyle 125 West 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Ireland	Co Roscommon
19	yes	Cousin	$5	No		Cousin Mrs Mary Burke Howard Minn Co S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$5	No		Cousin do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	do
21	yes	do	$8	No		Cousin do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do	do
22	yes	Sister	$1	No		Sister Miss M Martin 5 West 9th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	" "	do	Ireland	Ballygawley
23	Yes	Brother	$60	No		58 E. 5th St New York Brother Martin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	do	Ireland	Tyrone
24	yes	Wife	$0	No		Wife Mrs L. Murtagh 10 West 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do	Glendermot
25	yes	Mother	$0	No		Mother do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	do	do	Cumrock
26	Yes	Self	$360	No	1888/90	Returned Cousin Mathew Hayes Sandhill, Wayne Co. Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Portlaw
27	No	Father	$			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			do	do grey	do	do	do
28	No	do				do	No	No	No	No	good				do	do	do	do	do
29																			
30																			

The following numbers did not embark 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Myles Power, Surgeon of the Cedric Leaving Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Power

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 11th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abelets	Harry	30	m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father Joseph Abelets Sophia Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Berlin	Charles	19	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	German	German	do	Liverpool	Father Charles Berlin Rafenstrasse 2 Luebeck	N.Y.	Fall River
3	Bernstein	Abraham Hirsch	22	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Father 9/11 Delancey Street New York City	N.Y.	New York
4	Freedman	John	24	m	s	Business Manager	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Penycraig	Father [illegible] Father	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	Ladas	Peter	27	m	s	Cigar Dealer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Liverpool	England	Father George Ladas Ewadon Greece	Ca	Petaluma
6	Saeditz	Morris	28	m	m	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Fanje Joseph 12 Lime St. Leeds	Cal	Oakland
7	Berson	Sarah	28	f	m	Tailoress	no	no	do	do	do	do	Husband Jacob 57 Elmwood St. Leeds	N.Y.	New York
8	Libgot	Olga	1	f	Infant	Infant			British	do	do	do	Uncle John 9 Lime St. Leeds	do	do
9	Kreska	Alexander	20	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	do	Manchester	Uncle John Gartzend 9 Birchel St. Manchester	Con	New Britain
10	Lapenas	Elizabeth	21	f	s	Cap maker	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	2 years do	Cousin Sophia Makarsenko 8 Fremlow St. Manchester	N.Y.	Newark
11	Behar	Isaac	26	m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Scotland	3 years Edinburgh	Marco Behar 6 Hart St. Edinburgh	do	New York
12	Johanson	Peter	25	m	m	Railroad Worker	yes	yes	See Line 16						
13															
14															
15															
16	Johansen	Peter	25	m	s	Railroad Worker	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Jacobstad	Johan Johanson, Salbacka near Jacobstad, Finland	Mich	Negaunee
17	Wilberg	Leonard	16	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Jacob Wilberg Wilbacka Parish Nykarleby	do	do
18	Mattyus	Andreo	30	m	s	Woodman	yes	yes	do	Jew	do	do	Antero Mattson Hurst Township Kemi Co. Finland	Mich	Ford City
19	Nasser	Nicolai	26	f	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout	Abt M. Nasser Brother Beyrout	Wash	Spokane
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-87277 11-30-39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$7	no	Rebecka Nathan Friend c/o S. Nathan 73. 308 E 10th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	do	$15	no	Friend L Bruno Central Falls. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	none	Germany	Libau
3	yes	father	yes $4	yes 4 yrs New York	Father U.S. Citizen 911 Delaney St. Sleeman, Barnstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	do	dark	dark	none	Russia	[illegible]
4	yes	own	yes	no	Visiting relatives R.L. Friedman 66 Ludlow St. N.Y. To friends until [illegible] returning further													
5	no	Self	$25	yes 8 yrs New York	30 days holds [illegible] ocean return ticket None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	brown	brown	none	England	Pengarang
6	yes	do	$25	no	26 Box Rd Pittsburg 198 ½ Welland Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth
7	yes	Husband	$25	no	St Catherines Ont. Toronto Husband Mr. Joe Benson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
8	yes	father			231 Broome St New York Father Solomon Libgot 137 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	dark brown	none	Russia	Kovno
					I change to Mrs Sarah Benson													
9	yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother John A. [illegible] 194 High St, New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	light	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
10	yes	do	$10	no	Brother John Lapenas 153 Jersey St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	light	brown	none	do	Kovno
11	yes	do	$6	no	Brother Robert J Kedar 115 Ravenna St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Turkey	Constantinople
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	yes	Self	$60	yes 19 yrs Reyanuce	Wilhelm Klein Reyanuce Mich													
17	yes	do	$50	no	Wilhelm Nicolson Reyanuce Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Jacobstad
18	yes	do	$60	yes 8 yrs California	Alfred Johnson Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	none	do	do
19	no	do	$25	no	Friend Richberg 90 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	[illegible]	none	do	do
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	[illegible]	none	Syria	Beyrout
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The following numbers are not entered 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric (Sailing Fleet), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr. 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2296	Conley	Mrs Anne	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	United States	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			R.I.	Providence
2297	Kaut	William	45		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	British	do			Iowa	Clarington
3	Sullivan	Henry	58		M	S	fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Waycross Georgia	N.Y.	New York
4	Walker	John	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	New York	do	do
5	Lemean	Edward	20		M	S	fireman	yes	yes	do	American	do	do	Cloquet Minn	do	do
6	Ewen	George	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Canton Iowa	do	do
2326 7	Danes	George	60		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	do	Welsh (Wales)	do	Aberdare		Pa.	Georgiana
7908 8	Heappock	Patrick	51		M	M	Returned Workman	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Liverpool		Nev.	Nevada
6534 9	Williams	James	20		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		Pa.	Nelden Farm
10	Pedersen	Peder Christian	46		M	M		United States		Citizen		Liverpool				
7381 11	Loorby	Dennis	65		M	M		yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lacka	Kings Co		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or by means of any part of the passage money furnished by any railroad company, or by any other transportation company, or by any of its officers, agents, or employees, or by any other person interested in any such railroad or transportation company, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W	United States Citizen		[illegible] 1906	Returning home 229 2nd St Manhattan & Brooklyn Home												
2		do			Blackfoot, Idaho												
3	Yes	Passage paid by British Government		1903 Glasgow	Deported by order of British Government												
4	do			do													
5	do			do 1905 Quebec													
6	do			do													
7	United States Citizen				Returning home Georgiana, Panama												
8	do				229 2nd St Manhattan N.Y.												
9	do				Box E Northampton Louisville, Ky												
10	do				Home Eugene Oregon												
11	Self	United States Citizen			Returning home 1793 Amsterdam ave New York												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The following numberd did not embark 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name in full), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *without reference to* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", (Steamship) (Steamship) (State whether Surgeon employed by Company herein or by the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. 038, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curran	John Joseph	19		m s	Motor Mechanic	yes	yes	British	England	England	London	Father Mr Curran Rd Ridgeden London	Pa	Ridgeden
2	Leadbetter	Job	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Mills	Mother Mrs Gt Hyde Chapel & Ridgeden New Mills	Mass	Fall River
3	Jones	William J.	28		m m	Tinplater	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Father Thomas Jones Carpenters Row, Pontardawe	Pa	Bethlehem
4	King	Eliza	50		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ranguel Tyrone	Husband Thomas King 1 Church St Ranguel Tyrone	Ohio	Akron
5	Forsyth	George	40		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Soldiers Town Co Clare	Brother Mr Forsyth Highall Quilkern	Iowa	Lenox
6	Sheldon	Arthur	48		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs R Sheldon 2 Warrington Lane Irlam	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Burke	John	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	Father Thomas Burke 20 Longe St Miles Platting, Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Williams	Richard	55		m m	Smith	yes	yes	Welsh	American	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Williams 49 Hanover St Cardiff	Pa	Wilkinsburg
9	Gibbon	Michael	50		m m	Painter	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	do	Rachael Gibbon wife 3 Pendoylan Terr Cardiff	do	do
10	White	William Walton	24		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Wallasey	Wife Mrs White 34 Elmdale Ave Wallasey	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Holmes 33125	William	34		m m	do	1-195810 yes	505 yes	10-9-36 do	do	do	Manchester	Uncle Joseph Holmes 944 Rhett St Bradford Park Manchester	Pa	New York
12	Kavanagh	Francis	30		m s	Farmer	11-341635 yes	yes	7-1-42 do	Irish	Ireland	Ballytore Kildare	Father Mr P Kavanagh Ballytore	do	do
13	Battle	James	29		m s	Paper Hanger	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Brother Mr Battle 2 Baronfield St Rutherglen	Mass	Worcester
14	Casey	Mary Agnes	22		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Darlington	Husband Thomas Casey 7 Vulcan St Darlington	Pa	Jersey City
15	Heneghan	Thomas	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Father William Heneghan 5 Greenfield Terrace Leeds	Conn	Hartford
16	Clark	Neil Gallacher	24		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Clark 3 Gordon St Paisley	N.J.	Montclair
17	Crimeadon	Frank	40		m s	Groom	yes	yes	do	English	England	Green Hammerton	Sister Charlotte Mrs Thompson Ann Crimeadon 3 Hartwell Jane	do	New York
18	Pinder	Joseph	36		m s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father James Pinder 2 Heywood St Clubmoor	Cal.	San Jose
19	Ledgat	Olga	Left	Left	Left	Left	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Left Left Left	N.Y.	New York
20	McGough	Margaret	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Father Patrick McGough 20 Clarendon St Liverpool	do	do
21	Jones	William Noel	20		m m	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carnaghie	Wife Mrs Jones 48 Lisburn St Carnaghie	Pa	Bethlehem
22	Duckworth	Arthur	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Father James Duckworth Brother Mr Duckworth	Pa	Duckworth
23	Lowell	Lizzie	29		f s	Housekeeper 2896514-7-23-41	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandebie	Sister Mrs Jones	do	do
24	Hudson	Charles Henry	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Chester	Father Mr Hudson	do	Rochdale
25	Watters	Annie Mary	26		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandebie		do	Ynis Las
26	George	Harry	45		m m	Grinder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield Hallamshire	Wife Mrs G Hallamshire	do	do
27	Paine	Percy	21		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Father Mr Paine Leeds	do	do
28	Lynch	Mary	21		f s	Cook	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ennascorthy	Cousin Mrs Lynch	do	Lynn
29	Joy	William	24		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Joy	do	Pittsburg
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 no		Friend Mrs Gillo 826 Bway Bklyn for	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	dark	ruddy	England Birkenhead
2	no	do	$50 no		Friend R Ross America Printing Co Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	grey	brown	brown	none England Liverpool
3	no	do	$50 no	4 yrs 4 mos Toronto Ont	Uncle Joseph Howard Box 142, Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dk	Hazel	none Ireland Portadown
4	yes	do	Some no	9 mos Ont	Brother Brian B. King Lakemont Co Infirmary Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dk	Hazel	none Ireland Portadown
5	yes	do	$25 no		None											
6	no	do	$25 yes	10 yrs Pittsburg Pa	Friend W Horatio Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	none Ireland Magherafelt
7	no	Sister	$10 no		Sister Rose Quirke 2217 Kenton St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	grey	grey	none Eng Co Wolverhampton
8	yes	Self	yes yes		Young Rose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	grey	none Ireland Portadown
9	no	do	yes yes	1879 Lowell	Brother John Gibbons 287 Hoyle Avenue, Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	dark	brown	none Ireland Ballymena
10	yes	do	$25 no		None											
11	yes	Uncle	$10 no		Uncle William Holmes Beacon Light Mission New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark brown	brown	none England Blackpool
12	yes	Self	$50 no		Friend Miss Duggan Beacon Sation Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light	blue	none do Southport
13	yes	do	yes no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none Ireland Portadown
14	no	do	$10 yes	1906 4 years Co Antrim	Father Patrick Walsh 39 Court House Place Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none Scotland Stranraer
15	yes	do	$10 no		Friend Patrick Godfrey 80 Ann St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	light brown	grey	none England Lancaster
16	no	Mother	$25 no		Brother Edward Lack 132 5th Avenue, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Medium	dark brown	blue	none Ireland Portadown
17	yes	yes	Yes Yes	15 yrs New York 1900	Bishop Abbett Hicksburg, Long Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none Ireland Lisnaskea
18	yes	Self	$20 no		Brother Medina Pinder Alma Co San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	light	grey	grey	none Eng Co Tamworth
19	yes	Father			Father Solomon Liggat 199 Broom St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	blue	none Ireland Portadown
20	yes	Self	$10 no		Sister Mrs Wenger 314 E 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	hazel	none Ireland Portadown
21	no	do	Yes yes	1906 Philadelphia	Friend Joseph A Beagle 1723 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¾	dark	light	blue	none Ireland Portadown
22	no	do	$50 no		Friend Joseph A Sadler Fallsview N.Y. Hackville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	light	blue	none Ireland Portadown
23	yes	yes	yes no	3 yrs New York	Friend 141 West 126th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	none Ireland Portadown
24	no	Self	$50 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	none Ireland Portadown
25	yes	do	yes no		Friend Miss Powell 1000 W 111th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none Scotland Stranraer
26	yes	do	$50 no		Friend Alfred Lee Hackettstown N.J. Aunt Mrs Anna Hammel 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	dark	none England Lydia
27	yes	do	$50 no		Friend Alfred Lee Hackettstown N.J. Aunt Mrs Anna Hammel 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	d.	dark	red	do do
28	yes	do	$50 yes	1913	120 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	blue	none Ireland Londonderry
29	yes	do	$10 no	6 yrs New York	Friend William Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	black	black	none Ireland Londonderry
30																

The following numbers did not embark 1.5.7.13.19.23+25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 19 K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harden	Frank	58		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Crewe	Uncle Ralph Edwards Shernston nr Crewe	Mo	Kansas
2	Johnson	Charles	49		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	English	do	do	Coventry	Frank Thomson 28 Jordan Well Coventry	Penn	St Paul
3	Price	Harry	27		M M	Plumber	yes	yes	British	do	do	Bridgnorth	Brother Owen Price 2 Poplars Quinard Bridgnorth	Kansas	
4	Richardson	Marmaduke John	27		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Father Frank Richardson Eastfield Road, Portsmouth, Hants	Mass	Boston
5	Williams	Samuel George	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rogiet	Father Edward Williams White [illegible] Rogiet	Ont	Toronto
6	Joynes	Willie	23		M S	Cutler	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sheffield	Father [illegible] Joynes Hy. No. Franklyn St. Sheffield	Ohio	Walden
7	Lloyd	John Owen	30		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Dolgelly	Father John Lloyd Stapledown Llanfachreth, Dolgelly, N. Wales	Penn	Wenn
8	Milligan	Annie	24		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Whitehaven	Father Mr. Milligan 72 Roweby Park, Whitehaven	N.Y.	New York
9	Eayes	Albert	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Mr John Eayes Hempleton Haddenham	Bedford	do
10	Law	Joseph	14		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland		Father Joseph Law Rochermuir Scotland	do	do
11	Weir	Samuel	22		M S	Hawker	yes	yes	do	Irish	[illegible]		Father Joseph Weir Rosebrook Co. Armagh	do	Patterson
12	Landells	William	32		M M	Steelworker	Yes		do	do	England		Father in law George Simmonds 2 Isabella Pl. Wadsley Bridge Sheff Father John Byrne Clogher N.S.	Pa	Williamsport
13	Byrne	Michael	24		M S	farmhand	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	County Louth, Ireland Father Bernard McCaffery	Cal	San Francisco
14	McCaffery	Anne	22		S S	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do		Clogher Ireland Thomas Mullen 21 Hubbard St	New York	
15	Gavaker	Patrick	24		M M	Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	Knutsford	Salford (Uncle) Mr Shipley, 20 Hale St		do
16	Shipley	William	24		M M	Platelayer	Yes		do	England	England	Colborne	Colborne Mr Wigan Mother Mr Ada Rosquest	Mass	New Bedford
17	Rosquest	Amandus	22		M S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grimsby	Sweden Scandinavia	Ills	Chicago
18	Gaveau	Mary A	20		S S	Domestic	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Castletullingham	Mother Annie Gaveau Castletullingham Co Louth Father George Gaveau	New York	
19	Gaveau	Allen	18		S S	Labourer	Yes		do	England	England	Norwich	4 Deal Square Upham St Norwich Father Jas Mr Dermott		do
20	Mr Dermott	Thomas	19		M S	do	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Dearpark Ballymascanlan Co.		do
21	Minton	Bert	30		M S	Draper	Yes		do	English	England	Stockport	Father Mr Minton 51 & 53 Corporation St Tunstall	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Carraher	Minnie	22		S S	Domestic	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother Anne Carraher Crossmaglen Co Armagh	NY	New York
23															
24	Seamell	William			M S		Yes		British	English	England	Boston Lines			Newport
25	Rowell	Mary	50		F M	Housewife	Yes		do	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Husband Owen Rowell 27 Morgan St Pontypridd	Pa	Elsworth
26	do	Joseph	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	do		
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-205 484-12/13/40-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	3 yrs	Winnipeg	Home Winnipeg Man	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	blue	none	England	Oxford
2	no	Self	100	yes	2 yrs	Calgary	Friend George Hyslop Metropolitan Hotel St Paul Minn	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy fair	brown	none	England	[illegible]
3	no	do	£2	no			Brother Bertram Pres 71 Cumbria St Jamaica	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dr brown	blue	none	do	Birmingham
4	no	do	yes	no				no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	do	Leeds
5	yes	do	£20	no			Uncle H. S. Limmock Tuncroft, Everland Toronto	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	do	Cornwall
6	no	do	yes	yes	2 years	Walden	Friend Mr Cartwright Walden Orange City	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark black	brown	Father on ranch	do	Sheffield
7	yes	do	yes	yes			330 Mac Avenue. Winnipeg	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	dark blue	none	England	Devon
8	yes	Brother	£40	no			Brother Thomas Milligan 10. W. 8th Aven New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	England	Londonderry
9	yes	Friend	$30	yes			Cousin Frank Curtis Lyons Wayne County. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	do	Bedford
10		do	$20	no			Friend Mr Ramsfor Redgefield Conn.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Tottencam
11	yes	Brother	£5	no			Brother Joe Weir 9. Roe St. Patterson N York	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	Ireland	Beesbrook
12	no	Self		Yes	1905	Newark N.J.	Farmer Flora Randell 164 arch St Newbury Williamsport Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Sheffield
13	yes	Aunt	$10.	no			Aunt Mr Smyth 4030. 19 St San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Cloghen
14	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mr Mc Hanna 544 4 Ave New York	no	no	do	no	5	6	v	dark	brown	do	do	do
15	yes	do	Yes	no			Relatives Sister & Brother 340 West St 42 St. New York	no	no	do	no	5	9	fresh	brown	do	do	Ireland	Tipperary
16	no	do	$35	no			Cousins Mr Harry Goyn 24. Junette St Port Bedford	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	England	Oldham
17	yes	do	$100	Yes	1905	Chicago	No Uncle James Garland 356. W. 43 St New York.	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Grimsby
18	yes	do	Yes	no			Uncle Robt Hayett Madena Orleans Co. New York	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Castlestuartkingsbarns
19	no	Uncle	£2	no			Cousin Jas Mc Bennett 185 Bedenay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	do	no	5	5	Pale	do	grey	do	England	England
20	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 year	Hartford Conn.	Friend Mr Jarvis 31 West Clearfield. Philadelphia	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Holland	Dundalk
21	yes	do	Yes	no			Brother Edward Carraher 354. W. 11 St New York	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	England	Stockport
22	yes	do	£2	Yes	2 yrs	New York		no	no	do.	no	5	9	"	"	brown	do	England	Nuneaton
23																			
24	yes		$40	no			Brother. John Howell. Box 448	no	no	do	no							England	
25	no	Self	£5	Yes	Ellsworth		Son. Ellsworth. Pa.	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	Wales	Pontypool
26	no	do	£5	Yes	do		Brother do	no	no	do	no	5	6	Light	"	"	do	do	Barnsley
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The following numbers did not embark 20 & 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G A Bartlett (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Nassau, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going beyond United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wyllie Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1913

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 19 10

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Witkiewicz	Antoni	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Klanow	Mother Anna Witkiewicz Klanow	Penn	Chelsea
40309 2	Hochart	Jan	48		m m	do	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Wife J Hochart Intermediate Steerage Gent	Penn	Lynn
40309 3	Margodt	Henri	47		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Conckelare	Wife M Margodt Conckelare	Penn	Swampscott
do 4	do	do	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Leon Margodt Conckelare	Penn	do
40310 5	Hemery	Camille	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Leon Hemery Roubaix	Mass	Swampscott
40308 6	Jabbe 604197 5/29/10	Achille	33		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucene	Brother Jules Jabbe Lucene	Penn	Rock Island
27947 7	Kolu	Yemeff	26		m m	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kirkovo	Wife Kolu Kirkovo Bulgaria	Ill	Madison
27946 8	Penkoff	Kuschkoff	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Marin Kuschkoff Kirkovo Bulgaria	do	do
27945 9	Kolkoff	Penkoff	25		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Kolkoff Kirkovo Bulgaria	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-274921 — 11-3-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th April, 191

13 / 1st.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Broker	no	yes			Brother Ludwig Weskewicz 1 Walnut St. Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Ilanow
2	yes	Self	18	no			Sister Mrs Samuel Bellinger Erie St Lyons NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brunette	fair	grey	none	Russia	Jews
3	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin Charles Depowski Faribault, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	grey	none	do	Odelare
4	do	Father	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	yes	Self	16	no			Cousin Victor Andreas Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Russia
6	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin Emile Wiesleben 830 St Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	brown	grey	none	do	Russia
7	yes	do	100	no			Uncle Sascha Rabloff 1200 4th Madison, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown		1	do	no
8	yes	do	25	no			Brother Peter Rabloff do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	none	do	do
9	yes	do	100	no			Brother Sascha Rabloff do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	dark	brown	none	do	do
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eric C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 1903
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedar, Leading Forward, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by company (herein)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of
the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, (Strike out inapplicable designation.) sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 135, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 16, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3425 2	Bönkä	Maria	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Säkkijärvi	Father Martti Bönkä Salamankylä Säkkijärvi	N.Y.	New York
3426 3	Salama	Katri	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Säkkijärvi Salamankylä Säkkijärvi	do	do
3427 4	Tobol	Saini	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylämaa	Father Paavo Tabell Sulkava, Laitikari, Mikk.	do	do
3428 5	Nijula	Jani	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Brother Matti Nijula Ylyajoki Jalasjärvi	Ohio	Ashtabula
3429 6	Kinnonen	Cecilia	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kauvaanpää	Father Juho Kinnonen Kauvaanpää, Pori & Kka	N.Y.	New York
3430 7	Ruohonen	Manda	22		F S	do	20-34984	2-3-39	do	do	do	Turku	Father Viktor Ruohonen Kunnallistorkatu 11, Turku	Wash.	Aberdeen
8	Bjman	Viktor	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jeppo	Wife Brita Bjman, Jeppo Brother Gustaf Lindfors	Wash.	Aberdeen
8	Lindfors	Teodor	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Messukylä	Messukylä, Tampere.	Wash.	Des Moines
9	Willberg	Emie	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pitti	Wife Hilda Willberg, Karjaa Woikka 9,	Ohio	Conneaut
10	Wahteri	Juho	23		M M	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Jaala	Wife Alexandra Wahteri, Karjaa, Woikka.	do	do
11	Salonen	Adam	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife Alexandra Salonen, Munitsyli, Egrssoa.	Mass.	Peabody
12	Aho	August	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Soini	Wife Ida Aho, Kuninkaanjoki, Soini	do	Beverly
13	Laiho	Kalle	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa	Wife Sainda Laiho Wilvainen Loimaa.	Vt.	Proctor
3802 14	Penttinen	Emie	21		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappjärd	Wife Hilda Penttinen Jakomark, Lappfjärd.	Mass.	Worcester
15	Koponen	Paavo	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Wife Ida Koponen, Sitä pata 9 Kotka.	N.Y.	New York
16	Märsy	Antti	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Mother Maalina Märsy Etelänkylä, Kalajoki	N.J.	Hoboken
17	—"—	Anna	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3 18	Wauhatolo	Aino	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wihanti	Father Heikki Wauhatolo, Wihanti.	Minn.	McKinley
4 19	Kokila	Mikko	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mikko Kokila, Wihanti	Mich.	Bancroft
5 20	Jaakola	Juho	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Pekka Jaakola, Tyngänkylä Kalajoki.	Mass.	Concord
6 21	Kovanen	Joseppi	37		M M	do	1-244375		do	9/15/38	do	Hankasalmi	Brother Juho Kovanen Reposelkä, Hankasalmi.	do	Gardner
7 22	Lahtenkorva	Anshelin	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa	Mother Amanda Lahtenkorva Lappila Loimaa.	Vt.	Proctor
8 23	Raitanen	Erland	27		M M	do	1-323784	12-940	DS-110	9A	do	do	Wife Manda Raitanen, Lappila Loimaa.	do	do
9 24	Karppinen	Edla	36		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Father Juho Karppinen, Korpiselkä Kuhmoniemi.	Mass.	Maynard
3803 25	Suominen	Thomas	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa	Mother Maliga Alapuntan, Lappala Loimaa.	Minn.	Virginia
1 26	Järvinen	Juho	23		M S	Laborer	12-11059	4/6/3	C	do	do	Loimaa	Brother Wiktor Järvinen, Orkijoki Loimaa.	Mass.	Quincy
2 27	~~Ranttonen~~	~~Elias~~	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paarola	~~Brother Juho Ranttonen~~ Alapuna, Wihanti.	Mich.	Baird Mills
3 28	Juuksenaho	Matti	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Randsila	Wife Ida Juuksenaho, Savalaja Ruunaa.	Mass.	Worcester
4 29	Lehtola	Antti	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wihanti	Father Matti Lehtola harvenella Wihanti.	Mont.	Red Lodge
5 30	Isoaho	Juho	39		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Lusta Isoaho, Alapuna, Wihanti	Mich.	Hancock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th April*, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Walbor Nikuman 9 State str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Sippajoki
2	do	Aunt	$18	do	—	—	Aunt do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	brown	do	do	do
3	do	Friend	$18	do	—	—	Friend Ida Lauerinen 9 State str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Jelkanen
4	do	Uncle	$25	do	—	—	Uncle Nicolai Pykäri, 26 Allen str. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
5	do	Sister	$18	do	—	—	Sister Saima Kemonen, 2 Grace Church str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Kauramäki
6	Do	Brother	$25	do	—	—	Brother Kjalmar Hill Olson Camp 6, Hoquiam, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	brown	do	do	Karinai
7	No	Self	$25	No	1905	Wash. Aberdeen,	Friend John Hagglblom, Box 305 Hygiaidin, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	blue	do	do	Jeppo
8	do	do	$25	No	1906	do	Friend Salli Maki, Box 371, Des Granite, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	blond	do	do	do	Jeuppere
9	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Wiktor Willberg, Box 58, Conneaut, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	do	Lilli
10	do	do	$16	do	—	—	Brother do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	do	$25	Yes	1903 1909	Mass. Peabody,	Sister in law Ida Gronroos 1 Dennyster. Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	Suonojoki
12	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Salli Maki, 2 Linden str. Beverly, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	do	Soini
13	Yes	do	$18	do	—	—	Friend Erik Franck Proctor, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Loiman
14	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Markku Toivonen, 6 Pine str. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	grey	do	do	Isojoki
15	Yes	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend Juho Myyrtinen, 747 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Jeuskunnai
16	No	do	$50	Yes	1906 1902	Jewsa. Ironwood,	Mr. Aller Erik Siirtonen 321 Monroe str. Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	Kalajoki
17	do	Husband	18	do	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Maria Koiso, Box 95 McKinley, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	do	Vikanti
19	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Auguste Jalmila, Box 112, Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Sister Hyyra Jaakkola, C/o George Baker, Concord, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Jokioinen
21	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Salomi Walkonen, 161 Pleasant str. Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Honkoranta
22	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Jalmari Warri, Proctor, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Loimaa
23	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Viktor Keskinen, Proctor, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	do	$50	Yes	1902 1908	Mass. Maynard,	Sister Saara Harppainen, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	do	do	grey	do	do	Oulu
25	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Louie Lantinen, 292 Cedar str. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Loimaa
26	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Matti Henrikson, 4 Nelson str. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	do	do	Loimaa
27	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Saara Saarinen, Box 241, Baird, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Pomarkku
28	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Mary Johnson, 6 Pine St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kauttua
29	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Matti Ikola, Box 206 Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Ylihaapa
30	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother & Co Yrjänä Kinnunen, Box 110, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	do

The following numbers did not embark 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elias A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884–'87, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Orr, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Steerage, do
(Here whether Saloon, Cabin, or Steerage is meant.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the U.K.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Orr

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1900

at New York

U.S. Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 16th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3806 1	Juttila	Otto	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wihanti	Father Jaakko Juttila,	Mich.	Hancock
2	Lehtola	Matti	26	M	S	15-22-7	do	do	do	do	do	Wihanti	Mother Kaisa Lehtola	Mont.	Red Lodge
3	Wesman	Kalle	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Koska	Korvenkylä Ypäjä	Ill.	Waukegan
4	Koskinen	Edvard	23	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Amanda Koskinen,	Minn.	Virginia
3800 5	Wirèn	Wilho	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhtää	Norinjaari Koska.	Ill.	Waukegan
6	Pessila	Kustaa	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhtää	Wife Elin Wirén	Minn.	Virginia
2	Leivo	Ivar	21	M	S	Shoeman	do	do	do	do	do	Ilomantsi	Pyhtää Jungki.	N.Y.	New York
3	Wihusaari	Alfred	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää	Father Kalle Pessila,	Mass.	Worcester
4	Rajasaari	Frans	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Retula, Tyrvänto.	do	do
5	Nakalu	Konstantin	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Mother Wilhelmina Leivo,	Mass.	Gardner
6	Wihusaari	Ivar	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää	Kankaanpää.	do	do
7	Nakala	Frans	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Mother Aleksandra Wihusaari	do	do
8	Pihlajamäki	Väinö	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Mother Maria Nakola,	do	do
9	Sandberg	Ester	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jeppo	Father Fraus Pihlajamäki,	Wash.	Seattle
3805 10	Bärs	Anna	25	F	S	14-1097	do	do	do	Finnish	Finland	Jeppo	Jeppo	Minn.	Kilbing
1	Sandell	Hilda	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaf Bärs,	Mont.	Butte
2	Kaukos	Anders	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Kojonen	Wash.	Seattle
3	Wälimäki	Wilhelm	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mathias Lassila,	Minn.	Virginia
4	Wilen	Johan	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Runki	Father Wilhelm Wälimäki	do	do
20	Söderholm	Anna	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Åbo	Wife Amanda Wilen,	Ida	Monessen
21	—"—	Valdine	4	F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola, Ruoveri.	do	do
22	—"—	Gunnar	2	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Salonius	do	do
3805 5													Lilla Nikkilä gatan 16, Åbo.		
23	Mäkelä	Laina	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pöytyjä	Mother Maria Mäkelä	N.J.	Belvidere
6	Lindén	Axel	21	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Mustanoja Pöytyjä	Ida	Monessen
24	Pihlaja	Karl	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karijoki	Mother Wilma Lindén	Mass.	Worcester
8													Turkuan katu 6, Turku		
25	Mäki	Oskar	22	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Pihlaja	do	do
9													Mäntylä Karijoki		
26	Rissanen	Johan	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Wife Maria Mäki	Wash.	Aberdeen
27	Holmström	Alma	32	F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Salvik	Mäntylä Karijoki		
28	Stark	Gruelina	22	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Bergö	Father Gabriel Rissanen,	N.Y.	Tuxinville
29													Pietarsaari K.K.		
30													Daughter Alma Holmström	Wash.	Seattle
													Salvik Åland		
													Father Gabriel Stark	N.Y.	Tuxinville
													Bergö Finland	N.H.	Berwick

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1910 24 April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	1905	Mich.	Brother in law Sampa Kauanen, 116 Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Finland	Kantila
2	do	do	$25	No	1908	Redlodge, Mont.	Brother July Latola Box 208 Redlodge Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Wihanti
3	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend Emil Fineri 630 Maystr. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Ypräjä
4	do	do	$30	do	1902	Mich.	Friend Katie Suhonen 229 Walnut str. Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	Kortela
5	do	do	$30	Yes	1908	Sault St. Marie	Brother in law Viktor Kanner 123 South av. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Pyhtää
6	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Karl Wallin Second str. 708 Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Syrjentö
7	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Worcester, Mass.	Friend & bo Metsala 680 Washington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	1	do	do	do	do	Kallioniemi
8	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Sandra Järvi 219 Pine str. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$40	do	—	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Jäppijärvi
10	Yes	do	$40	No	—	—	Friend Sandra Järvi 219 Pine str. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi
11	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää
12	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Sister do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi
13	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Sister Hilda Jacobson, 8026. 10th ave. North W. Ballard str. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Joppe
15	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother John Gustafson, 107 Washington str. Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	Yes	1905	Mont.	Friend Emil Nyman, 6-258. Mercury str. Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	$25	No	1902	Minn	Cousin Hilda Jacobson, 8026-10th ave. N.W. Ballard str. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$37	No	1907	Hibbing	Friend Fanny Perkkonen Walnut str. 219 Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	brown	do	do	do	Hameenkyrö
19	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	dark	do	do	do	Ko ri
20	do	Husband	$30	do	1908	Monessen	Husband Anton Söderholm Box 558, Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Ab o
21	do	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do					Sister Hilma Mabelä	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Box 262, Belleville, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Pargas
24	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Anton Söderholm 432 Knox av. Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Tenala
25	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Maria Johnson, 6 Pine str. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kurjola
26	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia
27	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Uncle Peter Kivisaari, 1222 Wisconsin str. Meridian, Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Pirkkalan
28	No	Brother	$20	do	—	—	Brother Evert Danielson, Tuttyville Soto Island (Del.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	dark	do	do	do	Sastamala
29	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Karl Stark Clover Dell Farm Laurel Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	light	grey	do	do	Lempäälä
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lab. Bs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 16th, 190

1 The citizens of U.S. of A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
38016																
1	Mäki 594769 4/22/30	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mina Mäki Kuninkaankatu 5 Soini	Mass.	Beverly
2	Swanson	Elof	32		M	S	Laborer	do	do	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Sven Manson	Mass.	Beverly
3	Eriksson	John	32		M	M	do	do	do	[illegible]	Norway.	Drawbenn		Husband	United	States Citizen
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 25 1910 April, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket; if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1		Self				Mother Kalu Mäki 24 Linden av. Waverly, Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				
2						Friend B. Mattson 104 Clara St. Joliet Ill.													
3						Benesaya Post Beltrama County. Minn													
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NHB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

69

J. Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16 April, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28683 1	Mitzeff	Grigor	54		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Bulgaria	Florina	Mother Menka Milosin		
28663 2	Petrey	Christo	18		m. s.		no	no	✓	do	Turkey	Lagurn	Mother Toya Petref	Ohio	Newark
28679 3	Flo	Tome	37		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	Turkey	Florina	Mother Lina Evandra	Ind	Indianapolis
28680 4	Turpoff	Kole	20		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Florina	Mother Maria Tarpatsova	Ohio	Dayton
28677 5	Kaleff	Mito	18		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	do	Mother Isidora Tanova	Ind	Indianapolis
28676 6	Tacheff	Yurde	18		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	Turkey	Ratsie	Father Jack Josif Dimitroff	do	do
28675 DEPORTED 7	Costa	Stasse	40		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Florina	Wife Stas. Costova	Ohio	Newark
28660 8	Elio	Nicola	38		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Castoria	Father Ilio Dimof	Pa	Wallingford
28659 9	Sidor	Stoytcho	36		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	Florina	Father Sedor Stanoff	Ohio	Newark
28655 10	Kirkoff	File	30		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	do	Wife Kustz P Kirkova	do	do
28693 11	Costantin	Dimitre	37		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do		Wife Katerina Petrova	N J	Syracuse
28690 12	Mitaff	Jase	19		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	Bulg	Lozanovo	Father Mito Manoff	Pa	West Newton
28694 13	Zafir	Todor	21		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	Courtchaur	Father Zafer Todeff	Ohio	Cleveland
28699 14	Marcsim	Anastas	36		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	Vitovo	Father Pargo Marcsim	do	do
28679 15	Damaroff	Pantcho	21		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	do	Father Damyl Pantcheff	do	do
28674 16	Kostof	Tirbe	27		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	Courtchaur	Father Kosta Tomoff	do	do
28675 17	Naonne	Kriste	38		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	Turkey	Castoria	Father Naonne Tomof	Ill	Franklin
28678 18	Vassil	Vasil	35		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	do	Brother Lazo Dimo Vasilva	Pa	Ft Penn
28679 19	Atcho	Stovan	28		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Florina	Mother S Atchova	Ohio	Youngstown
28665 20	Covan	Lucas	20		m. s.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	Castoria	Mother Vasilia Covanoffa	Ill	Waukegan
28696 21	Stoytcheff	Sotir	19		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	do	Mother Angelina Stoytcheva	Pa	Ft Penn
28697 22	Petreff	Stephan	40		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	Turkey	Kloucheva	Father Petro Stanoffeff	Ohio	Lorain
28695 23	Tschoff	Petro	36		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Gradets	Wife Evandaffka Feldpa	Pa	Ft Penn
28691 24	Stefanoff	Costin	50		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	do	do	Father Antcho Stephanoff	Wisc	Milwaukee
28696 25	Tenneloff	Vasile	35		m. m.	do	no	no	✓	do	Turkey	Neugrou	Brother Tenio Tenneloff	Ohio	Lorain
28697 26	Mitaff	Koretan	9		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Gradets	Brother Mitaff	do	do
28670 27	Anastas	6 Jersey St	16		m. s.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	Turkey	Castoria	Mother Rina Anastasova	Wisc	Milwaukee
28658 28	Stovan	Constantin	37		m. m.	do	yes	yes	✓	do	do	Florina	Wife Stoyanka Stovanova	Ill	Waukegan
29														Ohio	Newark
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Vane, Mitzeff P.O. Box. 210	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	healthy	Brown	✓	Bulgaria	Florina
2	Yes	do	$30	No			Father Petar Stoyan P.O. Box 535 Newark Ohio	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	do	Fair Brown	✓	✓	Bayanci
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend Tocho Dyateff P.O. Box 210	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Florina
4	Yes	do	$30	No.			Uncle Petro Birroff 1347 West 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	do	Brown Brown	✓	✓	do.
5	Yes	do	$30	No			Father Vane Yerrmatchoff P.O. Box. 210	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5		do	Black Brown	✓	✓	do.
6	Yes	do	$30	No	1904		Uncle Mintcho Dionguiff 516 W. Washington St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	do	do do	✓	✓	Petche
7	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Peter Kirkoff P.O. Box 535	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	✓	✓	Florina
8	Yes	do	$30	Yes	do	do	Friend Vane Tanassoff 1771 Marion St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do Blue	✓	✓	Kastoria
9	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1904		Friend Stefan Demitre P.O. Box 266	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Florina
10	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1904	do	Friend Stoitchi Vassil P.O. Box 535	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black Brown	✓	✓	do
11	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1904	Iowa	Friend Nicola Dzaleff 1215 S. 12 P. St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	✓	✓	do
12	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend M. Stefanoff 467 Racine St, West Homestead	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown do	✓	✓	Bezanco
13	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Jovan Simoff 2263 Cherry Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1	do	Black do	✓	✓	Fourtedan
14	Yes	do	$25	No			Uncle Makrim Lino 22414 Cherry St Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do do	✓	✓	Petero
15	Yes	do	$25	No.			Cousin Steffo Strapunoff 22414 Cherry Av Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	✓	✓	do.
16	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Evanpia Naodinoff 2263 Cherry Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do do	✓	✓	Fourtedan
17	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother George Atanasoff P.O. Box 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	✓	✓	Kastoria
18	Yes	do	$30	No.			Friend Christo Vane 623 So. 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	do	do do	✓	✓	do.
19	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother Vassil Micho 1441 Dakota St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown do	✓	✓	Florina
20	Yes	do	$30	No.			Brother Nasoune Yovanoff 975 Marion St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black do	✓	✓	Kastoria
21	Yes	do	$30	No.	1904		Brother Nicola Stoytcheff 623. So 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do do	✓	✓	do
22	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1906	Colorado	Friend Nicola Peuran P.O. Box 145 Lebile Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	do	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Vlonchten
23	Yes	do	$30	No.			Cousin Vasilia Alexoff. 467 Racine St West Homestead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black Blue	✓	✓	Gradets
24	Yes	do	$25	No			August Stoitch 1525 Cleveland St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do Brown	✓	✓	do.
25	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Giorge Sidcroff P.O. Box 145 Lebile Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do Blue	✓	✓	Leunovo
26	Yes	do	$25	No.			Cousin Stoian Jaizoff 540 Cleveland St Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do Brown	✓	✓	Frosko
27	Yes	do	$30				Father Anastas Dimitroff 973 Marion St	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	do	do do	✓	✓	Kastoria
28	Yes	do	$25	No.			Friend Stoyo Velicoff 566 P.O. Box.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	✓	✓	Florina
29																				
30																				

The following numbers did not embark 5 & 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name in Italics: Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative (name) and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Poor, Surgeon of the Cedric, leaving Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ins Bs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Poor

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 19th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54581	Andreassen	Johan H.	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sopre	Father Martin Andreassen Hallen Sopre	Iowa	Dunbar
54582	Flotrop	Olof J	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grendum	Father Martin Flotrop Grendum	do	Inwood
3	Christiansen	Charley	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sopre	Father Martin Christiansen Hallen Sopre	do	Dunbar
51974	Tadal	Martin	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rolvind	Mother Gurland Tadal Andrea Rolvind	Mich	Traverse City
50605	do	Anders	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Andreas L Rindal	Mich	do
51946	Rindal	Lars	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nordmoe	Rindalen Nordmoe	Wis	Strum
57	do	Anton	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lasar O Rindal Rindalen do	do	do
68	do	Ole	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lasar O Rindal Rindalen do	NDak	Havana
50659	Bjornstad	Hans	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ont Nilsdatter Bjornstad Father Anders Pedersen	Minn	Thief River Falls
98570	Andersen	Andor Olaf	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solla	Björnik Salfen	Ward	Stoltine
98711	Granem	Josef Elias	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Granem	Father Elias Granem Andre Bygn	Iowa	Sioux City
98612	Hanfues	Nils Olausen	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sameyjorn	Father Claus Gabrielsen Sameyjorn	S Dak	Wamburg
98713	Skille	Johan Andersson	50		M M	Tinker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brönnö	Johannes Andersen Brönnö	do	do
98814	Lovsund	Ögel Johan	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boro	Father Ludvig Lovsund Boro	Minn	Kerkhoven
98015	Nilsson	Malin	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Offerdafe	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nils Nilsson Offerdafe	NY	New York
16	do	Karin M	23		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Lofaldli do	do	do
63010	Lofaldli	Lars Anders	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindalen	Father Elma Larsson Lindalen	Minn	Hastings
222	Larsson	John Walther	18		M S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Skye	Aasmanstorp	Borsfabriksen Aasmanstorp Father Nels Sandberg	Ill	Chicago
36050	Sandberg	Anna	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarsungsbro	Jarsungsbro Sweden Father Oscar Lundstrom	do	DeKalb
48520	Lindström	Oskar Walter	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vedra Knacka	Vedra Knacka Jonkopingslan Cousin Carl Ljung	do	Chicago
321	Lindblad	Fritthiof	29		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsingborg	58 Blamandsgatan Helsingborg Father Axel Hansson	NY	New York
422	Anderson	Alexander	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Markaryd Friend Sven Patterson	do	do
523	Svensson	Alex	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gullaker	Ryrkabo Gullaker	Col	Pueblo
624	Lindström	Carl	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Hansena Lindstrom Gullaker	do	do
725	Johanson	Emil	31		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ryde	Friend G. Karlson Morarka Sweden	Neb	Wakefield
48326	Jensen	Johannes Peter	35		M S	Miller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Daistrup	Amagade 17 Nerre Jernstrup	Dillon	
427	Sorensen	Paulsen	37		M S	Sailmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arhus	Paul Sorensen Helsingborg	do	do
528	Fredericksen	Yens	24		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brandbyg	Father Jens Fredericksen Brellerby Denmark	do	do
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April 25, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relationship, or person's friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1908 1 year	New York														
2	Yes	do	200	No																
3	Yes	Brother	160	Yes	1908 4 years	Hoboken														
4	Yes	Uncle	220	No																
5	Yes	Self	220	No																
6	Yes	Uncle	220	No																
7	do	do	220	No																
8	do	do	160	No																
9	do	Brother	160	No																
10	do	Self	160	No																
11	do	Brother	220	No																
12	do	do	160	No																
13	do	Nephew	160	Yes	1908															
14	do	do	160	No																
15	do	Self	160	No	3 yrs	N.Y.														
16	do	do	160	No																
17	do	do	220	No																
18	do	do	220	No																
19	do	do	160	No																
20	do	do	220	No																
21	do	do	160	No																
22	do	do	220	No																
23	do	do	160	No																
24	do	do	220	No																
25	do	do	220	No																
26	No	do	160	No																
27	do	do	80	No																
28	do	do	102	No																
29																				
30																				

Friend Elmer Bryngelson
Montana Iowa — Yes No No No — Good — No — 6 . — fair — fair — blue — none — Norway — Lapre

Uncle Olaf L. Hegsad
Linwood Iowa — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 8 — fair — fair — do — none — do — Trondhjem

Brother-law Oliver Bryngelson
Montana Iowa — No No No No — good — No — 5 3 — do — do — do — none — do — Lapre

Uncle Ric Eigdal
Empire Mich — Yes No No No — good — No — 6 1 — do — black — do — none — do — Dixon

do — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 9 — do — do — do — none — do — do

Uncle Mak L Rundal
Box 35 R R Stum, Wis — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 7 — fair — fair — blue — none — do — Rundalen

do — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 7 — do — do — blue — none — do — do

Uncle Lars Larsb
Kasana — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 5½ — do — do — do — none — do — do

Brother John Bjornsted
Box 35 Fort Kipp Valley Mont — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 8 — do — do — brown — none — do — do

Brother Peder Lunde
Lunders Camp Metaline Wash — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 9¼ — fair — fair — blue — none — do — Mandalen

Brother Claus Bjornsen
1371 Kellogg Av. Sioux City Iowa — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 9½ — do — do — do — none — do — Bjerka

Johan C. Lunes
Hollandsburg Dauphin Co. Pa. — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 7 — do — do — do — none — do — Carnegie

Anders Kedmen
Hollandsburg Dauphin Co. Pa. — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 6½ — do — do — do — none — do — Brönöy

Kenyon Rock Mem. — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 8½ — do — do — do — none — do — Bodo

Maria Lindberg
59 Forest Av. Gloversville N.Y. — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 4 — do — do — do — none — do — Offerdahl

do — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 5 — do — do — do — none — do — do

Marie Landsem
Lake River, Mouse River Falls, Minn — Yes No No No — good — No — 5 9½ — do — do — do — none — do — Mandalen

Sista Helga Larsson Racine
C.W. 3206 Chicago — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 4 — do — do — gray — none — Sweden — Nemanaloop

Friend Mr A Berg 722 N. 6th St
De Kalb Illinois — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 0 — do — do — do — none — do — Jamtland Sweden

Cousin Reinold Nordquest
5236 5th Ave Chicago Ill — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 11 — do — do — do — none — do — Vedea Wendelo Sweden

Cousin Johan Johnsson
Hermitage Apt. 62 New York — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 8 — do — do — blue — none — do — Helsingborg

Friend Joh. Holmsberg
623 N. 121st New York — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 8 — do — do — do — none — do — Mariestad

Friend Oscar Carlsson
Rose St. 16-27. Pueblo Col. — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 10 — do — do — do — none — do — Gullaker

do — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 10 — do — do — do — none — do — do

Brother Alfred Jamnson
264 Rose St Nebraska — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 1 — do — brown — brown — none — do — Peyde

Brother Ferguson Hansen
Dillon Montana — Yes No No No — do — No — 6 10 — do — do — do — none — do — Eastvoje

Friend do — do — No No No No — do — No — 5 7 — do — do — do — none — do — Bodenburg

do — Yes No No No — do — No — 5 9 — do — do — blue — none — do — Jamtland Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nth Bs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16 April, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37905 1	Fellen	Leheine	16		F S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bransk	Brother Jules Fellen Bransk	N.J.	Bayonne City
4 2	Kagan	Hersch	19		M.	Tailor Latv 2-532132-3/21/38						Dubno	Mother & Sore Kagan Dubno	N.J.	Newark
3	Feinberg	Isak	33		M.	Latv	do	do				Mlodczyck	Mother Kleine Feinberg Mlodczyck	N.J.	Newark
37910 2 4	Kligmann	Abram	17		M.	Tailor	No	No				Dwinsk	Brother in law S. Kantzki Dwinsk	N.J.	New York
5	~~Herscovici~~	~~Harris~~	17		M.	Tailor	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Durakow	Father H. Herscovici Durakow		
37908 6	Gabowitz	Abraham	31		M.	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Dwinsk	Mother & Wife Gabowitz Dwinsk		
37911 7	Leon	Hasen	24	7	M.	Horse						Koretz	Mother Koretz	Mass	Boston
8		Herschek		9	M. S.	Infant	No	No					Grandmother		
9		Itzig	7			Child									
37909 10	Bereznski	Moische	21		M.	Locksmith						Orle	Father Teiman Bereznski Orle	N.J.	Newark
37907 11	Bozhmolni	Hendel	28		M.	Tailor 2-669079 (508) Joined 12-4-09						Uvalow	Father Aron Bozhmolni Uvalow	Mass	Chelsea
6 12	Holtzmann	Michal	18		M.	Tailor						Koretz	mother Sore Holtzmann Koretz		Boston
37898 13	Hoberman	Yankel	26		M.	Tailor	do	yes				Ulla	Wife Ester Hoberman Ulla		
37899 14	Rumkin	Itzsak	26		M.	Merchant	No	No				Yekaterinoslav	Father Yekaterinoslav	Russia	
15	do	Chaie	16		F S.							do	do	do	
16	do	Chain	12		M S.							do	do	do	
37900 17	Chait	Isaac	30		M.							Lubsk	Brother Elie Rabinowitz Lubsk		
18	do	Chae	3		M S.							do	do	do	
19	do	Hendel	11		M S.							do	do	do	
20	do	Iwan	10		M S.							do	do	do	
37901 21	Budys	Kasisa	37		M.							Orlow	Brother Wolf Budys Russia		
22	Szmudzye	Anna	18		F.	Domestic						Shulenino	Father M. Szmudzye Russia		
23	Steinhard	M.	30		M.	Farm Laborer						Nielain	Wife Lisse Steinhard Nielain		
24	Balaban	Mateja					No	No		Servian		Kapinova	Wife m Balaban Kapinova		
25	Golowatschuk	Fedor	33		M.	do	Yes	yes				Kiew	Wife Palagia Golowatschuk Kiew	Mass	Natick
26	do	Dorotea	5		F.	do							Father Grigori Golowatschuk Kiew		
27	Matekunas	Antek	16		M.	do						Kielbas	Wife Ursula Matekunas Kielbas		
28	Kanaitis	Adam	45		M.							Surschen	Father Rosa Kanaitis		
29	Kassinsky	Kasimir	21		M.	do						Bosnz	Father Kassinsky Bosnz	Russia	
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$81	No			Uncle Schmul Fellen 454 Broadway Str Bayone City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Brunck
2	No	Brother	$30				Brother Leiber Kagan 157 Linn Str Newark N. J.							5	7						Rubno
3	Yes	"	$7				Brother Chaim Feluberg 384 Gladstone Str Newark N J							5	4			Grey			Wolocz yok
4	"	"	$15				Brother Leib Klugmann 566 Eden Str New York N. J.							5	3						Skomyrod
5	—	Sister	—				Sister Clara Herszcovicz 175 Hunter Str New York N J							5	8		Blk	Brown		Roumania	Lenstow
6	—	Bro-in-law	$30				Bro-in-law H Rodinski 333 6th Str New York N J							5	6					Russia	Lenya
7	—	Husband	$7				Husband Jankel Levin 363 Harrison Ave Boston Mass							5	1		Hair	Gray			Koretz
8		Father	—																		
							Father Henry Levin														
9							33 Emerald Str Boston Mass							5	11						
10	No	Bro-in-law	$15				Bro-in-law Berl Rosenthal 278 Brown Str Newark N. J							5	8	Hair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Lille
11	"	Brother	$33				Brother Israel Bogamolne 171 Beacon Str Chelsea Mass							5	8			Blue			Lenatow
12	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother Elek Holtzmann 351 Harrison Ave Boston Mass							5				Grey			Koretz
13	Yes	Self	25				Friend Swan Strachot 142 Northampton St Boston							5	6	light					Russia
14	Yes	Self	$50				Brother-in-law L Sakkatiel 607 Suttonwood St Chels							5	9		Gray	Brown			L Lebenwalder
15	Yes	Father	"				do do do							5	6			Brown			L
16	Yes	"	"				do do do														L
17	Yes	Self	$35				Husband M Chait 201 Lillard St Boston Mass							5	1	light	Black				Lawrence
18	Yes	Mother					Father do do do														
19	Yes	do					Father do do do														
20	Yes	do					Father do do do														
21	Yes	do	$15				Daughter Fanny Judson 90 E. Nobscot Thurd St Chelsea Brother-in-law Al Baletzky							5	9	light	Grey	Grey			
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25				187 E Broadway St Boston Mass Cousin Jan Miller							5	11	Fair	Light	Blue			Lenawad
23	Yes	Cousin	$25				97 St Ch tai du Sault au Recollet Mass Cousin Alexander, same add							5	6	do	do	do			Poland
24	Yes	do	$50				do do do							5	11	Dark	Black	Brown			Lubcowitz
25	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Swan Strachot 142 Northampton St Boston							5	8	light	Fair	Blue			Russia
26	Yes	do	$26				do do do							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Russia
27	Yes	do	$25				Brother Nathan Kaplan 18 Montreto St Chelsea Mass							5	2						Russia
28	Yes	do	$15				Brother-in-law L Sakkatiel 607 Suttonwood St Chels							5	9		Black				L Lebenwalder
29	Yes	do	$25				Cousin Victoria Strauss 252 South St Natick Mass							5	11		Brown	Blue			Russia
30																					

The following numbers did not embark 6. 13 & 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Christian Name, Full or Initial Only), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, etc.) where it is intended to locate permanent residence, within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1913 B5, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37882	Ivanow	Ganju	26		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jamaica	[illegible] Jamaica		
3	Ivanchew	Peter	16		m s		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nathan Weinberg Odessa		Mrs Kaminsky
4	Ivanow	Penju	16		m s				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chaskioi	Peter Ivanow Chaskioi		Mrs Wattis Ga
5	Bielgew	Kossi	24		m m							Schiroki	Pepe Bielgew Schiroki		Turner
6		Sieto	23		m m								Pepe Ivanow Bielgew Chiroki		
7	Dangew	Mongu	27		m m							Chiroki	Pepe Sava Dangew Chiroki		
8	Kredew	Koli	21		m s								Peter Dobry Kredew Schipka		
9	Stojanoff	Naju	28		m m								Pepe Ivanka Stojanow Chiroki		
10	Stojgew	Mongu	24		m m							Chiroki	Pepe Stojgew		
37890	Bargew	Mita	23		m s		no	no				Chiroki	Pepe Nicola Bargew Chiroki		
11	Belgew	Matken	28		m m								Pepe Kadeschew		
12	Efgasow	Iwan Dimitrew	23		m s	20-9483			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnova	Friend Dimitry Tirnova		Ill Pennsylv
37891	Moskalenko	Efimie	28			servant							Father Semen Moskalenko		Mrs Russell
37892	Steinmandt	Iwan	25		m m								Brother Peter Kaufbeuren		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Pietro Sivak 1034 Front St, Toledo Ohio													
2							Sister Tomasi Franklin, 130 Mary St, Jersey City, NJ													
3							Friend Peter Sethos, Box 94 Box 6, Meteligra													
4							Friend Peter Sethos, Box 100, Linner													
5							Friend Peter Sethos, Box 100, Linner													
6							Friend Peter Sethos, Box 60, Linner													
7							Friend Petro, Box 60, Linner													
8							Friend Peter Sethos, Box 100, Linner													
9							Brother Tomas Box 100, Linner													
10							Brother Owen 15 Mexico Box 6 Ajuca													
11							Friend Nicolo Box 100, Linner													
12							Friend Owen Box 58, Ajuca													
13							Friend Christian Stemmandt RFD 2, Russel Kans													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence the alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence—that is, the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ultimately the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing Fourth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoberman	Jankel	26		m s	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Illa	Hofe Hoberman wife Illa Russia son Jewell Bunkin daughter Chaie Hoberman brother	New York	
2	Bunkin	Hirsch	56		m w	Merchant									
		Chaie	16		f s	Servant									
		Chaim	11		m s	child									
3	Chait	Hene	36		m wife								Brother Eliezer Yanowsky	Massachusetts	
4		Isaac	3		m s	child	no	no							
5		Mendel	11		m s		yes	yes							
6		Dwoire	10		f s										
7	Budger	Leiser	5		m s								brother Judges		
8	Sprindzje	Anna	18		f s	Domestic servant			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Hirsch Steinard	Massachusetts	Boston
9	Steinard	Sam	20		m single	farmer							brother Hirsch Steinard		
10	Balaban	Artem	40		m m				Russian				brother Moses Goloweitschik		
11	Goloweitschik	Theodor	33		m m		yes	yes		Jew			brother Chaim Goloweitschik	Massachusetts	Boston
12		Cirel	30		m w										
13	Matschanis	Pawel	18		m s					Russian			father Juozas Matschanis		
14	Janaitis	John	25		m m								wife Emilia Janaitis		
15	Jasinsky	Anton	21		m s								father Louis Jasinsky		
16	Kalban	Lipman	25		m s					Lithuanian			father Conty Kalban brother Chaim Kalban friend Mamuk, Hochang	Boston	
17	Shachnian	Samuel	25		m s					Russian			father Isaac Shachnian	Mass	
18	Meschnik	Peter	22		m s					Lithuanian			Wife C. Komnenic	Boston	
19	Komnenic	Anton	35		m m		no	no		Russian			Father G. Komnenic	New York	
20	Tonitenko	Iwan	24		m m								Parents Tiraspol		
21	Tintiana	Johan	21												
22	Juchimczik	Felix								Russian			Wife C. Juchimczik Parents Russia		
23	Lachman	Lewek	25		m m								wife Anna Lachman		
24	Markow	Jone	30		m m				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	brother Peter Markow wife Bulgaria		
25	Maschn	Schemanus	20		m s								Parents Russia		
26	Kolieff	Stanis	22		m m								Parents Bulgaria wife Elena Kolieff		
27	Iwanow	Mario	32		m m								Parents Bulgaria wife Vasula Christo		
28	Christo	Petko			m m								Parents Bulgaria		

U/L 547/30
25-9181 503 9-5-41

DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	~~friend~~ Isidor Lublin, Jobber at 1480 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
2	"	"	$350		~~brother-in-law~~ Salomon Lublin 907 Buttonwood St, Philadelphia Pa.														
3	"	father	—									5	5			brown			
4	"	"	—									3	10	—	—	—			
5	"	25 yrs	$25	X	~~brother~~ Mr Celnait c/o J Silverstein 22 Millard St, Boston mass							5	1	dark		black	brown		
6	"	mother	—		~~father~~							2	5	—	—	—			
7	"	"	—									4	3	—	—	—			
8	"	"	—									3	7	—	—	—			
9	"	self	$5	X	~~brother-in-law~~ Abraham Finkelstein 9 Prince St, Portland							5	6	dark		grey			
10	"	brother-in-law	$5	X	~~brother~~ Jas Gallighy 134 Broadway St, Boston Mass							5	—	fair		blue			
11	"	Boston Cousin	$10	X	~~cousin~~ Jan Mille 97 Cricketts Ave Cambridge Boston mass ~~cousin~~ Alexander Samyanow							5	6	—		grey			
12	yes	"	$5	X								—	—	—		—			
13	"	self	$25	X	friend Isaac Cowchat 12 Merford St Boston mass friend							—	5	fair		blue			Russia
14	"	"	$25	X								—	5	—		brown	brown		
15	no	Boston	—	X	~~brother~~ Kazimir Kalentanus, U.S. Montello Station ~~brother-in-law~~ Antonas Pisonek 5 Hattman St Boston mass							—	5	2		—			Russia
16	yes	"	$5	X	~~cousin~~ Antonas Petronas 252 South St Chelsea Mass							—	—	—		—			
17	no	Uncle	$5	X	Cousin Sima Silverman 21 Emery St Dorchester Mass ~~brother-in-law~~ Schorean							—	5	—		brown	blue		Russia
18	yes	"	$25	X								—	5	9		fair	fair		Baltimore Md
19	yes	"	$25	X	East St, Beverly, Boston mass Friend							—	5	9		Dark	black		Russia
20	yes	"	$25	X	33rd Main Rod Cambridge Mass Friend							—	5	6		Med	Grey		Russia
21	yes	"	$20	X	~~Duisburg~~ Ruhrort 130 Homer Ramsey Ave Friend							—	5	11		Dark	dark	brown	Russia
22	yes	"	$20	X	30 Rheinschloss Friend							—	5	4		Med			Russia
23	yes	"	$50	X	30 [illegible] Friend							—	5	4		Med			Russia
24	yes	"	$25	X	207 E 99th St New York Friend							—	5	3		Med	Grey		Russia
25	yes	"	$25	X	207 E 99th St New York ~~brother~~ Morris							—	5	3		Med			Russia
26	yes	"	$25	X	1529 Front St Toledo Ohio Friend Isaac Forstein							—	5	4		Med	Dark	Negro	Russia
27	yes	"	$25	X	1529 Front St Toledo Ohio Friend Isaac Forstein							—	5	4		Med	Dark	Negro	Russia
28	yes	"	$25	X	1529 Front St Toledo Ohio Friend Nicolas Mathe							—	5	4		Med			Russia
29	yes	"	$25	X	1529 Front St Toledo Ohio Friend Mr do Boyis							—	5	4		Fair			Russia
30	yes	"	$25	X	52 Front St Toledo Ohio							—	5	6		Dark	brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Barlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1912

at Port of Boston

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or locality) where permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before) and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sterling Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3419	Ketola	Nikolai	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normarkku	Father Juho Ketola Pomarkku, Norrmarkku.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3420 2	Toikkanen	Juho	46	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlipudas	Wife Anna Toikkanen, Lydanmaan kyla, Pihlipudas.	Ohio	Ashtabula
3421 3	Saarisaunoinen	Antti	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Evert Saarisaunoinen, Säärärinkäpi Pihlipudas.	do	do
37769 4	Sorsa	Ida	29	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Father Wilh Sorsa Hämpilä, Harstula.	do	Barber
37770 5	Wilkman	Lydia	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jyväskylä	Mother Hanna Wilkman Tanzulan kylä, Jyväskylä.	N.Y.	Conneaut, Ohio
6	Saukila	Herman	36	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ruovesi	Mother Erika Saukila Hämpilä Ruovesi.	Wisc.	Ironwood
7	Jonkkonen	Aatu	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Jonkkonen Sulkulahti, Ruovesi.	do	do
8	Saari	Axel	22	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aissäri	Wife Ida Saari Mustiyndär, Aissäri.	do	do
9	Koivunen	Werner	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Father Erkki Koivunen Sulkulahti, Ruovesi.	do	do
10	Salminen	Akseli	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskar Salminen Ruopiasmaki, Ruovesi.	do	do
2496 11	Lappi	John	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hancyo	Mother M. Lappi Lapolampi, Lapi	Wash	Tacoma
4278 12	Ekblom	Anna	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother C. Ekblom Hammarland Aland	Ill.	Aurora
37771 13	Uselli	Matti	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Isonjo	Father A. Uselli Pomarkku Ulcaborgs Län	Mich.	Calumet
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1916

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a polygamist.	20. Whether an anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—		Sister Maria Ketola 326 E. 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light brown	gray	None	Finland	Nurmes
2	do	Friend	$25	Yes	1907	Ashtabula, O.	Friend Wilho Aakkonen 18 Cherry St. Ashtabula, O.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	do	blue	do	do	Pihlajavesi
3	do	Brother	$25	No	—		Brother Onni Saastamoinen 18 Cherry St. Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do
4	do	Self	$25	do	—		Cousin Fiina Ontinen Box 71 Harbor, Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	light grey	do	do	Karstula
5	No	Friend	$25	do	—		Friend Ida Kukkonen 0. 23rd St. Sheepshead Bay Rd. Coney Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Lyrovesi
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Astoria, Oreg.	Brother Adolf Saukila 7 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brunette	brown	do	do	Kuorevesi
7	do	do	$25	No	—		Brother Palmar Saari 7 Columbia av. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	No	—		Brother palmar Saari do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$30	No	—		Cousin Edla Koosmaki 258 Taylors St. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$[illegible]	do			Cousin Adolf Saukila 7 Columbia St. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$30	Yes	1913	Jappa N.H.	Brother Mr. W. Lappi Box 73 Hazelton Upper Michigan	No	No	No	good	No	6	8	fair	light blue	do	Finland	Lohtaniemi
12	do	do	do	No			Uncle Mr. E. Maddison 1720 Madison Ave. Kalamazoo Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Hausmaki
13	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1913	Mich	Friend Mr. E. Maddison 2 Box 72 Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	do	do	do	Kaavila
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barker Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Barker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyde Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, s Sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dub BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apl. 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjaedahl	Elise Petrine	20		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Aunt. Marie Westre Kappevoggada Aalesund	S. Dakota	Elkhorn Ferry
do 2	do	Anna Karoline	20		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 3	do	Knud	14		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4	do	Rafna Maria	13		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 5	do	Antony Helene	7		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 6	do	John Georg	6		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Haugland	Karl Langvald	16		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bafer J. Haugland Aalesund	Minn	Duluth
8	Fiskerstrand	Edvard Jorgen	19		S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Martha Fiskerstrand Skuksgaden 39 Aalesund	N.J.	New York
9	Raabe	Charlotte Sofie	36		S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Raabe Sjoforden	N.D.	Bottineau
10	Raaland	Ludvig Martin	18		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father N. E. Raastad Aalesund	Wisc.	Mechanics
11	Wick	Ole	49		M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Susanna Valland Rodven Ja. Molda	Mont.	Helena
do 12	do	Marianne	48		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Lerich	24		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 14	do	Ole	22		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 15	do	Ivan	19		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 16	do	Karl	14		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 17	do	Olaf	15		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 18	do	Mathias	13		S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 19	do	Elling	11		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	do	Hans	10		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Vikaas	Olea Marianne	28		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Sister Susanna Valland Rodven Ja. Molda	do	do
do 22	Strommevoren	Malene	14		S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Sorens J. Strommevaagestadden	do	do
do 23	Hjelset	Ester	21		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ottesa Hjelset Vaagestanden Romsdalen	do	do
24	Vikaas	Peder Martin	19		S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Beret Vikaas Vaagestanden Romsdalen	do	do
25	Strommevoren	Karen Johan	22		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Knud Olsen Strommevaagestanden	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Bjerk	Edvard	19		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hauyik Romsdalen	Hauyik Romsdalen	Father Brigt Bjerk	do	do
27	Hjelset	Edvard	21		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vaagestanden	Vaagestanden Romsdalen	Father Edvard Hjelset	Mont.	Helena City
28															
29															
30															

VL 208/143
2-220 P 21
10-9195
1/2,112-827
Cert of Naturalization 838 page 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, within the last year? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Kr 400	no	—	—	Uncle H. O. Blegen Church Ferry N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
2	Yes	do	Kr 400	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Kr 400	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	Kr 400	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	Kr 400	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	Kr 400	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—				do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Kr 400	no	—	—	Tailas Johannes Johansen 219. 5th Ave. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	Kr 50	no	—	—	Uncle Johan Mattinssen 360 Lawler St North Ambory	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	Kr 100	no	—	—	Friend Ole Karli R.D. 241 Rottineau N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Jeffordens
10	Yes	do	Kr 40	Yes 1907/9	Arnenkar		Relative Inggare Oysthern 703. 52 ave Milwaukee Home Main St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
11	Yes			Yes	U.S. Citizens		East Helena Montana	United States Citizens													
12	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
13	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
14	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
15	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
16	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
17	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
18	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
19	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
20	Yes			do			do	do	do	do											
21	Yes	Self	Kr 100	no			Brother Ole Wick Main St East Helena	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	do	Norway	Tagstaden
22	Yes	do	Kr 100	no			Cousin Mathea Ellevsjo 123 Jefferson St. Helena Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	Kr 100	no			Friend Mr Marcus Wick Main St Helena	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	Kr 100	no			Friend Ole Wick Main St East Helena	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	do	light	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	Kr 100	no			Brother Trond Stromme 2228. 6th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	Kr 100	no			Sister Mrs Karen Nass 2632. 21st Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	S.	Rennesk
27	Yes	do	Kr 100	no			Cousin Eric Stplonk Home 44 Milestone Wales City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tagstaden
28																					
29																					
30																					

The following numbers did not embark 2-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mile Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sterling Roosevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 25 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apl. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28667.															
28666 1	Yovaw	Filip	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Stoya Yovanova	Ill.	Granite City
28681 2	Dour	Mitre	28		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		do	Father Dour Christoff	Mo.	St Louis
28681 3	Petzeff	Filo	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes		do		Florina	Father Peter raneff	Ohio	Dayton
28669 4	Yovtcheff	Lazo	32		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		do	Father Youtcho Blagoff	do	do
28679 5	Graycoff	Georgi	20		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		Kastoria	Father Krayco Christoff	Ill.	Granite City
28679 6	Mitre	Lazo	29		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		Florina	Wife Vasilca Sideroua	Ohio	Dayton
28673 7	Petreff	Pacho	29		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		do	Father Dane Petref	Ind	Indianapolis
28671 8	Lazo	Elio	29		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		Kastoria	Wife Eleuvitza Lazova	Mo	St Louis
28699 9	Dimff	Christo	30		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		do	Father Dane Cirff	Ill	Granite City
28698 10	Ristef	Josif	40		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do	Bulg	Bitzeni	Brother George Ristef	Conn	Meriden
28666 11	Stephan	Elia	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes		do		Ivanchevo	Grand father Petro Karafilof	do	do
28694 12	Exchadoff	Potir	31		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do	Turkey	Bonecter	wife Maria Soterova	Ohio	Warren
28656 13	Stephanof	Trayan	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes		do	Serb	Egri Palanga	Mother Maria Stephanova	Ill	Granite City
28697 14	Yerpchoff	Yanas	40		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do	Turkey	Florina	Wife Yanantza Yerpchova	Ohio	Warren
28664 15	Elio	Traytco	37		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		Kastoria	wife Traystantza Eliova	Ohio	Warren
28666 16	Vasil	Petro	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes		do	Serb	Leguen	mother Donsat Yanakova	Ill	Granite City
28660 17	Christo	Colé	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes		do		do	uncle Stoytchr Dimo	Ohio	Warren
27340 18	Stoytchoff	Angel	23		M M	do	No	No		do		Krayk	Father Marc Angeloff		
27341 19	Schelemanoff	Iliale Dimff	30		M M	do	Yes	Yes		do		Kaseel	Wife Zolo Kolova	Ill	Granite City
27340 20	Cruitchoff	Gruo	23		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		do		Basel	Wife Tyguntza Gruova	do	do
27343 21	Nicoff	Stastcho	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		do		Drenovo	Father Ana Ilgeba	do	do
28660 22	Barabcheff	Angel	38		M M	do	Yes			do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Jaboukka Boutcheff	do	do
1 23	Radeff	Dobre	35		M M	Farm Laborer	No			do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Warbuca Burra	Ill	Halifax
2 24	Radeff	Gulun	29		M M	do	No			do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Stefo Kadeff	do	do
3 25	Nicoloff	Pascal	35		M M	do	No			do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Kada Radeff	Ill	Granite City
26													Wife Chenlovo	Bulgaria	Turkey
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

4 Pages

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; whether crippled, and if so, how; whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Nicola Lisanoff P.O. Box 337	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Bulgaria	Victoria
2	Yes	self	30	No			Friend Dinko Christoff 611 So. 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black Brown	✓	✓	do.
3	Yes	self	30	No			Brother Alexo Petzoff 1847 W. Second St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	✓	✓	Varna
4	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Alexo Youtchoff 1441 N. Dakota St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do do	✓	✓	do
5	Yes	self	30	No			Friend Nan Christoff P.O. Box 337	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	✓	✓	Kastoria
6	Yes	self	30	No			Friend Naum Alexoff P.O. Box 535	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown do	✓	✓	Varna
7	Yes	self	30	No			Brother Stefan Petroff 563 W. Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do Blue	✓	✓	do.
8	Yes	self	30	No			Friend Geo. Iacoff 512 So. 20th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black Brown	✓	✓	Kastoria
9	Yes	self	30	No			Brother Lazo Dimoff P.O. Box 126	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown Blue	✓	✓	do
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Cousin Georgi Lotin P.O. Box 142 Colville Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black Blue	✓	✓	Mezgena
11	Yes	self	20	No			Uncle Nicola Ivanoff P.O. Box No 142 Colville Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Vo Cocheno
12	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Dimof P.O. Box No 91 Elkins W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Black Brown	✓	✓	Konastir
13	Yes	self	30	No			Father Stephen Mladenoff 4467 Gar St. & Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	✓	✓	Egri Palanca
14	Yes	self	30	No			Friend Christo Doneff 80 Malhola St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	✓	✓	Florina
15	Yes	self	30	No			Friend Dinco Evanoff P.O. Box 337	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown do	✓	✓	Kastoria
16	Yes	self	30	No			Father Vassil Iancoff P.O. Box No 206 Newark Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	✓	✓	Enguren
17	Yes	self	25	No			Father Christo Dimof 615 South 2nd St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do do	✓	✓	do
18	No	self	$70	No			Friend Elko Vezo Box 543 Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Black Brown	✓	Bulgaria	Kajek
19	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Mrs P. Banoff P.O. Box 122 Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	light do	✓	do	Prasel
20	Yes	self	20	No			Brother Dinko Dimoff P.O. Box 40 Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Black do	✓	do	Kalabak
21	Yes	self	$40	No			Friend Mr Elko Gruff Box 689 Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	Black Brown	✓		Krenova
22	Yes	self					Je C. Ballogh care N.B. Stage Line Ballogh N.B.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8			✓		Mezgena
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Ballogh N.B. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair Grey		Bulgaria	Lerkova
24	Yes	self	$25	No			Vasa Dimoff Ballogh N.B. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark blue	✓	✓	Cocheno
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Jefa Petroff 91 Hardy St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	✓	dark Grey	✓		Chesteve
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Birkett Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turk" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Carr, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sterling Heaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Carr.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16 April, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37956	Gordejuk	Theodor	29	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lepenitty	Wife Justine Gordejuk Lisenitty Russia	Que	Montreal
2	Moisejuk	Aksenty	32	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Jefrocinja Moisejuk Lisenitty Russia	do	do
3	Chait	Schlioma	59	M	M	Tradesman	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Bausk	Cousin Simon Chait Bausk	Pa	Alexandria
do		Mayaeche	60	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hartung	Henrich	60	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Bunental	Brother Johann Hartung Bunental	Ore	Portland
5	Rebechij	Franz	27	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lebon	Wife Petronda Rebechey Lebon Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Padgaschy	Joseph	32	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Schorn	Wife Tulse Padgaschy Schorn Russia	do	do
37951	Turman	Sure Bane	32	F	M	Housewife	no	no	~~Russia~~ Hebrew	do	do	Mohslem	Mother Love Turman Mohslem	do	do
8							8-168596-505-1-3640								
9	do	Abram	9	M	S	Child	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Schefel	4	M	S	do	7-149029		2/18/41 505 no	do	do	do	do	do	do
37949	Kiplatt	Oswald	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Riga	Father Maison Kiplatt Riga Russia	Ills	Chicago
37948	Rosenfeld	Friedrich	25	M	S	do	Yes		do	Armenian	do	Rosenfeld	Mother Maria Rosenfeld Rosenfeld	do	do
13	Kapustnesky	Andrei	27	M	M	do	yes		do	Russian	do	Rafeblyae	Wife Candonia Kapustnesky Rafeblyae	N.D.	Kief
14	Nesizendo	Grigory	19	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Senonovska	Father Abraham Nesizendo Senonovska	Ills	Chicago
15	Nikoutchaia	Iwan	40	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Jorbachy	Wife Theodora Nikoutchaia Jorbachy	do	do
16	Keasko	Mysody	3	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Ustonga Keasko Jorbachy	do	do
17	Dull	Iwan	33	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Dull Jorbachy	do	do
18	Harpinchirk	Stepan	38	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Melwest	Wife Katarina Harpinchirk Melwest Russia	do	do
[illegible]	Schabas	Kasimir	34	M	M	do	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Keydarz	Sister Francesca Schabas Keydarz Russia	Pa	Allentown
[illegible]	do	Juczfa	34	F	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	do	Eddiga	8	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
37939	Strakowsky	Frantz	29	M	S	Painter	Yes		do	do	do	Sons	Mother Barbara Strakowsky Sons Russia	Conn	Waterbury
23	Marueschelbsky	Leonty	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		3/6/41	Polish	do	Salesje	Father Frantz Marueschelbsky Salesje Russia	do	Budapest
37936	Bielobrodsky	Jameon	28	M	M	do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Tetcaw	Wife Kalena Bielobrodsky Tetcaw Russia	Mass	Boston
25	Woinystein	Saule	50	F	M	Housewife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Berdiczym	Father Stysil Goldenberg Berdiczym Russia	do	do
26	do	Fromm	1	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Rachell	11	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37933	Tschernyalbsky	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Tetcaw	Mother Maria Tschernyalbsky Tetcaw Russia	do	Cambridge
29	Harpowitzy	Olga	21	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Theodor Harpowitzy	Mass	Brockton
30	Dielbomiss	Adeny	27	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Patriolsky	Father Jomson Dielbomiss Patriolsky Russia	do	Campbell

No. 106 packages of Russian baggage disinfected in Liverpool

H Watson
American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 26th April, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions, and the answers thereto (for race and nationality of the alien, see instructions).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Fee'	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Wlademir Pretaew Montreal	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Kapenick
2	Yes	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do do do	none	do	do
3	Yes	do	$60	no		Son Joseph Hayman 118 St Royal St Alexandria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh black black	none	do	Bansk
4	Yes	do	$50	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	" " "	none	do	do
5	Yes	do	$25	no		Son Caspar Harting 829 East 9th St Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	" fair gray	none	do	Bumental
6	Yes	do	$25	no		Brother in law Kasmir Hunter 1041 79th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair do blue	none	do	Sibon
7	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Kasmir Hontor 1041 79th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	" " "	none		Saboon
8	Yes	do	No	no	—	Husband M. Furman 2711 E. 53 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	" black brown	none	do	Kobierow
9	Yes	do	No	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	" " "	none	do	do
10	Yes	do	no	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	" "	none	do	do
11	Yes	do	$ 150	no	—	Bro-in-law H. R Palmes 1317 Roosvl St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	none	do	Riga
12	Yes	do	$25	no		Brother Frederick Ludery 4040 Milwaukee ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do do do	none	do	Rosenfeld
13	Yes	do	$20	no		Friend Anton Rollevri Rief N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh blue gray	none	do	Rafelyce
14	Yes	do	$10	no		Friend Anton Artemonka 663 E. 12th Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	do	Semonowka
15	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Nicolai Pordhorodskin 625 W. 12th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light black brown	none	do	Sorbacky
16	Yes	do	$25	no		Son in law Nicolai Lunsay Halsted do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do do do	none	do	do
17	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Aberg Adrase 1822 Halsted Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do do do	none	do	do
18	Yes	do	$25	no		Bro-in-law Anton Sinstchuk 635 W. 12th Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do brown blue	none	do	Melinesk
19	Yes	do	$20	no		Bro in law Adolf Rogelosky 1244 Reiam St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do do gray	none	do	Hayday
20	Yes	do	$ 200	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do do do	none	do	do
21	Yes	Mother	$ 20	no		Cousin Stefan Stolark 11 Stone St Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	do do do	none	do	do
22	Yes	Self	$ 13	no		Cousin Sebanore Mikalovich 824 Canal St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do do blue	none	do	Borneo
23	Yes	do	$ 20	no		Cousin Vassel Mekryak 130 Broad St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do do do	none	do	Jaleuf
24	Yes	do	$ 35	no		Friend J Mostony 7 Blossom St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh black brown	none	do	Cekrano
25	Yes	do	$ No	no		Husband me Mongrean 11 Blossom St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black brown	none	do	Berdeegow
26	Yes	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do do do	none	do	do
27	Yes	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	do do do	none	do	do
28	No	do	$20	no		Brother Lyman Zechmeyelsky 7 Trumbert St Cambridge	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	do	Vikram
29	No	do	$ 19	no		Brother John Karpowitz 355 E Graston St Providence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do do do	none	do	do
30	no	do	$ 18	no		Brother Wm Delbonnis Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do do do	none	do	Patrinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Col Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apl, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will, therefore, be considered as having as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or county if in the country) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or colony of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States (where), and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as 1894, N. Y., Phila., etc.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38009 1	Rauhanen	Juho	22	6	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Russia	Lehtavaara	Father Matti Rauhanen	South	Duluth
3810 2	Johannsson	Emil	23	6	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	do.	Finn	Russia	Byelaud Ueff	Friend John Hanson	Minn	Duluth
37971 3	Salmi	Walte	26	6	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Finn	Russia	Kyo	Stromfors Hemby	Wis	Barona
37974 4	Pitkaranta	Adolfina	25	8	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aat-Jauri	Uncle Edla Isotalo	Ore	Astoria
37972 5	Watkanen	Talle	14	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do.	do	do	Kantes-Jaure	Aat-Jauri Salmela	Ore	Astoria
38006 6	Liarko VL-304-25	Shimon	22	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolynsk Gubernat	Father Matte Pitkaranta	Ill	Brooklyn
37997 7	Harju	Isak	20	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Finn	Russia	Alajarvi	Kantes-Jaure Frantsilan Agda	Mich	Marquette
37989 8	Rissk	Antan	20	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wirvakte	Father Wille Watkanen Hanka-	Mass	Boston
37991 9	Frantsi	Matt	20	6	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pakkejarvi	Salmi Sanne Mark	Wash	Renton
37990 10	do	Aatsel	18	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Vockem Liarkko	Minn	St. Louis
37992 11	Mazuri	Armas	20	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Nuforl Wolynsk	do	do
37994 12	Antio	Martti	33	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rauhanen	Mass	Peabody
do 13	do	Amalia	35	6	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Aatsel Frantsi	do	do
do 14	do	Aaja	10	6	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Frantsi	do	do
do 15	737112 do 6/18/31	Eino	5	6	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Antio	do	do
37995 16	Autela	Amalia	19	6	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wirolahti	Mother Amalia Antio	do	do
37993 17	do	Aaja	20	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Michikkala	Mannikkaala	do	do
37998 18	Leskela	Niski	26	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kirkasaari	Father Emma Leskela	do	do
37999 19	Kujanen	Rikhard	24	6	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Kirkasaari Kyla S.K.	Mich	Negaunee
37996 20	Ruhela	Matti	22	6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Michikkala	Sister Wilfrima Autio	Mass	Peabody
38003 21	Wenalainen	Abel	20	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hankasalmi	Sister Ena Ruhela	do	do
37972 22	Kylatalokas	Wiktor	26	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmalahti	Mother Hedvig Kylatalokas	Minn	Stillwater
37988 23	Kiri	Edvard	25	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wirolahti	Father Kalmalahti Finland	Wis	Superior
37984 24	Oajanen	Kalto	32	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ursala	Sister Ida Rafanen	Mich	Kearsarge
37985 25	Hanninen	Kaapro	25	6	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hankasalmi	Ursala Wahostom Kyla	New York	
37986 26	do	Emil	40	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Hanna Oksanen	do	
37987 27	Kuismin	Juan	40	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jaalkima	Friend Katri Oksaanen	Mich	Ramsdale
[illegible]	Oksanen	Antti	20	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jaalkima	Hankasalmi Tornionej	do	do
[illegible]	Mickerson	Jan	20	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Finn	Russia	Lapland	Hyvola Ondotja Hanesman	New York	
30													Jaalkima Kunnola		
													Father Katri Oksanen		
													Jaalkima Kunnola		
													Uncle Anna Mickerson		
													Lapland Jaalokanta		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st April, 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Herman Hyvarinen Lake Ave 414 S. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	none	Suomal	Kaskesvirta
2	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister Maria Wedlman 66 Jefferson St Canona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	none	Finland	Stromfors
3	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Johan Bretkeen 261 Taylor St Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4ft	do	do	blue	none	Suomal	Ast Jarnes
4	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ida Henrickson 743 4 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	none	do	Kaitee-Jarvi
5	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Ella Hannunen Box 35 Ogaute Marquette	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Hauka Salmi
6	Yes	do	$17	no	—	—	Father Benjamin Lindkvist 195 Chamber St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	none	Russia	Wolynsk
7	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Edward Meyer Box 1769 Hutton Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	none	Suomal	Alavus
8	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Elias Ohlgren Station B. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Wendalti
9	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Father Erik Fruntzi Box 73 Iron Junction St Louis Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Parkkejarvi
10	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	none	do	do
11	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Erik Fruntzi Box 73 Iron Junction St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
12	Yes	do	$80	no	8/08	Reb	Friend Ida Wilson 108 Vermont St Peabody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
13	Yes	do	$80	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	Yes	do	$80	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
15	Yes	do	$80	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
16	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	do	Wendalti
17	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	none	do	Mikkikala
18	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ester Niemi Box 568 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	none	do	Parkkejarvi
19	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Anna Anderson Calumet St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Parkkejarvi
20	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ida Wilson 108 Vermont St Peabody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Michikala
21	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Otto Hannunen L. Box 35 Ogaute Marquette	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Hankalasalmi
22	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mr Kusti Lulands Box 408 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Kuhmalahti
23	Yes	do	$65	no	—	—	Friend Elias Ohlgren 5820 Lonsdale Ave Superior	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	none	do	Uusikaupunki
24	Yes	do	$35	no	—	—	Friend Julia Myllykangas Houghton Co Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	none	do	Pielisjarvi
25	Yes	do	$38	no	—	—	Friend Julia Myllykangas 747 Lexington Av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	gray	none	do	Hankasalmi
26	Yes	do	$47	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	do
27	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Relative Yrjo Kuusinen Box 406 Painsdale Houghton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Iisalmi Kirna
28	Yes	do	$30	no	—	—	do Friend J. Hackman 2178 116 St Newyork City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	do	do	none	do	do
29	Yes	do	$24	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10	do	do	do	none	Russia	Lapeland
30																					

The following numbers did not embark 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence means to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States country. If outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States visited and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1903, Chicago.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been in the country where such relative or friend resides).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1527

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3219								
89	x							Blurred
								Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Bernsen Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? Yes or No, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or inducement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
208 1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Herman Hyvarinen Lake Ave 414 S. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	none	Suomal	Lapinjarvi
210 2	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister Maria Wiolman 66 Jefferson St Savona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	none	Finland	Storsfors
207 3	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Johan Pettersen 261 Taylor St Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Ft.	do	do	blue	none	Suomal	Ast-Jarnis
207 4	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ida Henrickson 771 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	none	do	Kaites-Jarvi
203 5	Yes	Med do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Ella Hanninen Box 35 Ogarita Marquette	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Hauka-Salmi
206 6	Yes	do Sister	$14	no	—	—	Father Benjamin Finnila 195 Chambers St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	none	Russia	Wolynsk
209 7	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Edward Meyer Box 1769 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	none	Suomal	Alanne
8	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Elias Ohlgren Station B. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Wiolahti
9	Yes	Med do	$25	no	—	—	Father Erik Fruutsi Box 73 Iron Junction St Louis Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Hakkijarvi
10	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	none	do	do
211 11	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Erik Fruutsi Box 73 Iron Junction St Louis Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
12	No	do	$80	no	—	—	Friend Ida Wilson 108 Vermont St Peabody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
13	No	do	$80	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	No	do	$80	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
15	No	do	$80	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
16	Yes	do	$	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	do	Wiolahti
17	No	do	$25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	do	brown	none	do	Uskikkala
18	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ester Waemi Box 568 Nagaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	none	do	Hankijarvi
19	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Anna Anderson 6 Calumet St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Hankijarvi
20	Yes	do	$26	no	—	—	Friend Ida Wilson 108 Vermont St Peabody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Hankijarvi
205 21	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Otto Hannunen L. Box 35 Ogarita Marquette	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Uskikkala
22	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mr Frusto Finland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Hankasalmi
23	Yes	do	$65	no	—	—	Box 408 Fitchburg Mass Friend Elias Ohlgren	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	do	do	do	none	do	Kuhmalahti
24	Yes	do	$35	no	—	—	5820 Lonsdale Ave Edgewood Friend Tuli Jan Box 39.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	none	do	Wiolahti
25	Yes	do	$28	no	—	—	Stoughton Cr Kearsarge Mich Friend John Mylliniemen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	none	do	Hakkatairu
26	Yes	do	$47	no	—	—	747 Lexington St New York Pastor Peter Box 28 Star	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	gray	none	do	Hankasalmi
27	Yes	do	$20	no	—	—	do Relative Yngo Hannunen Box 406 Uskikala Stoughton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	do
28	Yes	do	$30	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Juakkima
29	Yes	do	$26	no	—	—	do Friend A Kraekman J Anderson 3748 40 St Newyork City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
30								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Russia	Lapeland

The following numbers did not embark 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stdtes, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apl., 1902
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BoH OS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apl, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7979 1	✓ Kaminen	✓ Willisha	37	✓	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Pietkemaki	Wife, Helenna Kauppinen Pietka-maki, Wittoland	Mass.	Taraun
7991 2	✓ Clara	✓ Tore	19	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tuckurky	Father Karl Chris Wora Tuckurky	Utah	Bingham
7988 3	✓ Lakris	✓ Alfred	19	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wora	Father Chris Lakris Wora Barby, Ger	Mich	Quota
7990 4	✓ Nygard	✓ Karl	28	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrkolyn	wife Anna Nygard Masama Kyrkolyn Halle Hakala	Minn	Eveleth
7995 5	✓ Hakala	✓ Frans	19	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	Finnlander	do	Baylis	To Kaylis Papulan Kyla Finn Halle Niskinen	Minn	Duluth
7996 6	✓ Niskinen	✓ Kaarlo	19	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To Kaylis Papulan Kyla Finn Sister Aulus Snoominen	do	do
7997 7	✓ Snoominen	✓ Frans	31	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To Kaylis Tuus Kula Kyla Finn Sigrid Forsell	do	do
7998 8	✓ Forsell	✓ Juho	29	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaylis	To Kaylis Tuus Kula Finland Mother Maria Latvala	do	do
7003 9	✓ Latvala	✓ Sylvester	20	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rauhajoki	Pantanen Kyla Rauhajoki Mother Maria Bertina Anna Rasi	Mich	Wakefield
7984 10	✓ Back	✓ Johan	27	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wora	Wora Korjaki Mother Nesta Sofia	Wisc	Canova
7992 11	✓ Troth	✓ Johan	20	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wora Barby	Troth Wora Barby Mother Eula Nygrist	Mich	Quota
7986 12	✓ Nygnish	✓ Matto	20	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cravais	Tommy Cravais Harvest Mother August Halmo Jr.	Col	Silverton
7993 13	✓ Halma	✓ Emil	23	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sahalahti	To Sahalahti Pappilan Kyla Father Enoch Kallio	Minn	Duluth
7994 14	✓ Kallio	✓ Aurora	26	✓	F.	-	do	do	do	do	do	Rauhajoki	Pantanen Rauhajoki Tinsa Nikkanen	Mich	Mohawk
7995 15	✓ Rakinen	✓ Juho	27	✓	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sahalahti	To Sahalahti Joy Kaun Kyla Mother Maria Bertha	Minn	Duluth
7996 16	✓ Back	✓ Erik	23	✓	M.	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Wora	Lammi & Wora Korjoki Juhan Eino	Wisc	Canova
7997 17	✓ Eno	✓ Malakias	26	✓	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvaa	To Tyrvaa Stephein Finland Johan Nygaist	do	do
7998 18	✓ Nygaist	✓ Albert	21	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cravais	Karvy Cravais — Wala Mother Emma Laasasenatta	Colo	Silverton
7999 19	✓ Laasasenatta	✓ Kalle	49	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toivi	Kukon, Kyla Toivi Father Juha Alex Toivi	Minn	Hibbing
8000 20	✓ Ohikainen	✓ Juho	29	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauppa Kunnukaun Joki Kyla Father O. Natalia	Ill	Wyoka
8001 21	✓ Nokko	✓ Eetodi	25	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kylaun Kyla Toivi Father Kaalo Jansenaki	do	do
8002 22	✓ Jansenaki	✓ Kane	21	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kukon, Kyla Toivi Father Theodore Wiidenheim	Minn	Hibbing
8003 23	✓ Wida	✓ Matthias	17	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wora	Wora Kaupoki Father John Lallunen	Col	Silverton
8004 24	✓ Linna	✓ Johannes	19	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wora	Wora, Finska Pohjola Mother Emma	Wisc	Canova
8005 25	✓ Polijola	✓ Jahnar	26	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pori Onnotta	Mittal Suto Pori, Finland Father Juha Eloranen	Minn	Duluth
8006 26	✓ Eloranen	✓ Johannes	19	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wihti	Wihti Selki Kyla Father Kusta Wiiranna	N.Y.	Buffalo
8007 27	✓ Wirenius	✓ Wains	20	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kurrunjarvi	Kurrunjarvi Hunnunpa Father Jamis Fallgrist	Mich	Tamarack
8008 28	✓ Fallgrist	✓ Johan	21	✓	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wihti, Selin Kyla Father Kalle Wiranki	do	do
8009 29	✓ Wenaki	✓ Matti	27	✓	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Perasmajarvi	Perasmajarvi, Suoman Kyla	Minn	Stevens
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$ 21	Yes	1903 Gardner Mass.	Friend. Jaani Hollaan Lunes. Gt. Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Light	brn	brn	Mil	Finland	Eteleamaki
2	Yes	do.	$ 25	No.		Cousin Andrew Andersons Box 153 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Light	Blue	✓	do.	Wora.
3	Yes	do.	$ 20	No		Cousin Fahal Myrsa Cuota Mich Alger Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blond	Blue	✓	do	Loom. Brolby
4	Yes	do	$ 100	1903	Northfield Minn	Cousin Isak Erikson Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	brown	Gray	✓	do	Kyrkolyn
5	Yes	do	$ 25	Yes	1907 Minn	Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	brown	Blue	✓	do	Kaylio
6	Yes	do	$ 25	No		Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Blond	brown	✓	do	Kaylio
7	Yes	do	$ 25	No		Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11½	Light	Blond	Blue	✓	do	Kaylio
8	Yes	do	$ 24	No		Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Light	Blond	Blue	✓	do	Kaylio
9	Yes	do.	$ 25	No.		Jaani Alaujan Lukkarinen Waisala, Waskefield, Box 20. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	do	Kauha-joki
10	Yes	do	$ 38	No		Mutka Lillian Canover Wilson Co Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	brown	blue	✓	do	Woom. Woom.
11	Yes	do	$ 25	No		Friend John Nyman Cuota Mich, Alger Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	✓	do	Brolby
12	Yes	do	$ 30	No		Brother Carl Larson Box 561 Silverton Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	brown	Blue	✓	do	Oravais
13	Yes	do	$ 22	No		Friend Mrs Jeikki Ana. 109 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	brown	Blue	✓	do	Pahalahti
14	Yes	do	$ 21	No		Friend Jaa Jeikkinen Mrs J Kinnaite Box 16, Mohawk Kewaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Light	brown	Blue	✓	do	Kauhajoki
15	Yes	do.	$ 30	No		Friend. Mrs Heikki Ana 119 St Croise av. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	✓	do	Pahalahti
16	Yes	do.	$ 130	No		Issai Co: milkki Isothand Canover Wilson Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	brown	Green	✓	do	Wora.
17	Yes	do	$ 25	No		Friend Thaarlo Canover 131 St Croix Ave: Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	brown	blue	✓	do	Tyrwaa
18	Yes	do	$ 30	No		Carl Larson Box 561 Silverton Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Light	brown	blue	✓	do	Oravais
19	Yes	—	$ 25	Yes	1907 Minn	1902 Hibbing Friend Emil Haapala 1402 Mrs Kinley Str, Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	blond	blue	✓	do	Lone
20	Yes	—	$ 31	No.		Friend Sadda Koskinen Calming Av: St 210 Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Light	brown	blue	✓	do	do.
21	Yes	—	$ 30	No.		Friend Sadda Koskinen Calming Av: St. 210 Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	blond	blue	✓	do	do.
22	Yes	—	$	25	No.	Friend Haagsata Hibbing, Minn 1402 Mrs Kinley Co. Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	blond	blue	✓	do	do.
23	Yes	—	$ 30	25	No.	Brother Erik Wiisa Box 181 Silverton Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Light	brown	Blue	✓	do	Wora
24	Yes	—	$ 30	26	No.	Brother Mikki Lukkarinen Canova Wilson Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Light	brown	green	✓	do	do. Rantasalmi
25	Yes	—	$	25	No.	Friend Mrs Frans Pramsen 262 Cross Av. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6		Light	brown	Gray	✓	do	Finland
26	Yes	—	$ 28	No.		Friend, Kaarlo Kaston Box 276 Seattle R. F. 321 Mukilteo Rd Lauha, Viktor Wirlaan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Light	brown	brown	✓	do	Kuruugasa
27	Yes	—	$ 27	28	No.	Friend Wiktor Wirta Iron mountain Mich S P of 36 Houghton	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Light	Auburn	Brown	✓	do	do do.
28		—	$ 25	27	No.	Friend Mrs Jacobson Iron mountain S. P. of 36, Houghton Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Light	brown	brown	✓	do	Wihti
29	Yes	No	$ 17	No.		Stevenson Box P. St Louis Co Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	brown	brown	✓	do	Jalasjarvi
30																				

J. Edward Prowse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1527

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect (Check items to be re-photo.)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3219							
89	x						Blurred
							Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

E UNITED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 24	Yes 1903 1907	Gardar, N. Dak. Friend, Mon. Lunes, Box 50. Gardar Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Light	brown	Med	Finland Vieksamaki
2	Yes	do	$ 25	No.	Cousin Andrew Andersen Box 153 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Light	Light blue	✓	do Wasa
3	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Cousin Jakob Hyrna Onota Mich Alger Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Blue Blue	✓	do Wasa Ostrobothnia
4	Yes	do	$ 25	Yes 1903 1907	Northfield Mich Cousin Isak Eriksen Ewleth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Light	brown Grey	✓	do Kyrkslätt
5	Yes	do	$ 25	No.	Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Light	brown Blue	✓	do Kaylio
6	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Light	Black brown	✓	do Kaylio
7	Yes	do	$ 25	No.	Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 11½	Light	Blond Blue	✓	do Kaylio
8	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Light	Blond Blue	✓	do Kaylio
9	Yes	do.	$ 25	No.	Jani Alanzen Ludkse Waste, Wakefield, Box 20. Brother Mutka Lillian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brown Blue	✓	do Kauha-joki
10	Yes	do	$ 38	No.	Canover Wilen Co Wis Friend John Hyrman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	brown blue	✓	do Wasa
11	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Onota Mich, Alger Co Brother Carl Larson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light Blue	✓	do Wasa Borby
12	Yes	do	$ 25	No.	Box 561 Silverton Col. Friend Mrs Heikki Ana	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Light	brown Blue	✓	do Oravais
13	Yes	do	$ 25	No.	119 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn Friend Soc. Temperance, Mrs J Kuusisto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Light	brown Blue	✓	do Pakalahti
14	Yes	do	$ 25	No.	Box 16, Mohawk Ravenna Co Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Light	brown Blue	✓	do Kauhajoki
15	Yes	do	$ 30	No	Friend, Mrs Heikki Ana 119 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Black Blue	✓	do Ähtäri
16	Yes	do.	$ 29	No	Emil & Milka Lathund Canover, Wilen Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	brown [illegible]	✓	do Wasa
17	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Friend Maarlo Bro: 131 St Croix Av: Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	brown Blue	✓	do Wasa
18	Yes	do	$ 25	No	Carl Larson Box 561 Silverton Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	brown Blue	✓	do Kyrkslätt
19	Yes	—	$ 25	1902 1907 Michigan	Friend, Emil Hartzell 402 Mc Kinley St, Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	blond Blue	✓	do [illegible]
20	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend Jaakko Koskinen Gallning Av: St 210 Brainerd Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
21	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend Jaakko Koskinen Gallning Av: St 210 Brainerd Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
22	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend Anastasia Ahlberg, Minn 402 Mc Kinley St Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
23	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Brother Erik Widell Box 181 Silverton Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
24	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Brother Mutka Lilliana Canova Wilen Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Light	brown Grey	✓	do [illegible]
25	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend Mrs Frans Granroos 402 Crozier St Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Grey	✓	do [illegible]
26	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend, Mrs Frans Granroos Brother Erik Widell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
27	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Brother Mutka Lillian Canova Wilen Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
28	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend Maarlo Bro: 131 St Croix Av: Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
29	Yes	—	$ 25	No	Friend Mrs Emil Forsen 131 St Croix Av: Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	brown Blue	✓	do [illegible]
30	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Barker Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Barker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 25. day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16th April*, 19*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37931 1	Matzkelbitz	Masen	21		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosg	Father Pawel Matzkelbitz Mosg	Mass	Boston
2	Poliak	Anton	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ekaterina Poliak Mosg	do	do
37928 3	Samulamis	Ossip	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Domontantzy	Brother Ignaty Samulamis Domontantzy	do	Pittsburg
37927 4	Belinsky	Beker	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lintzy	Father Leib Belinsky Lintzy	do	Lynn
37929 5	Rialbrias	Iwan	35		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Ponelbert	Son Stanislaw Rialbrias Ponelbert	do	Cambridge
6	do	Alexander	22		F	M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Jelba	7		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Lilian	8		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37928 9	Lutzuk	Jelifery	35		M	M	Farm Labr	no	no	do	Russian	do	Pechunty	Wife Jekaterina Lutzuk Pechunty	Mass	Lawrence
10	Jarossak	Teadosy	31		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Mary Jarossak Pechunty Russia	Wis	East Dalton
37922 11	Basilschuk	Serapion	24		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Constantin Basilschuk Pechunty Russia	Mass	Chelsea
12	Tertschuk	Polikarp	18		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Kiryl Tertschuk do	do	do
13	Drautchan	Theodor	19		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Jemilian Drautchan do	do	do
37921 14	Brasinsky	Dominik	28		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Dayly	Mother Marjanna Brasinsky Dayly Russia	do	do
37920 15	Tschapaso	Ajoter	96		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Laitzy	Mother Karolina Tschapaso Laitzy Russia	do	Athol
37919 16	Womitzkoja	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	no	no	do	Russian	do	Lopliany Orpova	Father Iwan Womitzkoja Lopliany Russia	Me	Lisbon Falls
17	Lupschitz	Elja	23		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Orpova Russia	Uncle Abram Lupschitz Orpova. Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	do	Pesel	20		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Morgolin	Wzik Zerb	27		M	M	Cornet	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kantus	Wife Esther Margolin Kantus Russia	do	do
20	Kulstein	Nusse	18		F	S	Laborers	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Schawly	Brother Schmuel Kulstein Schawly. Russia	do	do
21	do	Bibel	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Esther	9		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Chaie	5		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37915 24	Stoutzewsky	Joseif	19		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trumpasky	Father Josef Stoutzewsky Trumpasky Russia	do	do
25	Aleljunass	Iwan	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Soboly	Cousin Marianna Aleljunas Soboly Russia	do	do
26	Dworylowitz	Karl	42		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Skeggi	Wife Anna Dworylowitz Skeggi Russia	do	Dighton
27	Migarawitz	Sophy	94		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schemaky	Father Seppa Migarawitz Schemaky Russia	Mass	Lynn
37969 28	Zlotnikow	Noime	19		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	do	Jewish	do	Kowel	Father Jacob Zlotnikow Kowel Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
37968 29	Federman	Selde	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kreslowka	Father Itzek Federman Kreslowka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
37961 30	Starinsky	Chassel	12		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalgen	Father Joseph Starinsky Kalgen Russia	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Victor Kazowaya 97 Jamerbins St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 light fair brown		none	Russia	Russia
2	no	do	$25	no		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 light black blue		none	do	do
3	no	do	$25	no		Cousin H. Samulanis 154 Water St. Fitchburg Uncle J. Sakes 64 Church St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 light fair blue		none	do	Lemontaspy
4	no	do	$16	no		Brother Stan C. Stantonas 68 Harbord St. Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 do brown grey		none	do	Lentyy.
5	no	do	$50	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 do fair blue		none	do	Ponelbend
6	no	Husband	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 do do do		none	do	do
7	no	Father	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	— — — —		none	do	do
8	no	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	— — — —		none	do	do
9	no	Self	$25	no		Cousin Ignson Sales 9 S. John Chamber Cy. Keeper Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 light brown brown		none	do	Schonty
10	no	do	$23	no		Friend S. Rosyld East Malden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 do do do		none	do	do
11	no	do	$25	no		Friend S. Farmer 182 2nd St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 do fair grey		none	do	do
12	no	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 do do do		none	do	do
13	no	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 do light blue		none	do	do
14	no	do	$25	no		Cousin George Wronsky Mass 252 south St. Athol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 do fair blue		none	do	Tuzyty
15	no	do	$16	no		Cousin Peter Mazurek Lisbon Falls, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 do brown grey		none	do	Lentyy
16	yes	do	$25	no		Sister Julia Sakewaro 70 N 6th St. New York Mrs A London 625 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair fair blue		none	do	Topiskey
17	yes	do	$100	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fresh black grey		none	do	Borona
18	yes	Husband	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 " " "		none	do	do
19	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother-law A Cohen 552 Grand St New York Father the Clafer 184 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4½ dark black brown		none	do	Kalp Borona
20	yes	do	$3	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 light brown blue		none	do	Kaspy
21	yes	Sister	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	— — — —		none	do	do
22	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	— — — —		none	do	do
23	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	— — — —		none	do	do
24	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin P Yegutke 540 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 light fair blue		none	do	Simpasky
25	yes	do	$16	no		Brother Francis Valrevenas 680 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 do brown brown		none	do	Pakoj
26	no	do	$25	no		Brother Joseph Lawyowsky Box 86 Greenport	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 do do blue		none	do	Ostrogy
27	no	do	$15	no		Cousin Victor Kaczkowsky Greenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 do do do		none	do	Ostrogy
28	yes	Brother in Law	$25	no		Brother L Kapin Jos Hunter St Uncasville Brotherhood Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 dark black brown		none	do	Kaunas
29	yes	Brother Law	$25	no		E.J. Fair St Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle B London 626 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fresh black grey		none	do	Vaslowska
30	yes	Uncle	$25	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence same as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1910

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 11 Oct, 19[illegible]

11—141A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37968 1	Temkin	Sute Leige	30		M S	Wife	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drissa	Father in law R Temkin Drissa	Russia	Mass Boston
2	do	Meyer Leke	3		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37966 3	do	Cloje Gepel	16		M S	Laborer	L-2716 14 1-30-39	do	do (P.V.)	do	do	do	do	do	do
37967 4	Schain	Roche Leje	30		M M	Wife	none	none	do	do	do	Mohilew	Father Elie Schain Mohilew	Russia	Mass Medford
5	do	Mendel	6		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Chase	5		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Schlome	3		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37964 8	Seidman	Liebe	35		F M	Wife	yes	no	do	do	do	Odessa	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	do	Adel	11		M S	Child	yes	no	do	do	2-538703-6/28/09 do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Mikke	9		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Ile	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Chaike	5		M S	do	do	do	do	do	2-55-7764-505-8/9/38 (c.o.205-8/29/38)	do	do	do	do
13	do Reg 43416	Jankel	3		M S	do	2-10 22 116	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Selek	67		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37967 15	Handman	Chare	48		F M	Housekeeper	yes	no	do	do	do	Pengeslow	do	do	Long Island
37963 16	do	Rubin	11		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Esel	14		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37960 18	Quigadorowitz	Rachel	46		F Wd	Wife	yes	no	do	do	yes	Odessa	Cousin Abram Hertz Odessa	Russia	do do
19	do	Chare	18		F S	Domestic	yes	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do
20	do	Rivkin	17		M S	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do
37955 21	Mysplawskaja	Rosie	38		F Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubel	Mother Estel Kovarska Lubel Russia	do	do
37950 22	Kjatass	Nicolay	32		M M	Seaman	do	do	Russia	Russia	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife Elena Kjatass Uncle Gustaf Kjatass Father Petra Maul	Finland	Helsingfors
37970 23	Maul	Hector	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Schitlins	Father Petra Maul	Finland	Helsingfors
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	no	no		Husband J Lemkin 5 Parkman St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Orsova
2	do	Father	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
3	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	do	Brother	$25	no		Brother S Lehan 35 3 E 4 9 St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Orsova
5	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Mohilew
6	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	Yes	Husband	$40	no		Azor Feldman 897 Lockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
9	do	Father	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
13	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
14	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
15	Yes	Son	Yes	no		Son Abram Badman 77 Manhattan St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Bergodom
16	do	Brother	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
17	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Son	no	no		Son Jan Ocko 417 Ruschaupt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
19	do	Brother	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	Yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Mr Gott 129 Chas City Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	do	Black	do	do	Isabel
22	do	Self	no	No. 12 Chicago		Frend Frank White 8 Brooklyn Avenue, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	No	Portland
23	Yes	Brother	$25	—	—	Brother-in-Law- P Harris 241 E. 103rd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	No	Portland
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~25~~ 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelea) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket in part or all through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show details as by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Cuir, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners thereof, on the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jules Cuir.

Sworn to before me this 25. day of Dec. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool 16th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
437/131	Bakke	Martin	23	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father, Andrus Christoffersen Stange	Minn	Duluth
42	Berg	Ole	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solum	Father, Ole Pedersen Solum	Dak	Crosby
58	Berg	Sofie	31	f	w	widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father, Christian Nilsen Henriksens Gate 5, Christiania	Dak	Cummings
4	do	Odd Carl	6	m	s	—	—		do	do	do		Father Mikkel Johannesen Olaug Jumas do	do	do
5	Mikkelsen	Sigurd	22	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamar	Father, Mikkel Johansen Olaug Jumas	Wis	Deer Park
6	Sather	Oswald	27	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Weme	Father, Ole Sather Bang St Gudal	Minn	Seeley
7	Evenrud	Sigvart	20	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lena	Father, Mathias Evenrud Lena St	Minn	St Peter
8	Berg	Paul	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sell	Father, Sigvart Sorensen Sell	Dak	Kloten
9	do	Marie Jacobine	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
10	Nyberg	John Christian	31	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elverum	Mother, Mathe Nyberg Hernas P.O.	Dak	Mt. City
11	Syversen	Ole	24	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brandvold	Father, Sigvart Johansen Rovenid St	Minn	Hills
12	Syversen	Gina Bolette	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Weme	Father, Syver Olsen Weme	Dak	Rugby
13	Berg	Simen	22	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sell	Father, Sigvart Sorensen Sell	Dak	Kloten
14	Dahl	Emil	22	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sell	Mother, Ronnaug Dahl Sell	Dak	Kloten
55/15	Krohn	Karl	22	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Sweden	do	yes	New York	Mother Ceild Krohn Klefpaan	Wis	Waukesha
6	Soeussan	Gustaf Fredrik	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Ytre C. a.	Kristiania	Father O.K. Svensson Klefpaan.	do	do
7	do	Signe Teresia	21	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drommandorp	do	do	do
8	Jonssan	Johan Alb	24	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	d.	Skagarus	Father Jans Jonsson Haseleg Ornsklaun Skongram		
9	Hultberg	Gosdar Ekenhud	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Hultelberg Ornskoeld Haymens	Conn	Bridgeport
8158	Olssan	Oscar Ivvald	14	m	s	1-26-95 do	yes	yes	2-28-39 do	do	do	do	Father Franz Alsson Sangsund Haeymnas	do	do
55/10	Jonssan	Otto Julius							do		do			Mass	Northampton
55/11	Jonn								do		do			Minn	South Dakota
55/12	Olssan	Nils Peter				do			do		do		Father [illegible] Andersby		
3	Nilsson	Holger							do		do		Cha Bengtson Wadda N.D.	N Dak	
6849	Engelhardt	Marie	30	m	m	Baker	do		Germany	German	Germany	Rendsburg	Father Mr Christianson 2 Sob north Addbourg	Ill	Chicago
	Egeland	Carl	55	m	m	Farmer	do		DISCHARGED Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	wife [illegible]		
27	Lie	Severin	26	m	s	Dock Builder	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	BORN IN BROOKLYN		Uncle Hans Hansen Venom House Brooklyn	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	Wigre	Hans Severin Mikal	24	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Brother Havanger Norway		Wesley
29	Vegeland	Peder Lavin	21	m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen				Oswald Tetjas 59 Stavanger Norway	N.Y	New York
[illegible]	Hegedahl	Thore Severin	50	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Anna Egenes Hegedahl Stavanger	Minn	Lake City

30 x 50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$ Hvb	yes	1905-9	Dak	Friend, Peter Tagermann, 1907 West 1st St, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black blue	None	Norway	Stange
2	no	myself	$7.50	yes	1902-4	Dak	Home, Box 143, Grassby, S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark blue	do	do	Solum
3	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Olive Duncan, New Cumming, n/ Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light blue	do	do	Solor
4	no	myself	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	yes	myself	$50	no			Aunt, Emli Johansen, Hill, Deer Park, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	light	light blue	do	do	Fumos
6	yes	myself	$60	no			Sister, Mrs Hanna Ulland, Route 2, Box 69, Fertile, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	blond	red blue	do	do	n/ Rand
7	yes	myself	$45	no			Brother, Mathias Evenrud, % C.O. Opakl, St Peter, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light blue	do	do	Lena
8	no	myself	$50	yes	1905-10	Dak	Home, Douglas, n/ Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	red blue	do	do	Sell
9	no	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	do	do	Sell
10	yes	myself	over $50	yes	1904-10	Dak	Friend, Ole Glubad, Valley City, n/ Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	do	do	Elverum
11	yes	myself	$25	do			Friend, Olaf Skiberg, Hills, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light blue	do	do	Brandvold
12	yes	C. Kinvall	$25	no			Friend, Carl Kinvall, Box 485, Rugby, n/ Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	do	do	Vegadalen
13	yes	O. Fjeld	$22	no			Friend, Ole Fjeld, Minot, n/ Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	light blue	do	do	Sell
14	no	J. Sorensen	$18	no			Friend, Jacob Sorensen, Route 1, Kloten, n/ Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light blue	do	do	Sell
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903/9	New York	Brother, Morten Hoken, 294 Pacific St, Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown do	do	Sweden	Klipfors
16	do	do	$20	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do gray	do	do	Haagnes
17	do	do	$15	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	$45	no			Cousin Halvorn Paterson, 153 Iron St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	do do	do	do	Mustafton
19	do	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do	Haagnes
20	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Carl Gustafman, 171 Vincent St Northampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$25	No			Brother Oluen, Box 76 South Shetaker	no	do	no	do	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
22	do	do	$5	No			[illegible]	no	do	no	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		1636 11th Ave, Brooklyn	no	do	no	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	do	$15	[illegible]			Friend Gustafs, 294 Pacific St, Brooklyn	no	do	no	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	do	$40	Yes	6½ yrs	Chicago	Cousin Carl Gustafson, 1636 11th Ave, Brooklyn	no	do	no	do	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Aasbourg
26	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904	Montana	Friend Peter Bordang, Big Timber, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brown Blue	do	Norway	Hamargh
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Friend Benson Hauel, 1 Bryant Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Blue	do	Norway	Hattle Jon
28	Yes	Self	$26	No	15	Montana	Friend Ole Larsen, Big Timber, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	do	do	Haagnes
29	do	do	$19	Yes		U States	Friend Ole Smith, 112 Cottage St, Hyde Park N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	do do	None	N Y	New York
30	Yes	Son	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Minn	Cousin Ole Larsen, Big Timber, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	do	Norway	Haagnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at 22 N State St

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool April 11, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37806 DEPORTED	Sawicki	Carol													
	Weinschelbaum	Jossel													
37807	Foster	Mendel													
	Reposnik	Dmitro													
37803	5 Kalan	Semen									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	6 Reposnik	Magdalena													
	7 do	Hie													
37801	8 Czanij	Adam									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	9 Pfeifer														
	10 Juchtmacher	Braindel													
37825	11 Blumio	Vessa													
	12 do	Rivka													
	13 do	Joseph													
	14 do	Dwora													
	15 do	Zipe									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 37826	16 Wolczynsky	Wolf													
ADMITTED 37827	17 Malinsky	Mechok													
ADMITTED	do	Freide R													
DEPORTED	18 Drutz	Gesche									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED	do	Jude									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED	do	Feige									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
DEPORTED 37829	22 Kabuchnin	Matus													
37830	23 Arnstein	Moische													
ADMITTED	24 Woloschin	Rische													
	25 Schneider	Salman													
ADMITTED	26 Krivoruk	Schmuel													
37834	27 Kroter	Mendel									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	28 do	Elisabeth									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	29 do	Heinrich									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	30 do	Barbe									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York . 24th April . 190[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 23 Height: Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother: Leib Zaurich [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	15	"			brother: Jacob Mandelbaum Rockland, Mass. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	son	50	"			son: Adolf Fischer Winnipeg Man. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
4	"	myself	1900	"			cousin: Sarah Kassian [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	brother	40	"			brother: Isaac Kabin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	husband		"			cousin: Lazar Kassian [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
7	"	father		"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	S	self	55	yes	1906 1908	Baltimore	brother in law John Steffer Winnipeg, Can. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Galicia
9	S	[illegible]		no			father John Pfeffer Winnipeg, Can. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Galicia
10	yes	husband	4	"			husband Samuel Juchtmann Winnipeg, Can. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Kolomea
11	S	do	60	"			husband N. Blumer 570 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lemberg
12	"	father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	do	"	do	Tchernowitz
13	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	do	do	do	"	do	do
14	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	do
15	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	do
16	S	friend	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	do
17	S	brother	$15	"			brother [illegible] Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	do	Bobrowa Kut
18	do	do	17	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	black	black	"	do	Kaschowka
19	yes	husband	70	do			father Abram c/o Mr. Lowatsky [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	"	do	do
20	yes	husband	40	do			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	do	do
21	yes	husband	40	do			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	brown	"	do	do
22	yes	friend	$15	no			friend [illegible] Kazenow 729 E. Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	do	do	do	"	do	do
23	do	brother	$30	"			brother [illegible] 726 E. Lawton Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	black	brown	"	do	Wola
24	S	self	$45	"			self [illegible] Bauern St Orleans 155-157 Sherbourn Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	fair	blue	"	do	Klausow
25	do	do	$25	"			son [illegible] Schmeider Grossbrettman 52 Colbert St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	do	Wolczynce
26	S	do	$80	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	grey	do	"	do	Kudrowce
27	S	do	$60	"			father Jacob Kaufer 899 Main St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	dark	do	"	do	do
28	do	husband	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	brown	do	"	do	Brebrow
29	do	father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	fair	grey	"	do	do
30	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	do

The following numbers did not embark 4, 6, 7 & 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1905

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool April 16th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37808 1	Girdwajmenes	Marianna	28	f. m.	wife		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telschen	father Stanislaw Annalis Telschen		
2	"	Aleksander	4	m. s.	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
3	"	Stanislawa	3	f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
37809 4	Galay	Katarina	30	f. m.	wife		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zowna	mother Marya Siwrezenska Zowna Austria	Alex. Zanesville	
5	"	Michal	5	m. s.	son		no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
6	"	Oleksa	3	f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
7	"	Mikolay	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
8	Hunczak	Zofia	16	f.	"	niece	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother Stefanida Siwrezenska Zowna Austria		
9	Cadny	Golde	35	f. m.	wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnostaw	brother in law Josel Finkelstein Anopol Russia	R.I. Providence	
10	"	Schloime	19	m. s.	son		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11	"	Bessie	17	f.	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
12	"	Meier	15	m.	son		no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
13	"	Ite	11	f.	daughter		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
14	"	Srul	4	m.	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
37812 15	Armalitis	Petronelle	47	f. w.	washerwoman		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschen	brother in law Wincenty Alexander Zalwarya Russia	Ill. Jerseyville	
16	Litzenberger	Philip	22	m. s.	joiner		yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law Carl Siegelmeier Posin Hungary	Ill. Alexis	
37835 17	Paulus	Gottfried	25						Russia						
18	do	Pawlena	19						do						
37836 19	Bews	Konstantin	29	m.	m.	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Russian	Rybna	Jablonowska	Wife Nagaza Bews Jablonowska Russia	Penn. Pittsburg	
20	Filipenko	Damel	26	m.	m.	do	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pchenderowka	Father in law Michail Lichwan Pchenderowka	do	do
21	do	Irena	24	f.	m.	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Alexander	4	m.	-	Child	-	-	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
23	do	Peter	1	m.	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Iwan	16	m.	-	Laborer	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
37838 25	Aldinger	Edward	23	"	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Father Emanuel Aldinger Odessa	Ill. Rahn	
26	Kraus	Martin	49	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Marienthal	Father Carl Kraus Marienthal	Ind. Fallowa	
27	Romany	Mechame	50	f.	m.	Wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Rajrochitzy	Bro in law Dr Lazarowsky Rajrochitzy	city Chicago	
DEPORTED	Kahan	Simon	23	m.	s.	Peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	do	Minsk		Penn. Wanamie	
DEPORTED	Jalowoj	Mitrofan	41	m.	m.	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Russian	do	Kusmirez	Wife Matrena Jalowoi Kusmirez	Ill. Shelbyville	
16 30	Hun	George	37	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Hanow	Father Jacob Hun Hanow	Penn. Russell	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 April, 1910

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other assistance to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes (or No.)	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	S					husband Josef Girdwajniene Kensington, Ill. 4115 44th Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d brown	blue	none	Russia	Telschen
	2	no	myself	15	no	—														
	3	"	mother	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	yes	husband	18	"	—	husband Theodor Galay Beamejour Mann Ladywood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Silla
	6	"	father	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	7	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	father	—	"	—	father Anufry Humnak Beamejour Mann Ladywood	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d brown	gray	"	"	"
	10	no	husband	75	"	—	husband Moische Czarny Providence, R.I. Walkstone 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kasovitchi
	11	"	father	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d brown	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	yes	son-in-law	75	"	—	son-in-law Josefi Kostowicz Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Kostowicz
	16			25	"		brother-in-law Charles Bender Akron Ohio 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Europe	Kassowitz
	17																			
	18																			
	19	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother-in-law Fred Oldenburg Father Alla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light	blue		Russia	Odessa
	20	do	do	$50			Bro, do							5	10	do	do	brown		do	Kiev district
	21	do	husband	—			do							5	5	do	brown	do		do	do
	22	do	father	—			do							—	—					do	do
	23	do	do	—			do							—	—					do	do
	24	do	do	—			do							—	—					do	do
	25	do	Self	$75			Magdalena Tomas Palm Dakota							5	2½	fair	light	gray		do	do
	26	yes	Self	$125	no		Uncle Philipp Krauss Wolfgang Jacob							5	11	"	fair	blue		do	Lichtenegelsheim
	27	do	do	$5			Husband Jos Kaban Walter G. Pennsylvania							5	9	fair	light	gray		do	Dravecka
	28	do	do	$75			Father M. Kochen 183 Andrew St Rochester N.Y.							5	9	fair	light	do		do	Brody
	29	do	do	$5			Brother-in-law Dmitry Kruchenko Lakewood N.J.							5	5	do	do	brown		do	Tsarevodar
	30	do	do	$30			Friend Jacob Adel Russel Man							5	6	do	brown	gray		do	Russia

The following numbers did not embark 17, 18 & 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1907

at Cedric

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be passed under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourist, should be passed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; S—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, a native of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates [illegible]

The people [illegible] as Italian, North. Most of these people [illegible]

The people [illegible] Hebrew by race. [illegible] Americans and Mexicans [illegible] descendants should be passed as Mexican.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — [illegible] country, and city or town if [illegible] purposes and steamship [illegible] intermediate [illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] a year without change of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address). — The entry in column 11 [illegible] If no such relative living, [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). — [illegible] the same city or town as [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been, etc.). — [illegible] 14 should be either Yes (which [illegible]

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — [illegible] definitely by whose passage was paid, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). — [illegible] column 16 should give in each case [illegible] shown. Money brought by the family [illegible] wives, members of the family, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 17 should read [illegible] before, and if so, the year or years [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show where the [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers to these questions are to be obtained by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1161

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

GALLOWS, CAGING, AND OTHER MEANS MUST BE CONSCIENTIOUSLY MAINTAINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. ... sailing from ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL		Age								
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid by Immigrant or by Friends in This Country, and How
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 April, 1910

| No. on List | 14 Name in full | 15 Age | 16 Sex | 17 Whether married or single | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPLICABLE HERE TO CHINESE | | |

The following numbers did not embark 11 13 14 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN, CHINESE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Leonard														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-338641 51-41-505

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Nationality	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not less, how much?	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased and whether in possession of such ticket?	Whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of any person or corporation, society, municipality or government, and if so, what person or what corporation, society, municipality or government?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Medical Sheets is a correct and accurate statement to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

1005

List of Races or Peoples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex M	Sex F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	Last permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THESE ACCOUNTS TO BE FILLED IN BY IMMIGRATION PASSENGER CLERK.

52 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

THIS COPY TO BE SENT IMMEDIATELY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LAWS AS AMENDED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a citizen of the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Final destination (if not to the United States)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institutions and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Race or people	Country	City or town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							

The followin g numbers did not embark 11 & 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Cedric, from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 16 Apr 1910 16 APR 1910 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
6998	Nelsson	Nils	52	M		Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hessleberga
6999	"	Elna	36	F							
7000	Larsson	Nels Mathias	32	M		Farmer	yes			Norway	Trondhjem
7001	Johnson	Johan Gideon	19	M		Laborer	yes			Denmark	Aarhus
7002	"	Anna Karolina	16	F		School	yes			Sweden	Jonkoping
7003	Carlson	Carl	18	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Jonkoping
7004	Johnson	Johan	28	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Ostra Ed
7005	"	Georg	34	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7006	Larsen	Karl Gustav Oskar	28	M		Laborer	yes			Denmark	Kopenhagen
7007	Andersson	Gustaf Herman	27	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7008	Hansson	Karl Hagni	29	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7009	Magnusson	Sigfrid Alfred	21	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7010	Johnson	Hagnes	20	M		Farmer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7011	Svensson	Ingvar	25	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7012	Jonsson	Oscar	19	M		Laborer	yes			Sweden	Stockholm
7013	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7014	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7015	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7016	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7017	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7018	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7019	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7020	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7021	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7022	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7023	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7024	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7025	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											

* An unmarried person of the age of [illegible] years or upward [illegible] a ticket or having sufficient money to pay his own railroad fare to the final destination [illegible] inspection at seaport of arrival.

List 930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York 24 APR 1913 1910

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	Nationality
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
[illegible]	[illegible]	Olaf	[illegible]		X			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Isak	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1913 19

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26	27 Color of		28	29	
				If Yes														
				Where								Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Race or Nationality	Nearest Relative or Friend	Final Destination
1	do	self	$25	no	[illegible]													
2	do	do	$25		[illegible]													
3	do	Children	$25		[illegible]													
4	do	do			do													
5	do				do													
6	do				do													
7	do				do													
8	do				do													
9	do																	
10	do	father	$25	no	[illegible]													
11	do	self	$25		[illegible]													
12	do	husband	$25		[illegible]													
13	do	father			do													
14	do	do			do													
15	do	do			do													
16	do	do			do													
17	do	do			do													
18	do	do			do													
19	do	do																
20	do	[illegible]	$25	no	[illegible]													
21	do	self	$25		[illegible]													
22	do																	
23	do	husband	$25		[illegible]													
24	do	self	$25		[illegible]													
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	do	brother	$25	no	[illegible]													
29	do	husband			[illegible]													
30	do	father			do													

The following numbers did not embark 25. 26 v 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered one to [illegible] inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 16 APR 1910 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-35096-3 7/5/38

* An individual may be required to answer questions concerning persons mentioned in columns 11 and 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by regulations act approved June 29, 1906 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Race or People	30 Nationality of Race
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The following numbers did not embark 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] and Surgeon and that I am entitled [illegible] each of the others named herein and that they respectively [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief and have no [illegible] interest of the nature and extent of such wounds

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Aged for E

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool ... 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State or Country.	City or Town.

Lists

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19*00

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Before coming to this port, to what country did you last belong?	By whom was passage paid?	Have you a ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50
1	Holland															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting such to be the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a contract laborer or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEALED, OPEN, AND SUPERVISED ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool April 16, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came	Final Destination
1	Van Lebergen	Jacob	22	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch			Brother Mr. Van Lebergen	Ogden Utah
2	do	Angelique	22	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do				do
3	do	Gertrude	1	f	Child			do	do				do
4	do	Cornelia	3	f	do			do	do				do
5	do	Johan	5	m	do			do	do				do
6	Kaplanski	Itzo	40	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Brother Mr. Kaplanski	Salt Lake City Utah
7	Pauwels	Edward	27										
8	Vanderwalle	Hyacinthe	29										
9		Hyacinthe											
10		Pauline	28										
11		Edward	9m										
12	Vanderwalle		31					Belgium	Flemish				
13	Vinck		27					Belgium	Flemish				
14	Vanderwalle	Marie	10					Belgium	Flemish				
15		Jean	8					do	do			do	do
16		Hyacinthe	6					do	do			do	do
17		Catherine	4					do	do			do	do
18	Jones	Robert	21		Laborer	yes	yes	England	Welsh			Mother Mrs. Jones	Ogden Utah
19	Lopez	Ignacio	29		Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			Brother Mr. Lopez	Los Angeles Cal.
20	Alvarez	Manuel	21		Laborer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican			Father Mr. Alvarez	Los Angeles Cal.
21	Lopez	Manuel	19		Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			Brother Mr. Lopez	Los Angeles Cal.
22	Kruk	Isaac	18		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Brother Mr. Kruk	Salt Lake City Utah
23	Pavlovich	Nikola	19		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian			Father Mr. Pavlovich	Salt Lake City Utah
24	Kruk	Isaac	18		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Brother Mr. Kruk	Salt Lake City Utah
25	Lazaroff	Peter	19		Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Father Mr. Lazaroff	Salt Lake City Utah
26	Lazaroff	Lubo	19		Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Father Mr. Lazaroff	Salt Lake City Utah
27	Walkow	Dragan	22		Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia		Brother Mr. Walkow	Salt Lake City Utah
28	Stoimenoff	Dobrin	19		Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Father Mr. Stoimenoff	Salt Lake City Utah
29	Stefanoff	Krum	19		Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Father Mr. Stefanoff	Salt Lake City Utah
30													

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR OVERSEAS PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 , 19

No. on line	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The following numbers did not embark 748

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true statements [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible] in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language he speaks. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED FOR ADDITIONAL PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
			By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Examined as to Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height	Complexion		Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Seamen named herein, and that the foregoing Crew or Shipped Articles, [illegible] in number is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily condition of such Seamen.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Form 505 - 2M 8-10 W2 - 1001313

*If any person has been a contract laborer, or is coming in consequence of contracts or agreements to perform labor, state in column 6 whether this was the case.

†This is to be determined by the views held by the country from which alien is coming, and the language he speaks. Care should be taken to have it done in the manner best calculated to learn the facts in the case.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APRIL 1910 *190*

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY ACCOMPANY THIS OR SOME 25 Height	26	27	28	29 Place of Birth
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The following numbers did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or one coming, or got coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Howard

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made [illegible] examination of each of the sailors named herein and that the foregoing list is Managed Marks [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief put correct and true in all particulars before or the master and assured [illegible] of such aliens

Sworn & signed on [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61 40

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* [illegible] of alien as nearest state or country to which he or she belongs.
† Here indicate [illegible] to be determined by the place from which alien sailed and the language then spoken. [illegible]

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 Sex	16 Married or single	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	20 Whether in possession of less than $50	21 Whether in possession of any amount	22 Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, in Manuscript Sheets, [illegible] numbers one to [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the people and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62 Fed 44

ENTRIES, ORIGIN, AND DESTINATION ALWAYS MUST BE CAREFULLY PRINTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manner of stating whether persons of barbarous and alien races in transit, state in numbers, whether they are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 441

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 25 1910 *190*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race	Last Occupation	Can read	Can write	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that all the answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Howard do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made [illegible] examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Numbered Sheets [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] the number and present
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Paper and Ink Specifications of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

COLORED, COARSE, AND STRIKING MARKS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1			40												
2			39												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

* Insert the following words to indicate sex and race: Males, Females; Whites, Blacks, Chinese, Japanese, Indians.
† Insert the letters "S" and "M" to indicate single and married persons respectively.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any other person has paid for his passage	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination	Whether coming by contract, assisted, or not	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Race or people
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The following numbers did not embark 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have been [illegible] employed by the [illegible] in the examination of the above named person and that the particulars [illegible] are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I have in my professional capacity as such Surgeon [illegible] the said person, and I have truly stated the result of such examination.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLORED, CHINESE, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool on April 16th 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

II-305852 4/6/10

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[redacted]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if not, whether in possession of ticket to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Sex	20 Age	21 Married or Single	22 Calling or Occupation	23 Can read or cannot read	24 Nationality	25 Last Residence	26 Race or People	27 Final Destination	28 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	29 Whether coming under contract or assisted	30 Height	31 Complexion	32 Color of hair	33 Color of eyes	34 Marks of identification	35 Number of Boat
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The following members did not embark 6 . 7 . 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Medical Chart is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool October 18th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Male	Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of the columns of Nationality and Race or People, write in column 7 the country to which each alien belongs.
† Here give the name and address of the person in the country from which alien emigrated who paid for passage.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE 25 Height	26	27	28	29 Place of Birth
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1903.

[illegible]
at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] now lying at [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

66 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16 APR 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8														
9	[illegible]													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 , 19

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the name and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stoyanoff	Vasil	21		M	Laborer	do		Turkey	Bulgarian					
2	"	Tr.	19		M	"	do		"	"					
3	Nikolaeff	Dimitri	22		M	"	do		"	"					
4	Dimitroff	Ivan	21		M	"	do		"	"					
5	Sedmak	Frank	22		M	Laborer	do		Austria	Slovak					
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	"	do		Austria	Slovak					
7	Wrobel	Frances	26		M	do	do		Poland	Russian					
8	Domagala	[illegible]	24		M	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	Marchec	Wojc	27		M	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	Syrak	Matouš	21		M	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	Gorski	[illegible]	9		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	Stanislaw	1		M	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	Tesla	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	Vasileff	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
29															
30															

* An intended resident of the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whose passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The following members did not embark 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Bartlett Master of the Crater from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have not

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matter and subject

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 16 APR 1910 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Valent	Michael	30			[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30															

11-307496-1130/[illegible]-525-[illegible]

* An intended residence in the United States will not be granted on this certificate.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 [illegible] 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether in Polygamy	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever before in any prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or public charge	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height	26. Complexion	27. Color Hair	28. Marks of Identification	29. Place of Birth
			Yes or No	If Yes. Cause of arrival of prior. Where?								Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Locality City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The following numbers did not embark 2 4 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G H Bartlett Master of the Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

appears

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have held [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

69 50
215/20

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Males or Females)	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Roxie	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
29															
30															

* An intended residence is not sufficient. Give actual place of permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24* . 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Immigrant or Non-Immigrant	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE PRIOR TO 1906 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Race or People
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have not

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] and that I have carefully examined

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Immigrant
Immigration Service

ALIENS, OTHER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do			do	Yes		do	do					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1940 *19*

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Scottish Master of the Corsair from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

(Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(67)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] contains the name of every Alien to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the name and condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Steam Vessel

3 Apr. 25th
7 4 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

BOILERS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR OVERBOARD PASSENGERS.

Line 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 19

142

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of prev.	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1908 25 Height	26	27	28	29
1	no	self	Lis														
2	yes	do	Pol			do											
3	yes	do	Pol			Friend											
4	yes	do	Pol			Brother											
5	yes	do	Pol			Brother											
6	yes	do	yes	no		Friend											
7	yes	do	yes	no		Friend											
8	yes	do	yes	no		Friend											
9	yes	do	Pol			Friend											
10	yes	do	Pol			Cousin											
11	yes	do	Pol			Brother											
12	yes	do	Pol														
13	yes	do	Pol														
14	yes	do	Pol														
15	yes	do															
16	yes	do	Pol			Brother											
17	yes	do															
18	yes	do	Pol			Friend											
19	yes	do	Pol														
20	yes	do	Pol														
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Following numbers did not appear [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bartlett Master, of the Cedar, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iverna" sailing from Queenstown April 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toomey	Alice Adelia	16		F.	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upper Jeskey Thurles	Della wife Toomey	Mass	Hampton
2	Toomey	Josephine	18		F.	Cook	" "	"	"	"	"	Della Toomey mother	"	Hampton
3	Mahoney	Josephine	23		F.	Waitress	" "	"	"	"	Tullow	Della Toomey Mahoney Uncle		
4	Slack	Robert	21		M.	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Borrisokane	Della Toomey Slack Grandmother	Ind	Anderson
5	"	Henry Thomas	20		M.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Beasley	Patrick	21		M.	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Ballyhimmon	Della Mahoney Beasley Ballyhimmon Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Walsh	Margaret	21		F.	Married	" "	"	"	"	Nenagh	Della Mahoney Walsh Nenagh Co Tipperary	Ill	Illinois
8	Lacy	Margaret	18		F.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Thurles	Della Mahoney Lacy Thurles Co Tipperary	Ind	Kempton
9	Russell	Michael	33		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Clonmel	Della Mahoney Russell Clonmel Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
10	Dolan	Mary Catherine	19		F.	Maid	" "	"	"	"	Cashel	Della Mahoney Dolan Cashel Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
11	Caulfield	Annie	21		F.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Caulfield Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ind	Kempton
12	Hartnett	Mary	21		F.	"	" "	"	"	"	Ballyhibbin	Della Mahoney Hartnett Ballyhibbin Co Limerick	"	Hartford
13	Mangan	Timothy	20		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Castleisland	Della Mahoney Mangan Castleisland Co Kerry	"	Chicago
14	Dunham	James	11		M.	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Della Mahoney Dunham Kilmallock Co Limerick	Ind	Kempton
15	Mahoney	Patrick	19		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Della Mahoney Mahoney Kilmallock Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
16	McMahon	Ned	23		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Della Mahoney McMahon Kilmallock Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
17	Mahoney	Thomas	19		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Della Mahoney Mahoney Kilmallock Co Limerick	Ind	Kempton
18	Burke	Patrick	20		M.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Burke Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
19	Shanahan	John	18		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Shanahan Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
20	Toomey	Katherine	25		F.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Killenaule	Della Mahoney Toomey Killenaule Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
21	Toomey	Patrick	28		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
22	Mahoney	Margaret	19		F.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Mahoney Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ind	Kempton
23	Shea	Michael	32		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Shea Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
24	Shea	Nora	30		F.	Married	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Shea Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F.	Married	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney [illegible] Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
26	Hennessy	Margaret	34		F.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Hennessy Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
27	Mahoney	Patrick	27		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Mahoney Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
28	Keating	John	30		M.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ballylanon	Della Mahoney Keating Ballylanon Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
29	Connolly	Catherine	35		F.	Married	" "	"	"	"	Tullow	Della Mahoney Connolly Tullow Co Carlow	"	"
30	Burke	Mary	18		F.	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Borrisokane	Della Mahoney Burke Borrisokane Co Tipperary	"	"

I-340503-5-17-41

Instruct [illegible] regarding [illegible] to relatives and aliens in transit. Note in [illegible] whether they are [illegible] or not. [illegible] to [illegible] to the above [illegible] and the remainder [illegible] [illegible] may be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 1.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 25 1910 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification	28	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town
1	yes	Self	$10	No	Lucia Mary Toomey. 17 Island 139 Albert Newport														
2	"	Sister	$15	yes 1906 Newport	Sister Mary Toomey. 17 Island 139 Albert Newport							to	to	to	to	good	to		
3	"	"	$25	No.	Sister Mary Toomey. 1906 Aff Aunt Newport							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10
4	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother. William Eleven Lafayette Indiana							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½
5	"	"	$	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
6	"	"	$over 50	"	to Brother left Brooklyn 19 Compere and Brother John Walsh 519 Nelson Ave Illinois							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½
7	yes	"	$25	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½
8	No	Sister	$15	"															
9	yes	Brother	$25	"															
10	No	Sister	$15	Yes 1st Hampton															
11	yes	Brother	$15	No.	Brother John Burnell. 1907														
12	"	Brother	$15	"															
13	"	Cousin	$15	"	Brother John Dickinson														
14	"	Brother	$10	"															
15	No	Brother	$5	"	Brother P. J. Mulgrell 2 919 Right Ave Newport														
16	yes	Sister	$12	"	Cousin Mary Hooper 167 Island 167 Island														
17	"	Sister	$25	"															
18	"	"	$25	"															
19	yes	Sister	$50	"															
20	No	Sister	$25	yes 1904															
21	"	"	$25	No															
22	yes	Cousin	$50	"															
23	yes	Sister	$50	"															
24	"	Cousin	$100	"															
25	yes	Sister	$100	"															
26	"	Brother	$10	"															
27	No	Sister	$10	"															
28	yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Louis B Thompson 1697														
29	"	Self	$over 50	yes 1907 Brooklyn	Brother John McKelvey 1907							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½
30	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Toomey 17 Island							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½

The following numbers did not concern 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets numbered [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 17th April 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												Wife		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Insert here the letters indicating the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "A" for African (black); "AB" for Arab; "Bo" for Bohemian; "C" for Chinese; "Cr" for Croatian; "D" for Dalmatian; "E" for English; "F" for French; "Fin" for Finnish; "G" for German; "Gr" for Greek; "H" for Hebrew; "Hun" for Hungarian; "I" for Irish; "It" for Italian; "J" for Japanese; "Lit" for Lithuanian; "M" for Magyar; "Mex" for Mexican; "N" for Norwegian; "P" for Polish; "R" for Russian; "Ru" for Ruthenian; "S" for Scotch; "Sc" for Scandinavian; "Sl" for Slavonian; "Slo" for Slovak; "Sp" for Spanish; "Sw" for Swedish; "Syr" for Syrian; "T" for Turkish; "W" for Welsh; "Wd" for Wendish.

† Insert here the letters indicating the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "A" for African (black); "AB" for Arab; "Bo" for Bohemian; "C" for Chinese; "Cr" for Croatian; "D" for Dalmatian; "E" for English; "F" for French; "Fin" for Finnish; "G" for German; "Gr" for Greek; "H" for Hebrew; "Hun" for Hungarian; "I" for Irish; "It" for Italian; "J" for Japanese; "Lit" for Lithuanian; "M" for Magyar; "Mex" for Mexican; "N" for Norwegian; "P" for Polish; "R" for Russian; "Ru" for Ruthenian; "S" for Scotch; "Sc" for Scandinavian; "Sl" for Slavonian; "Slo" for Slovak; "Sp" for Spanish; "Sw" for Swedish; "Syr" for Syrian; "T" for Turkish; "W" for Welsh; "Wd" for Wendish.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

146

13 No. in List.	14 Names in full (Family name and given name)	15 By whose own passage paid? (Whether the passage paid for by himself, herself, or other person (state which), or by relative (state which), or by what other person or corporation (state which).)	16 How much money in possession? (Whether in excess of $30 and not exceeding $50, or in excess of $50.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes, state time or period of past visit, and where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether in possession of passage paid to final destination.	21 Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination.	22 Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time; and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

The following numbers did not embark 9+21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C H Bartlett Master of the Leane from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 11 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
7230	Sullivan	Delia	20	F		[illegible]			[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
7232	Coleman	Mary	18	F											Brooklyn
7233	Donovan	Daniel	21	M		[illegible]					Denmark	Cappoquin	[illegible]		New York
7234	Keefe	Anna	21	F		Servant					Roscrea			NJ	New Jersey
7235	Keefe	Bridget	19												
7237	Nash	Annie	22			[illegible]					Ireland	Queenstown	[illegible]	Iowa	Pittsburg
7239	Murphy	Maggie	17			[illegible]							[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
7240	Foley	Margaret				[illegible]					Ballyfeigh	Ballyvourney	Ballyvourney Station	Iowa	[illegible]
7241	Murphy	Nora	21											PA	Easton
7242	Mangan	Mary	22								Newcastle			NY	Brooklyn
7243	Bulger	Edward	37	M		Laborer									New York
7244	Leonard	[illegible]	19								Castletown				[illegible]
7245	Costelloe	Honora	19												
7246	Donovan	Jeremiah	25			[illegible]					St. Mawes			Ca	Wethersfield
7247	Flynn	Frances	20			Servant								NJ	Providence
	Barney	Patrick	21			[illegible]								Mass	Lexington
7248	Mooney	Peter	21											NY	Hamden
	Sullivan	John	21								Gaudore			NY	Utica
	[illegible]	Samuel	21			Waiter									Pittsburg
	Garland	Mary Ann	20	S		[illegible]									
	Doherty	Mary Jane	17												
	[illegible]	Mary	17												
7205	Sweeney	[illegible]				[illegible]					Mayfield				
7241	Small	Patrick													
7229	Deasley	Peter	25	M		[illegible]									
7230	Kenneally	[illegible]	18												
7231	O'Brien		18												
7232	Flynn	Margaret	18			[illegible]					[illegible]				
7233	Sullivan	Ellen	[illegible]												

*Insert the letter S before the number of females and after the number of males in each class. If none, insert the letter N. If unmarried, insert the letter S. If married, insert the letter M. If widowed, insert the letter W. If a child or children accompanying parents, insert the word child or children, as the case may be.

*Calling or occupation is to be determined by the work from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *19*10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height	26	27	28	29 Personal Marks
1	yes	Sister	$25 00	no		Sister Margaret Coleman											
2	"	"	$25 00	"		1[illegible] Pierrepont St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	dark brown	light			black eyes
3	yes	Cousin	$30 00	"		204 C[illegible]					5	7	fair				yellow mole
4	no	"	$25 00	"		311 Main St, Orange New Jersey					5	11					
5	"	"	$25 00	"		do do					5	6	"	light			"
6	"	"	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	11	fair				
7	"	"	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5						
8	"	Friend	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	6	dark	black	grey		Black mole
9	"	Cousin	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	5	fair				
10	"	Cousin	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	3					
11	yes	Sister	$25 00	"		311 West 1st St, Bayonne City					6	4½	"		grey		Pockmarked
12	no	Brother	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	6	"				Small scar
13	"	"	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
14	"	"	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
15	"	Sister	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	1	fair				
16	"	Cousin	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	5					
17	"	Brother	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5						
18	"	Sister	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	5	dark		grey		Scar on chin
19	"	Brother	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
20	"	Friend	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
21	"	Cousin	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	9					
22	"	Self	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
23	"	Sister	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
24	"	Brother	$25 00	"		1[illegible] Bright St. New Jersey											
25	"	Friend	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
26	"		$25 00	"		[illegible]											
27	"	Friend	$25 00	"		[illegible]											
28	"		$25 00	"		[illegible]											
29	"		$25 00	"		[illegible]											
30	"	Husband	$25 00	"		[illegible]					5	5					

The following numbers did not embark 16 18 19 20 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Bartlett Master of the "Bedric" from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1921

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Pedro" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 149
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SEALED, GOODS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 17th April 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daughton	Mary	20	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Mother Mrs Hannah Daughton Rathkeale		
2	Williams	Michael	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Williams Rathkeale	Pa	New York
3	Gaine	Hannah	17	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Gaine Rathkeale	"	"
4	Flanagan	Margaret	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monmore	Husband Thomas Flanagan Monmore	"	"
5	Lydon	Annie	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boughkeane	Father Thomas Lydon Boughkeane	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Carney	Maria	19	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father John Carney Ennis	"	"
7	Cullinane	Patrick	24	M	S	Navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Knock	Father Henry Cullinane Knock	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Lyons	Ellen	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boughkeane	Father Patrick Lyons Boughkeane	"	"
9	Kane	Mary Ellen	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kane Boughkeane	"	New York
10	Ramalhes	Elizabeth	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Husband Manuel Ramalhes Ballinrobe	Pa	Newark
11	Dolan	Mary Kate	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Michael Dolan Roscommon	Ill	Lafayette
12	Lynch	Mary	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father John Lynch Ballymore	Pa	New York
13	Herman	Norah	21	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Herman Ballymore	Ill	Chicago
14	Mooney	Ellen Josephine	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeedy	Father John Mooney Kilmeedy	"	"
15	Murray	Lizzie	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeedy	Father Daniel Murray Kilmeedy	Pa	East Orange
16	Fitzgerald	Bessie	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Father Patrick Fitzgerald Castlemore	"	New York
17	Sullivan	[illegible]	21	M	"	"									
18	Kelly	Margaret	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	Shea	Mary	23	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Timothy Shea Kenmare	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Shea	Nora	31	M	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Galvin	Ellen	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father James Galvin Kenmare	Pa	New York
22	Sullivan	Elizabeth	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Sullivan Derrynasaggart Post Kenmare	"	"
23	Sullivan	Nora	20	M	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"		Father Denis Sullivan Cahermore Kenmare	"	"
24	Sullivan	Denis	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Denis Sullivan Derrynasaggart Kenmare	"	"
25	Sullivan	Maggie	23	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Denis Sullivan Derrynasaggart Kenmare	"	"
26	Madden	Nora	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Banteer	Father Thomas Madden Ballyvourney Banteer	Conn	Waterbury
27	Harrington	Minnie	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon	Father Daniel Harrington Castlehyde Colmar	Pa	New York
28	Sullivan	Nancy	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Dennis Sullivan Derrynasaggart Kenmare	"	"
29	Dolan	Peter	16	M	"	Farmer's Son	"	"	"	"	"	Ballin	Father Patrick Dolan Ballin	"	"
30	Murphy	Catherine	25	M	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Murphy Derrynasaggart Kenmare	Pa	New York

* Whether a married woman or a widow, and whether she has children under fifteen years of age.
† Race or people to which alien belongs (such as English, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people).

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1910 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether in Charge of Child	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much Cash had	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Sex	20 Married or Single	21 Age	22 Occupation	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin of wife Hanley, 7 Lombard Ireland	M	M	24	Laborer	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Black			Ireland Rathkeale
2	"	Mother	No	"	Cousin Mrs. P. Entrott, 136 Mott St. Myers Cleaning 111	F	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"			"
3	"	Self	$26	"	Friend Jas. Sullivan, 308 East 37th St. New York	M	"	24	"	"	"	5' 0"	Fair	Dark			Ireland Co.
4	"	"	$25	Yes 8	Philadelphia 316 Market St. West Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 0"	Dark	Brown			Pennsylvania
5	"	Father	$100	No	Cousin John Campbell, 2013 26th St. Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Brown			Do
6	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Annie Conroy, 391 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	F	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown			Ireland Co.
7	"	Self	$30	"	Sister Mrs. Callaghan, 391 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	M	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	Light	Grey			Ireland
8	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mrs. Hannah Stevenson, 316 East 38th St. New York	F	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Black			Cashephanna
9	"	Father	$25	"	Friend Jas. Black, 134 South 11th St. Newark N.J.	M	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5"	Light	"			Do
10	"	"	$30	"	Sister Thomas Nolan, 109 Cornelia St. West End Long Island City	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"			Londonderry
11	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Mrs. Jas. O'Connell, 610 West 48th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Black			Roscommon
12	"	"	$30	"	Sister Agnes Mannion, 336 East 65th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Blue			Loughrea
13	"	"	$30	"	Sister Agnes Mannion, 336 East 65th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"			Do
14	"	Sister	$30	"	Brother Joseph Dempsey, 6 Pitt 66th St. East Orange N.J.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"			Strokestown
15	"	"	$	"	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do
16	"	Self	$25	"	Sister Mary Fitzgerald, 109 East 93rd St. New York City	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	"			Enniskillen
17	"	"	$21	Jan 1909 New York	Sister Mrs. Sullivan, 308 East 37th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown			Do
18	"	"	$30	" 5	Sister Mrs. Norris, 8 Pitt 66th St. Staphin Island N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Blue			Castle
19	"	"	$100	No	Brother John Shea, 18 West St. Newark N.J.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Brown			Limerick
20	"	"	$30	Jan 10 Pittsburg	Friend Mrs. Sullivan, 308 East 37th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"					Do
21	"	"	$30	No	Sister Mrs. Sullivan, 308 East 37th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Brown			Do
22	"	"	$100	"	Brother Jas. Sullivan, 308 East 37th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"			Do
23	"	"	$100	"	Cousin Mary Hanley, 60 East 4th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	"	Brown			Do
24	"	"	$30	"	Brother Timothy Sullivan, 308 East 37th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Brown			Do
25	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs. Mary Dunn, 308 East 37th St. New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"			Do
26	"	Father	$30	"	Friend Mrs. Mary Gibson, 127 East 76th St. Yorkville Comm	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Grey			Donaghmore
27	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs. Mary Shea, 17 City Island Place New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Blue			Castlebaldwin
28	"	"	$25	"	Brother Patrick Sullivan, 17 City Island Place New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Grey			Castlebaldwin
29	"	Sister	$50	"	Brother John Dempsey, 339 West 116th St. New York City	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	Black			Tralee
30	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs. Mary Brennan, 3 Hay Row Limerick	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	Blue			Do

The following numbers did not embark 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190—

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/5/26

S. S. "Bedini" sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
8118 1														
" 2														
8080 3														
" 4														
" 5														
" 6														
" 7														
8107 8														
8256 9														
8500 10														
8555 11														
" 12														
" 13														
8701 14														
8765 15														
8821 16														
9206 17														
9348 18														
9376 19														
9390 20														
9631 22														
" 23														
" 24														
9794 25														
9946 26														
10009 27														
10010 28														
" 29														
" 30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or times / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Last Permanent Residence or Post Office Address	24 Calling or Occupation	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED AT DISTRIBUTING OFFICE BEFORE ADMISSION 25 Able to Read or Write	26	27 Height	28 Complexion	29 Color of Hair and Eyes	30 Place of Birth: Country	Town or Locality
1	Yes	Self	$31	No														
2	"	"	Not															
3	No	"	$26	"														
4	"	"	$25	"														
5	Yes	"	$25	Yes														
6	"	"	$25	No														
7	Yes	"	$25	"														
8	"	"	$25	"														
9	No	Father	$	"														
10	No	Self	$9	"														
11	"	"	$10	"														
12	No	Self	$50	Yes														
13	Yes	Self	$15	No														
14	No	"	$10	No														
15	Yes	"	$19	"														
16	"	"	$13	"														
17	"	"	$25	"														
18	"	"	$25	Yes														
19	Yes	"	$20	Yes														
20	"	Brother	$10	No														
21	"	"	$10	"														
22	Yes	Self	$30	"														
23	No	Self	$10	"														
24	"	"	$	"														
25	Yes	"	$15	"														
26	Yes	Self	$	"														
27	No	Self	$35	Yes														
28	"		$10	No														
29	"	"	$25	"														
30	"	Self	$60	No														

The following numbers did not embark 14121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A A Bartlett Master, of the "Pearl" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Bartlett
(Signature of Master)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_.

_____
(Official Title)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Pedro solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] years standing as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined [illegible] each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] is [illegible] and correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief put opposite each [illegible] as near as may be particulars stated in the second and [illegible] condition of such person.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CHINESE, COOLIE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown April 17th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
10	[illegible]	Thomas	18			Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templebeg.	Father James Neill Templebeg Co Limerick	New Hampshire	
11	Kearns	Katie	19			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Patrick Kearns Kilmeen Co Cork		
12	Rooney	Nancy	18			Servant	"	"					Father Patrick Rooney Kilmeen Co Cork		
13	Kelly	James	16			"	"	"					Father James Kelly Kilmeen Co Cork		
14	Murphy	Nora	29			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy Murphy Kilmeen Co Cork		
15	McLaughlin	Nancy	22			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy McLaughlin Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Patrick	
16	Sheridan	Nancy	25			Servant	"	"				Castlelyons	Father Michael Sheridan Castlelyons Co Cork	New Hampshire	
17	Kearney	Margaret	19			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy Kearney Kilmeen Co Cork		
18	Cunningham	Margaret	17									Kilmeen	Father Timothy Cunningham Kilmeen Co Cork	New Brooklyn	
19	Sullivan	Nancy	24			Servant	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	"	Ann	31			"									
21	Murphy	Margaret	19			Servant	"	"				Cork	Father John Cronin Cork		
22	Kenny	Kate	20			Servant	"	"				Castlelyons	Father Michael Kenny Castlelyons Co Cork		
23	Meehan	Nora	22			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy Meehan Kilmeen Co Cork	New Hampshire	
24	Feeney	Patrick	20			Farm	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy Feeney Kilmeen Co Cork	New Hampshire	
25	McLaughlin	Annie	17			Waitress	"	"				Glasgow	Father Thomas McLaughlin Glasgow Scotland	Mr Chicago	
26	Feeney	Eileen	19			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy Feeney Kilmeen Co Cork		
27	Lane	Katherine	20			Servant	"	"				Baltimore	Father Timothy Lane Baltimore Co Cork	Mr Patrick	
28	Lane	Patrick	20			Labor	"	"				Ireland	Father Timothy Lane Ireland Co Cork	Pennsylvania	
29	Hennessy	Ellen	17			Servant	"	"					Father Timothy Hennessy Kilmeen Co Cork		
30	Mullen	Margaret	20										Father Timothy Mullen Kilmeen Co Cork		
31	Donovan	Nancy	20									Galway	Father Timothy Donovan Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Boston	
32	Burke	James	22			Farmer							Father Timothy Burke Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Chicago	
33	Hennessy	Margaret	25			Servant	"	"				[illegible]	Father Timothy Hennessy Kilmeen Co Cork	[illegible]	
34	Power	Patrick	40			Fisherman	"	"				Cork	Father Timothy Power Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Philadelphia	
35	Raftery	Annie	20			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen		Mr Chicago	
36	O'Mallen	Nancy Kate	20			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy O'Mallen Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Boston	
37	Flanagan	Agnes	9										Father Timothy Flanagan Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Chicago	
38	Keane	Eileen	21			Servant	"	"				Kilmeen	Father Timothy Keane Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr Chicago	
39	Green	Nancy	23			Servant	"	"				[illegible]	Father Timothy Green Kilmeen Co Cork	Mr [illegible]	

* Instead of inserting occupation of children and aliens at home, state whether they are "children" or "at home."
** Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

U. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

154

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 Sex	16 Married or single	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	20 Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased	21 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage to destination	22 Whether coming by contract, directly or indirectly	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]										No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] Ireland Galway
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	self															
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	self															
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	mother															
13	[illegible]	self															
14	[illegible]	self															
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]	self															
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

The following numbers did not appear 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. A. Bartlett, of the "Lesnic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~of~~ in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage upon arrival in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, secondly, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ~~1~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~ 1907.

~~[illegible]~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the name of each of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct, and [illegible] in all particulars required by law touching the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 1st 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Kenny	Kyrle	23		M	Gent	Yes	Yes	United	Irish	England	Charleville
2	Hallinan	Maurice	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford
3	Moynane	Cyllie	16		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Foynes
4	Lyon	Thomas	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
" 5	Cogden	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Moran	Martin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Duffy	Joseph	20		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
8	Goods	Edward	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
" 9	Behan	James	1		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Devine	William	16		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Lee	Jared	20		M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Gallagher	Frances	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gillogly
" 13	Dillon	Geo	17		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
14	Moran	Bridget	22		F	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
15	Fallon	Patrick	21		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	Lear	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	Quigley	Thomas	22		"	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
18	Healy	Margaret	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
19	Naughton	Patrick	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhahill
20	Hallinan	Mary Johnnie	21		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford
21	Dwyer	Nicholas	14		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon
22	Leyden	Thomas	21		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hogan	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sullivan	Jeremiah	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 1		Michael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 2		Michael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Coffey										
4	Keating										
5	Quinn										
6	Ryan		19								

* Note.—Specify completely and plainly in regard to every individual whether single or married, whether a child or an adult, whether a laborer or a person of independent means, whether a skilled or an unskilled worker, and whether connected with any trade or profession. Also whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Also whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether the transportation is paid by himself or by others. Also whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. Also whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist. Also whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind. Also whether ever before in the United States, when and where. Also whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and what relative. Also whether in good health, mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Also the height and complete color description of each alien. Also whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation. Also whether a resident of the United States or an intending citizen, and the final destination of those not intending to remain. Also whether having been previously rejected from admission to the United States, and if so, when and why. Also whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and by whom. Also whether an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing all forms of law by force or violence, or by the assassination of those in authority, or by unlawful means. Also whether a member of a class of persons hereinafter excluded by law from admission to the United States, and if so, what class. Also whether a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been examined by the proper officer of the port from which alien sailed, and the result of such examination. Each question must be fully answered as to every person, and the answers must be recorded on the manifest sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height	26	27	28	29 Place of Birth
1	No	Self	$50							Good						
2	Yes	"	$25							"						
3	"	"	$35							"						
4	No	"	$11							"						
5	"	"	$50							"						
6	"	"	$50							"						
7	Yes	"	$28							"						
8	No	Cousin	$60							"						
9	"	Self	$10							"						
10	Yes	"	$5							"						
11	"	"	$2							"						
12	"	"	$11							"						
13	"	"	$50							"						
14	"	"	$2							"						
15	"	"	$11							"						
16	"	"	$25							"						
17	"	"	$11							"						
18	No	"	$25							"						
19	"	"	$11							"						
20	"	"	$11							"						
21	Yes	"	$50							"						
22	No	Self	$11							"						
23	"	"	$11							"						
24	Yes	"	$11							"						
25	No	"	$50							"						
26	"	"	$11							"						
27	Yes	"	$50							"						
28	"	"	$50							"						
29	"	"	$50							"						
30	"	"	$50							"						

The following numbers did not embark /8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a polygamist, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets , to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 2

DRUNKEN, CRIPPLED, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown April 17th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2570	Barry	Richard	21		M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhale	Patrick Barry Mullinavat Kilkenny Ireland	New York	
2648	McGovern	Peggy	20		F	Servant						Thurles	Mrs Mary McGovern Thurles Ireland		
90	"	Bernard	21		M	Farmer						"	"		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Rathcrella	Patrick Barrett Rathcrella Co Wexford	Pa	Wexford
2819	Kennedy	Patrick	20		M	Farmer						[illegible]	[illegible]		
2801	Delaney	Bridget	19		F	Servant						Carlow	[illegible]		
2818	Corrigan	Thomas	21		M	Farmer						Coorraclare	Mrs Patrick Kelly Clonbern		Carlow
2819	Kelly	Thomas	20		M	Farmer						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2820	Quirk	[illegible]	17									Ballyhea	[illegible]		[illegible]
2857	Noonan	William	33		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Cork	Patrick Michael Noonan Cork Ireland	"	New York
[illegible]	Sherlock	Patrick	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Woodlawn		"	"
2886	Carney	Thomas	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ballyhaunis	Patrick Andrew Carney Shrungaduff Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Bayonne
2887	Feeny	Nale	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Patrick John Feeny Boyle Co Roscommon Ireland	"	New York
2889	Nicholson	Anne	25		F	Cook	"	"	"	"		Ballinamore	Patrick Nicholson Ballinamore Boyle Co	"	"
"	Nicholson	Bridget	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2898	Regan	Margaret	17		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Boyle	Patrick Regan Boyle Co Roscommon Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
2900	Shea	Kate	18		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Kilbelly	Patrick Kilbelly Ballyhea Co Cork Ireland	"	Mansfield
2962	O'Barrett	Michael	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Inchacoom	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
2964	Donnelly	John	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2965	Kelly	Annie	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2966	Carlin	Anne	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2967	McNamara	Bridget	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2970	Salmon	Thomas	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Westport	Michael Walsh Westport Ireland	Iowa	Sioux City
[illegible]	Burke	Mary	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ballina	Patrick Burke Ballina Co Mayo	[illegible]	New York
2994	Doyle	Mary	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Castlerea	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Flanagan	Edward	25		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Pa	New York
81	Doherty	Isabella	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Drogh	Patrick Doherty Drogh Kinvarra Co Galway Ireland	"	"
3014	Donaghy	Hugh	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Strokestown	Patrick John Donaghy Strokestown Roscommon Ireland	R I	Providence
[illegible]	Lyons	Peter	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Edward Lyons Strokestown Roscommon Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
3026	Monaghan	Rose Ann	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ballinlough	Patrick Monaghan Ballinlough Castlerea Co Roscommon	Minn	Glenwood

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

U.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL ORDER APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27 Height	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	Race or People
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The following numbers did not embark 44 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] & Co., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Prior Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sterling Exmouth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I was last year Surgeon and that I am entered to continue in such to the present voyage and that I have visited each of the cabins named herein and that the sanitary [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such cabins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 17th April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
7584	Kearney	Delia	20		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Friend Mrs Kearney	Md	Baltimore
5861	Davis	Mary Ann	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father John Davis	"	"
5870	Holloran	Mary	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Holloran	"	Dunkley
5884	Kelly	Michael	20		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	Brother Edward Kelly	Mass	Chicopee
5896	Flattigan	Michael	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stephen Flattigan	"	Chicopee
5900	McNamara	Bridget	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Andrew McNamara	NY	New York
5918	Kaffe	Denis	20		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Brother Patrick Kaffe	Conn	New Britain
5920	Hedges	Kate	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshannon	Cousin Bella	NY	New York
6008	Conaboy	Patrick	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnadoody			
6110	Cunnahay	John	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6211	Nolan	Nora	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebaldwin	Sister Miss McClure	Penn	Scranton
6218	Reynolds	Ellen	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clooney	Cousin Mrs Reynolds	NY	Syracuse
[illegible]	Mooney	Peter			M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brockagh	Brother Patrick Mooney	NY	New York
6215	Cox	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
6243	Costello	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 APR 1910

190

160

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27	28 Marks of Identification	29	30 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Jew	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Stevenson 1070 Intervale Ave Bronx Boro New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Eyes	Ireland	Shellbourne
2	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin John Gordon 238 Bayard St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Clifden
3	"	"	$10	"	Cousin John O Toole 820 41st Ave Woodside Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Do
4	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Susan Kelly 650 W Polk Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Donaghadee
5	"	"	$10	"	Sister Lizzie Kelly 50 East 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Strabane
6	"	Cousin	$15	"	Cousin Thomas McGonigle 945 42nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Cavan
7	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Coleman 69 Seaton St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mt Norris
8	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mary Sheehy 120 Gold St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Derry
9	"	"	$10	"	Sister Catherine Crosby 209 Hudson Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carnaheady
10	"	Brother	$12	"	Brother Richard Connolly 460 Grand St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Do
11	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Agnes McKeon 111 Vestry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Portbraddan
12	"	Brother	$5	For Lowell	Brother Peter Mooney 5 Ward St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clone
13	"	"	$30	No	Brother Pat Mooney 19 Hampshire St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Inishkeen
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The following numbers did not embark 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.H. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is a correct and true account, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 10/6 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
Boston															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190* 162

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	
					If Yes								Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The following numbers are not correct 5 + 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the "Leone" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the Ribble, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have visited, examined, and personally inspected each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true entries and particulars as required by the statute and regulations in that behalf, of the name and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 17th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7302 1	Clarke	Mary	8		S	Domestic	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Agent [illegible] Mary Conway Care of [illegible]	New York	Brooklyn
7299 2	Savage	Daniel	28		M	Laborer						Inverkeen	Brother Landen Savage		Wakefield
7300 3	McCarthy	Timothy	21									Lettoor	Father Patrick McCarthy		Worcester
7302 4	Lucas	Michael	17									Lissarda	Brother Michael Lucas		Worcester
7216 5	Cummins	Margaret	24		M	Domestic						Ballinlough	Ballinlough Roscommon Ireland		Providence
7303 6	Ryan	James	20			Domestic						Athlacca	Mother Mrs. Mary Ryan		Limerick
7305 7	Keenan	Thomas	4			Servant						Kilmoyle	Father Patrick Keenan		Brighton
7299 8	Tighe	Michael	21			Domestic						Ballymote	Brother Edward Tighe		Brighton
7306 9	Cremin	[illegible]													
7312 10	Cummins	[illegible]										Boyle	[illegible]		Boston
7301 11	Walsh	Annie Mary	14									Elphin	[illegible]		
7313 12	Gaffney	Mary	40									Tubbercurry	Husband Patrick Gaffney		Somerville
7299 13	Gaffney	Mary	14									Ballymote	Father Patrick Gaffney		
7312 14	Flynn	Mary	17									Collooney	[illegible]		Hampden
[illegible]	Hennigan	Patrick	26		M	Laborer						Ireland	[illegible]		
7315 15	Welchy	William	18									Youghal	Father James Welchy		
7361 17	Waldron	Bridget										Cork	Uncle Edward Waldron, Glanmire		Charlestown
7311 18	Burke	[illegible]				Cabin						Ballymote	[illegible]		
8106 19	Kennedy	Michael	40									Ballymote	[illegible]		
11063 20	[illegible]	Michael	21									Ballina	[illegible]	104 Kendall	
11064 21	Dunleavy	Sarah	20		F	Domestic					[illegible]		[illegible]		
[illegible]	Burke	[illegible]										Castlebar	[illegible]		
[illegible]	Brennan	Annie	11									[illegible]	[illegible]		
4595 24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	Leahan	[illegible]													
5276 26	Reilly	Margaret	21			Domestic					[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
1532 28	Dunn	[illegible]	21			Cook									
29	Dunleavy	[illegible]	23			Domestic									
7401 30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

[illegible] passengers of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are [illegible] or in transit. If in transit to the United States through which entered, and the foreigners they speak. Last or home will be found in [illegible] of the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List W.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Name of Head of Family	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Name and Final Destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether deformed or crippled	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]													
2	"	Self			[illegible]													
3	"	"			[illegible]													
4	"	"			[illegible]													
5	"	Brother			[illegible]													
6	"	Cousin			[illegible]													
7	"	Self			[illegible]													
8	"	"			[illegible]													
9	"	"			[illegible]													
10	"	Aunt			[illegible]													
11	"	Self			[illegible]													
12	"	Aunt			[illegible]													
13	"	Uncle			[illegible]													
14	"	Aunt			[illegible]													
15	"	Cousin			[illegible]													
16	"	Self			[illegible]													
17	"	"			[illegible]													
18	"	[illegible]			[illegible]													
19	"	Self			[illegible]													
20	"	"			[illegible]													
21	"	"			[illegible]													
22	"	"			[illegible]													
23	"	[illegible]			[illegible]													
24	"	Self			[illegible]													
25	"	"			[illegible]													
26	"	"			[illegible]													
27	"	"			[illegible]													
28	"	"			[illegible]													
29	"	"			[illegible]													
30	"	"			[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett, Master, of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900.

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, answers to the matters and things as to condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SCANDINAVIAN, GERMAN, AND SYRIAN ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 17th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
9651	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Cabt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefort	Mother [illegible]	Mass	Worcester
3856	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corgonnee	Father [illegible]	"	Woburn
11830	Duncan	Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lowell
11849	Duncan	Katherine	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Fall River
50	[illegible]	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5091	O'Hara	Rose	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Kenneally	Aclare	"	Weston
50	"	Maggie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7816	Kenny	[illegible] G	23		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia
10994	Walsh	Patrick	24		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lavemore	[illegible]	Clonmore	Mass	Boston
11[illegible]10	Mc Cluth	Rose	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickaldron	[illegible]	Co Carlow	"	"
8552 11	Dunleavy	Michael	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Corfarm	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
318	Kennedy	Patrick	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lowell
10609 13	Keegan	Patrick	21		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cuffsbo	[illegible]	Co Galway	Mass	Cambridge
7238	O'Toole	Mary	16		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lowell
8852 15	Casey	James	26		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Swan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Lowell
X 16	Mahony	Michael	21		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cambridge
7441 17	Moynehan	Julia	17		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lenny	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Boston
[illegible]	Conroy	Norah	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Cadin	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
12169 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
6317 23	Mc [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6[illegible] 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible] 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
1486 28	Mc Cabe	Mary	30		F	Servt						[illegible]	Mother Mary	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

166

13 No. on List	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL NOT EXPIRED JUNE 30, 1909. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other or any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Moorish
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	North American
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian.	Polish
Dutch.	Portuguese
East Indian.	Roman
English.	Russian (Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (East Gothic, West Gothic and Finnish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slavonic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Power, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian French	Norwegian
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian (Roumanian)
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh

13

NUMBER, ORIGIN, AND DESTINATION ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY ASCERTAINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown April 19 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5444	Wallace	John	24		M	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Carlow		Father Pat Wallace Carlow Ireland	NY	New York
" 2	Wallace	Bridget	21		F	Servt							Father Pat Wallace		
5445 3	Finnegan	John	20		M	Blacksmith				Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Father Pat Finnegan	DC	Washington
" 4	"	Mary	17		F	Servt							Father Pat Finnegan		
5446 5	O'Brien	Terry	21		M	Labr				Irish	Limerick		Father Count O'Brien	NY	New York
5447 6	Corboy	David	20		M	Farmer				Irish	Granard		Father John Corboy	Ill	Chicago
5448 7	Kealey	Patrick	29		M					Irish	Dublin	Irish	Father John Kealey		
5449 8	Malone	John	26		M	Labr				Irish	Londonderry		Father Pat Malone	NY	Brooklyn
9465 9	Hartford	Thomas	28		M					Irish	Abbeyleix		Father Pat Hartford Abbeyleix Queens Co	Ill	Chicago
9466 10	Madden	James	21		M					Irish	Cavan		Father Mr Madden	Conn	Hartford
5451 11	Reilly	Michael	26		M					Irish	Ballinrobe		Father Mr Reilly	NY	Hempstead
3121 12	Dempsey	Thomas	30		M	Clerk				Irish	Gorey		Father Michael Dempsey	Pa	Philadelphia
5452 13	Murphy	Timothy	51		M	Labr				Irish	Castletownbere		Father Murphy Castletownbere Cork	Ct	Providence
9467 14	Casey	Denis	20		M					Irish	Cavan	Irish	Father Doyle Cavan	NY	New York
14204 15	Horan	Bath	20		F	Farmer				Irish	Leitrim		Father Pat Horan Carrickdrumruss Leitrim		
14203 16	Hogan	Thomas	29		M	Fisherman				Irish	Queenstown		Father Pat Hogan Queenstown Cobh Ireland		
7411 17	McDermott	John	20		M	Labr				Irish	Roscommon		Father Pat McDermott Roscommon Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
146 18	Rodgers	Bath	22							Irish	Cobh		Father Bath Rodgers Cobh Queens Co Ireland	NY	Long Island
14205 19	Sweeney	Michael	21		M	Blacksmith				Irish	Kerry		Father Daniel Sweeney Kerry Ireland		New York
9468 20	Byrne	John	27		M	Clk				Irish	Wexford		Father Pat Byrne	NY	
" 21	"	Margt	23		F	Servt							do do	NY	
14206 22	Mooney	James	30		M	Gdr				Irish	Dublin		Father Pat Mooney Dublin Ireland	NY	New York
22169 23	Rogers	Thomas	23		M								Father Mary Rogers Wexford Ireland	NY	New York
7410 24	Kenny	John	24		M	Agr				Irish	Wexford		Father Pat Kenny Wexford Ireland		Brooklyn
7415 25	Whelan	Stephen	21		M					Irish	Londonderry		Father Pat Whelan Londonderry Ireland	Ill	Chicago
7414 26	Mullen	Jno	20										Father Pat Mullen Ballinrobe Mayo Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
7413 27	"	John	23		M								do do	Ill	Chicago
2120 28	Murphy	William	24										Father Mr Murphy Londonderry Ireland	NY	New York
" 29	"	Mary	21		F	Servt							do do	"	
30	[illegible]	Thomas	24		M	Labr							Father Pat [illegible] Kingscourt Cavan Ireland		

* Insert the letter S or D after each name to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to settle permanently or to remain temporarily.
† Here enter the name of the country to be mentioned as the last permanent home of the alien. Do not enter the name of a province within the country.

THIRD SHEET TO FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 No. 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of Newyork 24 APR 1910 190

13 No. in List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time or period of past. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Person a Polygamist.	21 Polygamist or Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$30		sister Mary Wallace 333 East 91st st Newyork	no	no	no	no			5 11	fair	blue	none	Ireland Carlow
2	"	"	$26	"								5 6	fair	gray	"	" do
3	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother cousin Mrs Bridget O'Brien 228 Hudson st NY Miss Ellen Conboy 129 Division ave Chicago sister Mrs Lizzie Bailey 926 2nd st Milwaukee Iowa cousin Bridget Tyler 415 Harrison st Brooklyn brother cousin							5 10	dark	brown	"	" Castlecomer
4	"	"	$50	"								5 7	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$7	"								5 11	fresh	gray	"	" Kilkenny
6	"	"	$16	"								5 6	dark	blue	"	" Thomastown
7	"	Aunt	$60	"								5 10	dark	blue	"	" Castle
8	"	cousin	$30	"	326 Vanburen st Chicago sister Mary Madden 18 Franklin st Hartford brother Mr Bridget Mahony 438 Bowery Newyork cousin Jacob Lawler 178 Market ave Philadelphia sister Bridget Murphy 11 Charlesfield st Providence cousin Mr Patrick Breen 505 West 132nd st Newyork Brother John Horan 152 West 41 st Newyork cousin Mary Hogan 1243 Southern Boulevard Newyork sister Margt Mahoney Edwards Pennsylvania cousin Mr Hugh Carlin 101 Broadway Bayonne N J cousin Miss Caroline 4 Burton st Newyork sister Mr Bailey 122 3rd Avenue Newyork							5 7	fair	fair	"	" Lowerabbey
9	"	Brother	$20	"								5 6	pale	blue	"	" Abbeyleix
10	no	Self	$10	"								5 7	fair	fair	"	" Cahir
11	yes	sister	$10	"								5 4	little	gray	"	" Ballinvoe
12	"	Self	$50	"								5 3	fair	dark blue	"	" Kilcarrig
13	"	"	$25	yes	do Providence							5 10	fair	fair	blue	" Castlecomer
14	"	"	$16	no								5 10	fair	dark	brown	" Grenane
15	"	"	$40	"	1903							5 6	fair	fair	gray	" Lowtyf
16	"	"	$50	yes	1903 Newyork							5 11	dark	black	blue	" Kraffe
17	"	"	$25	no								5 11	fair	dark	blue	" Carrickduff
18	"	"	$10	"								5 9	fair	dark	blue	" Cahir
19	"	"	$10	"								5 6	fresh	fair	blue	" Kilmacow
20	"	"	$30	"								5 [illegible]	ash	ash	blue	" Inistioge
21	"	"	$30	"	do do cousin Delia Moroney 335 Lenox st Hyde Park Boston Mass							5 4	ash	ash	blue	" do
22	"	"	$15	"								5 5	fair	fair	blue	" Kraffe
23	"	"	$25	"								5 7	fair	dark	blue	" Kraffe
24	"	"	$25	"								5 7	fair	dark	blue	" Ballyhale
25	"	"	$10	"	111 Bedford ave Bayonne cousin Pat Reilly 328 Harrison st Passaic cousin Lizzie							5 7	fair	fair	gray	" Lowerabbey
26	"	"	$10	"								5 10	fair	fair	blue	" Lowerabbey
27	"	"	$10	"	62 Newton st Philadelphia Brother John married 2205 West North st Chicago Brother Tom married 405 E 12 st Newyork							5 7	fair	dark	blue	" Ballyhale
28	"	Father	$20	"								5 11	dark	dark	blue	" Newmarket
29	"	"	$20	"	do do cousin Law Mr Neil 100 Fairmount ave Bayonne							5 7	fair	dark	blue	" do
30	"	Self	$25	"								5 10	ash	dark	gray	" Lowerabbey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Celtic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1900,

at _____

_____
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing Vessel

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to credit as such for and have the undermentioned

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of aliens

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, touching the

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Include in this column persons of both sexes and all ages, stating in each case whether they are married or single.
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Use of name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of Birth
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The following numbers did not embark 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the Celtic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a prime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contributor, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also accompanying to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 (4) S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 17, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
94 pd Brody	James	22		M	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Father John Brody	NY	New York
90 pd Hannon	Belinda	22		F	Spinster						Ballynacally	Co Clare		
1345 pd Roddy	John	21		M	Labr									
321 pd Pendergast	William	26		M	Farmer									
[illegible]	Daniel	29		M	Clerk									
319 pd Dowling	Richard	34		M	Farmer									
320 pd Boyce	Michael	27		M	Labr									
01 Hallinan	John	40												
5428 pd King	Maggie	20		F	[illegible]									
5429 pd [illegible]														
[illegible]	Kennedy			M	Labr									
12 pd														
Admitted														
5410 pd														
5410 pd	Lavin	Margaret	17	F	[illegible]									
15 pd	Lavin	Michael	20	M	Farmer									
10 pd														
17 pd														
[illegible]														
9086 pd														
1870 pd														
7564 pd														
pd														
6528 pd														
pd														
pd														
3419 20 pd	Connor	Winnie	20											
21 pd														
20 pd														
20 pd														
pd	Kelly	Mark	21	M								[illegible]		

7-17206 - 5-17-W-805

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 APR 1910, 1910

172

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ALIENS NOT PROVIDED FOR ON OTHER SIDE. 25 Height: Feet; Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair; Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town
1		Self			Same as Daniel Berry, 209 West 38 St. N.Y.					Good		5		Dark brown		Ireland Cork Co.
2		"										5	3	dark auburn		Ballymote
3		"			Same John Conroy Butler Port Jervis N.Y. 1909 Monroe St. New York							5	6	fair fair		Kilcoo
4		"										5	5½	" "		Belfast
5		"														
6		"														
7		"														
8		"														
9																
10																
11																
12					Brother											
13																
14																
15												5	9			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24		Self			Same as Daniel Conroy 10 Seymour St. Buffalo N.Y.											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		Father														

The following numbers did not embark 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bartlett Master of the "Cedric" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1907,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the "Cedric" "Celtic" now entering Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is correct, and contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the nature and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown* 1 *April* 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6023 1	Brophy	Martin	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6024 2	Connolly	Michael	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6025 3	Logue	John	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6026 4	Kelly	Thomas	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6027 5	Donlevy	John	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6028 6	Dunleavy	Edward	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6029 7	Conway	James	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
6030 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Brophy	Pa	Pittston
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] a complete and sworn statement [illegible] whether they [illegible] to be interested in the work [illegible] which alone aliens and the language [illegible] opened [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 190

174

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Time of last or previous arrival. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT GOVERNED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26	27 Complexion. Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

No. 11 of 23 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the "Edric" from Yuenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me, this day of 1910,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Power, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Negro (African)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

17

DIAGRAM, CARGO, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing [redacted] Queenstown 17th Sept 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1780	Nolan	Michl			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballin	Mrs Sarah Nolan Ballyhaglan Castlebar Mayo	Ill	Lemont
	Moore	Annie	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Patrick Moore Ballyhaglan Castlebar Mayo	Conn	Hartford
1782	Cusack	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Cusack Ballyhaglan Castlebar Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1783	Cusack	Thomas	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do
1784	Brennan	John	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mrs Bridget Brennan Ballyhaglan Castlebar Mayo	Pa	Tobyhanna
1785	Lyddy	Mark	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Lyddy Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1786	Carlin	Constantine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Carlin Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1787	Tuffy	Michl	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Tuffy Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1788	Sweeney	Edward	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Sweeney Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1789	Gibbons	Peter	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Gibbons Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1790	Lyons	Martin	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Lyons Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1791	Gilfillan	Peter	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mrs Mary Gilfillan Ballina Mayo	Ill	Lemont
1792	[redacted]														
1793	Walsh	Henry	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mrs Mary Walsh Ballinderry Ballyhaunis Mayo	Mass	Lawrence
1794	Ballard	Delia	25		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mrs Mary Ballard Ballyhaunis Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
1795	Naughton	Michael	25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Naughton Ballyhaunis Mayo	Ind	Anderson
1796	Waldron	Rose	18		S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Waldron Ballyhaunis Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
[redacted]	Ryan	Thos	16		M	Laborer						Tobercurry	Mrs Mary Ryan Tobercurry Sligo		Tara
1797	Devine	Patrick	21		S	Laborer							Mrs Mary Devine Tobercurry Sligo		
1798	Haley 280739	Jerry	20		S	Laborer						Harrogate	Mrs Mary Haley Harrogate Yorkshire		
1799	Lynch	Patrick	21									Kilgarvan	Mrs Mary Lynch Kilgarvan Kerry	Mass	Lawrence
1800	Sullivan	John	20									London	Mrs Mary Sullivan London England	Mass	Lawrence
1801	Hogan	Thomas	18										Mrs Mary Hogan		
1802	Mooney	John	17									Cahir	Mrs Mary Mooney Cahir Tipperary		Lowell
1803	Dempsey	Edward	24										Mrs Mary Dempsey	Mass	Lowell
1804	Ryan	John	21										Mrs Mary Ryan		
1805	Glynn	Joseph										Cahir	Mrs Mary Glynn Cahir Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
1806	Cleary	Patrick										Dublin	Mrs Mary Cleary		
1807	Tracy	Alice	22									Limerick	Mrs Mary Tracy		
1808	Ryan	Richard	16									Tipperary	Mrs Mary Ryan		
1809	Mooney	Mary	17									Cahir	Mrs Mary Mooney Cahir Tipperary		

*Here state whether married or single, and also if traveling alone, state in connection with whether they are in possession of a ticket to their destination, and whether they have been assisted by any individual or society in the country from which alien comes, and the amount thereof.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190* 176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB 20, 1907. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket direct to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mr. Ed not under

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18. 59 60 S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 16 19 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	James	36	M	S	Steward	yes		English Ireland	Irish	[redacted]	Boston	Father Mrs Joseph Ryan Clayton Co Tipperary	Mass	Brooklyn
2	Heard	Annie	24	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Baltimore	Father Edward Tullylaley Tullamore Kings Co		Brooklyn
3	Swan	Mary	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Alexandria	Father Patrick Tullycuffe Tullamore Ireland	N.J.	Mansfield
4	Walsh	John	24	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	Father Patrick Tullycuffe Tullamore Ireland	Ill	Chicago
5	Keane	Jeremiah	29	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"		Hollidaysburg	Father John Hollidaysburg Co Kerry	Pa	St Louis
6	Sullivan	James	24	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"		Altoona	Father Patrick Tullamore Co Limerick	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Flaherty	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Patrick Knockanure Listowel Co Kerry	"	"
8	"	Margaret	26	M	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
9	Andrews	Lizzie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scotch	Father Falloch		
10	Geoghey	Nicholas	20	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"		Carpenterville	Father Patrick Carpenterville Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
17	Connolly	James	19			Farm						Castlerea	Father Michael Connolly	Neb	Grand Island
18	Keenan	Mary	19	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	Father Patrick Corraroe	Conn	Brooklyn
19	Hanley	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Father William Londonderry Co Derry	"	Hartford
20	Keane	Jeremiah	21	M	"	Farm	"	"	"	"		Ballyferriter	Father John Ballyferriter Co Kerry	Mass	Lawrence
21	McHugh	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowkeel	Father Patrick Carrowkeel Co Sligo	Conn	Brooklyn
22	Connell	Kate	50	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Father Patrick Oldcastle Co Meath	"	Hartford
23	Harkin	Patrick	30	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowdore	Father Patrick Carrowdore Co Donegal	Mass	Quincy
24	Sullivan	Jeremiah	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlow	Father Patrick Dunlow Co Cork	Mass	Dorchester
25	Greaney	Margaret	32	"	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patrick Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	Reading
26	Ward	James	20									Liverpool	Father Patrick Liverpool Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
27	Ward	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic						Liverpool	Father Patrick Liverpool Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	M	Single						Queenstown	Flag	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								Dublin	Ireland	[illegible]		
30	Mullaney	Margaret	21	F											

* An intended permanent residence of the alien at the port of destination in the United States and not a temporary sojourn while en route to or in the United States. The question of intention as to permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the United States is to be determined by the immigrant inspector.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *19*

List 18.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Time / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Color / Race
1	yes	Self			Brother Joseph Ryan 6613 [illegible] Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 /	fair	fair	blue	English
2	"	"			Brother Edward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"			Wife Brother [illegible] England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"			Brother Edward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"			[illegible] Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	$5	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
18	No	[illegible]	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"
20	No	"	$7.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	"
21	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	black	"	"
22	Yes	"	$50	Yes 38 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	grey	blue	"
23	"	"	$60	Yes 4 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	blue	"
24	"	"	$23.50		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	blue	"
25	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
26	"	Uncle			[illegible]											
27	No	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	very	fair	grey	English
28	/	/			[illegible]											
29	/	[illegible]			[illegible]											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (White Star line) arrived April [illegible], 1910. 19 M from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Males	Females	Number in Family	DATE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION				
1	✓ Burke,	Mary	1		1	in sister	19:40	do				
2	✓ Breen,	Kathleen		1	1	" sister						
3	✓ Murnane,	[illegible]	1		1	neighbor						
4	✓ Delmry	[illegible]	1		1	friend						
5	✓ Savage,	Daniel	1		1	[illegible]						
6	✓ Lynch,	[illegible]	1		1	sister						
7	✓ Mc Carthy,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
8	✓ Mc Namara,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
9	✓ Chalke,	Mary		1	1	[illegible]						
10	✓ Burns,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
11	✓ Mc Courty,	Peter	1		1	[illegible]						
12	✓ Costello,	[illegible]		1	1	[illegible]						
13	✓ Cannon,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
14	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
15	✓ Lowe,	Thomas	1		1	sister						
16	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
17	✓ Ann Allen,	Ann		1	1	[illegible]						
18	✓ Tansey,	Peter	1		1	[illegible]						
19	✓ Higgins,	Pete	1		1	[illegible]						
20	✓ Keerin,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
21	✓ Burke,	Allen	1		1	[illegible]						
22	✓ Carroll,	Mary		1	1	[illegible]						
23	✓ Mc Donald,	Mary		1	1	[illegible]						
24	✓ Gilbert,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
25	✓ O'Sullivan,	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]						
26	✓ Mc Mul[illegible],	Mary		1	1	[illegible]						
27	✓ Ahlen,	Anna		1	1	[illegible]						
28	✓ Kahy,	Ino	1		1	[illegible]						
29	✓ Zlotnikow,	Guiwo	1		1	[illegible]						
30	✓ Davis,	Mary A		1	1	[illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19 M from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Males.	Females.	Number of Cabin.	Number of Steer.	Place of Detention	Disposition	Date
31	✓ Lewin,							
32	✓ Mc Govern,							
33	✓ Geraghty,							
34	✓ O'[illegible],							
35	✓ Yellin,							
36	✓ Mc Carthy,							
37	✓ Sullivan,							
38	✓ Maguire,							
39	✓ Logan,							
40	✓ [illegible],							
41	✓ Tolli,							
42	✓ [illegible],							
43	✓ Leonori,							
44	✓ [illegible],							
45	✓ [illegible],							
46	✓ [illegible],							
47	✓ [illegible],							
48	✓ Ghezi,							
49	✓ [illegible],							
50	✓ [illegible],							
51	✓ Tori,							
52	✓ [illegible],							
53	✓ [illegible],							
54	✓ [illegible],							
55	✓ [illegible],							
56	✓ [illegible],							
57	✓ [illegible],							
58	✓ [illegible],							
59	✓ [illegible],							
60	✓ Julian,							

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

ship S. S. ONDRIC arrived 19 M 8 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Married	Single	Number in family	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Calling	Able to read	Able to write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
61 ✓	Ponko,																
62 ✓	Watson,																
63 ✓	Sullivan,																
64 ✓	Ryan,																
65 ✓	Hurst,																
66 ✓	[illegible],																
67 ✓	[illegible],																
68 ✓	Heffernan,																
69 ✓	O'Connor,																
70 ✓	[illegible],																
71 ✓	Brayton,																
72 ✓	Pitt,																
73 ✓	[illegible],																
74 ✓	[illegible],																
75 ✓	[illegible],																
76 ✓	[illegible],																
77 ✓	[illegible],																
78 ✓	[illegible],																
79 ✓	[illegible],																
80 ✓	[illegible],																
81 ✓	[illegible],																
82 ✓	[illegible],																
83 ✓	[illegible],																
84 ✓	[illegible],																
85 ✓	[illegible],																
86 ✓	[illegible],																
87 ✓	[illegible],																
88 ✓	[illegible],																
89 ✓	[illegible],																
90 ✓	[illegible],																
91 ✓	[illegible],																
92 ✓	[illegible],																
93 ✓	[illegible],																
94 ✓	[illegible],																
95 ✓	[illegible],																
96 ✓	[illegible],																
97 ✓	[illegible],																
98 ✓	[illegible],																
99 ✓	[illegible],																
100 ✓	[illegible],																
101 ✓	[illegible],																
102 ✓	[illegible],																
103 ✓	[illegible],																
104 ✓	[illegible],																
105 ✓	[illegible],																
106 ✓	[illegible],																
107 ✓	[illegible],																
108 ✓	[illegible],																
109 ✓	[illegible],																
110 ✓	[illegible],																
111 ✓	[illegible],																
112 ✓	[illegible],																
113 ✓	[illegible],																
114 ✓	[illegible],																
115 ✓	[illegible],																
116 ✓	[illegible],																
117 ✓	[illegible],																
118 ✓	[illegible],																
119 ✓	[illegible],																
120 ✓	[illegible],																
121 ✓	[illegible],																
122 ✓	[illegible],																
123 ✓	[illegible],																
124 ✓	[illegible],																
125 ✓	[illegible],																
126 ✓	[illegible],																
127 ✓	[illegible],																
128 ✓	[illegible],																
129 ✓	[illegible],																
130 ✓	[illegible],																
131 ✓	[illegible],																
132 ✓	[illegible],																
133 ✓	[illegible],																
134 ✓	[illegible],																
135 ✓	[illegible],																
136 ✓	[illegible],																
137 ✓	[illegible],																
138 ✓	[illegible],																
139 ✓	[illegible],																
140 ✓	[illegible],																
141 ✓	[illegible],																
142 ✓	[illegible],																
143 ✓	[illegible],																
144 ✓	[illegible],																
145 ✓	[illegible],																
146 ✓	[illegible],																
147 ✓	[illegible],																
148 ✓	[illegible],																
149 ✓	[illegible],																
150 ✓	[illegible],																

N. Y. Form 60
N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station

S. S. CEDRIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

arrived 19 M. 19

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner of Arrival	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Before in U.S.	Whether Having Relatives and Friends and Where	Amount of Money
91	✓ [illegible]												
92	✓ [illegible]			11									
93	✓ [illegible]			14									
94	✓ [illegible]												
95	✓ [illegible]												
96	✓ [illegible]												
97	✓ [illegible]												
98	✓ [illegible]												
99	✓ [illegible]												
100	✓ [illegible]												
101	✓ [illegible]												
102	✓ [illegible]												
103	✓ [illegible]												
104	✓ [illegible]												
105	✓ [illegible]												
106	✓ [illegible]												
107	✓ [illegible]												
108	✓ [illegible]												
109	✓ [illegible]												
110	✓ [illegible]												
111	✓ [illegible]												
112	✓ [illegible]												
113	✓ [illegible]												
114	✓ [illegible]												
115	✓ [illegible]												
116	✓ [illegible]												
117	✓ [illegible]												
118	✓ [illegible]												
119	✓ [illegible]												
120	✓ [illegible]												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner in which arrived	Cause for detention	Final disposition	Date of final action	Remarks
142	✓ Moldova,					
143	✓ [illegible],	Alone				
1	✓ O'Malley,	[illegible]				
144	✓ Johanson,	[illegible]				
85	✓ [illegible],	Valia				
146	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
147	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
86	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
148	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
149	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
150	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
151	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
152	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
153	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
154	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
155	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
156	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
157	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
158	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
159	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
160	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
161	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
162	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
163	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
164	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
165	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
166	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
167	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
168	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
169	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
170	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
171	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
172	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
173	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
174	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
175	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
176	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
177	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
178	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
179	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
180	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
181	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
182	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
183	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
184	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
185	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
186	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
187	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
188	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
189	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
190	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
191	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
192	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
193	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
194	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
195	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
196	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
197	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				
198	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARRIVED 19 V. FROM

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER OF ARRIVAL							
161	Rubin,	Home							
162	Norman,	Male							
163	Vasser,	Selenic							
164	Maguire,	Male							
165	Ho Yay,								
166	Lorrig,	Male							
167	Ellstrom,	Alex							
168	Gaffney,	Mary							
169	Cohein,	Male							
170									
171									
172	Malmstrom,								
173	Greany,								
174									
175									
176									
177									
178									
179									
180									
181									
182									
183									
184									
185									
186									
187									
188									
189									
190									
191									
192									
193									
194									
195									
196									
197									
198									
199									
200									

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Cedric arrived 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manner of arrival	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Final destination	Cause for detention
181	Connelly,	James										
182	Yakola,	Selma										
183	Caffney,	Mary										
184	Lindstrom,	Hanna										
185	Pedersen,	Peder										
186	Doriana,	Elia										
187	Donohue,	Angela										
188	Abelman,	Pere										
189	Wholstein,	Marie										
190	Lapp,	John										
191	Kylstulonis,	Viktor										
192	Jarjewski,											
193	Isaacson,	Sophie										
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												
199												
200												
201												
202												
203												
204												
205												
206												
207												
208												
209												
210												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S.S. SS Cedric, W. Star arrived April 26/10 , 190 , M., from

		NAME	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dep.—Rem.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Number	Action	DEPORTED Date	Time	WHERE
26f	1	Bayley, Marion	16	26	1	LPC	1'00	Miceli								
28m	2	Waloszczenko, Timofey	30	18	1	L.C	1.00	Sack								
14m	3	Witkiewics, Anton	9	1	1	LPC	1.00	Newbr								
24m	4	Lilienberger, Philip	29	16	1	LPC	12.55	Browne								
22m	5	Kijacow, Fietr & bro	30	19-20	2	LPC	1.00	Sack								
18m		Teodor														
20m	6	Delaney, Pat	15	13	1	LPC	1.00	Forster								
41m	7	Jalowoj, Mitofan	39	39	1	LPC	1.00	Browne								
17m	8	Salkm, Fischel	32	14	1	LPC	1.00	Hackett								
41m	9	Donoghue, Philip	9	18	1	LPC	12	Newbr								
23m	10	Preston, Thomas	16	17	1	LPC	12.00	Miceli								
35f	11	Bracken, Annie & ch	14	9-11	3	LPC	12.00	"								
15f		Jane														
11m		Miceli														
30m	12	Shaghine, Samuel	17	19	1	LPC	1.00	Leonard								
34m	13	Holmes William	7	11	1	LPC	1.00	Newburn.								
26m	14	Herrigan, Patrick	11	16	1	LPC	1.10	Schlam								
46m	15	[illegible], Mitrofan	3	15	1	LPC	1.10	Sack.								
38m	16	Hartford, Thomas	18	9	1	L..	1.10	Flanry								
21m	17	Carey, Patrick	9	22	1	LPC	1.10	Newburr								
10m	18	Holisenko, Alexander	3	17	1	LPC	1.10	Sack.								
27m	19	O'Brien, Terry	13	9	1	LPC	1.10	Flanry								
26m	20	Shanahan, Pat	14	23	1	LPC	1.10	Miceli								
16f	21	Johneider, Barbara	31	11	1	LPC	1.10	Sack								
51m	22	Murphy, Timothy	12	12	1	LPC		Flanry								
21m	23	Walker, John	6	4	1	LPC	1.20	Bauer								
24m	24	Kaplanski, Moim	37	6	1	LPC	1.30	Brown								
21f	25	Durham, Mary	6	24	1	LPC	1.30	Harper								
23m	26	Kahn, Simon	29	28	1	LPC	1.30	Browne								
31m	27	Vodofsen, Silvester	30	14	1	LPC	1.30	Sack								

Form 000
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. Cedric arrived April 25/10 1910 M. from

List No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspection	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dep.—Exc.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Remanded No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Fund	MEALS
20m	33	Erwin, George	6	6	1	LPC	1.30	Bauer									
22m	32	Sadecki, Johan	36	18	1	LPC	1.36	Nicoli									
24m	30	Burton, George	3	14	1	[illegible] C.I.	1.20	Flanry									
25m	31	Krawer, Josef	30	19	1	LPC C.I.	1.30	Book									
26m	32	Kosskolis, Johann	30	13	1	LPC C.I.	(Gr11 Book) 1.20	"									
28m	33	Kadin, Antoni	30	11	1	C.I.	1.25	"									
29m	34	Kosskolis, Peter	30	8	1	C.I.	1.20	"									
28m	35	Dunis, Peter	30	10	1	C.I.	1.25	"									
26m	36	Krodon, Josef	3	9	1	C.I.	1.3	"									
20m	37	Lemson, Edward	6	5	1	C.I.	1.30	Sayer									
16m	38	Andersson, Johan A.	33	16	1	LPC	1.15	Newburn									
15m	39	Jurmalew, Peter	16	9	1	LPC	1.20	Nicoli									
27m	40	Cobbe, Henry	9	27	1	LPC	1.20	Newburn									
24m	41	Wallace, John	15	1	1	LPC	1.25	Flannery									
19m	42	[illegible] John J.	15	25	1	LPC	1.35	Hooket									
23	43	Conroy, Norah	12	10	1	LPC	1.10	"									
19m	44	Trifovic, Valens	30	26	1	LPC	2.00	Lack									
20f	45	Brennan, Ellen [illegible]	11	22-26	2	LPC	2.00	Sabins									
11f		Katie															
20m	46	Kowluk, Anton	30	1	1	LPC	1.45	Bryant									
17m	47	Lipata, [illegible]	37	21	1	LPC	1.47	Brown									
40m	48	Costa, Stamne			1	LPC	[illegible]	1.00	Flannery								
36m	49	Kruk, Jenday	37	23-24	2	LPC	1.47	Brown									
9f		Pufelosik, Katha															
7m		Kruk, Josef															
23m	50	Walkon, [illegible]	34	27	1	LPC	1.30	Brown									
25m	51	Onyssozuk, Ilia	37	20	1	LPC	1.35	"									
19m	52	McDermott, Thomas	12	30	1	LPC	2.00	Lockett									
22m	53	Feinberg, Isak	14	3	1	LPC	2.10	Carter									
21f	54	Buchwbokowa, Mirke	30	6	1	LPC	2.10	Nicoli									

Form 440
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S. S. Cedric arrived April 26/10 , 190 , at , from

Age	NAME.	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	Last	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Day	Month	Recommendation	Action	DEPARTMENTAL AND DISTRICT COURTS Date	Number	Counsel	DETAINED Date	Time	MEALS		
22m	55 Pothow, Girte & bro	36	14-15	2	LPC													
22m	Gergi																	
17m	56 Stoddnk, Michael	30	28	1	LPC	2.25	Miceli											
22m	57 Frumkowsma, Meyer	32	22	1	LPC	2.20	Book											
24m	58 Dourgon, Philip	19	21	1	LPC	2.15	Hackett											
48m	59 Wenischelbaum, Jossel	29	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.15	"											
28m	60 Halli, Matti	18	13	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.30	Bauer											
40m	61 Byrak, Matenas	48	10-11	2	LPC Med.Cert.	2.39	Harper											
11f	Katarzyna					2.30	Warren											
50m	62 Juster, Mendel	28	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.40	Bauer											
46m	63 Jarnecka, Johann	30	15	1	LPC	2.40	Book											
14f	64 Dwarr, Mary	18	3	1	LPC	2.45	Harper											
29m	65 Johnston, Joseph	12	28	1	LPC		Mitchell											
11m	66 Wildridge, Frank	4	29	1	LPC		Cornell											
26f	67 Frost, Anna Moore	10	18	1	LPC Med.Cert.		Murphy											
42m	68 Zloto, Teodor	30	3	1	LPC	2.4	Book											
58m	69 Sullivan, Henry	6	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.4	Bauer											
21m	70 Pumonsis, David	34	20	1	LPC	3.	Hackett											
56m	71 Gibbon, Michael	1	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.50	Howard											
40m	72 Kobuchin, Matus	28	22	1	LPC Med.Cert	2.30	Bauer											
44m	73 Murtagh, John	4	24	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.35	Mason											
18f	Annie (dau)																	
46f	74 Svindorenits, Michel [illegible]	27	11--	2	LPC Med.Cert.	2.40	Howard											
18f	Chuna																	
17m	Avrum																	
50m	75 Kegedahl, Thorn A	27	30	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.40	Bauer											
43m	76 Frain, Thomas	2	17	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.40	Bauer											
18m	77 Thauf, Jacob	24	2	1	LPC Med.Cert	2.	Hackett											
19m	78 Broda, Franciszek	24	11	1	LPC	2.40	"											
23m	79 Sawicki, Carol	27	3	1	LPC	2.15	Bauer											

Form 000
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. Cedric arrived April 28.10, 190, at M., from

Age	No.	NAME.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det.	Rel.	Deportation	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Number	DEPORTED Date	Number	MEALS
30m	80	Wolosinsky, Wolf	28	16	1	LPC	3.30 Bauer									
18m	81	Stasnik, Pawlo	37	30	1	LPC	1.50 Brown									
26m	82	Kriveruk, Sekmael	28	26	1	LPC	3.20 Bauer									
45m	83	Weisman, Wolko			1	LPC Bd.Cert.	3.15 Plenry									
29m	84	Jurikas, Iwan	30	16	1	LPC	4.20 Book									
14m	85	Law, Fred	6	10	1	LPC	4.2[illegible] Harper									
32f	86	Casey, Mary	7	14	1	LPC	4.30 Newburn									
31m	87	Evans, Wm.H. wf.aunt & ch	4	11-15	5	LPC	4.20 Bowen									
26f		May														
37f		Lewis, Sarah A.														
10f		Margaret														
6m		John														
27m	88	Keeley, Patrick	3	7	1	LPC Bd.Cert.	4.10 Clancy									
48m	89	Stringer, Harry	3	13	1	LPC	4.[illegible]									
30m	90	Ryan, Thomas	17	17	1	LPC	4.15 Leonard									
19f	91	Bladek, Marya	31	3	1	LPC	4.15 Alexner									
24m	92	Gracghan, Thomas	1	14	1	LPC	4.[illegible] [illegible]									
39m	93	Chagt, Jonloime	21	3-4	1	LPC Bd.Cert.	3.10 Alexander									
64f		Maymacho														
[illegible]mh	94	Finneran, Edward	34	34	1	LPC Bd.Cert.	4.01 [illegible]									
32f	95	Pembroke, Ellen	28	16	1	LPC Bd.Cert.	Allen									
40f	96	Cormody, Johann	1[illegible]	[illegible]			4.[illegible] Bassett									
20f		Aoru.														
19m	97	Ubroja, Feliks,	3[illegible]	16-17	6	[illegible]	4.[illegible] Lyman									
16f		Julia														
11f		Katerina														
8f		Lucina														
16f	98	Sundberg, Anna	16	21	1	LPC	3.[illegible] Allen									
19f	99	Wolosshin, Nicche	[illegible]	24	1	LPC	3.[illegible] Brown									
29m	100	Bows, Konstantin	9	19	1	LPC	3.[illegible] Brown									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 190

S. S. Cedric White Star arrived April 25/10 , 190 , M. , from

	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Order No.			CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dep.—Ret.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Number	Decision	DEPORTED Date	Ship	BONDS
69m	101	Anderson, Jons	39	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	5.40	Browne									
60f	102	Mittelman, Chaje	34	1	1	LPC Med.Cert.	5.40	Hackett									
60f	103	Sw-lichowski, Elke	34	1P-10	8	LPC	5.45	"									
17f		Mendel															
15f		Mojsche															
11m		Ahren															
18f		Anna															
90f		Sara															
25f	104	Greenehl, Slata & Minta	19	1-5	4	LPC	5.30	Browne									
59m	105	Gorgoran, Thomas	14	1P-10	8	LPC Med.Cert.	5.35	Brown									
19f		Mary Ann															
17m		Thomas															
16m		John															
14f		Katie															
11m		Michael															
10f		Rose															
9m		Joseph															
56m	106	Suhkin, Hirsch & ch	17	3-4	3	LPC Med.Cert.	5.20	Leonard									
16f		Chaie															
11m		Chaim															
31m	107	Rudger, Leiser	17	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	5.40										
19m	108	Kraus, Martin	29	26	1	LPC											
39m	109	Sch-b-s, Kasimir	21	19-21	3	LPC	4.40	Lenn'r									
34f		Josefa															
8f		Jadwiga															
30m	110	Nicketson, Jan	27	20	1	LPC	5.40	Lenon									
54f	111	Druts, Sosnie	20	19-21	3	LPC Med.Cert.	5.20	Lenon									
21m		Jude															
18f		Feige															
49m	112	Bugerin, Hundes	49	22	1	LPC Med.Cert.	5.40	Lenon									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

S. S. Cedric, W. Step arrived April 25/10 , 190 , M., , from

		NAME.	MANIFEST Group.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Held.	Detained.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Number.	Changed.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	DETAILS.
26m	115	McGinnity, Joseph	38	17-18	5 LPC	5.00	Bauer									
26f		Ellen														
28m	116	Filipinko, Daniel	99	80-84	5 LPC	4.35	Browne									
26f		Irene														
6m		Alexander														
9/12		Peter														
10m		Iwan														
32m	118	Heverstraps, Merritt wf.4ch	36	84-88	5 LPC	5.45	Book									
32f		Nverdine														
5f		Bessie														
4f		Gertrude														
1m		Merritt														
70m	116	Timen, Gustaf	48	81	1 LPC	Med.Cert.	5.30	Book to								
29	117	Harden, Frank	6	1	1 LPC	Med.Cert.	5.30	Berner								
28m	118	Jaynes, Willie	6	6	1 LPC	Med.Cert	4.35	"								
40f	119	Falkenstein, Gitel	36	1-8	5 LPC	Med. Cert.	5.20	Book								
17f		Dine														
15f		Schloime														
10m		Nije														
4m		Moische														
2m	122	[illegible]														
23m	121	[illegible]														
23m	123	[illegible]														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Franklin E Black surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto
swear that I was the surgeon
of Harvard University and that I made a personal examination of
each of the above named persons and that the foregoing List, Roll or Register is a
correct list of the names of the persons who were passengers, including the master and
officers of said vessel

Sworn to before me this

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence." Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braddy	Robert	19		M										
2	Glenrin	Mathew	27		M	clergy	yes	yes	Great Britain	English					
3															
4	Jarvis	Mary	21		F	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English					
5	Pooley	Eva	20		F	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 D 16
14 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible] 19[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 190

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					England London
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~or manifest~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Steamer Lincoln, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of Massachusetts.

Edward Sumner, Jr. and that I have made a thorough examination of each of the seamen named above, and that the said seamen [illegible] are severally in sound bodily health, and are free from all infirmities or contagious diseases, and are in my opinion fit and competent persons to perform the duties of seamen on board of any vessel.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S[illegible], arriving from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, ~~in number~~; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; that I have personally examined each and every alien named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a careful physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, ~~in number~~; that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a person who has been refused a visé to his passport to the United States on the ground that he is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been deported on the ground that he belongs to one of the foregoing classes of persons, or who is a person who has been deported as a result of any provision of law requiring the deportation of aliens who have been found to be in the United States in violation of any law thereof, or who is a person who has been excluded from admission to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or who is a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States within one year next preceding the date of his last arrival at a port of the United States, or who is a person who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who is a person who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who is a person who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918, or who is a person who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 1 of the act of June 5, 1920

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Immaculata Steam Lighter do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been four years Acting as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest sheet No. 1 contains the answers to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the said aliens and the condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

6

196

Apr 25th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

X

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB 20, 1907					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person or by what other person or corporation, or otherwise, and if so, what?)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [redacted] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Franklin P. Clark surgeon of the S.S. Jonathan Sturges do solemnly declare, and state that I am a citizen of the United States, and that I have been in regular practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and am a graduate of the Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the preceding List or Muster Roll of said persons, a number not exceeding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, and I do make this declaration of such matters.

F. P. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS SET ADOPTED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in accordance~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an alien who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the practice of prostitution after arrival in the United States, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermuda Rifles Regiment do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am attached to another Corps and not under the command of Colonel Tavernier, C.B. and that I have personally examined each of the persons named herein and that the particulars [illegible] Marriage under Act [illegible] is correct and that I am satisfied that they are [illegible] and that I have personally seen the [illegible] of such Affairs.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1903.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket direct to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1					Time or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
2																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a person adjudged [illegible], a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark Surgeon of the S.S. Benmohr Sailing between

subjoin[illegible] sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' Service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of

Harvard University and that I have made a necessary examination of the sailors named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to contain the names of the Sailors [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, entered to the middle and forward [illegible] of such sailors.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Please use
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

11—3150

S. S. *sailing from* *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been remitted to him or them, or to some other person, or to the transportation company, by friends or relatives, stating who and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where?														
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief no information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is untrue and false in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Clark

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STRIKING, CARVING, AND STENCILING ALIENS MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY PROHIBITED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Trebit	Dorothy	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[illegible]	Hamilton Bermuda	Mr. E. Barnes (brother)	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Swanson	Arthur	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[illegible]	Hamilton Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Jordan	Gerald	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Knight	Laura	35		[illegible]	Nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[illegible]	Hamilton Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

106

112

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20		Will Clarence St Bamsford No 4 Years Christchurch	No										England Croydon
2	No	self	$20		Will [illegible]											St Kitts Basseterre
3	Yes	self	$20	1910												
4																
5	No	Self	$20	1910	Will Mrs Emma Hudson Pathfinder	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number are correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGLISH, GERMAN, AND SWEDISH ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INTERPRETED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Peru					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								13					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9										1					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 16 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR ARRIVING PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, whether paid for by other persons or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to-number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] E. Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Tennessee Sailing Transport, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named recruits and find the persons to be as therein stated, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, just correct and true in all particulars relative to the matter and matters contained in said affidavit.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

1 208

Apr 25th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] HAND

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	7		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolea	Lawrence	21		M	Farmer			Russia						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 190

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED FEB 20, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket or money to pay for same	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible], and that, from the report made to me by said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, except as otherwise provided by law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no material information as to any of said aliens required by the [illegible] is withheld in the foregoing list or manifest, and that the information contained therein concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

S.S. Dominion Quebec arrived April 25/10 , 190 , M., from 330

No.	Name	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry. Inf.—Rej.	Remarks	Admitted	Departmental and Immigrant Office. Date.	Signature.	Order.	Deportation. Date.	Order.	Result.		
332	1 Knights, Lenora	A	5	1 LPC	Tuttle											
do	2 Jordan, Howald with No.1	A	4	1 LPC	Tuttle											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Forms and Rules of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London 16th April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reider	Charles				United States Citizen									
2	Matson	Roy W													
3	Matson	Caroline H													
4	Slocum	William W													
5	O'Brien	Thos R													
6	Borrow	Frank													
7	Borrow														
8	Knowles	Jane S													
9	Gordon	Elsie													
10	Fenton	Martin Luther													
11	Fenton	Alice Lee													
12	Denny	Mary E													
13	Cruickshank														
14	Cruickshank	Helen													
15	Cruickshank	Robert													
16	Judson														
17	Daggett	Joseph M													
18	Daggett	Florence M													
19	Minor	Ufield L													
20	Minor	William C													
21	Minor	Blanche S													
22	Jacobs	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
23	Osborne	[illegible]	22	M	S	Engineer									
24	Denning	[illegible]	63	M	M	Manufacturer									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 1 1907 190

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Nationality	24 Race or People	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27 Height	28	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
															Hair	Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] examination, in the manner employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] (a number) and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a person insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien to perform labor in the United States, or is a person likely to become a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of concubinage or prostitution, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any of said aliens belong to any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that I have caused to be delivered to each of said aliens a true copy of the Certificate required by law, and that I have also complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the inspection of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information I have given in said Lists or Manifests of the aliens above named is true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

Manistonka

May 25th 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* 16 April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) *Citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Gillett	Wm C[illegible]	39	5[illegible]	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Gillett 113 Fleet Street, London	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Gillett	[illegible]	39	4	F	"								
3	Gillett	[illegible]	9	7	F	S								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	2	F	S	Yes					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		24	M	S	[illegible]								
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25 Height		26 Complexion		27 Color of hair		28 Color of eyes	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
												Feet	Inches							
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Cleveland	Harry Gillette, Brother 1914 66th Street, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
2		No										5	3	Dark		Grey			
3																			
4		Yes			No	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	St Marguerite Hants
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LONDON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such agreement or understanding, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the time of the foreign port at which he or she shall embark for the United States, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers is true in relation to each and every one of the aliens therein named; that no attempt has been made to bribe any surgeon who may examine any of said aliens, and that the said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers are in all respects true and correct, and that the aliens named therein are correctly and truly described therein, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such agreement or understanding, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the time of the foreign port at which he or she shall embark for the United States, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers is true in relation to each and every one of the aliens therein named; that no attempt has been made to bribe any surgeon who may examine any of said aliens, and that the said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers are in all respects true and correct, and that the aliens named therein are correctly and truly described therein.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Yes/No	Able to write: Yes/No	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

316

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *19*

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906	25	26
List	Number in list	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and whether any person has paid for transportation	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Y... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address								Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, whether husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend	Final destination, if not to above address, including State
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Colon. Mar 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

19 0 [illegible]

No. of List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
							Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Nationality	Race	Last Residence		Place of Birth						
																				Name of Husband		Country	City or Town					
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, whose name is the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of any other provision of the laws of the United States is unlawfully entitled to enter the United States, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming by reason of the solicitation of another or others to induce him to come to the United States, or is assisted by others to come, except as stated in the following manner, to wit: [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon to make a careful examination of the said aliens with reference to the existence of any mental or physical disease or defect, and that I have also caused the said aliens to be examined by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and that I have given to the said Immigrant Inspector all the information required by him of said aliens, as far as it is within my knowledge, and that the answers to the questions [illegible] are full, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the said aliens named therein to be detained on board the said vessel, and that no one of them has been allowed to land at any port, and that I will not allow any of them to land at any port in the United States, and that I will deliver them to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, and that I will not land or allow to be landed from said vessel any alien not included in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, without first obtaining the permission of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and that I will report and deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival any alien who may become ill during the voyage, and that I will not, without the consent of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, remove or allow to be removed from the vessel any alien who may become ill during the voyage, or who may be detained for examination by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

Nov 4

Irving Joachim

May 17th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roy Jackson sailing from Kingston May 1, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.
1	Chisholm	George	68		M								Mrs Thomas	
2	Chisholm	Robert	14		M									
3	Chisholm		20		F									
4	Chisholm													
5	Chisholm													
6	Cairns	Julia			F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	Sandick	Ellsworth												
8	Sandick													
9	Hall										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	Hibbert													
11	Hunt										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Hall	Brian												
14	Tinsley	Jacob									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16		Jas												
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1906*

| List No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons of said vessel, including officers, crew, and passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in numbers; and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, or is a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, or is a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the said persons have not been in any jail, almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or insane asylum, or institution for the support of the poor, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or procuring, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number six, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INDEXED.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luis Joachim* sailing from *Cadiz* *May 10th* 1910

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.						*Last Permanent Residence.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1	*Diaz*										
2	*Cadeu*										
3	*Ramalcan*										
4	*Lourdes*										
5	*Hermelo*										
6	*Alonso*										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

28
31

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* *1906*

No. of List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether [illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Leitner Master of the S.S. Prinz Joachim from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No.~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Leitner
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Kingston, May 12th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Insert Letter)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Martha	17		F										Dudley
2	Brown	Allen	17		M										
3	Jones														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

221

nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of New York May 17, 1907

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and whether not less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Jos of Mexico [illegible]							5						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary Jane Shenton [illegible]							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton Wade, of the S.S. Prinz Joachim from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton Wade
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3219

apr. 25 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
FEB 4 1944
day of ..... , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-8220

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-25-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Apr-25	Chicago	Havre	54
	St Paul	Southampton	36
	Bella	Jamaica	1
	Oratava	Colon	4
	Advance	"	3
	Ocana	San Juan	1
	Drumcondra	Shields	1

3220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3220

Apr. 25 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 4 1944, 194

[signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the 41 "CHICAGO" Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French de Faire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct 1910

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

W H - 25 - 10

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1910

1	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town.
1	Miss Amicie	Marie	20		f	s	housekeeper	no	NO	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Finistère	Father Jenny Amicie Forestier at	Cal	Los angeles
2	Mr Aebi	Otto	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hellsau	Father Gottlieb Aebi Farmer	Wis	Monroe
3	Mrs Andreoli	angela	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Yvegnier	Mrs Hanbury Friend	N Y	newyork
4	Mr "	Antoni	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Guillaume " Bourgeois France		
5	Mr Andreotta	Giuseppe	20		m	s	day laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	Father Antonio Andreotta	"	Passaic
6	Miss Allen	Minnie	35		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs Ch H. Fenton 1 ad	N Y	newyork
7	" "	Catherine	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg Alsace		
8	" "	Marian	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Mrs Andren	angelys	40		f	m	farmer	"	"	Macedonia	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	Wife Father Yovanovca at	Wyom	Evanston
10	Mr Bechaer	Georges	20		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Valderstadt	Philipp - Lachmann home at Valderstadt Germany	Ill	Leland
11	Miss "	Lucie Emilie	15		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Bühler	Joseph	21		m	s	mechanician	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father Harald at Saint Gallen	Cal	Los angeles
13	" Bourgouin	Hector	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	canada	Canadian	Canada	Montréal	Mr Louis Bourgouin at Paris France		Montréal
14	Miss "	Fermine	43		f	m	housewife									
15	Miss "	alice	15		f	s	none									
16	Mr "	Philippe	9		m	s										
17	Mr Bruestle	George	31		m	m	architect	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Grand Hotel Paris	N Y	newyork
18	Mrs "	Emma	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs "	Bertrani	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Bich	Pierrette	30		f	m	Modiste	"	"	France	French	France	Beaucourt	Father Badrus Emile at Beaucourt - Haut Rhin France	"	"
21	Mrs "	Eugenie	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
22	Mrs Braggioli	Guidetta	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedrina Bergamo	Mr Braggioli teamsgle at Sedrina Bergamo Italy	Maine	Bellevelle
23	Mr Bert	Charle	25		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Lorraine	Father Bert Jacques at	Mo	Monroe
24	Miss Bobillier	Marguerite	32		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	au Germanier Liberco Italy	N Y	New York
25	Mr "	Charles	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Bobillier at Switzerland		
26	Mr Boisselle	alois	11		m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhausen	Wife Isabelle Boisselle at	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Mr Bonesi	Gerolamo	35		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmarino	Mulhausen - Germany	Mass	Westfield
28	Mr Bonnegarn	Vincenzo	31		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Acqualo	Wife Costanza Bonnegarni at Palmarino Isernia - Italy	Utah	Bingham
29	Mr Bussiarda	Alfonso di Felice	31		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Palmarino	Alfonso Isernia Italy		
30	Mrs Battaglini	Marie	25		f	m	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Bertolini Pietro at Guigano Lucca Italy	N Y	newyork

*An intended residence as to which admission permanent may be sought.
**Race or People to be determined by the alien's own statement as to race or people to which he belongs.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York April 25th, 1910

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No		Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Single	No		5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	"	$20	"		Friend John Wilson at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]	Wales
3	"	"	$25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					Black			[illegible]	Europe
4	"	Mother		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		4	3		Black				
5	"	himself	$15	Yes	U.S.	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		Chestnut			Italy	Bocca Cadora
6	Yes	Citizen		U.S.																
7	"	"		"																
8																				
9	Yes	himself	$20	No		Friend [illegible]							5	1	Olive	Brown			Turkey	Turkey
10	"	"	$20	"		[illegible]							5	2	Light	Grey			Germany	Hamburg
11	"	"	$16	"		Brother														
12	Yes	"	$20	"		[illegible]														Galicia
13	"	"	$200	Yes	Canada	[illegible]							5	7		Chestnut			Canada	Montreal
14	"	husband	$20	No		"														
15	"	Father		"		"														
16	"	"		"		"														
17	"	himself		U.S.	Citizen															
18	"	herself		"																
19	"	Father		"																
20	"	himself	$50	No		Cousin [illegible]							5	2		complexion			France	Montbeliard
21	"	husband		Yes	1902	New York							5	3						Belgium
22	Yes	herself	$30	No		[illegible]							5	2					Italy	[illegible]
23	Yes	himself	$60	"		[illegible]							5	1		Dark Hair				[illegible]
24	"	herself	$3	Yes	1905	[illegible]							5	2		Dark Hair			Switzerland	Lucerne
25	"	himself	$60	No		[illegible]							5	3						
26	"	"	$30	Yes		[illegible]							5	3		Brown			Germany	Pomerania
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Maryland							5	3		Chestnut			Italy	Portomaggiore
28	"	"	$25	"	1906	Pennsylvania														Germany
29	Yes	"	$25	"	1906	Pennsylvania														Germany
30	"	"	$25	"	1906	Pennsylvania														Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer, of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from Haiti, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd officer

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] *, 1920*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1903

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Russian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede or Finn)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

ENGLISH, GERMAN, AND SPANISH ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* Havre April 1st 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Bereini	Sabatino	18	1/2	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian No. Italy	Italy	Colle	Family Bereini as before Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mrs Bertolozzi	Giacomina	25		f	housewife	no	no				Minnesota	Mrs Ida Cooke of Minnesota	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Mrs "	Irene	15		m	none	no	no							
4	Mr Bogulea	Peter	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary		Wife Bogulea Carolina at Austria - Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
5	Mr Briand	Johann	31		m	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ohio	Wife Rosina " at Austria - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Mr Berner	Johann	25		m	"	"	"				Pennsylvania	Father Paul " at Austria - Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
7	Mr Blazill	Josef	22		m	"	"	"				Illinois	Wife Blazill Theresa at Austria - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mr Buchta	Stefan	30		m	"	"	"		Slovak	Hungary	Ohio	Wife Theresa Buchta at Austria - Hungary	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Mr Butala	Peter	40		m				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Indiana	Wife Marianna Butala at NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minn.	Chisholm
10	Mr Bukovnik	Franz	25		m							Montana	Father Franz Bukovnik at	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mr Baller	Samuel	21		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Illinois	Father Baller at	Mo.	Kansas
12	Mr Bashore	Franz	23		m				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Maryland	Father Margaret Bashore at	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Mr Burja	Anton	31		m	"	"	"				Indiana	Wife Marie Burja at	Minn.	New Minneapolis
14	Mrs Berry	Gertrude	30		f	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen	France	Paris		Hotel de Pere Paris	N.Y.	New York at
15	Mrs Berlin	Katharine	28		f	housework	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kentucky	Brother Mr Johanne Gehle at Switzerland Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
16	Baby "	Elsa	1	4	f	none	no	no							
17	" "	Hans	2		m		no	no							
18	Mr Berlin	Ernst	34		m	seaman	yes	yes				Schweden	Wife Berlin Anna at Sweden		
19	Mr "	Karl	28		m	farmer	"	"				Dakota			
20	Mr Battaglia	Leon	26		m	Waiter	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Wisconsin		N.Y.	New York
21	Mrs "	Martha	24		f	housework	"	"	"			"			
22	Child. "	Adolf	6		m	none	"	"	"			"			
23	Mr Bianco	Martino	21		m	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Louisiana	Mother Bianco Grazia at San Giovanni Italy	Ill.	Montgomery
24	Mrs Cenedi	Maria	20		f	housework	"	"				Indiana	Father Carmelo Zirigo at Rocca Bettano Italy	N.Y.	New York city
25	Mrs Carrara	Francesca	31		f							Illinois	Mrs Lottie Spangler at Virginia Italy	Mo.	Kansas City
26	Mr Chiesa	Luigi	35		m	merchant						Tennessee	Brother Angelo Chiesa at Spinetta Alessandria - Italy		
27	" "	Carolina	22		f	housework									
28	Mr Carvalli	Giuseppe	22		m	waiter						Wisconsin	Father Carvalli Giuseppe at Bellinzona - Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Mr [illegible]	Carlo	41		m	merchant						Indiana	Wife Anna Lucca at Milano - Italy	N.Y.	New York city
30	Mr Cattaldi	Giuseppe	33		m	laborer						Illinois		Cal.	San Francisco

22-8042 2-26-39

*As intended for Bureau Purposes

*Insert name of country of which alien is a citizen or subject. If a stateless person, insert country of last residence. Insert name of country, not of city or province.

10—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 25th 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, a father, paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	Friend Vincenzo Vergato 1st Chicago Ill. 25th Street 22 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	about	Brown	Abruzzi	Collins
2	"	"	$30	"	Mr Bartolomeo Guido at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Genoa
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	$20	Yes 1907	Brother in law Vincenzo Sforza [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	about	Black	Avezzano	Cerred
5	Yes	"	$30	no	Cousin Mollo Venzel at Milwaukee Wis 258 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	about	Brown	"	Capistrello
6	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907	Uncle Adolfo Zelez [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	about	Brown	"	S. Medves
7	Yes	"	$20	Yes	Brother in law Joseph Zeller at Syracuse N.Y. 148 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	about	"	"	Celle
8	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother in law John Bardon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	about	Brown	"	Marsyl
9	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1907	Raymond Lucia Richard [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	about	"	"	Cadoca
10	Yes	"	$25	no	Brother Luigi Bonaventura [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	about	Light Brown	"	Roberica
11	Yes	"	$20	"	Miller Rose Count Vincenzo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	about	Light Brown	"	Celano
12	Yes	"	$25	"	Father in law Basilio Natalia at Count Louis no. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	about	Brown	"	Michael
13	Yes	"	$25	"	Ursula Lucchese [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	about	Brown	"	Lucrezia
14	"	"	U. S. citizen												
15	Yes	herself	$30	no	[illegible]										Cerchiara
16	Yes	Mother	$15	"	[illegible]									Black	
17	Yes	"													
18	"	himself	$20	no	[illegible]									Light Brown	
19	"	"	$25		[illegible]									Brown	
20	"	"	U. S. citizen												
21	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"												
23	Yes	himself	$25	no	[illegible]									Dark Brown	Avezzano
24	"	herself	$20	"	[illegible]										Celano
25	Yes	"	$30	no	[illegible]									Dark Brown	Carapelle
26	Yes	himself	$25	"	[illegible]										
27	Yes	herself	"	"											
28	Yes	himself			[illegible]									Light Brown	Celano
29	"	"	$35	Yes 1907 Boston	[illegible]									Chestnut	Scanno
30	"	"	U. S. citizen												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joselin Wiehlub 2nd Officer, of the H/J "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Medicine and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" *sailing from* Hâvre *, about 16th* *, 1910*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mr Colombo	Attilio	29		m m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavenna Province Sondrio	Father Colombo [illegible] Como Prov. Italy	
2	Mrs "	Ida	22		f m	[illegible]							Father in law	
3	Child "	Francesca	-	11	f s								Grand father	
4	Mr Chénard	Jean M.	54		m m	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S. Citizen						[illegible]	Cal Los Angeles
5	Mrs "	Fanny F.	17		m s									
6	Mr Chassain	Gaston	12		m s									
7	Mr "	René	10		m s									
8	Mr Christe	Leon Louis	27		m m	cook								Pa Lewistown
9	Mrs Courhoint	Pauline	30		f m	housekeeper	22-74205-1909							N.Y. New York
10	Mr Clerico	Maurizio	18		m s	laborer	Ital.		Italian	Italy	Italy			Cal Stockton
11	Miss Czahorovsky	Marie	18		f s	housekeeper	Hungary		Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary			Pa Brownsburg
12	Mr Cof	Franz	17		m s	Laborer	Austria		Slavonian	Austria	Austria			Pa Cuddy
13	Mr Carl Metoz	Milos	32		m m	[illegible]	Hungary		Croatian	Hungary	Austria			N.Y. New York
14	Mr Casalonne	Alexis	38		m m	merchant	France		French	French	France			Cal San Francisco
15	Mrs "	Rosa	33		f m	housework								
16	Miss "	Jeanne	14		f s									
17	Mr "	Jean	11		m s									
18	Mrs Charlier	Anna	28		f m	housework	[illegible] U.S. Citizen							N.Y. New York
19	Mr Czernugel	Markus	21		m s	[illegible]	Austria		Slavonian	Austria	Austria			Pa Kountry
20	Mr Didier	Jacques	36		m m	[illegible]	France		French	French	France			Mass Newburyport
21	Mr "	Camille	31		f m	[illegible]								
22	Miss "	Lea	15		f s	[illegible]								
23	Miss "	Marie	13		f s									
24	Mrs Durel	Anna	45		f m	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S. Citizen							N.Y. Watertown
25	Miss "	Helen	15		f s									
26	Mr Dutherret	Fritz	19		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
27	Mr Damiano	Pietro	27		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			Cal. [illegible]
28	Miss Dal Porto	Lidia	17		f s		2-862866-Hulett							N.Y. Youngstown
29	Miss Guiseppe Ottavio	Erina	16		f s	[illegible]					Guernsey			N.Y. New York
30	Mr Ecker	Francis	23		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pa [illegible]

* An immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came.
† Name and place.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town)
1	Yes	himself	$60	No	Brother, Isaac Colombo of Youngstown city Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Colored	Chestnut	none	Turkey Constantinople
2	"	husband			"						5 5	"	"		"
3	"	Sadie			"										
4	"	himself	yes	U S Citizen											
5	"	husband			-"-										
6	Yes	friend	$50	no	Agatha Mc Chadsam 351 south Jumma Street										
7	Yes	-"-			"										
8	no	himself	$60	no	Uncle Joseph Kosta Restaurant at 1st Ave. Name 336 West 12th Street New York city										
9	Yes	herself	$50	Yes 1908									Chestnut		Pirmasens
10	Yes	himself	$40	no	Father Uncle Stockton Cal. Brother Isaac, Youngstown									Black	Armenia
11	Yes	"	$18	"									Light gray	American	Georgia
12	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Jacob Kalech 1st Ave.										Russia
13	no	"	28	Yes 1st	Brother Jacob Kalech 1st Ave.										Russia
14	Yes	himself	$60	Yes 1908	Brother Isaac Colombo of Youngstown O.								Chestnut	France	Paris
15	"	husband		no	"								"		"
16	"	Sadie	Yes	"											
17															
18	"	himself	$60	Yes	Home 1st Ave.								Black		Russia
19	Yes	"	$20	"	Cousin Agatha Mathews at Jumma Street								Chestnut		Armenia
20	"	himself	$100	"									Light	Green	Chicago
21	"	husband	$6	"									Dark		
22	"	"													
23	"	"													
24	"	himself		U S Citizen											
25	"	"		-"-											
26	"	himself	$50		Uncle Joseph Kosta Restaurant at 1st Ave.								Black	Dark	Armenia
27	Yes	"	$100	Yes 1908	Cousin Agatha Mathews Jumma Street								Chestnut	Fair	Kirk Kilisse Turkey
28	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1908	Uncle Joseph Kosta at 1st Ave.								Chestnut		Constantinople
29	"	"	$50	no									Black Gray		Armenia
30	Yes	"	$21	no											Adana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chechulo 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO" ... from Ufa ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French & Foreign and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1910

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, or Finn)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Native American	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Mr Tilli	Enrico	30	m	m		Farmer			Italy	Italian			Wife Pasquina Tilli	Mt Kisco N.Y.
2	mr Pia	Emanuele	22	m	m		Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Pietro Pia	Mt Kisco N.Y.
3	Mrs Tommaso	Rosa	25	f	m					Italy	Italian			Husband Tommaso Rosa	Mt Kisco N.Y.
4	Mr Filippa	Francesco	24	m	m					Italy	Italian				
5	Miss "	Assunta	16	f	s										
6	Mrs Frizzard	Catherine	22	f	s					France	French				
7	Mr Farkas	Michaly	19	m	m		Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Father Farkas	Mt Kisco N.Y.
8	Miss "	Rosa	18	f	s										
9	Miss Federovich	Olga	23	f	s					Russia	Russian				
10	Miss Francesconi	Maria	22	f	s					Italy	Italian	Italy			
11	Mr Fehr	Andreas	28	m	m		Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	mr Girode	Bernardo	32	m	m		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy			
13	mr Giovanotti	Giuseppe	20	m	s					Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	mrs "	Maria	55	f	m					Prussia	Italian				
15	mrs Gallo	Margherita	24	f	m					Italy	Italian				
16	Mr Gerencser	Mathias	25	m	s		Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary			
17	Mr Gerencser	Stefan	17	m	s		Laborer			Hungary	German				
18	Mr Gillmann	Diego	12	m	s										
19	Mr Ghisla Costante	Virgilio	21	m	s					Italy	Italian	Italy			
20	Mr Humbold	Josef	30	m	m					Hungary	Hungarian				
21	Mr Hirschy	Albert	27	m	m					Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland			
22	Mr Hoffmann	Charles	28	m	m					U. S. of America	U. S.				
23	Mr Hagenauer	Samuel	30	m	m		Laborer			Germany	German	Russia			
24	Mr Halcold	Samuel	21	m	s										
25	Mr "	Eduard	20	m	s										
26	mrs Hajbock	Mina	27	f	m					Germany	Austrian				
27	mrs "	Ida	2	f											
28	Mr Hummel	Martin	30	m	m					Germany	German				
29	Mr Hempfer	Josef	28	m						Germany	German				
30	mrs de Maestri	Ida	28	f	m					Italy	Italian				

12-26878-12/26/40

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906				
											23 Height	24	25	26	27
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chevalier 2nd Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from 24 Oct 1915 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 1915

at ___

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing Thereout

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am aged twenty four years and was examined by me as a Passenger and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of Ernest Leclerc

that I have given personal attention to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of [illegible] sheets, contains the correct, full, and true answers to the questions required by the Act of Congress, and the rules thereunder, and a correct statement of the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing Thereunto

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I carry four twenty four

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.
Montenegrin.	
Norwegian.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. "CHIC[illegible]" sailing from Havre April 15 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City — Town	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Mr Jou	Guido	20	m	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrodano	Mother Lucia Jou	Lawrence Mass
2	Mr Ithaire	Lorenz	20	m	m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	Mary Francisca	Niagara Falls
3	Mr Justicz	Carle	33	m	m		Laborer			Austria	Italian	Italy	Gradisca	Wife Josepha	Chicago
4	Mr Jobozzi	Domenico	32	m	m							Austria		Wife Maria	Mount Vernon
5	Mr Jackson	F. W.	30	[illegible]	m		U S Citizen	U S A				Norway			Chicago
6	Mr Finke	Eduard	20	med	m					Germany	German	Germany			Chicago
7	Mr Feiler	Gustav	22	med	m										
8	Mrs Jablonczky	Terez	23	[illegible]	f						Slovak				
9	Mrs "	Anna	11	[illegible]	f										
10	Mr Jacob	Alois	16	m	m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idrich		
11	Mr Jenko	Franz	18	m	m										
12	Mr Kuffer	Ernest	14	med	m					Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lieb		
13	Mr Kaufmann	Leo	22	[illegible]	m										
14	Mr Krumm	Franz	21	med	m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach		
15	Mrs Krmeczler	Rosina	37	[illegible]	f					Austria		Austria			
16	Miss Klefsis	Julianna	17	[illegible]	f										
17	Mr Kohacs	Michaly	27	[illegible]	m		Laborer				Magyar		Nyeme		
18	Mr Hrieza	Rudolf	17	med	m										
19	Miss Hornbeyer	Julianna	14	[illegible]	f						German				
20	Mrs "	Franziska	17	[illegible]	f										
21	Miss Klucsnick	Theresa	12	[illegible]	f										
22	Mr Kepic	Josef	23	[illegible]	f										
23	Mrs Kalantian	Filon	28	[illegible]	m					Turkey	Armenian	Turkey			
24	Mr Kos	Franz	20	[illegible]	m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria			
25	Mr Kopriwnik	Franz	20	med	m										
26	Mrs Kohli	Frieda	21	[illegible]	f										
27	Mr Kaval	Michael	22	[illegible]	m										
28	Mr Klein	Felix	22	[illegible]	m										
29	Mr Keller	Wilhelm	20	[illegible]	m										
30	Mr Lombardi	[illegible]													

14-20295

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York April 25 1904

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes:	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height	27	28 Marks	29 Birth
1	Yes	himself	$40	No	friend Neville Berrick at										
2	"	"	"	"	Fredk Arnold [illegible]										
3	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]										
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
6	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]										
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
8	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]										
9	"	"	"	"	father Jablonsky friend at										
10	"	"	$40	"	friend Jakob Quiring at										
11	"	"	$40	"	Friend Iverson Eugene at										
12	"	"	$40	"	Brother Fritz Fuller at										
13	"	"	$25	"	friend Gerhard Zuelzer at										
14	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]										
15	"	"	$42	"	[illegible]										
16	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]										
17	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]										
18	"	"	$41	"	[illegible]										
19	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]										
20	"	"	$31	"	[illegible]										
21	"	"	$42	"	[illegible]										
22	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]										
23	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]										
24	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]										
25	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]										
26	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]										
27	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]										
28	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]										
29	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]										
30	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 25 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26	27	28	29 Marks of Identification	30 Place of Birth
					Yes or No	If Yes													
1	Yes																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lesselyn Blackhurst 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] from Havre [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Ernest Swear surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing Thursday
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I am [illegible] Twenty four years [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible]
[illegible] that I [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and true in all particulars [illegible]
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre ..... 190..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which a citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Name	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Mr Lucioni	Lorenz	41		M		M	farmer										
2	Mr Laforce	Edouard	31		M		M											
3	Mrs	Emma	28		F		M											
4	Mr	François Maurice	2		M													
5	Mr Lélong	Emile	31		M		M											
6	Mrs	Marie	35		F		M											
7	Mr	Paul	7		M													
8	Mr Laboucane	Baptiste Jerome	24		M		S											
9	Mr Lamboulet	Eugène	17		M		S											
10	Mlle Leds	Juliette	21		F		S											
11	Mr Laszlo	Paul	11		M		S											
12	Mr Lajos	Szabo	20		M		M											
13	Mr Lerch	Franz	24		M		S											
14	Mr Lamming	Walter	18		M		S											
15	Mr Lemberger	Frank	21		M		S											
16	Mr Meyer	Friedrich	22		M		S	Leder										
17	Mr Mosny	Josef	25		M		S	comptable										
18	Mr	Etienne	20		M		M											
19	Mrs	Josephine	22		F		M											
20	Mr Müller	Theodor	20		M		S											
21	Mr Massart	Henry	31		M		M	ingénieur			France							
22	Mrs "		32		F		M											
23	Mlle "	Marguerite	5		F													
	"	Suzanne	11		F													
	Mrs Mulli.	Isabelle			F		M											
	Mr Chenaye	Alfred			M													
	Child. Müller	Georges			M													
	"	Charles			M													
	Mr Marcelin	Albert			M													
	Mr "	Alfred			M													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 26th 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes	himself	20	No	Husband Chicago										
2	"	"	"	"	"										
3	"	husband	"	"	"										
4	"	father	"	"	"										
5	Yes	himself	50	Yes 1909 Yarlow											
6	"	husband	100	"											
7	"	father	"	"											
8	Yes	himself	100	Yes											
9	No	"	20	No											
10	Yes	"	"	"											
11	No	"	10	Yes 1907 Chanchill											
12	Yes	"	10	No											
13	"	"	12	"											
14	"	"	6	"											
15	"	"	20	"											
16	"	"	18	No											
17	"	"	90	Yes 1908 Chicago											
18	"	himself	50	No											
19	"	husband													
20	"	himself	50	"											
21	"	himself	100	Yes 1910											
22	"	husband	100	Yes 1909											
23	"	father	"	"											
24															
25	No	himself	10	Yes 1907 Chanchill											
26	"	mother-in-law	"	"											
27	"	father	"	"											
28															
29	Yes	himself	30	No											
30	"	father	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Clk. of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Hong Kong do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" sailing Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Numbered One to Twenty inclusive contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true statements as to particulars relating to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1910

at Liverpool

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Polish-Russian-Ruthenian
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Lettish	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Mr Morzenti	Ferruc	30		m		miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife	Cleveland
2	Miss Morand	Georgette	25		f		housekeep.			France	French	France	Paris	Mr Morand	Cleveland
3	Mr Mikus	Mathias	30		m										
4	Mr Sesopka	Josef			m										
5	Mr Mack	Michael	28		m										
6	Mr Muhl	Fabian	32		m									Mat	
7	Mrs Mack	Theresia	20		f			11-28254-12/26/40							
8	Mr Mikulecz	Ferencz	33		m										
9	Mr Mertes	Josef	22		m										
10	Mr Nemeth	Ferencz	18		m										
11	Mr Nef	Ernst	21		m										
12	Mr Oswald	Mathias	25		m										
13	Mr Oliver	Samuel	21		m										
14	Mrs Osredkar	Maria	21		f										
15	Mr Petrini	Guido di Giacomo	16		m										
16	Mr Portmann	Attilio	22		m										
17	Mr Poli	Pietro	27		m										
18	Mr Pollez	Maurice	32		m										
19	Miss "	Germaine	12		f										
20	Miss Porcellana	Felicina	19		f										
21	Mr Pautot	Henri	34		m										
22	Mrs "	Albertine	30		f										
23	Mr	Charles													
24	Child. "	Marie	2		f										
25	Mrs	Josephine	23		f										
26	Mr Pesla	Giacomo	20		m										
27	Mr Preti	Geremia	19		m										
28	Mr Preti	Alessandro	28		m										
29	Mr Pacchi	Francesco	2		m										
30	Miss Poli	Natalia	14												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 19 40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	No	Himself	$27			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Medium			Switzerland
2	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
3	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
4	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
5	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
6	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
7	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
8	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
9	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
10	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
11	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
12	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
13	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
14	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
15	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
16	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
17	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
18	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
19	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
20	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
21	"	Himself	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
22	"	Husband														
23	"	Father														
24																
25																
26	"	Himself	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
27	"	Himself		M.S. Victoria		"	"	"	"	"	"					Switzerland
28				U.S. Cruiser												
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... First Asst Engineer ... of the ... "CHICAGO" ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1901.

at ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Ernest, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO" sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Portner	Josef	22		M	M	Musician			Austro-Hungarian	German	Hungary		Father Josef Portner	Ohio	Toledo
2	Mrs "	Elisabet														
3	Mr "	Johann	2		M											
4	Mr Prokisch	Josef	27		M		Musician							Father Karl Prokisch		Chicago
5	Miss Palauk	Rosalia	22		F		Housekeeper			Austro-Hungarian		Hungary		Father Palauk		Toledo
6	Mr Paulinec	Aloiz	26		M		Farmlabourer			Austro-Hungarian		Hungary		Father Paulinec		Cleveland
7	Mr Pasmi	Ethel	25		M	Widow	[illegible]			Italian	Latin	Italy		Husband Pasmi		Rock Island
8	Miss Renard	Antoinette	17		F		Domestic			French	Latin	France		Father Renard		Rock Island
9	Miss Reichenbach	Marie	22		F									Brother Reichenbach		Chicago
10	Mr Ramponi	Guido	32		M		Tailor			Italian	Latin	Italy		Father Ramponi		Cleveland
11	Mrs "	Maria Raffina	32		F											
12	Mr Rossi	Andrea	27		M									Wife Rossi		Westfield
13	Mr Da Rossi	Antonio	16		M									Wife Rossi		Westfield
14	Mrs Rossi	Maria	26		F		Housework							Husband Rossi		Westfield
15	Mrs Rieker	Cecilia	30		F		Housework			Hungary	German	Hungary	Stara	Husband Rieker		Northampton
16	Mr Renn	Josef	31		M									Wife Renn		St Paul
17	Mr Roth	Adolf	23		M					German	German	Germany		Father Roth		Columbus
18	Mr Ruedi	Christian	22		M		Farmer			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Ruedi		Mt Vernon
19	Mr David	Rueben	17		M	Restless	M. S. Cattleman							ON IMMIGRANT CARD		
20	Mr Riedl	Rachael	22		M		Housework			Austro-Hungarian	Hebrew	Russia		Father Riedl		Chicago
21	Mr Reidl	Johann	21		M		Farmer									
22	Mr Rosen	Franz	21		M		Merchant			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria		Father Rosen		Portland
23	Miss Linder	Rosa	21		F		Housework			Austro-Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria		Father Linder		Portland
24	Mr Thiess	Gustave	21		M		Farmer			German	German	Germany		Father Thiess		Elmhurst
25	Mr Seelle	Lorenz	22		M		Farmer			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland				
26	Mr Wagshine	Spiro														
27	Mr Salvado	Jerome	23													
28	Miss Schmitheisler	Josephine	20		F		Housework			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland		Father Schmitheisler		Chicago
29	Mr Saunegot	Marcel	21		M		Farmer							Father Saunegot		Grand Rapids
30	Mr de Sickenthal	Leo								Austro-Hungarian	Latin	Austria		Father de Sickenthal		Grand Rapids

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	30
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?							Height	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks	
1	Yes	himself	$30	No	Brother [illegible]				Good	No						
2	"	husband			[illegible]											
3	"	father			[illegible]											
4	"	himself	$30	No	[illegible]											
5	"	"	$11		[illegible]											
6	"	"	$40		[illegible]											
7	"	"	$22		[illegible]											
8	"	herself	$50	"	[illegible]											
9	"	"	$20		[illegible]											
10	"	husband	$25		[illegible]											
11	"	husband			[illegible]											
12	"	himself	$25		[illegible]											
13	"	"	$25		Cousin [illegible]											
14	"	"	$30		[illegible]											
15	"	"	$20		[illegible]											
16	"	"	$30		[illegible]											
17	"	"	$50		[illegible]											
18	"	"	$50		[illegible]											
19	"	"	$40		[illegible]											
20	"	"	$30		[illegible]											
21	"	"	$50		[illegible]											
22	"	"	$40		[illegible]											
23	"	"	$50		[illegible]											
24	"	"	$15		[illegible]											
25	"	"	$25		[illegible]											
26	"	"	$30		[illegible]											
27	"	"	$25		[illegible]											
28	"	husband	$30		[illegible]											
29	"	himself	$40		[illegible]											
30	"	"	$50		[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Hadfield 1st Officer, of the SS "CHICAGO" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests or Cards of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911,

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seelye Ernest Iowa Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing U.S.A.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Iowa that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets contain a full and true statement concerning each of said aliens to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have stated the facts as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish
Arab	Flemish
Armenian	French
Bohemian	German
Bulgarian	Greek
Canadian	Hebrew
Canadian French	Hindu
Cornish	Irish
Croatian	Irish Scotch
Cuban	Italian
Dalmatian	Japanese
Dutch	Korean
East Indian	Lithuanian
English	Magyar
Finnish	Mexican
Flemish	Montenegrin
French	Moor
German	Norwegian
Greek	Pacific Islander
Hebrew	Polish
Hindu	Portuguese
Irish	Roumanian
Irish Scotch	Russian
Italian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Japanese	Scandinavian
Korean	Scotch
Lithuanian	Servian
Magyar	Slovak
Mexican	Slovenian
Montenegrin	Spanish
Moor	Spanish American
Norwegian	Swedish
Pacific Islander	Syrian
Polish	Turkish
Portuguese	Welsh
Roumanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Russian	Other Nationality
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Swedish	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (except Cuban)	
Other Nationality	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre ... April 16th ... 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Steimann	Friedrich	22		M											
2	Miss Schille	Pauline	17		F											
3	Miss Seppe	Rosa	16		F											
4	Mr Seppe	Raoul	19		M											
5	Mr Schon	Ernesto	24		M											
6	Mr Doleid	Michael	32		M											
7	Mr Seppe	Michaly	22		M											
8	Mrs "	Anna	22		F											
9	Mr Srchm	Johann	1		M											
10	Miss Stanonik	Katharina	25		F											
11	Mr Saile	Maurice	17		M											
12	Mr Straub	Josef	30		M											
13	Mr Schee	Franz														
14	Mr Schobloeher	Michaly	36		M											
15	Mr Schimer	Ernest	30		M											
16	Mrs "	Lina	30		F											
17	Schilder	Blondine	2		F											
18	" "	Maria	4		F											
19	" "	Margaret	7		F											
20	Mr Salamino	Angelo	45		M											
21	Miss Brinastic	Julia	22		F											
22	Mr Bianco	Giovanni	23		M											
23	Mr Grohina	Leopoldine	24		M											
24	Mr Borre	Joachim	25		M											
25	Mrs Borra	Angel	24		F											
26	Mr "	Orindo	4		M											
27	Baby "	Stefano	2		M											
28	Mr Borra	Michael	23		M											
29	Mr Urnauer	Anton														
30	Mr Venuti	Gaetano														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-27958 1/28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair and eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth.
1	Yes	Himself	$22	No												
2	"	"	$16	"												
3	"	"	$16	"												
4	"	"	$20	"												
5	"	"	$15	"												
6	"	"	$16	"												
7	"	"	$25	"												
8	"	"														
9	"	"	$20	"												
10	"	"	$24	"												
11	"	"	$30	"												
12	"	"	$40	"	Philadelphia											
13	"	"	$15	"												
14	"	"	$16	"												
15	"	"	$30	"	L Lehmann											
16	"	"	$40	"	Bertha Friedheim Normal, Ill.											
17	"	"	$48	"												
18	"	"														
19	"	"		No												
20	No	himself	$16	1905 Pittsburg												
21	"	"	$25	No												
22	"	"	$25	"												
23	"	"	$20	"												
24	"	"	$60	"												
25	"	herself	$20													
26	"	Mella	$20													
27	"	"														
28	No	himself	$30													
29	No	"	$40													
30	"	"	$2													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer, of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclère Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of French Flag; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars so far as the same are ascertainable, and express the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 Wm S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 10th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	
1	Mrs Gallo Angelo	Eugenia	30		F	Ill housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Gallo Angelo husband	Via Nicolo Tommaseo 61 Torre Annunziata
2	miss "	Teresa	21		F									
3	miss Gallo	Caterina	23		F				2-929799	10 c 41				
4	Mr Vanini	Erminio	25		M									
5	Mrs "	Elisa	22		F									
6	Mr Vincen	Leopoldo	30		M									
7	Mr Volpi	Edoardo	30		M									
8	miss Falla	Maria	18		F									
9	miss Viviani	Maria	17		F									
10	Mr Weber	Ernest	12		M									
11	miss Weber	Johanna	30		F									
12	miss Mussler	Lydia	22		F									
13	Mr Zuckermann	Salomon	55		M									
14	Mrs Zanetti	Mariana	00		F									
15	Mr Heiser	Rudolph	35		M									
16	Mrs "	Louise	32		F									
17	Child. "	Henry	5		M									
18	" "	Charles	2		M									
19	Mr Zingen	Adolf	35		M									
20	Mrs "	Maria	31		F									
21	Mr "	Ada	5		M									
22	Mr Amforeiani	Oberdio	19		M									
23	Mr Ardissone	Luigi	21		M									
24	Mrs Alessio		20		F									
25	Mr Bianchi	Nicolo	50		M									
26	Mr Boschiero	Ettorino	21		M									
27	Mr Barbieri	Vincenzo	27		M									
28	Mr Calvini	Enrico	21		M									
29	Mr Cavini	Ferdinando	21		M									
30	Mr Cozzi	Angelo	21		M									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 25th 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth
1	Yes	herself	$30	no	husband Salle Giacomo [illegible] 64 Newyork 176 East 29th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	mother	$25	"	[illegible]											
3	"	herself	$20	"	[illegible]											
4	No	himself	$40	Nino [illegible]	[illegible]											
5	No	husband	$40	"	[illegible]											
6	Yes	himself	$34	1886 Nonnel Mayr	[illegible]											
7	"	"	30	Yes 1907 Barre Vt	[illegible]											
8	Yes		$20	no	Brother [illegible]											
9	S	"	$25		[illegible]											
10	S	Father	$30		[illegible]											
11	S	herself	$30	"	[illegible]											
12	Yes	"	$70	"	[illegible]											
13	No	himself	$80	"	[illegible]											
14	No	herself	$302	"	[illegible]											
15	Yes	himself	$80	no	[illegible]											
16	S	herself	$69	"	[illegible]											
17	S	father			Uncle											
18																
19	S	himself	$200		Uncle Andrea [illegible]											
20	S	husband	$120		[illegible]											
21	"	father														
22	No	himself	$120		[illegible]											
23	Yes	"	30		[illegible]											
24	"	"	U. S. Gold		[illegible]											
25	S	"	$25		[illegible]											
26	S	"	$45		[illegible]											
27	No	"	$62	Yes 1910 Montreal	[illegible]											
28	Yes	"	$42	"	[illegible]											
29	No	"	$50	no	[illegible]											
30	S	"	$25		[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jessiclus Blackford 2nd Offr. of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Havre to *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" Hamburg-Amerikanische, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pan-Turanian.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Ethnic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 — 11-118

The S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Mrs Fulton	Marie Louise	45		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	France	Paris	Mrs Jeannerat (mother) 28 Rue Marbeuf Paris	Ill	Chicago
2	Child.	Rene Jeanne	4		F	S										
3	Miss Jeannerat	Marthe	28		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Mrs Jeannerat (mother) 28 Rue Marbeuf Paris	Ill	Chicago
4	Mme	Laure	57		F	M	No occupation									
5	Child	Suzanne	3		F	S	none	no	no							
6	"	Roger	1		M	S										
7	Mr Jorie	Florian	22		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	Wife Maria Jorie at Istria Austria	Penn	Newcastle
8	Mr Kalan	Andrej	35		M	M	Miner					Austria	Istria	Wife Agnes Kalan at Istria Austria	Penn	Federal
9	Mr Korsec	Franc	41		M	M	Miner					Austria	Istria	Wife Francisca Korsec at Podgorje Austria	Penn	Aspinall
10	Mr Luciani	Marco	25		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlino	Mother Cecilia Maria at Cividale Udine Italy	Mass	West Roxbury
11	Mr Marcic	Carlo	24		M	M	Miner						Carnium	Mother Cecilia Maria at Carnium Austria	Mo	St Louis
12	Mrs "	Domenica	25		F	M	housework									
13	Mr Marcic	Antonio	2		M	S										
14	Mr Nemes	Gabor	33		M	M	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kathegy	Wife Nemes Gaborne at Kathegy Hungary	Penn	Newark
15	Mrs Nicoli	Luigia	32		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni	Mother Teresa Nicoli Borgo at San Giovanni Udine Italy	Mass	Shrewsbury
16	Child "	Ada	1		F	S	none	no	no							
17	" "	Bianca	1		F	S	"	no	no							
18	" "	Ines	11		F	S										
19	Miss Schaiba	Katarina	22		F	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miedzi-	Father Schaiba at Mezer Hungary	Ill	Chicago
20	Mr Poli	Ignatio	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Teresa Poli at Cerce Vicenza Italy	Mich	Iron Mine
21	Miss Powe	Eugenia	17		F	S	Factory Girl	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Father Eugen Powe at Idria Austria	N of	New York
22	Miss Powe	Dimitar	12		M	S										
23	Mr Pacjeller	Carlo	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Mr Petrobelli	Luigi	21		M	M	Miner									
25	Mr Pizzato	Giovanni	28		M	M	Miner									
26	Mrs "	Lucrezia	28		F	M	housework									
27	Miss Pucek	Theresia	23		F	S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Father Josef Pucek at Idria Austria	Penn	Federal
28	Mr Puh	Bartholom	27		M	M	Farmlabor									
29	Mr Guerzi	Salvatore	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricesimo			
30	Mr Romano	Luigi														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and name of such relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; period of years; when.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, height if time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	Yes	U S Citizen			Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Hesse
2	Yes	—"—															
3	Yes	husband	20	no	Brother, Jean René Marcel, at Marseilles, also husband					Good	Blessé						France
4	"	"									Bad						
5	"	mother	60	"	Sister						Light						
6	"	"		1904													
7	No	husband	43	Yes 1907	Cousin, Peter Strumbers, 4th [illegible]												
8	Yes	"	45	Yes 1908	Friend, Frank Hartman, at						Light Blue						Germany
9	"	"	45	Yes 1907	Federal Pa. Box 175												
10	"	"	33	No	Friend, John Smith, at						Brown Grey						England
11	"	husband	34	Yes	Sewell, Box												
12	"	husband	30	"	Mr. Ambrose Bartole, at						Normal						Italy
13		U. S. Citizen			West Belocken, 22nd-Street 311												
14	Yes	husband	28	Yes	Friend, Kolzai Michale, at						Light Brown						Austria
15	No			Yes 1905 Newark	Hegyarska 4 [illegible] Hungarian												
16	"	mother	60	Yes 1905 Newark	Friend, Kolzai Michale, at						Normal						Austria
17	No	"		No	Hegyarska 4 [illegible] Hungarian												
18	"	"															
19	Yes	husband	20	no	Brother, Simon, [illegible]						Light Brown						Hungary
20	"	husband	25		Cousin, [illegible]												
21	"	"			[illegible]						Brown Grey						
22	"	"															
23	"	"	24	Yes 1909	Chicago						Dark						Italy
24	No	"	24	no							Normal						
25	No	"															
26	"	"		no													
27	No	"	22								Light Grey						Russia
28	"	"	15														
29	No	"	30														Hungary
30	"	"	25	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

Chicago

25th Apr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Rahme	Johann	20		m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sittich	Father, unter Rahme at Sabing, Austria.	Wisc.	Lyon Rocks Township
2	Mr. Samuel	Liebold	19		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neu Friedrich	Father, Wenzel Samuel at Neu Friedrich, Germany	"	"
3	Mrs Sorsen	Franciska	23		f	m	housework	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dreye	Husband Mathias Sorsen at Dreye, Austria.	"	"
4	Child.	Franc	1	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Sebrajcic	Franz	33		m	m	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Idenjarus	Wife Katarina Sebrajcic at Idenjarus, Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	Mr Kocopidgnig	Alexandr	41		m	m	none	U S Citizen U S A		"	"	"	Pittsburg	Brother in law Ignaz Paul Kocopidgnig at Pittsburg Pa.	Penna	Pittsburg
7	Mrs "	wifemaria	45		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Cavenac	Cesare	22		m	s	labor			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tornore	Father Lorenzo Cavenac at Tornore, Italy	Ill	Verplanck
9	Mr Corzi	Ernesto	37		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Novello	Mr Luigi Raffaelli at Novello, Italy	Mass	Worcester
10	Mrs "	wifeadelaida	31		f	m	housework			"	"	"	Rad	Mrs Lorenzo Corzi at Rad, Italy	"	"
11	Mr Kratnjek	Stefan	21		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Idenjarus	Father Kratnjek Kata at Idenjarus Hungary	Ill	Braceville
12	Mr Cassinari	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Renazzo	Mr Cassinari Luigi at Renazzo di Ferrara, Italy	Mass	Worcester
13	Mr Mikics	Alois	36		m	m	farmlabor			Hungary	Czechian	Hungary	Eberau	Wife Maria Mikics at Eberau Hungary	Pa	Nazareth
14	Mrs Van Ginten	Regina	23		f	m	housework			Switzerland	Swedish	Switzerland	Zwolle	Husband Johann Van Ginten at Zwolle Holland	Ill	New York
15	Mr Vassileff	Ordan	40		m	m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	Terlepe	Wife Vassileffa Ordanus at Terlepe Turkey	Pa.	Bambra
16	Mr Weishaar	Anton	35		m	m	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Gummingen	Father Ignaz Weishaar at Gummingen Germany	Colo	Trinidad
17	Mr Zeronik	Anton					farmlabor			"	Slovenian	Austria	Terlaje	Mother Frances Zeronik at Terlaje Austria		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24408 8/12/38

An intended immigrant who cannot read is not admissible unless he is a parent or grandparent. The nationality and Race or People should be stated in accordance with the classification adopted by the country whence he comes. (See Instructions.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself or by husband, parent, other relative, friend, or other person, and how much money.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: How long? Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of identification. 29 Place of Birth.
1	Yes	himself	$26	No	Friend (Peter Larsen) Box [illegible] at Rock Springs Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Color light blue
2	"	"	$40	"	Friend Weinberg [illegible] New York [illegible] East 154 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut
3	"	herself	$25	"	[illegible] husband [illegible] Lorain at [illegible] Box 178-	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown
4	"	Mother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	herself	$25	No	Cousin Michael - Lasko at Chicago Ill. 1303 West -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Gray
6	"	U. S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	himself	$20	Yes 1905	Friend Jacob Girolamo at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	Blind	Black
9	No	himself	$60	Yes 1907 Returned to	Brother Berzi Cipriano at Springfield - Mass Street 48-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	husband	$25	No	Friend in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	himself	$26	No	Friend Szaboslan Ferencz at Budapest [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
12	No	himself	$25	"	Uncle Dominico Leopardi at Springfield Mass - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	No	"	$25	" 1905	Brother in law John Fiscel at Nazareth Pa R.F.D. 1 Box 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
14	Yes	herself	$30	Yes 1910 New York	Home 205 W. 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
15	No	himself	$20	No	Friend Ilia Braunhoff at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
16	No	"	$60	"	Friend [illegible] Germany at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
17	No	"	$25	"	Friend Josef Kalan Box 975 at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gottlieb Schaffarb 2nd offr. of the SS "CHICAGO" from Havre do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gottlieb Schaffarb
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* April, 1907.

at Havre

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other subject to designation.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "rough" laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "common laborer" performs a task, either by himself or others.

A "rough laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic or typewritten sheets must have the distinction on the respective and corrections should be made as necessary. No erasures and registry clerks' initials for identification shall be made on any sheet.

Column 7 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column, as follows: Use "Austrian" for all persons born in Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, etc., and not specifically entitled to be described as Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people). The race or people of each alien should be entered in this column, as follows: Use "Hebrew" for all persons of the Hebrew faith, whether they emigrate from Russia, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Africa, or elsewhere. Use "Italian (north)" for natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and "Italian (south)" for natives of all other parts of Italy and Sicily. Use "Spanish" for natives of Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies, except Cubans, who should be described as "Cuban." Use "Scandinavian" for natives of Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. Use "Polish" for natives of Poland, Russian Poland, Austrian Poland, and Prussian Poland. Use "Russian" for natives of Russia, Finland, Lithuania, Courland, and Livonia. Use "Scotch" for natives of Scotland. Use "Irish" for natives of Ireland. Use "English" for natives of England. Use "French" for natives of France. Use "German" for natives of Germany. Use "Dutch" for natives of Holland. Use "Flemish" for natives of Belgium. Use "Greek" for natives of Greece. Use "Portuguese" for natives of Portugal. Use "Turkish" for natives of Turkey. Use "Bohemian" for natives of Bohemia. Use "Magyar" for natives of Hungary. Use "Slovak" for natives of Slovakia. Use "Dalmatian" for natives of Dalmatia. Use "Croatian" for natives of Croatia. Use "Servian" for natives of Servia. Use "Bulgarian" for natives of Bulgaria. Use "Roumanian" for natives of Roumania. Use "Moldavian" for natives of Moldavia. Use "Wallachian" for natives of Wallachia. Use "Montenegrin" for natives of Montenegro. Use "Armenian" for natives of Armenia. Use "Syrian" for natives of Syria. Use "Arabian" for natives of Arabia. Use "Chinese" for natives of China. Use "Japanese" for natives of Japan. Use "Hindu" for natives of India. Use "Korean" for natives of Korea. Use "Afghan" for natives of Afghanistan. Use "Turkestanian" for natives of Turkestan. Use "Negro" for all persons of African descent. Use "Indian" for all persons of the aboriginal races of America. Use "Pacific Islander" for natives of the Pacific Islands. Use "Other" for all persons not belonging to any of the races or peoples above specified.

Column 9 (Last residence). The last residence of each alien should be entered in this column, as follows: Use the name of the country, province, state, or island in which the alien has lived for the longest period of time during the past year.

Column 10 (Final destination). The final destination of each alien should be entered in this column, as follows: Use the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, as near as the same is known to the person making the manifest. The name of the State should be added to the name of the city, town, or village, unless the destination is in the State of New York.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative, and name and complete address of such relative). The entry in column 11 should show the name of relative, if any, to whom the alien is going, and the complete address of such relative.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when). The entry in column 12 should show the name of prison, almshouse, or asylum, and the date of commitment and discharge.

Column 13 (Whether a prostitute). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 14 (Whether polygamist). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the character of such contract or agreement.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the money required by law, and the amount of such money.

Column 17 (Whether ticketed to destination). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to proceed to his destination.

Column 18 (Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show the date of any previous visit to the United States, and the place of landing.

Column 19 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of any other person or corporation). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of any other person or corporation.

Column 20 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien). The entry in column 20 should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 21 (Deformed or crippled; if so, how, and cause). The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof.

Column 22 (Height). The entry in column 22 should show the height of each alien.

Column 23 (Complexion). The entry in column 23 should show the complexion of each alien.

Column 24 (Color of hair). The entry in column 24 should show the color of hair of each alien.

Column 25 (Color of eyes). The entry in column 25 should show the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 26 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 26 should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the H.S. "CHELICE" sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marchitto	Giuseppe	23		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera	Father Marchitto Angelo at Sufferano Nocera Italy	N. York	New York
2	Senachiribbe	Francesco	20		m s							Montalto			
3	Giobellina	Fortunato	22		m s							Nocera			
4	Paggi	Carlo	20		m s							Pecco Lavagna			
5	Novelli	Alfonso	21		m s							Marina Castola			
6	Cruia	Giuseppe di Francesco	18		m s							Cerreto			
7	Parmiggiani	Domenico	22		m s							Reggio Emilia			
8	Poletti	Alessandro	40		m m							Massa Carr.			
9	Marmoni	Mario	23		m s							Marina Castola			
10	Zanichelli	Corrado	17		m s							Reggio Emilia			
11	Bollea	Salvatore	22		m s							Nocera			
12	Venturi	Fabbio			m s							Reggio Emilia			
13	Ferro	Giovanni	20		m s							Montalto			
14	Folegnani	Raffaele			m s							Medesimo Casa.			
15	Bellotti	Guglielmo	23		m m							Soccorso			
16	Corzo	Giovanni	16		m s										
17	Brombal	Giovanni Antonio	39		m m							Paderno di Melo			
18	Ferro	Colombo	21		m s							Corrado Abruzzi			
19	Mercer	Carlo	1		m s							Cerchiara			
20	Guidicini	Domenico	21		m s							Reggio Emilia			
21	Ramella	Giuseppe	24		m s							Pallare Nocera			
22	Ramella	Alessandro	21		m s										
23	Bellega	Francesco Giovanni	20		m s							Arzigniano			
24	Ferro	Luigi	21		m m										
25	Ferro	Antonio	18		m s										
26	Dal Verde	Mario	20		m s										
27	Garavaglia	Cesare	31		m m							Ferrara			
28	Bellega	Carlo	18		m s							Arzigniano			
29	Venzin	Bernardo	21		m m							Arsi Belluno			
30	Enoch	Secondino	20		m s							Cadenabbia			

22-121345 505-7/31/47

6-95252 4340

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

450708-1723-34 50¢

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *etinal 25th*, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or assisted.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color: Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City, Town or Village.
1	Yes-himself		25 No		Brother Mandalino Giuseppe at Newyork							5					
2	No		20	yes 1906 San Francisco Cal.	Cousin Bianchi Leandro at Stockton Cal.							5					
3	Yes		25	No													
4	"	"	25	"													
5	"	"	30	No													
6	"	"	100	Yes 1907 Winnipeg Can.													
7	"	"	10	" 1907 Edmonton	Brother in care Primo Geronimo Stockton Cal.												
8	"	"	30	" 1907 Newport	None												
9	"	"	30	No	None												
10	"	"	10	No													
11	"	"	25	"	Brother Geronimo Tomasello at Chicago Ill. 155-157 Taylor St.												
12	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio Tomasello at Chicago Ill. 155-157 Taylor St.							5	5				
13	No	"	20	"	Cousin Domenico at Newport Pa. Penna St. 16							5	2				
14	Yes	"	30	Yes 1903 Edmonton	None												
15	"	"	25	Yes 1907 Stockton Cal.	Friend Angelo Lupo at Stockton Cal.							5	6				
16	"	"	25	No								5	10				
17	"	"	25	"								5	5				
18	"	"	60	"								5	5				
19	"	"	25														
20	"	"	20	No													
21	Yes	"	25	"								5	5				
22	"	"	25	"								5	5				
23	No	"	30	"								5	5				
24	Yes	"	60	Yes 1907 Winnipeg Can.	Friend Gaetano Cancelli at Stockton Cal.							5	10				
25	"	"	-	No								5	2				
26	"	"	30	No								5	8				
27	"	"	20	Yes 1907 Edmonton	Brother Salvatore Tomasello at Stockton Cal.							5	4				
28	No	"	30	No								5	5				
29	Yes	"	30	No													
30	"	"	50	Yes 1907 Edmonton													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *actual* 25th, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative present, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes-himself	25	No	—	Brother Mandalari Giuseppe at [illegible] Federico Fauchi Road Wakefield Edmund Fontanelli Jamaica at Newport [illegible] Street 16							5 6	fair	Chestnut	none	Italy / Vicchiano
2	No	20	yes	Yes 1907 San Francisco Cal.								5 0	colore	—	"	" / Montalto
3	Yes	"	25	No	Brother in law Bono Giovanni at Lagrange Mass. Box 327.							5				Capriano
4	"	"	25	"	Cousin Tonnicchio Ettavanni at [illegible] Friend Hotel Carmichael at Newport Ky.							5 1				Bocca
5	"	"	30	No								5 0				Casola
6	"	"	100	Yes 1902 Wilkesbarre								5 5				Canale
7	"	"	10	" 1901 Eckley	Brother in law Primavera Giovanni 1st Edward Ave Home							5 5				Bonavista
8	"	"	30	" 1901 Newport Ky								5 6				Casola
9	"	"	30	No	None							5				
10	"	"	10	No												Bonavista
11	"	"	25	"	Brother Giovanni Zanichelli at Chicago Ill Ferguson St. 155-13th Brother Batta Stefano at Lawrence Mass. 20 Mill St.							5 1				Villareggio
12	"	"	20	"	Brother Stefano Bergamo at Chicago Ill 155-13th Ferguson St							5 5				Bonavista
13	No	"	20	"	Cousin Tonnicchio Domenico at Newport Ky Box 327 Home							5 2				Montalto
14	Yes	"	30	Yes 1903 Edmonton												Casola
15	"	"	25	Yes 1901 Hazleton	Friend Bonelli Pietro at Hazleton Pa.							5 6				Cascia
16	"	"	25	No								5 10				Pontremoli
17	"	"	25	"	Brother Giovanni Zanichelli at Chicago Ill Ferguson St. 155-13th Brother Batta Stefano at Lawrence Mass. 20 Mill St.							5 5				Fabbriche
18	"	"	30	"								5 5				Albiano
19	"	"	25	"	Cousin Giovanni Zanichelli at Chicago Ill 155-13th Ferguson St Brother Stefano Bergamo at Chicago Ill 155-13th Ferguson St											
20	No	"	20	No												
21	Yes	"	25	"	Brother in law Primavera Giovanni 1st Edward Ave Home							5 5				Pallerone
22	"	"	25	"								5 5				
23	No	"	30	"	Friend Marcangeli Isidoro at Wilkesbarre Box 32.							5 5				Arpino
24	Yes	"	60	Yes 1901 Wilkesbarre	Friend Gentile Angelo at Mason St Box [illegible]							5 0				Arpino
25	"	"	—	No								5 2				
26	"	"	30	No	Friend Marcangeli Isidoro at Wilkesbarre Box 32.							5 8				Arpino
27	"	"	20	Yes 1905 Detroit	Brother Sebastiano Salerno Mass 1st School North Braintree Friend Marcangeli Isidoro at Wilkesbarre Box 32.							5 1				Francavilla
28	No		30	No								5 2				Arpino
29	Yes	"	30	No	Cousin [illegible] at Mason City											Arpino
30	"	"	50	Yes 1st Time [illegible]	Cousin Luca Quiggo at [illegible] 1st Ward											Casola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gordon Cheesbrough 2nd Officer of the s/s "CHICAGO" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 15th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Nava	Graziella	23		m s	farmeress	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbiate	Father adopted January 1 1911	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Ballibani	Paolo	23		m s	Laborer						Reggio Emilia	husband to join		
3	Nardi	Pietro	17		m s	domestic						Reggiole	Father Reggio Emilia	Mass	Richmond Furnace
4	Garavaglia	Giovanni	21		m s							Milano	Father Garavaglia Carlo		Pine Brook
5	Bolioli	Giacchino	23		m s							Reggio Emilia	Sister Bertolini Clemente		Glenville
6	Bolioli	Giovanni Domenico	16		m m	laborer						"	Uncle Bertolini Clemente		"
7	Forlin	Giovanni	26		m m	gardener						Vanoni Belluno	Wife Forlin Elisa	Conn	Stratford
8	Guidetti	Gianni Francesco	26		m s							Reggio Emilia	Father and mother		Glenville
9	Giovine	Domenico	50		m m	laborer						"	Home at		
10	Favero	Dante	28		m m	do labor						Vanoni Belluno	Father Favero Antonio		Stratford
11	Facca	Giovanni	22		m s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine	Wife Facca Paolina		Hamilton
12	Silva	Giacchino	25		m s							Bellolo	Brother Silva		Hamilton
13	Silva	Bernardo	23		m s							Bellolo	Sister Silva		"
14	Da Via	Giorgio	21		m m							Zoppola	Father Da Via		Troy
15	Fedon	Luigi	18		m m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother		"
16	Fedon	Policarpo	16		m s							"	Mother Fedon Francesca		Trevorton
17	Cozzarin	Antonio	18		m m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine	Cordenons Udine Italy		Winnipeg
18	Cozzarin	Davide Angelo	18		m s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Zorzi Luigia		Canada
19	De Piero	Giacchino	32		m s							Cordenons	Cordenons Udine Italy		
20	Madi	Alessandro	24		m m							Zoppola	Wife Del Zotto Luigia		Troy
21	Broglio	Pietro	17		m s							Vacil'Libero	Uncle Broglio Pietro		Mt Kisco
22	Cantoni	Alessandro	24		m m							Buffalora	Father Cantoni Domenico		Detroit
23	Patrucco	Ernesto	20		m s							Cerrina	Father Patrucco		Randall Orange
24	Candido	Michele	24		m m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Candido Angelina		Glen
25	Puccetti	Lorenzo	24		m s							San Maccario	Wife Puccetti		Pittsburg
26	Bisi	Guido	18		m s							Reggio	Father		Forrandale
27	Pontoni	Pietro	21		m s							Cascabalena	Father		Pennsylvania
28	Giovanelli	Luigi	20		m s							San Vincenzo			
29	Richiardi	Michele	20		m s							San Carlo			Fordham
30	Bertoncini	Celestino	21												Glen

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	Uncle Antonio Longo at Kenosha Near Mc [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Olive	Chestnut	—	North	Carbonara
2	No	"	20	no	Uncle Berelli Pellegrino at Chisholm, Minn - Box 288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	"	Mallignera
3	no	"	25	no	Friend Zaraystanello Giuseppe at Richmond Ignace Mich. 839	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	— —	"	"	Rogadolo
4	Yes	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	Mekrè
5	No	"	20	"	Cousin Fiorini Silvio at Chisholm, Minn - n° 288 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Mallisnera
6			20		Brother in law Fiorini Silvio at Chisholm, Minn - 288 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin Malacarne Pietro at Trinidad Colo. Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—	"	"	Lamon
8	No	"	25	yes 1907	Chisholm Cousin Bolioli Salvatore at Chisholm, Minn - Box 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Mallisnera
9	Yes	"	20	no	Cousin Fiorini Celinido at Chisholm, Minn - Box 288 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	— —	"	"	Reggio Emilia
10	Yes	"	25	no	Uncle Faono Girolamo at Trinidad Colo. Box 110 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	— —	"	"	Lamon
11	"	"	25	yes 1907	Winnipeg Canada Friend de Piero Antonio at Winnipeg Manitoba Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	"	Chiomd
12	"	"	25	yes 1905	Newyork Brother Cesare Silva at Newyork city - Thompson Str. 171.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	"	Bettola
13	"	"	25	no -	- Brother Cesare Silva at Newyork city Thompson Street 171.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	"	"
14	No	"	25	yes 1908	Trestle Pa Brother in law Fedrow Antonio at Trestle Pa R.F.D. 1 - Box 94 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	— —	"	"	Donnegge
15	"	"	100	" 1904	Pittsburg Pa Brother Fedrow Egidio at Irwin Pa Penn Valley Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	no -	- Uncle Fedrow Egidio at Irwin Pa Penn Valley - Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	25	"	Friend de Piero Antonio at Winnipeg Man. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	— —	"	"	Cordenons
18	"	"	25	"	Friend de Piero Antonio at Winnipeg Man. Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	Father Dal Piero Luigi at Winnipeg Man. Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	— —	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	Friend Cristel Giovanni at Trestle Pa R.F.D. Box 99 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	"	Donnegge
21	"	"	30	no	Brother Brocco Carlo - 112 - W. 29th Street - Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Black	"	"	Castell' Arquato
22	Yes	"	30	yes 1905	Detroit Mich. Friend Marconi Luigi at Detroit Mich - Fidelle St. 405 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Gray	"	"	Boffalora
23	No	"	30	no	Uncle Fabrucco Rosa at Niagara Falls, Ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Carrina
24	Yes	Brother in law	25		Brother in law Tasca Stefano at Sterling city - Box 3002 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	"	Cornedo Vicentino
25	Yes	himself	28	yes 1900	Wanesburg Pa Brother Francesco Fuccetti at Wanesburg Pa - Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	"	[illegible]
26	no	"	25	no	Oil Fel. Brother Bus Epifanio at Shinnyfield mass - South Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	"	"	Nimis
27	Yes	"	30	"	Cousin Spiegas Dezzon at Monongahela City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	— —	"	"	San Sebastiano
28	Yes	"	25	"	Uncle Nonziatina at Pittsburg Pa Congress St. 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	"	San Marano
29	"	"	30	no	Brother Ricchiardi Giovanni at Rockstring Wyo. Box 505 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	— —	"	"	San Carlo
30	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin Bocci Francesco at Boston mass - Hend St. 1444 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Light Gray	"	"	Tramonti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieber Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Ludwig Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 15th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Dedicchio	Michele	25		m										
2	Cherubini	Ernesto	20		m										
3	Andelini	Lorenzo	22		m										
4	Castagnetto	Geronimo	23		m										
5	Sabbatini	Vittorio	12		m										
6	Castellanna	Giacchino	17		m										
7	Scaglia	Francesco	23		m										
8	Scaglia	Pietro	20		m										
9	Albenica	Giuseppe	28		m										
10	Manonesi	Pietro	28		m										
11	Rollo	Giorgio	23		m										
12	Robino	Pietro	21		m										
13	Ferrero	Giuseppe	32		m										
14	Maffei	Pietro			m										
15	China	Geronimo	21		m										
16	Malacarne	Edoardo	3		m										
17	Bardo	Ambrogio	23		m										
18	Gonella	Luigi	2		m										
19	Corzoni	Giuseppe	12		m										
20	Cermalini	Giovanni	37		m										
21	Frola	Raffaele	3		m										
22	Chiarello	Carlo	2		m										
23	Stefano	Stefano	11		m										
24	Silvi	Silvio	11		m										
25	Ceci	Luigi di Giacomo	35		m										
26	Cerma	Carlo			m										
27	Baronino	Alfredo			m										
28	Baronino	Luigi			m										
29	Radi	Napoleone			m										
30	Martinelli	Edoardo													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	himself	30	no	Friend Blanche Carlo 81st Wyoming Ave. Phil. West & Ft. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	Light Gray	None	None	Italy	Moraro
2	"	"	25	Yes Well Richmond	Friend, Mariuccia Mazzei at New York city. Mac Dougall St. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano
3	"	"	30	no	Mrs. Loselli Domenico West 8th St. - 181 at Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Gorfigliano
4	"	"	25	"	cousin Galvani Maria at Boston Mass. 11th Street 1114 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	"	Lugagnano
5	"	"	25	"	Friend Corsetto Cherubini at New York city. 411 W. 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
6	"	"	50	Yes 1906 New York 07	cousin Croci Francesco nort 8th 144 - at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Lugagnano
7	"	"	20	no	Friend Tirca Quivelpe at Syracuse N. Y. - 420 Clenning St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Barnigo
8	"	"	20	no	Friend Paola Giuseppe at Syracuse N. Y. 420 Clenning St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	Brother Battista Alberico at New York city. 10 Baxter Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta
10	"	Brother	35	"	Brother Ignazio Marcucci at Chicago Ill - 2271 Archer Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglini
11	"	himself	30	"	Friend Marinello Giacondo at Providence R. I. - Marietta St 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Benabbio
12	"	"	25	"	cousin Paola Remigio at Wilmington Del. Orlando -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	San Stefano
13	"	"	30	Yes 1906 New York 07	Friend Beccherini Edoardo at New York city 23rd Street 311 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light Chestnut	"	"	"	Montegrosso
14	"	"	25	no	Brother Luigi Maffei at San Francisco Cal. 14 Sylvia -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	San Quirico
15	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Bossi Alessandro 177 - W 26 Street at New York City -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
16	"	"	40	Yes 1906 Trinidad Col.	cousin Malacarne Battista at Trinidad Colo. Box 76 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore
17	"	"	30	no	cousin Cecchini Baldini at Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
18	no	"	25	Yes 1906 Danbury Conn.	Friend Antonio Borma at Danbury Conn - Box 192 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Gonalone
19	Yes	"	25	no	cousin Croci Pasquale at Boston Mass. - Mort Street 1144 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Lugagnano
20	"	"	25	"	Friend Pandoni Alfredo at New York city 177 W. - 26 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
21	"	"	20	"	Sister Amelia Pardo at Hurley Wisconsin Box 539 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Forte Cavarola
22	"	Friend	30	no	Friend Pasquale Lucio at Plano Kendall Co. - Street 85 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Trassilico
23	"	Father	25	"	Uncle Margetti Giovanni 315 West Michigan Avenue Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
24	"	"	25	"	cousin Bagni Pellegrino at Chicago Ill. Grand Park Ave 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrio
25	"	himself	25	"	Friend Scarfoglio Vittorio at Saint Marys Pa. Box 92 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Mel
26	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Williamsport Pa	cousin Angiolaglio at Wilmington Del. Thatcher St. 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	San Stefano
27	"	"	50	Yes 1906 San Francisco Cal.	Brother Antonio Barsanuffo at Cuyahoga City Ohio Morris Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnana
28	"	"	5	no -	Brother Giuseppe Bernardini at Wyoming city 646 Morris Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	30	no	Brother Maddi Lucchesino at New York city 311 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Gorfigliano
30	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Madisonburg Pa	Brother in law Adriano Giovannetti at New Britain Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Kleczynski 2nd Officer, of the "CHICAGO" from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of (illegible) 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stockraiser [illegible] should come under the appropriate head, and persons having the personal management of farms [illegible]

[illegible] Yes. [illegible] No. [illegible] Yes. [illegible] No. [illegible] Yes. [illegible] No. [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the M/ "CHICAGO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Demarchi	Battista	21		m s	farmlabor.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bracone	Fratelli Demarchi Alessandro at Bracone Italy	Conn	Waterbury
2	Cecchi	Leopoldo	55		m m	Labor.	"	"					Moglie Cesare Cecchi at Bagni di Montecatini -		Chicago
3	Valli	Cesare	31		m s	farmlabor.	"	"	"			Bracone	Cecchi Adolfo Carli at Bracone Italy -		Waterbury
4	Faegni	Giuseppe	33		m m	"	"	"				Pescia Lucca	Mrs. Margherita Faegni at Pescia Lucca Italy		Pa. Butler
5	Gasparini	Giovanni	38		m m	"	"	"	"			Bracone	Moglie Gasparini Clementina at Bracone Sondrio Italy	Ct	Ansonia
6	Merlo	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"	"	"			Turbigo	Padre Giovanni Merlo at Turbigo Italy	Pa	Verona
7	Ponticelli	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"	"	"			Fanano	Zio Lorenzo Montorsi at Fanano Modena Italy	Pa	South Wilmington
8	Paganelli	Giuseppe	21		m s	Labor.	"	"	"			Vezzano	Padre Lazzarini Massimiliano at Pisa Lucca Italy	Pa	Chicago
9	Morefante	Mario	22		m m	farmlabor.	"	"	"			Bracone	Moglie Morefante Rosa at Mulla Italy -	Conn	Waterbury
10	Croci	Serafino	31		m m	"	"	"	"			"	Moglie Croci Francesca at Bracone Italy -	Conn	Terryville
11	Della Rossa	Pietro	25		m m	20-9/12 farmlabor.	"	"	"			San Giorgio	Moglie Regina Della Rossa at San Giorgio della Richinvelda Italy	Mass	Chelsea
12	Fiora	Salvatore di Pietro	17		m s	"	"	"	"			Civo	Padre Fiora Pietro at Civo Sondrio - Italy -	Conn	East Berlin
13	Barzzon	Angelo	33		m m	"	"	"	"			Posina	Moglie Lucia Barzzon at Posina Vicenza - Italy	Pa	Kensington
14	Zambon	Luigi	23		m s	"	"	"	"			"	Padre Seraphine Zambon at Posina Italy	"	"
15	Bertini	Cesare	112		m m	"	"	"	"			Lillano	Padre Bertini Antonio at Lillano Italy -	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Brunello	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labor.	"	"	"			Posina	Brother Brunello Ernesto at Posina Vicenza Italy -	Pa	Kensington
17	Zadra	Albino	18		m s	farmlabor.	"	"	"			Cavareno	Parent Carlo and Lucia Zadra and Mother at Cavareno Italy	Mich	Ironwood
18	Sartorio	Giacomo	32		m m	Labor.	"	"	"			Castelfranco	Wife Scalzone Brigida at Cadrezzato Italy -		Ferrara Bruno
19	Testa	Michele	21		m s	farmlabor.	"	"	"			Malosco	Father Testa Prospero at Malosco - Italy -	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Veronese	Massimiliano	17		m m	Labor.	"	"	"			Posina	Wife Zisa Maddalena at Posina Vicenza Italy -	Pa	Kensington
21	Zanotti	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	"	"	"			Cuasso Monaco	Wife Zanotti Angelina at Cuasso Monaco - Italy -	Me	Saint Louis
22	Beberanzo	Giuseppe	25		m s	"	"	"	"			Posina	Uncle Angelo Beberanzo at Posina Vicenza Italy -	Mass	Chelsea
23	Colpo	Santo	36		m m	"	"	"	"			Conca Piazza	Father Colpo Giovanni Battista at Conca Vicenza Italy -	Mass	Chelsea
24	Maraschio	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	"	"	"			Posina	Wife Maraschio Angelo Anna at Posina Vicenza Italy -	Mass	Chelsea
25	Adorni Fontana	Attilio	24		m m	Labor.	"	"	"			Lillano	Mother Adorni Fontana at Lillano Vicenza Italy -	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Rodighiero	Antonio	2		m m	"	"	"	"			Como	Father Lorenzo Luigia at Como Via Borgo via Costa 40 Italy	Mass	Chelsea
27	Vanni	Luigi	19		m s	"	"	"	"			Lillano	Cousin Bortolomeo Rosa at Lillano Bassano - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Franchi	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	"	"	"			Reggio Emilia	Father Franchi Pietro at Reggio Emilia Italy		Pittsburg
29	Cantarutti	Luigi	25		m m	"	"	"	"				Wife Cecchi Regina at Zoppola Pordenone Italy		Pittsburg
30	Paracchino	Giovanni	22		m s	farmlabor.	"	"	"			Isola d'asti	Father Paracchino Giuseppe at Isola d'asti Italy -	Pa	Pittsburg

* As intended at port of departure. † Actual residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	20	no	Cousin Bargnesini Giovanni at Stamford Box 42 Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Cracna
2	"	"	25	Yes 1909	Cousin Romani Gaetano at Chicago Ill - W Wanburey Ill 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Monte Corvale
3	"	"	25	no	Cousin Biondi Giuseppe at North West Chester Conn Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Cracna
4	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Cousin Pasquarelli Pietro at Nichoys Street 27 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Colledimezzo
5	No	"	25	Yes 1905 Providence R.I.	Friend Bozzola Giacomo at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"	Cracna
6	Yes	"	25	no	Miele Carmin Pasquale at Kerrin Ill. Busch-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	"	Carbigo
7	Yes	"	25	no	Brother Pontiellli antonio at Wilmington Ill-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Fanasso
8	Yes	"	25	no	Cousin Pasquetti Pellegrino at Chicago - Grand Park Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Chiesino
9	No	"	30	no	Cousin Bonaglia Giuseppe Clark Street 215 at Mero Bottom Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Black		"	"	Cracna
10	No	"	25	Yes 1907	Cousin Castagna augusto Box 42 - at Canaan - Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Gray		"	"	
11	Yes	"	25	no	Brother Francesco della Rossa at Spokane Wash - Box 439 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	San Giorgio
12	No	"	25		Friend Giovanni Comi at East Berlin Conn - Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Civo Cosenio
13	Yes	"	25	Yes 1905	Cousin Nalon Antonio at Kensington Ill - Kensington Ill 333.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Gray		"	"	Palma
14	"	"	25	no	Friend Veronese Onofrio at Kensington Ill. Front Street 1155 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	
15	"	"	25		Cousin Lemmi Antonio at Cleveland Ohio Trachym St. 3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sellano
16	"	"	25	no	Friend Zambon Giovanni at Kensington Ill. Box 214 Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Palma
17	"	"	25	Yes 1902	Cousin Albino Cigalla at Inglewood mich -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray		"	"	Central city
18	"	"	25	1906 Colorado	Brother Santone Leo at Beaumont Alberta Germe Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"	Cabrezati
19	No	"	25	1901 Michigan	Cousin Della Battista at Newington city -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Malcesine
20	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Emilio Veronese at Kensington Ill - 1155 Ill Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Palma
21	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1906 Canada Col - cal -	Friend Cagnoli Giovanni at Saint Louis Mo. 3 15 Street 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Trecat
22	Yes	"	25	no	Friend Rugani Cristiano at Cle Elum - Wash -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Palma
23	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin Colpo Marco at Spokane Wash - Box 439 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Conco
24	No	Spokane	25	"	Cousin Cristiano Rugani at Cle Elum P.O. Box 51 - Kittitas Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Celino
25	Yes	"	100	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Adami Giovanni at Cleveland Ohio Central Ave 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Chestnut		"	"	Sellano
26	Yes	"	220	no	Cousin Colpo Marco at Spokane Washington - Box 439 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Conco
27	"	"	25	"	Cousin Zegnani Antonio at Cleveland Ohio, Canal Ave 3316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Sellano
28	No	"	20	no	Brother Francesco Franchi at Chisholm - Minn - Box 27 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black		"	"	Cellio
29	Yes	"	25		Brother Francesco Rugani at Lambroco Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Celino
30	Yes	"	25		Cousin Paracolmo Giulio at Wilmerding Pa Box 228 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Celino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chrzyhski 2nd officer, of the M/V "CHICAGO" from Vasa. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Ernest, Surgeon of the A/S "CHICAGO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

5

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre. April 15th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorini	Domenico di Federico	22	m	m		farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedegno Como			
2	Giordano	Battista	30	m	m											
3	Musso	Luigi	111	m	m											
4	Morra	Giovanni	21	m	m											
5	Venerez	Luigi Giacomo	11	m	s											
6	Sossai	Luigi	22	m	s											
7	Meggiolaro	Carlo	21	m	s		farmlabor									
8	Arduita	Antonio	23	m	s											
9	Belfiore	Biagio	22	m	s											
10	Meggiolaro	Giordano	19	m	m											
11	Rod	Lorenzo	21	m	m											
12	Cimbrelli	Sestino	22	m	s		farmlabor									
13	Pescia	Pio	33	m	m											
14	Basso	Angelo	27	m	s											
15	Torquella	Luigi	25	m	m											
16	Zani	Faustino	43	m	m		farmlabor									
17	Cazzola	Augusto	22	m	s											
18	Ghelfi	Emilio	21	m	m											
19	Sebastiano	Fausto	22	m	m		farmlabor									
20	Picozzi	Leopold	6	m	m											
21	Bonelli	Angel	5	m	m											
22	Senna	Giovanni	17	m	s											
23	de Marchi	Giovanni	21	m	m											
24	Garzi	Guaraldo	16	m	s											
25	Stoffella	Pietro	32	m	m											
26	Dell'anna	Giovanni	22	m	s											
27	Poli	Giovanni	11	m	s											
28	Cavigenta	Giacomo	11	m	s											
29	Poli	Pietro	21	m	m											
30	Valetti	Giovanni	32	m	m											

K/32224

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* , 19 1 1

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid for (one only), whether paid for by other person, or by himself(herself), or person- ally.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. Town.
1		himself	20	no	Brother in Law Loro Giovanni at Chicago Ill. 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut		Italy Vallecorsa
2	yes	"	25	"	Cousin Gaudone Angelo at Winnipeg - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—		" Castelforte
3	"	"	25	"	Friend Crasso Giuseppe at Pittsburg Pa 13th St. 611 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" Castagnetto
4	"	"	30	no	Friend Battisto Cresta at Wilmerding Pa Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—		" San Fermino
5	"	"	25	"	Cousin de Luca Antonio at Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Light Grey		" Castelforte
6	"	"	25	"	Brother Giovanni Fossa at Brownsville Adah Fayette Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	chestnut		" Monte Cassino
7	no	"	25	"	Cousin Lora Giuseppe at Newtown L.I. - Dummer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" Montecchio
8	"	"	25	"	Cousin Fontana Francesco at Wilmerding Pa Box 320 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" Monteforte
9	"	"	25	"	Friend Cantino Angelo at Newyork city 38 Hudson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" Torre
10	no	"	25	"	Cousin Lora Giuseppe at Newtown L.I. - Dummer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—		" Montecchio
11	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Brownsville Pa	Friend Cassazi Giovanni at Brownsville Pa Adah Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—		" Carnera
12	"	"	30	" 1907 Newyork City	Friend Cesare Moriappo at Newyork 206 - West Broadway -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" Terano
13	"	"	20	no	Cousin Santoro Mariscal - Blanmor - Penn Pyrhs Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—		" Cadicrzate
14	"	"	25	Yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	Friend Basso Antonio at Chicago Ill. N° 42144 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" Cellaro
15	"	"	25	" 1903 " Peoria Ill.	— ditto —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Le Ceccano
16	Nicholas himself	25	no		Nicolari Gianni Antonio at Abbott - Milford - Mass -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Grey Grey		" Esperia
17	"	"	25	Yes 1905 Schurtz Texas	Friend Dal Belle Angelo at Schurtz Texas - Box 17 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut		" Fondi
18	"	"	25	no	Friend Bonelli Pietro at Stockton Calif. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut		" Loreto
19	"	"	35	"	Cousin Marcon Giacchino at Kensington Ill. - Avenue N. 3211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut		" Molvena
20	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Newyork City	Friend Bonelli Pasquino at Newyork city 130 W. 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" Spedrano
21	"	"	25	no	Cousin Bonelli Bartolomeo at Middletown Conn - Portland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—		" Melfi
22	"	"	25	"	Cousin Penna Carlo at Winnipeg - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Jet Chestnut		" San Stefano
23	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Manelli Giuseppe at Kensington Ill. - Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut grey		" Terra Vecchia
24	"	"	40	no	Father Cuzzi Antonio at Newyork 241 Allen Street Co. Port St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light Chestnut		" San Pietro in Cariano
25	"	"	25	"	Nephew Del Piaz Bortolo at Chicago Michigan -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Chestnut		" Bondanello
26	"	"	28	Yes 1905 Olmes Park Canada	Friend Canon Angelo 918 Michel Montreal -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	a		" Vicenza
27	"	"	25	no	Cousin Colpo Marco at Thessalon Ontario - Box 331 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—		" Conca
28	no	"	80	Yes 1905 Indianapolis 1905	Friend Balest Giovanni at Wilkinsburg Box 256 - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black		" San Gregorio
29	Yes	"	25	no	Cousin Tolu Luigi at Thessalon Ontario Box 331 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut		" Conca
30	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Lawrence Mass	proprio in favor di Tolu Paolo - Thessalon 1905 Box 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—		" San Gregorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, Lesche Chrzybek 2nd Officer, of the S/S **"CHICAGO"** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U/S "CHICAGO" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coletti	Eugenio	23		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Cas di Cadore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Anselmo	Giuseppe	28		M M	[illegible]									
3	Pelita	Anselmo	32		M M	[illegible]						Firenze			
4	Zani	Giuseppe	23		M M	Laborer						Lodagno			
5	Colette	Giacomo	18		M M	[illegible]						Cas Cadore			
6	Bugari	Giovanni	31		M M	[illegible]						Sovesso			
7	Fiumeo	Giovanni	30		M M	Laborer						[illegible]			
8	Corrisan	Antonio	20		M M										
9	Grecco	Lorenzo	26		M M	[illegible]						[illegible]			
10	Abelli	Ernesto di Pietro	25		M M	Laborer					Italy	Cornuda			
11	Modele	Giacomo	21		M M							Asiago			
12	Pagnutti	Giambattista	20		M M							[illegible]			
13	Nicoli	Antonio	30		M M							Mason			
14	Quattrin	Ferdinando	[illegible]		M M	22-10890 6/26/08						Udine			
15	Paoletto	Paolo	35		M M							Paderno			
16	Como	Pietro	21		M M							[illegible]			
17	Brombal	Antonio Giovanni	16		M M							Paderno di Mole			
18	Carnisecca	Ennio	24		M M	[illegible]						[illegible]			
19	Maviero	Giacchino	50		M M	[illegible]						[illegible]			
20	Boggio	Giuseppe	32		M M						Italy	Calosso			
21	Lucca	Giovanni di Giacomo	32		M M							Rotzo			
22	Visentin	Angelo	17		M M							Vedelago			
23	Lorenzi	Giacchino	50		M M	[illegible]						Rotzo			
24	Bocchino	Marino	23		M M	[illegible]						Canelli			
25	Scaglioni	Emma	17		M F							Mondovi			
26	Vescobé	Antonio	55		M M	Laborer	11-29/731					Schiavon			
27	Mangialente	Giovanni	60		M M							Arzeno			
28	Corletti	Pietro	55		M M							Pecol d'Asolo			
29	Fontelle	Pietro	50		M M							Caleselunga			
30	Pagnucco	Angelo	[illegible]		M M							[illegible]			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended permanent residence in the United States does not constitute a person a resident of the United States.
† Race or people should be stated in every case.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	Yes 1907 New York city	Brother in Law Celetti Giuseppe at New York city 215-217- Stanton St-	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Viddi Cardoso
2	"	"	30	" 1903 Montreal Canada	Brother Celestino Andrea at Montreal Canada Rue Coffon 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Pievepelago
3	no	"	30	no	Cousin Bene Paulo at Lowell Mass Pilleton Avenue 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Black				Pievepelago
4	Yes	"	25	"	Brother Gaetano Zani Antonio at Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Logragna
5	"	"	25	Yes 1907 New York city	Nephew Eccenio Coletti at New York city 215-217- Stanton St-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut				Vaidi Cadore
6	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Friend Bonelli Pietro at Stockton - California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Loccisa
7	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Portland Oregon	Friend Bouleau Giacomo at Murray Bugal- Box 196-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut				Forni
8	"	"	25	no	Brother Lorenzo Giacomo at Murray Texas Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— "		"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	Cousin Francesco Spinetta at New York city 34 Goodrid Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— "		"	Tunisia	Cuneo
10	"	"	25	Yes 1907 Boston mass.	Friend Dalle Bruno at New York city 34 Goodrid Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— "		"	Italy	Sedegliano
11	"	"	25	no	Uncle Michele Pierogrami at Leroy New York Box Stefani-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—				Casino
12	no	"	30	Yes 1906 Sailor on steamer Kensington	Brother Francesco Pasquetta at Conterelli Ont - Canada - Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	San Daniele
13	Yes	"	40	Yes 1905 Kensington	Friend Dario Valentino at Kensington Ill- Front Street 2153d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—		"	"	mason
14	"	"	26	no	Brother Pasquale Valentino at Brownsville Pa Adah Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sobbiolo
15	no	"	25	no	Brother Paolello Riccardo at Winslow Ariz - Box 105-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Paderno
16	Yes	"	25	Yes 1906 Stockton Cal.	Friend Bonelli Pietro at Stockton Cal -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Chestnut				Pontramoli
17	"	"	25	no	Brother Giovanni Giuseppe at Redding Cal- Box 21-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Paderno
18	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Stockton Cal.	Friend Bonelli Pietro at Stockton Cal-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Chestnut		"		Mugnano
19	"	"	25	Yes 1908 Chisholm Minn.	Friend Lucca Giovanni at Chisholm Minn- Box 258-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	San Pietro
20	"	"	30	no	Friend Missone Carlo at Philadelphia Pa 220 Race Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Fontasse
21	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Chisholm Minn.	Friend Lucca Giovanni at Chisholm Minn Box 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Polzo Cavalcaro
22	no	"	25	Yes 1907 Washington	Friend Domenico Napoleone 250-252 West Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— "		"	"	Pedelanga
23	Yes	"	25	no	Brother in law Lucca Giovanni at Chisholm Minn- Box 258-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Black		"	"	Cavalcaro Polzo
24	"	"	30	"	Brother Baccino Tagado at Philadelphia Nort 6th Street 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut grey		"	"	Comelli
25	"	"	20	"	Sister Carolina Gallo- P at New York- 1111 Mott 31 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Meandee
26	"	"	25	Yes 1909 Hero on steamer	Cousin Rosario Maria at Norwood Mass Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Spirano
27	no	"	25	no	Brother Luigi Margaretelli at Magnacilla Canada Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Meriano
28	Yes	"	25	Yes 1909 New York	Friend Edoardo Coletti at New York city 432-438- Lodi 10th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— "		"	"	Cavalcaro
29	"	"	30	no	Brother in law Luigi Bruno at Montreal Canada Ahumada 161-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut grey		"	"	Cavalcaro
30	"	"	25	no	Brother Giuseppe Tavano at Montreal Canada Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer, of the U.S. "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Everett, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGE" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock should also be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander, A
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish or Norwegian).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bala Maria	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmer			Italy	Italian No. Italy	Grassetto		Cal Contrarno 2		
2	Rigoni	Girolamo	14		m s	Laborer					Italy		Mich Fremont R.		
3	Cacciucco	Gioacchino	22		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Basso	Vittorio	22		m m	14-33600 12/30/07					Italy				
5	Zuccarini	Domenico	47		m m	Carpenter					Bucchianico				
6	Zuccarini	Valentino	23		m s										
7	Lalle ave	Giovanni	111		m m	Farmer					Italy				
8	Benelli	Vicenza	21		m s						Bergamo				
9	Ronco	Giuseppe	27		m s	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Calidori	Andrea	111		m m	Farmer					Sillano				
11	Beltramini	Angelo	23		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cadrezzate				
12	Rocca	Davide	111		m m	Laborer	U.S Citizen				Marazzone				
13	Pedeia	Guido	28		m m	Laborer	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Rodighiero	Cirillo	26		m m						Conco				
15	Coli	Luigi	19		m m						Sillano				
16	Regali	Ambrogio	26		m s										
17	Borghi	Antonio	21		m m	Mason					Carrara				
18	Bacci	Settimo	39		m m	Laborer					Sillano				
19	Rodiani	Celso	27		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cadrezzate				
20	Bertelli	Antonio	23		m s	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pietra				
21	Zadra	Giovanni	16		m s						Rabbi Trentino				
22	Cadel	Luigi	22		m s				Italy	Italian	Sant Pregora				
23	Bregani	Carlo	24		m s	Farmer					Schiavione				
24	Adorni Federico	Enrico	20		m s						Sillano				
25	Marmiroli	Ferdinando	17		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cadrezzate				
26	Lantoro	Giacomo													
27	Beltramini	Giovanni													
28	Marmiroli	Luigi Antonio	20		m s										
29	Lucia														
30	Fidia														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	~~150~~	no			— none —	~~no~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Black	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotette
2	"	Brother	25	no			Brother Rigoni andrea at Jessieville mich - Ironwood - 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Adorno
3	"	himself	25	"			Brother Quirentie Pagnucci at michel canada Grord Box 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cuzone
4	"	"	~~25~~	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Brother Basso antonio at Chicago Ill. 1211 Paschal St Rear	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Chiesa
5	"	"	25	no			cousin Camille Pirrone at Philadelphia 821 Christian Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Pruchiennico
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Camillo Diogeso at Philadelphia 821 Christian Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1906	Rockford Ill	Friend Jim Pirrone at Roeford Ill. Morgan 180-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Chiesa
8	"	cousin	25	no			Cousin antonio Francinetti at Milford mass Reade Str. 211.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Bergamo
9	"	himself	~~30~~	"			cousin anselmo andrea at Montreal canada 79 Rue Roffino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Grey		"	"	Parone
10	"	"	30	yes	1902	Cleveland	Brother in law Rocco Licciardi Domenico at Cleveland Ohio 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Lillano
11	"	"	40	no			Brother Beltramini Pietro Pauzzoff at Ignace ontario canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Cadrezzate
12	"	"	25	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Wife ammonciata Rocca at Brockwayville Jefferson county Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Merazzone
13	"	"	40	~~yes~~ 1910	1909	Pa Ignace Ont.	Brother Pisco Giuseppe at Ignace Ontario - canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cadrezzate
14	"	"	30	no			Cousin Gallo marco at Mohrane Wash - 1139 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Chestnut		"	"	Cuneo
15	"	"	25	"			Cousin Regali Giovanni at Willow P.O. Cleveland. Box 33 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut Grey		"	"	Lillano
16	"	"	25	"			Brother Regalli Giovanni at Willey P.O. Ohio Box 33 - by Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
17	"	"	35	yes	1906	Woodridge N.J.	uncle migliavacca antonio at Woodridge Street 108 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Caronno
18	"	"	25	yes	1908	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin cucchiani Carlo at Cleveland Ohio - Brooklyn R.F.D. Box 117.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut		"	"	Lillano
19	"	"	40	yes	1907	Boston mass.	Cousin Santoro Guglielmo at Ignace ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cadrezzate
20	"	"	~~20~~	yes	1906	Manakato Minn.	Friend angelo Fend at Excelsior - minnesota - Box 700 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Grey		"	"	Pedavena
21	~~yes~~	"				U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	—
22	"	"	30	no			Friend Barbet Giuseppe at Wilkesburg P. Box 266 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sanpiregorio
23	"	Brother	20	no			brother Bregani Angelo at milford mass. 141 East main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Ozzero
24	"	himself	25	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Cousin Giovanni Adorno at Cleveland Ohio Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Chestnut		"	"	Lillano
25	"	"	25	no			Brother Angelo and Angelo Mazzara at midland canada Box 36 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Grey		"	"	Milanesio
26	"	"	20	yes	1907	Geneva Canada	Brother Santoro Guglielmo at Ignace ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Cadrezzate
27	"	"	20	yes	1907	Boston mass.	Cousin Santoro Giuseppe at Ignace Ontario Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—		"	"	"
28	"	"	~~25~~ 20				Father Leonardo Mazzarin at Franchville alta Box 51 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	"	Piccolotto
29	"	"	20	yes	1907	Ignace Canada	Brother Pisco Giuseppe at Ignace ontario Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cadrezzate
30	"	"	20	yes	1907	Geneva Canada	Cousin Pisco Alberto at Ignace Ontario Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Lee Thompson 2nd officer, of the U.S. "CHICAGO" from Maine, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-4015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO": Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French Etat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nocente	Giuseppe	32		m m	Labor.	Ys.	Ys.	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Salvatone	Wife Lucia Nocente at Salvatone Udine Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dean	Antonio Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"		San Martino	Father Lodovico at San Martino al Tagliamento - Udine - Italy.	Canada	
3	Tegna	Elisee	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Arzene	Father Antonio Tegna at Arzene Udine Italy.	Can.	Montreal
4	Blasetto	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Segnale	Father Giobatta Blasetto at Segnale Udine Italy.	Canada	
5	Sabolo	Luigi	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valvasone	Father Sabolo Giacomo at Valvasone Udine - Italy.		
6	Gentileghi	Pietro	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"		San Gregorio	Wife Luca Geronimo at San Gregorio Udine Italy.	Ill.	Elkinburg
7	Tamborini	Abele	35		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cordovado	Wife Tamborini Ida at Cordovado Udine - Italy.		Tegna
8	Grilli	Egisto	23		m s							Mercatello	Father Dante Grilli at Mercatello Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Raumer	Basilico di Remigio	21		m m		14-32637 9/8/37					Forlle	Father Remigio Raumer at Forlle Italy.	Mass	Hurley
10	Bernardini	Giuseppe	35		m s							Mercatello	Father Bernardini Antonio at Mercatello Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Salvadori	Pietro	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valvasone	Wife Santa Salvadori at Valvasone Udine Italy.		Michel
12	Bonjour	Davide	22		m s	Baker	"	"	"	"		Robbio Vellia	Mother Bonjour Maria at Robbio Vellia - Italy.	N.Y.	New York city
13	Zavagnin	Beniamino di Fabio	17		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Arsiero Vicenza	Father Fabio at Arsiero Vicenza - Italy.	Ill.	Rockford
14	Serafini	Flavio	23		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"		Serrungarina	Father Serafini Domenico at Serrungarina Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Marconi	Luigi di Isole	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Velo Vicenza	Wife Bombarin Angela at Velo d'Arcenza Italy.	Mass.	Hurley
16	Bacigalupo	Gio. Battista	20		m s	77-15246	"	"	"	"		Carrasco	Father Girolamo Bacigalupo at Rivarola Carrasco - Genova.	Cal.	Stockton
17	Zecchinati	Luigi di Antonio	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Arsiero	Wife Pasquale Maddalena at Arsiero Vicenza - Italy.	Ill.	Rockford
18	Mercelli	Alfonso	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Pietra di Giorgio	Father Mercelli Gabrielle at Pietra di Giorgio - Italy.	Mass	Turnerfield
19	Bellucci	Giovanni	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Serrungarina	Father Bellucci Fradasso at Serrungarina - Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Agnoli	Giuseppe	17		m s							Joci di Cadore	Father Agnoli Giambattista at		
10/5/37							2X-60106 4/28/37 No C.A.				SEE S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI				
21	Mercelli	Leopoldo	33		m m							Pavia	Father Mercelli Gabrielle at Pavia - Italy.		
22	Esardi	Alessandro	1		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"			Wife Esardi Katherina at Bagnara Lombardia Italy.	Can.	West Chester
23	Nocente	Umberto	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valvasone	Wife Teresina Nocente at Valvasone - Italy.	Can.	Michel
24	Boscardin	Luigi	17		m s		"	"	"	"			Father Antonio Boscardin at		Canada
25	Di Nunzio	Pietro	19		m s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arsiero	Father Nunzio Pietro at Arsiero Vicenza - Italy.	Ill.	Rockford
26	Beano	Gio. Battista	37		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal. Cadorna	Wife Pasquina Beano at Cal. Cadorna Italy.	Can.	Hamilton
27	Christofer	Simon	68		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston Mass	None -	Mass	Boston
28	Midena	Pietro	21		m s	"	Ys.	Ys.	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarcento	Father Basilio Midena at Tarcento - Udine - Italy.		Cedarcliff
29	Capellaro	Adamo	34		m m	mason	"	"	"	"		Pontebba	Wife Luigia Capellaro at Pontebba Udine Italy.	Canada	
30	Bertorelli	Giacinto	34		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"		Bardi Piacenza	Father Bertorelli Vincenzo at Bardi Piacenza Italy.	Ill.	Montgomery

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1288

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1904 Lethbridge Alb.	Brosfio, Pietro Roccate at Lethbridge Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored	Black	Chestnut	none	Italy	Valvasone
2	"	"	25	no	Brother Gioramni Lena at Brayl Canada-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	San Marino
3	"	"	25	"	Brother Pio Vigna at Frank Lille alta. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Arzene
4	"	"	25	"	Brother annibale Biasutto at Michel Canada Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Colored	"	"	"	"	San Martino
5	"	"	30	"	Brother in law anselmi andrea at montreal Canada 77 Rue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Sarone
6	no	"	20	"	Friend Balest Giuseppe at Wilkensburg Pa Box 266-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	San Gregorio
7	Yes	"	40	Yes 1909 Ostesbill Ont.	Brother in law Pecca Giuseppe at Ignace ontario Canada-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—"—	"	"	"	Cadrezzate
8	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Grilli Riccardo at Chicago Ill 446-448- Orleans Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—"—	"	"	"	Mercatelle
9	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Rannier Gaetano at Hurley Wisc- Box 467-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—"—	"	"	"	Grelle
10	"	himself	25	Yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	Cousin Leon Bernardini at Chicago Ill. Indiana Str. 1327.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—"—	"	"	"	mercatello
11	"	"	25	Yes 1906 Michel Canada	Brother Giacomo Salvadori at Michel Canada Box 27-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Gray	"	"	"	Venzone
12	"	"	25	no	Sister Bordour Suzanne- 242 West 26th Street at Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Isabbe
13	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Zaraqui Giuseppe at Rockford Ill 1 Elden Street 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	Zugliano
14	"	himself	30	Yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Vito Echecchi at Chicago Ill. Forquer Street 753-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lorenzone
15	"	"	25	" 1906 Hurley Wisc	Brother Marcon Giovanni at Hurley Wisc - Box 596-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Velo d'astico
16	"	"	25	no	Cousin Bacigalupo Luigi Box 174, R. 2 Ill at Stockton Cal-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—"—	"	"	"	Rivarola -
17	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Zavagnin Giuseppe at Rockford Ill. Selden St 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cavasso
18	"	"	20	"	Friend Scarabelli Felice at Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black chestnut	"	"	"	Pietro di Giorgi
19	"	"	40	Yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	Brother Gefrede Umberto Bellucci Forquer Street 753 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lorenzerina
20	"	"	25	no	Brother in law Olodio de Bei at new York city 1154 Bronx Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cai di Cadora
21	"	"	22	"	Friend Scarabelli Felice at Springfield mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieta di Giorgi
22	no	"	25	"	Father Zzardi Giuseppe at West Chester -Penn-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Vraona
23	Yes	"	25	Yes 1903 Michel Canada	Brother Pietro Tramenzelde at Michel Canada Box 396.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Valvasone
24	"	"	30	no	Brother Boscardin at Kensington Ill- Avenue 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—"—	"	"	"	Arsiero
25	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Maccotti Luigi at Cochperdiff ontario Box 167-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—"—	"	South America	Tucuman	Tucuman argentina Republic
26	"	"	30	Yes 1908 Vancouver Canada	Friend Battistini Luigi at Vancouver- Canada-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—"—	"	Italy	Italy	Sub Orcco
27	no	"		U.S. Citizen-		"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	no	"	25	no	Cousin Zaborra Oswaldo at Cochperdiff ont. Box 167-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	Chestnut	"	Italy	San Leonardo	
29	no	"	40	Yes 1905 Montgomery Pa	Cousin Maletti Pietro at Montgomery- W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pontebba	
30	"	"	25	no	Cousin Bertoletti Giovanni 857- 45th Street at Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carnia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joachim Kleinschulte 2nd officer of the S.S. "CHICAGO" . from ..... . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed in this regard by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew (meaning a race) should not be accepted as a nationality. French is a race or people, not a nationality. French (meaning a nationality) should not be accepted as a race. France is a nationality. An alien who is born, naturalized, or has resided in such country may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by that name. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the Spanish [illegible] Central and South American countries.

MEXICAN.

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico. Negroes, people of the West Indies, Negroes, Cubans, Spanish Americans, and Mexicans who are of mixed blood should be entered as Negroes, unless they are an admixture of blood of the African Negro and some other race, in which case they should be entered according to the admixture.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of intended permanent residence in the United States, country if intended for the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Self, Other (meaning by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative), Friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money (gold, silver, and paper) in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose of this column is to show whether alien has been in the United States before, the year or period of years and place, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The object of this column is to show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these questions are supposed to be given by the alien and the inspecting officer, in the examination of aliens.

11-4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario & Yukon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Plaire April 15th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabbro	Giovanni	11	6	m	d	Labor.	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sotrola	Fabbro Francesco Fabbro at Sotrola Italy	[illegible]
2	Barzani	Andrea	25	7	m	d	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgolino	Fabbro Martino Barzani at Borgolino Italy	Pa Pittsburg
3	Cotti	Lorenzo	23	7	m	d	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Fabbro Maria Cotti at Sondrio Italy	Ind Lawrenceburg
4	Quirole	Angelo	20	7	m	d	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	San Colombano	Fabbro Francesco Quirole at San Colombano Lodigiano Italy	" "	
5	Mariottini	Mario	20	7	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Marciano	Fabbro Mariottini Maria at Marciano Italy	Pa Pittsburg	
6	Cardella	Pietro	32	7	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Pietra de'Giorgi	Fabbro Cardella Maria at Pietra de'Giorgi Italy	mass Springfield	
7	Marzocchi	Maria	22	7	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Corvino S. Quirico	Husband Marzocchi Giacomo at Corvino S. Quirico Italy	N.Y. New York city	
8	Ricardi	Luigi	40	7	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Varzi	Fabbro Cristina Valentini at Varzi Italy	mass Springfield	
9	Bicchetto	Francesco	21	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	Father Giacomo Bichetto at Varzi Italy	Minn Hibbing	
10	Coletti	Bruno U.S. 112-4531	17	7	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari di Cadore	Father Coletti Guglielmo at Bari di Cadore Italy	N.Y. New York city	
11	Albondi	Ernesto di Ernesto	23	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lusignano	Father Ernesto Albondi at Lusignano Italy	" "	
12	Bonato	Antonio	34	7	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Wife Luca Meneghetto at Rotzo Italy	Minn Chisholm	
13	Lombardi	Giacomo	18	7	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Bagolino	Father Pietro Lombardi at Bagolino Italy	Pa Emlenton	
14	Infantolle	611623 5/22/30 Camillo	25	7	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Fosdinovo	Wife Ferdinanda Magnani Infantolle at Fosdinovo Massa Italy	Pa Erie	
15	Pappalardo	Vincent	12	7	m	s	miner	no	no		Algeria	Constantine	Mother Antonia Pappalardo at Constantine Algeria	Pa Pittsburg	
16	Rossero	Giovanni Felice	32	7	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Italy	Chiusso	Wife Teresa Rossero at Chiusso Pavaglione Torino Italy	N.Y. New York city	
17	Palu	Ernesto di Antonio	20	7	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	no	"	"	Fornovo	Father Palu Antonio at Fornovo Italy	" "	
18	Pezzulle	Rocco	30	7	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Foglie	Mother Pezzulle Maria at Foglie Italy	Mass Roslyn	
19	Pellegrini	Giuseppe di Luigi	23	7	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	mass Boston	
20	de Lucca	Antonio	31	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schiola	Wife Albina de Lucca at Schiola Italy	Pa Pittsburg	
21	Milani	Domenico	33	7	m	d						Castelle d'Aiano	Father Milani Ignazio at Castello d'Aiano Italy	Conn Southbury	
22	Plaisani	Ernesto	21	7	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Bardi Ravenza	Wife Maria Plaisani at Bardi Ravenza Italy	N.Y. New York city	
23	Bee	Simeone	18	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Serramonte	Mother Rosalia Bee at Serramonte Italy	Pa Latrobe	
24	Capelazzi	Antonio	24	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Bardi Ravenza	Brother Capelazzi Giovanni at Bardi Ravenza Italy	N.Y. New York city	
X 25	Negretti	Silvio Mario	21	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Negrie	Mother Negretti Giovanni at Negrie Italy	" "	
26	Bari	Maria fu Stefano	20	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinoro	Father Bari Maria at Frassinoro Italy	" "	
27	Linde	Francesco	21	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Serramonte	Wife Bee Rosalia at Serramonte Italy	Pa Latrobe	
28	Ruffa	Andrea	20	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Barbebole	Father Ruffa Angelo at Barbebole Italy	Pa Pittsburg	
29	Carbodo	Salvatore	22	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Mother Carbodo Maria at Morgano Italy	Conn Southbury	
30	Morettini	Luigi	22	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Morettini Giuseppe at Lucca Italy	" "	

2-979947-88-10-42-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of last visit; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or company with whom he has been previously associated; and if so, what person or company, and in what capacity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Himself	25	no	Brother Antonio Fabbro at Macleod alta - Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	Chesnut	none	Italy Zoppola
2		no	25		Friend Lombardi Giovanni at Forest city Endeavor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Colored	"	"	" Bagnolino
3		yes	25		Friend Monticcio at San Francisco Cal, Cant Fort.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Lavariola
4		"	25		Uncle Lenco Nicola N 158 Lombard street at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Castenola
5		"	40		Friend Mazzoni Giovanni c/o Caccia di Longo 250 Fulton St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Maniacco
6		Brother in law	20		Brother in law Cagnoli Angelo at Springfield Mass -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light Gray	"	" Pietra di Gorgo
7		husband	25	yes 1906 New York	husband Manzocchi Francesco Gennesee Street 211 at new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Chesnut	"	" Anglo di Cob
8		himself	20	" 1908	Brother Alessandro Riccardi at Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Cavasso
9		"	30	" 1908 Hibbing Minn	Brother Crocetto Giovanni at Hibbing Minn - Box 375 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Chesnut	"	" Varoni
10		"	25	no	Brother in law Lenco Angelino Alessandro at New York city 111 1st 215.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chesnut	"	" Tau di Cadore
11		yes	25		Friend Palu Enrico at Goodrich Astoria - L. I. city -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black chesnut	"	" Lestizzano
12		"	25	"	Brother in law Luca Giovanni at Chisholm Minn - Box 258 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chesnut	"	" San Pietro
13		"	25	"	Brother Giovanni Lombardi at Forest Pa - Endeavor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Bagolino
14		Cousin	25	yes 1908 Erie Pa	Cousin Orfanetti Michele at Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Catenaia
15		himself	30	yes 1907 Chicago	Brother Pappalardi Salvatore at Chicago - Illinois -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	Italy Licata
16		"	80	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chesnut	"	" Chiusa
17		"	25	"	Brother Palu Enrico at new York city 34 Edwards -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Formeno
18		Cousin	30	"	cousin Corbatto Giuseppe at Roslyn Washington Box 33 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Anglo
19		himself	25	yes 1908 Boston mass	Brother in law Cabelli Emanuele at Boston Mass - 141, Nort Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Lestizzano
20		"	25	no	Friend Milano Giuseppe at Michel Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Pelsina
21		"	30	"	Friend Simonetti Carlo at Cobourg Ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Castello di Godego
22		"	25	"	Cousin Portolli Giovanni at New York city 987 Shea 2 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Breda
23		"	30	"	Father Pietro Zanet at Labrola Pa Box 17 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Lorenzoni
24		"	20	no	Cousin Colombatti Luigi at New York city 114 - 201 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Barcis
25		himself	30	"	Husband Giacomo Filzen 129 Jefferson Street at Weehawken N J - none -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Anglo
26		himself	90	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Cavasso
27		"	30	no	Friend Del Pietro Linda at Labrola Pa Box 17 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Lorenzoni
28		"	60	no	Friend Cosco Giovanni at Wilmington Del Box 204 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Castello
29		"	25	yes 1908 Sault - of Ste Marie	Brother Domenico Edwards Cariboga at Sault Ste Marie Ont Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black chesnut	"	" Marcaria
30		Brother	15	no	Brother Monathan Tarbuck at Erie Pa							5	"	Chesnut		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Chevrolet 2nd officer of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 2

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gem polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between compact and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may be bringing.

A laborer is one who performs [illegible] for hire [illegible] others.

[illegible] The term [illegible]

Shipowners [illegible] the Immigration [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre April 16th 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Traversa	Alfredo	24		m	s	mine	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villafornadrole	Father Luigi Traversa at Villafornadrole - Italy	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	D'Incau	Severino	20		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Lorgnano	Father Antonio Incau at Lorgnano province Italy	Minn	Hibbing
3	Turcatti	Eusebio	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londale	Mother Maria Turcatti at Londale Sondrio - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
4	Castello	Battista	21		m	s	mine	"	"	"	"	"	Lugnacco	Brother Eugenio Castello at Lugnacco Torino - Italy	Mich	Calumet
5	Rollin	Felice	33		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Wife Angela Teresa at Bedonia Italy	N Y	New York City
6	Giovannoni	Fiore	26		m	m	Labore	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Geneste	Wife Maria Giovannoni at San Geneste Lucca - Italy	Ill	Chicago
7	Ravizza	Mario	16		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Father Ravizza Giovanni at Fivizzano Italy	Conn	Burley
8	Turcatti	Attilio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano Sondrio	Father Giacomo Turcatti at Fivizzano Sortorio - Italy	Ore	Huntington
9	Rondini	Francesco	28		m	m	mine	"	"	"	"	"	Albrepovo	Wife Giantonia Maria at Albrepovo - Vicenza - Italy	Mich	Ironwood
10	Pace	Luigi	21		m	s	farmlabor	3-1230	9/19	6/25/42	"	"	San Stefano	Mother Pace Giuseppina at San Stefano Belbo - Italy	Ill	Wilmington
11	Pizzani	Mario	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firinco	Father Pizzani Flavio at Firinco - Italy	Conn	Burley
12	Daria	Romualdo	29		m	m		2-988					San Stefano	Wife Teresa Rosa at San Stefano Belbo Italy	Ill	Wilmington
13	Bardone	Giuseppe	24		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano	Wife Margherita Bardone at Masserano Italy	N Y	New York City
14	Colombo	Christoforo	17		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Father Colombo Natale at Mello Sondrio - Italy	Conn	West Britain
15	Serra	Eugenio	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli Cervo	Wife Serra Assle at Castelli Cervo - Italy	N Y	New York City
16	Carrara	Andrea	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Wife Marinelli Maria at Civo Sondrio - Italy	Mass	Westfield
17	Zannini	Gio Batta	26		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Wife Allegra Fabiano at Pasqua Udine - Italy	—	Cobalt Ont. Canada
18	Bonini	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmlabor	2-615937	11505	1-3-39	"	"	Traona	Wife Bonini Olga at Traona - Italy	N Y	New York City
19	Draghi	Alessandro	16		m	s	laylabors	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Father Draghi Romano at Bedonia Parma - Italy	"	"
20	Ravone	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenna	Father Andrea Ravone at Lungazzoli Valbrevenna Italy	Wash	Seattle
21	Pedoraro	Gio Batta	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madoni	Wife Cecilia Negrini at Madoni Vicenza - Italy	Ill	Kensington
22	Maffei	Alessandro	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Ginesio	Father Eugenio Maffei at San Ginesio Italy	Cal	Stanton
23	Arzano	Secondo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglioli	Father Arzano Mario at Castiglioli d'Adda - Italy	Pa	Wilmerding
24	Rovelli	Giuseppe	27		m	s	laylabors	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo	Father Rovelli Giuseppe at Carlo Bergamo - Italy	Cal	Redding
25	Basso	Cristiano	21		m	s	Labors	"	"	"	"	"	Casiaccia	Mother Pasquale Giordana at Casiaco - Italy	Ill	Chicago
26	Galdani	Pasquale	24		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Affrecchio	Father Ludovico Antonio at Affrecchio Italy	Ill	"
27	Peldarto	Alberto	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acidofranco	Father Del Luigi Francesco at Acidofranco - Italy	"	"
28	Peldarto	Secondo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Del Luigi Francesco at Acidofranco Italy	"	"
29	Arzano	Andrea	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Cairo	Mother Margherita Arzano at Fumane Verona Italy	Ont	Cobalt Canada
30	Vitali	Alessandro	41		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semendrisio	Father Vitali Giuseppe at Semendrisio - Italy	N Y	New York City

* An intended residence is not what is desired, but actual permanent residence. The test is whether the alien has come with the intention of remaining as long as he may live, or for the present merely as a sojourner.
† Race or people should be described as far as known, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, French, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Stage, Roumanian, Welsh, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Russian, Swedish, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	himself	25 no		Friend Moletto Lorenzo at Gary Indiana -	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Villafordiardo
2		"	30 "		Brother d Incau Giovanni at Dabby Mines Wash - Box 466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —	"	"	Sovramont
3		"	25 "		Friend Delavalle Carlo c Mendocino Conf. st San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sondalo
4		"	30 no		Friend Genetro Francesco at Calumet Michigan 3925 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lugnacco
5		"	25 Yes 1903	New York	Brother Colledi Giuseppe 111 Street c 320 - at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
6		"	25 Yes 1908	San Francisco	Cousin angelo giovanhoni at chicago Ill 188 Juliana Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Gusto
7		"	25 no		cousin Ravizza Angelo at Ellenwood Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fainco
8		"	25 no		Uncle Gassi Carlo at Portland Oregon -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pizzo Sondrio
9		"	25 no		cousin Cagni Domenico at Ironwood Mich - Box 833 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	Fireno
10		"	25 "		Cousin Robino Carlo at Rockland - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dright chesnut	"	"	San Stefano
11		"	25 "		Cousin Ravizza Angelo at Ellenwood - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Fainco
12		"	25 no		Friend Robino Carlo at Rockland - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castiglioli
13		"	30 Yes 1905	New York	Friend Amadeo Bardoni at New York city - 1361 W. 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Massarano
14	no	"	25 no		Cousin Pellegatta Salvatore Clark St 215 at New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fireno
15	Yes	"	30 no		Brother Pietro Serra at New York city 39 St. 350 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
16	no	"	25 Yes 1908	Syracuse	Brother Carmine Giuseppe at East Hampton Box 77 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Civo
17		"	25 no 08		Brother in Law Fabbro Luigi at Colbat ontario Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— " —	"	"	Pedian
18	Yes	"	28 Yes 1907	Middletown	Brother in law Granicelli annibale at 11 Avenue Mans Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Fireno
19		"	25 no		Liste Draeghi Catterina at new York city -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	"	"	Bedonia
20		"	25 "		Mr. Morgone Antonio at Seattle Wash -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	"	Valbrevenna
21		"	40 no		Cousin Giuseppe Marcon at Kennington Ill. Kennington 32 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	"	"	Mason
22		"	25 "		Brother Vincenzo Maffei at Hanley California 250 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Quirico
23		"	30 "		liste Giuseppe Anziano at Wilmington St Box 308 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	"	"	Castiglioli
24		"	25 no		- Ilinois -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chesnut	"	"	Gusio
25		"	25 no		Friend Basta Antonio at Chicago Ill - 9244 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black chesnut	"	"	Asso
26		"	20 no		Friend Guidi Pietro at Chicago Ill Indiana Street 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chesnut	"	"	Capo di Ponte
27		"	25 Yes 1902	Chicago	squash Bruno del Santo at Chicago Ill. North - 1302 25th -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- " -	"	"	Acto Frassio
28		"	25 no		cousin Bruno del Santo at Chicago Ill. North Ave 204 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	— " —	"	"	Fiume
29		"	25 "		Brother Pietro Azzano at Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— " —	"	"	Comendonno
30		Brother	25 "		Brother Gen. Vitali at New York East 4th. 308 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	— " —	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Theophile 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing as a nationality, has no business upon a manifest, Hebrew being a race or people, not a nationality. French, appearing as a nationality, is also unnecessary, French being also by nationality. An Irish man or woman, or Hebrew, for race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of some country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the Guinea race or pure Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] West Indian must have Cuban or Negro

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 must show the *country* and *city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in cash, silver, or bullion, or letter of credit, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and how the last, if yes, and place as near as may be.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parish of Seine

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Buchignani	Serafino	112		m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piazza d'Serchio	Wife Maria Buchignani at Piazza di Serchio Italy-	N.Y.	New York city
2	Biondi	Angelo	26		m	m							Mercocchio	Wife Emma Biondi at Mercocchio - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rigoni	Leonardo	22		m	s							Asiago	Father Rigoni Giovanni at Asiago - Italy		
4	Brazzale	Giuseppe	31		m	m							Carbonare	Wife Cabezzi Maria at Carbonare Vicenza - Italy		
5	Dall'Olio	Antonio	34		m	m							Asiago	Wife Bertoli Maria at Asiago Vicenza Italy-		
6	Nadalini	Gio. Batta.	25		m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Velmo	Wife Lena Nadalini at Velmo Italy-		Until 16th June Canada
7	Ferrari	Pietro	23		m	m	daylabor						Foglio di Cole	Father Pietro Ferrari at Foglio di Cole - Italy-	N.Y.	New York city
8	Defanti Ciampet	Giacomo	25		m	s	mine						Mezzenile	Mother Maria Defanti Ciampet at Mezzenile Italy-	Ill.	Thawville
9	Ferrero	Massimo	23		m	s	farmlabor						Prince	Father Giacinto Ferrero at Prince Italy-	N.Y.	New York city
10	Boratto	Dorito	23		m	s	mecanician						Cavrone	Father Boratto Giacinto at Cavrone - Italy		
11	Lagano	Giovanni	33		m	m	mason						Costa Vescovato	Wife Lagano Maria at Costa Vescovato Italy-		
12	Cambino	Pasquale	23		m	s	farmlabor						Prince	Father Cambino Luigi at Prince d'asti Italy-	Conn	Berlin
13	Baciardi	Paolo	17		m	s	daylabor						Varzi di Pavia	Father Baciardi Antonio at Boscanigo di Varzi Italy-	Conn	Hartford
14	Cavallero	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmlabor						Prince	Father Luigi Cavallero at Prince Alessandria Italy-		
15	Arrigoni	Antonio	28		m	s	mine						Ostrefano	Wife Maria Arrigoni at Ostrefano Italy-	Mich	Ironwood
16	Conta	Giuseppe	44		m	m							Locana	Wife Capella Maria Domenica at Locana Italy-		Marquette
17	Maffei	Giovanni	50		m	m	farmlabor						Zeri	Wife Pellatti Rosa at Zeri Massa - Italy-	Colo	Pueblo
18	Cacci	Giacomo	18		m	s	mine						Locana	Father Cacci Battista at Locana Torigola Italy-	Ohio	North Ridge
19	Serrani	Adeodato	42		m	m	farmlabor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena	Wife Maria Stone Marcelloz at San Martino di Edenago - Italy-	Pa	Uniontown
20	Galanti	Ernesto	23		m	m								Father Galanti Attilio at Palmano Modena Italy-		
21	Ricci	Pietro	25		m	m	daylabor						Lavrona	Wife Rica Silvia at Lavrona Italy-	N.Y.	New York city
22	Barsoni	Salvatore	22		m	m	farmlabor						Cime Borgo	Wife Cime Elisabetta at Cime Borgo Mazzano Italy		
23	Bergonzi	Bortolomeo	20		m	s	daylabor						Parmi d'Olmo	Father Bernardo Bergonzi at Parmi d'Olmo Italy-		
24	Roue	Emanuele	36		m	m	farmer					France	Lyon	- none -	N.Y.	
25	Sartori	Giuseppe	40		m	s	daylabor					Italy	Morfano	Mother Bordigon Giovanna at Morfano di Vicenza Italy		
26	Tanca Rocco	fu Giovanni	17		m	s							Mello Sondrio	Mother Tanca Antonia at Mello Sondrio Italy	Conn	Middletown
27	Colaschi	Giuseppe	27		m	s							Ponte dell'Olio	Father Gaetano Colaschi at Ponte dell'olio Italy-	N.Y.	New York city
28	Bonetti	Leonardo fu Giovanni	22		m	m	farmlabor						Mello Sondrio	Father Bonetti Giovanni at Mello Sondrio Italy-	Conn	Middletown
29	Fazzi	Egidio	35		m	m	8-2537					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Villa di Tirano		Father Cesare Fazzi at Cime di Borgo - Italy-		Toronto Canada
30	Leriti	Francisco	30		m	m							Allino Roma	Wife Teresa Lauretano at Allino Roma -	Colo	Trinidad

* An intended residence does not necessarily constitute a permanent residence. The statements in this list are required to be made as to the facts existing at the time when the manifest is signed, which is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Each alien will be required to declare his intended future permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* , 19 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1902	New York	Brother Mansueto Buchignani at new York city 232 Hester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	chestnut		Italy	Pieve a di Bacch
2	"	"	25	"	1907	Chicago	cousin Giovanni from at Chicago Ill. 117 South Western ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut	"	"	Montecchio
3	"	"	25	no			Uncle Rigoni antonio at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		—		"	Adiago
4	"	"	35	Yes	1902	Foodlet Mine	Cousin Buazzoli Luigi at Kensington Ill. Buchesson av. 10438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	Calvene
5	"	"	25	"	1907	Ironwood Mich.	Cousin Rigoni antonio at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		—		"	Asiago
6	"	"	25	no			Brother in law Leonarduzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—		"	Tarme
7	"	"	30	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin Buscarini Luigi at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Foglio di Colo
8	"	"	30	no			New York city Bell Street 29.													
9	"	"	25	Yes	1905	New Haven	Friend Francesco Giacomo at Shamokin P.A Box 384	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Gray		"	Mezzenile
10	"	"	30	no			Sister adelina Ferrero at New York 44-6 avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Prince
11	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin Negro Luigi at New York 420 West 47th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut Black		"	Riverone
12	"	himself	25	Yes	1903	Burley Mich.	Cousin Pertusi Olimpio at New York 22 Barker Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	Costa Vescovato
13	"	"	25	no			Cousin Ruzza angelo at Ellenwood Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Gray		"	Prince
14	"	"	25	"			Cousin Gallegari Battista 90 Front Street at Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Varzi
15	"	"	25	"			Brother Ernesto Cavallero at Hartford Conn Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—		"	Prince
16	"	"	30	Yes	1884	Burley Mich.	Cousin Agoni Gio Domenico at Ironwood Mich. Box 833 Arnott.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Altiglove
17	"	"	30	no	1905		Brother Conta Domenico at Negaunee Mich. Box 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	Levanna
18	"	"	30	"			Coffee. Ogecchio Baldino at Pueblo Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	Zeri
19	"	"	35	Yes	1901	Uniontown	Cousin Mezzano antonio at Burley Wisconsin Montreal Box 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	Locarna
20	"	"	25	no			Brother Gerard Tommio at Uniontown Pa. Co Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	Polinago
21	"	Brother in law	25	"			Brother Galgani Tommio at Uniontown Pa. Box 114 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"
22	"	himself	30	Yes	1905	Montreal Canada	Brother in law Tommei Matteo 321 East 106 Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Livorno
23	"	"	25	no			Brother Natale Bangoni at Oneeche St 173 — New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	Lucca
24	"	"	16	"			Sister Virginia Gerogazzi at New York city 1 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	Fornii di Sopra
25	"	"	50	Yes	1901	New York	Wife and Brother in law at New York city 334 — 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	San Marino
26	"	"	25	no			Brother Santoni Giovanni at New York city 315 E. 104th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	Monfano
27	"	"	60	"			Cousin Fabrica Giovanni at Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut		"	Mello
28	"	"	25	"			Cousin Santoni Antonio at New York city 1044 W. 315 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	Ponte dell'Olio
29	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Toronto Canada	Friend Francesco Antonio at Middletown Conn. Left suit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	Mello
30	"	"	30	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Matteo Yorks Street 37 at Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut Black		"	Lucca
							Brother in law Cresore Emiliano at Cadrille Col. Box 523.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Gray		"	Villein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselyn Hacquebut 2nd officer of the s/s **"CHICAGO"** from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the entry appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people are necessarily "French" apparent, a manifest does not necessarily mean that the nationality is "Russian." A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the description of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish Extraction.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, or descendants of the native African races of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or elsewhere. All persons of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, etc. Their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intending resident of one year's continuous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as passengers to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend living at place alien came from. Abbreviations should be avoided.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown in this column. An intended residence of less than one year is not sufficient to admit. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence in the United States, whether the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money in possession of alien. Money orders are not to be included in the $50 amount, but should be declared among the other possessions of the alien.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so where).—The entry in column 16 should be a statement of "Yes" or "No" as to whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the length of time and the exact place of last residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGC" sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Famille à Vaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Canevalli	Comodo	22		m s	carmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mello Sondrio	Father Canevalli Lorenzo at mello Sondrio - Italy		
2	Gaffuri	Giacomo	18		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	morbano	Father Giuseppe Gaffuri at morbano - Italy		
3	Solciccia	Pietro	31		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cumio	Wife Rosalia Solciccia at Cumio - Italy		
4	Balletti	Luigi	21		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corteuognatella	Father Balletti Fabio at corteuognatella Italy		
5	Baraglia	Natale di Cesare	22		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	mello Sondrio	Father Baraglia Cesare at mello Sondrio Italy		
6	Manfucci	Valentino	23		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cafrecchio	Father Giovanni Manfucci at Cafrecchio Cesare Italy		
7	Furlan	angelo Raffaele	29		m s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Father Furlan Vincenzo at Lorenzo Trente Italy		Canada
8	Radi	Domenico	25		m s	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Nordarica	Father Radi Fabio at Nordarica Cesare Italy		
9	Bordignon	Francesco	37		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bordignon Luigi at monte belluno Trentino Italy		Toronto Ont Canada
10	Amidi	Ernesto	21		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Parullo Modena	Wife Bonacini maria at Parullo modena Italy	ala Fairmont	
11	Pontani	Rodolfo	37		m m	daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi di Pavia	Wife Pellegrini Catterina at Borgonzo di Varzi Pavia - Italy		
12	Gherardi	Giovanni	16		m s	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnendenna	Father Gherardi Geronimo at Sonnendenna Bergamo Italy		
13	Bonamino	Natale	35		m m	daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi di Pavia	Wife Lucia maria at Borgonzo di Varzi Pavia - Italy		
14	Balocchi	Orlando	25		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Santa Fiora	Wife Orlandina Balocchi at Santa Fiora Grosseto - Italy		
15	Rissone	Giovanni	31		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Alti Alessand.	- none -		
16	Picioli	Carlo	30		m s	daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	Father Antonio Picioli at Bettola di Piacenza Italy		
17	Cornoni	Giacobbe	15		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston Mass		Wife Natale Maria Pellegrino at Pellegrino Parmia Italy	Mass	Boston
18	Floris	Emmanuele	24		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Santa Teresa	Wife Domenica Floris at Santa Teresa - Italy		old Forge
19	Bonetti	Pietro	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mello	Father Bonetti Domenico at mello Sondrio - Italy		Middletown
20	Ralli	Giulio	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Wife Bellom Luccina at Pellegrino Messi - Italy	mass	Boston
21	Martinoli	Giacobbe di Giovanni	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo Sondrio	Wife Battolini Caterina at Civo - Sondrio - Italy	mass	Westfield
22	Della Torre	Emmanuele X	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	mello	Father Della torre Gabriele at mello Italy		
23	Bonascoui	ambrogio	31		m m	barb.	"	"	"	"	"	Cargno	Wife Maria Bergadeani at Cargno Como - Italy		Fort Barre
24	Bonetti	Pietro	26		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	mello	Wife Bonetti maria at mello Italy		
25	Restelli	Pietro	22		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill		Wife Colombo maria at Lecco - Italy		Guelph Ont Canada
26	Barolo	alessandro	22		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chiavenna	Wife Bazola Carolyna at Chiavenna Sondrio - Italy	mass	Canton
27	Bortolani	Giacomo	31		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Parullo Modena	Wife Baraccani Elisa at Capoluogo di Parullo - Italy	ala	Gairmont
28	Briganti	Celeste	18		m s	daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	Belforte	Mother Bernazzi Catterina at Belforte Benevento Italy		
29	Mattarini	Pietro	23		m s	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Brecate	Father Mastarini Filippo at Brecate - Italy	mo	Saint Louis
30	Giannelli	Cusimo	40		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Wife Giannilli Santina at Chiavenna Sondrio Italy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit elsewhere therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 25th*, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	25	no			Cousin Bagolo antonio at East Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Colored	Chesnut	none	Italy	Melfi
2	Yes	"	25	"			Uncle Malpighini Eugenio 63 River Street new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Marsano
3	"	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in Law Cipolanti Nicola 388 S. Halsted Street at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	San Giorgio
4	"	himself	25	"			Uncle Balletto angelo 58 Roosevelt Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-	"	"	Castelbuonotello
5	"	"	25	"			Friend de Simone Angelo at Middletown Conn - Cortlandt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	Melfi (Sondrio)
6	Yes	"	25	"			Cousin Grilli Pietro Indiana Street 90 at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Alvito
7	"	"	30	Yes 1907	Mutual	Canada	Friend Zanini Antonio at Cobalt Box 175 - Ontario Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Caprano
8	"	"	30	no			Brother Radi Eugenio care of Michele Berardini 311 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	Morlano
9	"	"	30	Yes 1904	Toronto Ont.		Friend Brianese Emilio at Toronto Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-	"	"	Bassano
10	"	"	30	no			Angelo Bernardoni alfredo at Gamsey - Alabama -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	Fanello Modena
11	"	"	25	Yes 1905	New York		Friend Anzarette Giuseppe Champion Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	Bobbio
12	"	"	25	no			Brother in Law Grieci Giacomo at New Rochelle 21 Lafayette Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Semiadicosa
13	"	"	25	Yes 1905	Hartford		Cousin Lenta Pietro 40 Front Street Hartford - Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Fabbrica
14	"	Uncle	25	no			Cousin Fieri Antonio at Chicago Ill. 513 Ogla Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	San Fiorano
15	"	himself	25	"			Friend Musso Teodoro at Ossining N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-	"	"	Casti
16	"	"	25	"	1906	New York	Cousin Pepsi Celeste Genestri 24 at New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-	"	"	Bettola
17	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Boston 08		Brother Cornoni angelo at Boston 4 Avon Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Pellegrino
18	"	"	30	no			Cousin Germano Consiglio Box 332 at Cold Forge Pa -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Santa Teresa
19	"	"	25	Yes 1904	Middletown 08		Nephew Bonetti Domenico at Middletown - Conn - Portland St. 18 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-	"	"	Melfi
20	"	"	25	no			Cousin Marchegiani Lazzaro at Boston Mass - 123 Unitis Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Pellegrino
21	"	"	25	Yes 1905	Springfield 07		Friend Bondi Giacomo at Eastmountain Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Gray	"	"	Cervo
22	"	"	25	no			Brother della Torre Lorenzo at Holyoke - Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chesnut	"	"	Melfi
23	"	Brother in law	50	"			Brother in Law Danzero Pietro at Barre Vermont Smith St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-"-	"	"	Malvati
24	"	himself	25	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Melfi
25	"	"	30	Yes 1903	Guelph 07		Brother in Law Santarelli Giovanni Maitland Street 29 at Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	Buccati
26	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Canton Mass - 07		Cousin Pietro Box 30 Pearl Street at Canton Mass -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Bracca
27	"	"	30	no			Brother Bortolani Giuseppe at Cogneby - Alabama -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Roccapipe
28	"	"	18	"			Father Bruganti Luigi at New York city 842 Second Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	-"-	"	"	Borgotaro
29	"	"	30	"			Friend Cappiroli Giovanni at Saint Louis Mo - 715 - Street 3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	"	"	Varsi
30	"	"	30	Yes 1898	New York 07		none -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	Borgotaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Theophile 2me Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"** , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec , 19 ?

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English," the race or people, and similarly "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, Hebrew, or Israelite by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuban, Cuban, and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] and South American, of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, including those [illegible] natives of the West Indies, Negroes, [illegible] Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence state to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town, or if not to a city or town, the State—of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the assets of the members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States, and, if Yes, the date (or approximate date) and place as near as possible.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The statements in these columns are subject to examination and inspection, either in the examination of aliens [illegible]

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Ernest, Surgeon of the H.M.C.S. Sarnia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolacci	angelo	25		m/d	Labor.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponte a Maria	Father Cherubino Bertolacci at Ponte Maria Italy		
2	Dini	Lavinio	17		m/s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lupe Lucca	Father David Dini at Lupe Lucca Italy		
3	Bicicchi	Flamino	41		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Modena	Wife Pelloni carolina at Pieve di Marano Italy		
4	Barsanti	Giovanni	24		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponte Mariano	Father Barsanti Celial at Ponte mariano - Italy		
5	Ferrari	Vittorio	32		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Wife Cavali annetta Pellegrino Parmigiano Italy		
6	Richiedei	Francesco	28		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavodondro	Wife Bono Seraphina Richiedei at Cavo Londrino - Italy	Mass	Boston
7	Guglielmo	Pietro	21		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondaleone	Father Guglielmo Paolo at mondaleone benne Italy	Mass	Westfield
8	Cerasa	Andrea de Giacomo	24		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervo	Father Cerasa Giacomo at Cervo Londrino - Italy	Utah	Eberhum
9	Grossi	Pancrazio	28		m/m	Labor.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perelli	Wife amula medina Grassi at Perella cassino Italy	mass	Westfield
10	~~Canalli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~m/s~~	~~labor.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Intragna~~	~~Father canalli Gerardo at Intragna Switzerland Italy~~		borgue ontario canada
11	Barberis	Luigi	23		m/s	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Oivola	Father michell Barberis at Oivola - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
12	Zambon	Giuseppe di Serafino	34		m/m	farmlabor.	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Italy	Trecorte	Wife Croce maria at Rosiga Vicenza - Italy	Ore.	Portland
13	Savini	Giovanni	24		m/s	Labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Lettimo	Wife brassarlin Teresa at Cascate - Novi Ligure - Italy	Ill.	Kewanee
14	Boglia	Antonio	21		m/s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Eraona	Mother Boglia antonia at Lettimo Pettaro - Torino - Italy	Mont.	Helena
15	Gherbesi	Mose	21		m/m	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Wife Gherbasi Pellegatto at Eraona - Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Carate	Carlo	18		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Father Carate Pietro at Mello - Italy	Conn.	Middletown
17	Re	Stefano	28		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belforte	Wife Maria maria at Civo Londrino - Italy		
18	Adizzi	Lazzaro	14		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Mother Gatta Maddalena at Belforte Borgotaro Parma - Italy	Conn.	Berlin
19	Ladorico	Giovanni	26		m/m	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Wife assunta adorice at Pietro at Bogliena - Italy	N.Y.	New York city
20	Fussa	Eugenio	31		m/m	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro	Wife antonia Fussa at Cuttacco San Pietro - Udine - Italy		Guelph ont canada
21	Antoniali	Luigi	21		m/m	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano	Wife angela antoniali at morsano - Italy		Hanover canada
22	Clarot	Lino	18	X	m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Father Angelo Clarot at morsano tagliamento - Udine		Hespeler ont. canada
23	Fussa	Emilio	37		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro	Wife teresa Fussa at Cuttacco San Pietro Udine - Italy		
24	Spagnoli	Luigi	22		m/s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Belforte	Father Guglielmo Spagnoli at Borgotaro Belforte Italy		Hanover canada
25	Boscariol	Rinaldo	23		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Father Giacomo at Valvasone Udine - Italy	N.Y.	New York city
26	Oberto	Carlo	24		m/s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Noraregia	Mother Giaudo Maddalena at Noraregia - Torino		Mitchell S.D. canada
27	Pisani	Giuseppe	17		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrezzate	Father Pisani Vittorio at Cardano Palanza Italy	D.C.	Washington
28	Gherardi	Dante	21		m/s	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Somendenna	Wife Gherardi Carolo at Somendenna Italy		Ignace ont. canada
29	Balestr	Antonio	28		m/m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	San Gregorio	Wife argenti adele at San gregorio rehi Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken
30	de Carli	Giovanni	18		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrazza	Father de carli angelo at Pedrazza Pellino Italy	Minn.	Duluth

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat in fact.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	County [illegible] Bordasca at [illegible] Canada British [illegible] at Montreal Canada 695 N 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Color	chestnut	Italy	Ponte a Moriano
2	"	"	30	no	brother in law Pellegrini Carlo at [illegible] Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Lucca
3	"	"	30	yes 1907 06 Toronto Can.	Brother Sam Pellegrini at Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Lucca di Mezzano
4	"	"	25	no	Friend Martinda Anselmo at East mountain Pittsfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pescaglia
5	"	"	20	"	Uncle Guglielmo Pietro at Roslyn Mass - Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Pellegrino
6	"	"	20	no	cousin - martinda anselmo East Mountain Rod - Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Fornoro
7	"	"	30	no	Cousin Antonio Bianchi at Toronto Canada 51 Mansfield Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Montalungha
8	"	"	25	yes 1905 06 Toronto Canada	Brother Cavalli antonio at Petaluma San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ponte Serrio
9	No	"	25	yes 1906 06 Toronto Canada	Brother Elisio Barlacchi at Portland Oregon - Box 186.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Torette
10	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Brother Cavalli antonio at Petaluma San Francisco Cal.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~"~~	~~Pontagnana~~
11	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Elisio Barlacchi at Portland Oregon - Box 186.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	Olivola
12	"	himself			N. J. Citizen Rome 209 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	Left on Round Trip ticket on 22d April 19 1910						
13	"	"	30	yes 1906 06 San Francisco	Friend Guaglio Luigi Acland Box 73 Montalma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	chestnut	"	Brecate
14	"	"	30	yes 1906 06 New York	cousin cathino Ignazio at New York 112 Street 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	Settimo
15	"	"	30	yes 1903 06 New Britain Conn.	Brother in Law Pellegrini Salvatore at New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut gray	"	Lucca
16	"	"	25	no	Friend Della Benvenuta at Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Mello
17	"	"	25	yes 1903 06 Berlin Conn.	Brother Faraoni Cousin marchettini Giacomo at Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Livo
18	"	"	20	no	American Friend Fatter Cadrizzi Ottavio at New York city 324 E 105 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chesnut	"	Borgolaro
19	"	"	25	no	Brother in Law Gaviardo antonio at Guelph Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	"	Reglena
20	"	"	25	"	Friend Dufrenio massimo at Nanaimo Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	"	Pontacce
21	"	"	25	"	Cousin Nadalin Giovanni at Woodstock ont Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-		Mariano
22	"	"	25	"	Brother Valentino Clarot at Woodstock ont Box 163 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut gray	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	Friend Domenic massimo at nanaimo Canada 202.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	San Pietro
24	"	"	25	yes 1905 06 New York	Cousin Stragnoli Pietro at 238 E 11th Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	Borgolaro
25	"	"	25	no	Brother Isidoro Luigi Toscano at Michel canada B. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	"	Valvatone
26	"	"	30	yes	Sister Clerto Camilla at Washington D. C. 622 - 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	"	Serravalla
27	"	"	40	no	Brother Rocca Domico at Ignace Ontario Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	Chesnut	"	Cadrezzate
28	"	"	25	"	Nicola Gherardi Pietro at West Hoboken 529 Demott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	"	Tomandina
29	"	"	16	"	Cousin Zolesi Ignazio at Wadensburg Pa Box 266 -	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	"	San Gregorio
30	"	"	24	"	Friend Fantanello at Coaldale min. Box 700.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	"	Pedemonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselyn Chrisfield 2nd officer, of the s/s "CHICAGO" , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7—Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, as it may mean "French" nationality. Italian does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Jew or Israel or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South American countries or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city) to which each alien arrival intends to proceed, i. e., that the United States country is not the final destination.

Columns 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The entries in column 16 should show in each case by dollars or figures the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Columns 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (reported by years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Columns 17—Whether going to join husband, relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should be as to whether going to join father, brother, husband, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the H/L "CHICAGO", Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Righi	Francesco	37	m	m	Labor.	"	"	Austria	Italian	Italy	Thiarzo	Wife mama Righi at Thiarzo Italy-	Penn.	Norwood
2	Girardi	Antonio	23	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Conco	Father Girardi at Conco via Asiago Italy	Penn.	Norwood
3	Cicolini	Giacomo	18	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Fraconio	Father Cicolini at Fraconio Austria	Penn.	Norwood
4	Balest	Benvenuto	23	m	s	mine	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	San Gregorio	Brother Balest Paolo at San Gregorio Alpi - Italy-	Pa.	Wilkensburg
5	Broglio	Felice	32	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	San Cipriano	Wife Caterina Francesca at San Cipriano - Pavia Italy-	Penn.	Norwood
6	Ros	Domenico	21	m	s	Labor	"	"	Italy	"	"	Cadarsa	Father Antonio Ros at Cadarsa Udine - Italy-	Penn.	Norwood
7	ADMITTED Gherbesi	Alessio di Pietro	16	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Father Gherbesi Pietro at Mello Sondrio Italy-	Penn.	Norwood
8	Piselli	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Piselli Pasquale at San Donato di Comado Caserta-Italy-	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Piselli	Costantino	30	m	m	Labor.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Piselli Carlina at San Donato Val di comino Italy	"	"
10	Berta	Giuseppe	31	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Montalenghe	Wife Berta Francesca at Montalenghe Torino Italy-	Pa.	Latrobe
11	Rufo	Donato	26	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	San Donato	Wife Maria Rufo at San Donato Val di comino Italy	N.Y.	New York
12	Bartemi	Enrico	18	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Offida	Father Bartemi Orsola at Offida Italy-	Penn.	Norristown
13	Del Favero	Bortolo	33	m	m	Labor	"	"	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	Wife Italian Guseppina at Valle di Cadore Belluno - Italy-	Penn.	Norristown
14	De Bastiani	Antonio	17	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Gregorio	Father de Bastiani Bortolo at San Gregorio Alpi - Italy-	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Bino	Luigi	29	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrenzate	Wife Bino Caterina at Cadrenzate Italy -	Penn.	Lenora Kenosha Co. Canada
16	Colpo	Matteo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	Father Colpo Pietro at Conco (Vicenza) Italy-	Penn.	Norristown
17	Liscia	Egidio	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrenzate	Wife Liscia Cristina at Cadrenzate Italy -	Penn.	Lenora Kenosha Co. Canada
18	Savaris	Vittorio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Gregorio	Father Savaris Giuseppe at San Gregorio Belluno - Italy-	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Berta	Giuseppe fu Giacomo	21	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe	Mother Teresina Domenica at Montalenghe Torino Italy-	Pa.	Latrobe
20	Scodellaro	Pietro	16	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Martino	Father Giuseppe Scodellaro at San Martino Italy-	Alb.	Lethbridge
21	Fontana	Attilio	20	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lillano	Father Fontana Isidoro at Lillano Massa Carrara Italy-	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Maccher	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valvasone	Father Marco Maccher at Valvasone Udine - Italy-	—	Frankfort Canada
23	Bortolussi	Marino	17	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arzene	Father Vincenzo Bortolussi at Arzene - Udine Italy-	Alb.	Lethbridge
24	Angeli	Antonio	21	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lillano	Wife Angeli Fortunata at Lillano Massa Carrara Italy-	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Zucchetto	Giovanni	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valvasone	Wife Mariamga Zucchetto at Valvasone Italy-	—	Michel Canada
26	Volpatti	Luigi	16	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Giorgio	Mother Caterina Volpatti at San Giorgio Fossalta Udine - Italy-	—	Frankfort Canada
27	Bozzer	Luigi	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Martino	Wife Lucia Bozzer at San Martino Cardiaccio Udine	Alb.	Lethbridge
28	Pagani	Irineo	22	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lillano	Father Pagani Cosmo at Lillano - Italy-	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Scodellaro	Luigi di Angelo	21	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	Wife Scodellaro Angela at Sedegliano - Italy -	Penn.	Canada
30	Del Col	Domenico	25	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tavagnacco	Wife Lucia at Salvarons Udine Italy-	—	Fort William Ont.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	28	no			Uncle Amble Ebli at Ironwood Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Colored	Chestnut	None	Italy	Chiazze
2	"	"	30	"			Cognin Colli Luigi at Spokane Washington Box 434	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Conco
3	"	"	25	"			Friend Giuseppe Forti at Ironwood Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cucarzano
4	"	"	14	"			Brother Balest Giuseppe at Wilmursburg R.I. Box 266.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Gregorio
5	"	"	30	Yes 1906	New York		Friend Rochelle Carlo at Rockdale N.Y. 54 newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	San Cipriano
6	"	"	25	no			Brother Elia and Isidoro at Spokane Wash - Box 434 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Casanova
7	"	"	25	"			Cousin Giuliani Giacomo at Middletown Conn. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mello
8	"	"	25	Yes 1905	Philadelphia		Brother Piselli antonio at Philadelphia Pa. Box 6350.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	San Donato
9	"	"	25	" 1906	"		Brother antonio Piselli at Philadelphia Pa Box 63.50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	30	Yes 1905	Latrobe		Friend Guglielmo Giuseppe at Latrobe Box 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montalenghia
11	"	"	25	" 1906	New York		Friend Vitti Giovannino at new York city 26 Thompson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Donato
12	"	Brother in law	30	no			Brother in law Capriotti Emidio at Hamilton Ont. 296	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Offreda
13	"	himself	25	Yes 1908	New York		Cousin Pietro Cignoli at Long Island 89 - Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore
14	"	"	30	no	1909		Friend Marez Giovanni at Pittsburg Pa Station R.F.D. 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Gregorio
15	"	"	40	Yes 1891	Boston Mass.		Cousin Contini Giuseppe at Ignace Ontario Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzate
16	"	"	35	no			Cognin Calpo Marco at Spokane Wash. Box 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Conco
17	"	"	40	Yes 1909	Revere		Brother Pisera Umberto at Ignace ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzate
18	"	"	18	no			Friend Marco Giovanni at Pittsburg Pa Station B Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Selve Vicenza
19	"	"	30	"			Friend Guglielmino Giuseppa at Latrobe Pa Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montalenghia
20	"	"	25	"			Brother Francesco Scordellaro at Lethbridge Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	San Martino
21	"	"	25	"			Cousin Bertagni Pasquale Broadway Street at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sellano
22	"	"	25	"			Brother Umberto and Vincenzo at Frankalta Canada Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Gray	"	"	Valcasone
23	"	"	25	"			Brother Vincenzo at Lethbridge ontario Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Cazzene
24	"	"	25	"			Cousin Magnani Manueto at Cleveland Ohio Box 127 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sellano
25	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Michel		Brother Pietro Zucchetto at Michel Canada - Box 39 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valcasone
26	"	"	25	no			Brother Antonio Valfridi at Frankalta Box 27 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
27	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Winnipeg		Cousin Scordellari Giovanni at Lethbridge Alb Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	San Martino
28	"	"	25	no			Cousin Regale Giovanni at Cleveland Ohio Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sellano
29	"	"	30	"			Brother Castellano Pietro at Carman Canada Box 122.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pedarena
30	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Fort William		Friend Gragonelli Nicola at Fort William Ont. Box 450.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Black	"	"	Valcasone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Christoph 2nd Officer, of the S/S **"CHICAGO"** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germany" is wrong as to race and "Hebrew" unnecessary as to nationality. Russians, Bohemians, Finns, Magyars, Turks, Armenians, Croatians, Servians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, East Indians, Arabs, Africans (black), Negroes, Pacific Islanders, and natives of the West Indies, Central and South America should be described by nationality as well as by race. Words descriptive of race, such as Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Saxon, Gothic, Negro, Ethiopian, Polynesian, Indian, Oriental, Asiatic, Mongolian, Semitic, Hamitic, etc., should not be entered in manifests. Words descriptive of nationality, such as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Greek, Arabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Indian, Scandinavian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, West Indian, Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Liberian, Egyptian, Arabian, African (black), Negro, Pacific Islander, Philippine, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tasmanian, Maori, and the like, should be entered in the column for race or people, and not in the column for nationality. The following-listed races and peoples will be recognized as sufficiently descriptive, and additional races or peoples will not be specified unless in exceptional cases:

ARMENIAN.

The people who emigrate to the Caucasus peninsula and Assyria.

BASQUE.

The people who emigrate to the Pyrenees Mountains district of Spain and France.

BULGARIAN.

The people who emigrate to Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, and Macedonia.

CANADIAN.

Persons born in Canada, whether of English, French, or other descent.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

Persons born in Canada of French descent.

CROATIAN.

The people who emigrate to Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Istria, and Hungarian littoral.

CUBAN.

Persons born in Cuba, whether white or colored.

DALMATIAN.

The people who emigrate to Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Istria, and Hungarian littoral.

DUTCH.

The people who emigrate to the Netherlands, commonly called Holland.

ENGLISH.

The people who emigrate to England, Wales, and the Channel Islands.

FINNISH.

The people who emigrate to Finland.

FLEMISH.

The people who emigrate to Belgium, commonly called Belgians.

FRENCH.

The people who emigrate to France, Corsica, and Algeria.

GERMAN.

The people who emigrate to Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Alsace, and Lorraine.

GREEK.

The people who emigrate to Greece, Crete, Cyprus, Ionian Islands, Turkey, Egypt, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Macedonia, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Armenia.

HEBREW.

The people who emigrate to Palestine, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Macedonia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Abyssinia, Arabia, Persia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Armenia, Africa, Asia, Europe, and America.

HUNGARIAN.

The people who emigrate to Hungary, Transylvania, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Istria, and Hungarian littoral.

ICELANDIC.

The people who emigrate to Iceland.

IRISH.

The people who emigrate to Ireland.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—As intended, reenforced one year ago, to show permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she should be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country and not the city of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stranded or temporary residence, indicating by a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, habitation, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the place from which alien came, and a relative is preferred to a friend in the place named, and a address of relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the entry in this column. An entry of "Unknown" should not be permitted. Intended permanent residence in the United States should be entered by the name of the State, and if in a city, the name of the city should be added. Intended permanent residence in Canada and United States contiguous thereto should be entered by the name of the city and State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (in possession of $50 or more) or No (not in possession of $50 or more). Money shown by the head of a family should be considered among the assets of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States), and if Yes, the date of last arrival and port at which admitted should be stated, as "Yes, 1903, New York."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes (going to join a relative or friend) or No (not going to join a relative or friend). The name and complete address of relative or friend should be given, and the relationship stated, as husband, father, brother, uncle, cousin, friend, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether any part of passage paid for by other persons or by any society or organization, and if so, what society or organization).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes (in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination) or No (not in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination). Money shown by the head of a family should be considered among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes (ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution) or No (never in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution). If Yes, the United States should be the entry, unless the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution elsewhere, as the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brino	Carlo	25		m m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cadrezzate	Wife Brino Giovanna at Cadrezzate Italy	Kansas	Kansas
2	Zanella	Giuseppe	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocco	Wife Rosolo Anna at Cocco Vicenza Italy	Wash	Spokane
3	Lavoratti	Adolfo	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	Wife Elisabetta Lavoratti at Uzzano Italy	Ill	Chicago
4	Zuiannì	Giulio	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pacugnana	Father Francesco Zuiannì at Pacugnana Italy	—	Sault Ste Marie ont. Canada
5	Trittaion	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cecot Adelle	Mother Collotti Felicita at San Daniele - Udine - Italy	—	Sudbury ont. Canada
6	Venier	Riccardo	24		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Orgnano	Father Giuseppe Venier at Orgnano Italian Austria Italy	—	Sudbury Canada
7	Piccoli	Emmegildo	43		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Codroipo	Wife Adele Piccoli at Codroipo Udine Italy	—	Sudbury ont. Canada
8	Santi	Pietro	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Brizida	Wife Teresetta Cecilia at San Pellegrino Bergamo Italy	Cal	Redding
9	Dini	Ernesto	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Cave Del Co	Wife Dini Teodolinda at Cave Borgo - Italy	—	Mexico Canada
10	Cioccolanti	Agostino	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Monte Vidon	Father Cioccolanti Giovanni at Ripe ancona - Italy	Wash	White Plains
11	Cioccolanti	Nazzareno	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe ancona	Father Cioccolanti Giovanni at Ripe ancona Italy	"	"
12	Del Ponte	Angelo	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Udine	Father Pietro Del Ponte at Pasian Udine Italy	—	Cobalt Canada
13	Bertolo	Virginio	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Montreal	Father Bertolo Antonio at Castelle di Godego - Italy	—	Montreal Canada
14	Fiumi	Andrea	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cerelle	Wife Carolina Legge at Cerelle Caserta - Italy	—	Toronto Canada
15	Bearzotti	Luigi	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Pasian	Wife Regina Pierzotti at Pasian Udine - Italy	—	Cobalt Canada
16	Freschi	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Pacugnana	Father Luigi Freschi at Pacugnana Udine - Italy	—	Sault Ste Marie Canada
17	Odiard	Luigi Alessandro	22		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Ricanto	Wife Odiard Maria at Ricanto - Italy - Home	—	Hawkesville ont. Canada
18	Imania	Giacomo	28		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cadrezzate	Mother Santi Elisabetta at Godego Italy	—	Sudbury ont. Canada
19	Sartori	Domenico	24		m s	laylabor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponte dell'olio	Father Giovanni at Ponte dell'olio Piacenza - Italy	Ill	New York city
20	Genga	Alfredo	17		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe ancona	Father Adelmo Genga at Ripe ancona - Italy	"	"
21	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	32		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Constantine	Mother Nunzia Pathalandro at Constantine - Algeria -	Ill	Chicago
22	Santi Lombardi	Giovanni	23		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelle	Father Santi Giovanni at Castelle di Godego - Italy	—	Montreal Canada
23	Pacinucci	Amedeo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rota	Father Quintilio Pacinucci at Rota Capannori Lucca Italy	Ill	Chicago
24	Fabbro	Daniele	43		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spilimbergo	Wife Barbara Maria at Spilimbergo Udine - Italy	—	Michel Canada
25	Angiolelli	Nazzareno	17		m s						"	Ripe ancona	Father Cesare Angiolelli at Ripe ancona - Italy	Wash	White Plains
26	Facenda	Alfredo	21		m s						"		Mother Maddalena Facenda at Ripe ancona Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Pegorare	Luigi Angelina	1		m m						"	Pacugnana	Wife Francesca Pegorare at Pacugnana Udine Italy	—	Sault Ste Marie ont. Canada
28	Franceschini	Egisto	17		m s						"	Ripe ancona	Father Eleuterio Franceschini at Ripe ancona - Italy	Wash	White Plains
29	Pusi	Stefano	21		m s	farmlabor					"	Bagnoli	Father Pietro Pusi at Bagnoli Italy	Mich	Trout
30	Belluomini	Rinaldo				Labor					"	Colle	Wife Rosalia Belluomini at Colle di Tomba - Italy		

* An intended permanent residence is not sufficient. The alien must have actually resided in the country named as his last permanent residence for a year or more before coming.
† Distinguish as to the English, Irish, Scotch, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 25th*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons.)	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40 Yes	1907	Kenora Canada	Cousin Gaetano Garaffa at Kenora Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Colored	Chestnut		none	Italy	Castelvetrano
2	"	"	40 Yes	1903	Pittsburg	Friend Colpo marco at Spokane Wash. Box 1134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Trapani
3	"	"	25	2	1907 Chicago	Cousin Sanduzzo angelo at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Marsala
4	"	"	25	no		Friend Presello angelo at Sault Ste Marie ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Grey		"	"	Partanna
5	"	"	25	no		Friend Natolino Giovanni at Sylvanzy Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut Grey		"	"	San Cataldo
6	"	"	25	no		Brother Giuseppe Vesna at Michel Canada Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Caltanissetta
7	"	"	25	"		Brother in law Paldashi Enrico at Hamilton Ontario Canada Box 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- " -		"	"	Castrogiovanni
8	"	"	25	no		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- " -		"	"	San Biagio
9	"	"	30	Yes 1908	San Francisco	Brother Ermindo Dini at Montreal Canada 195 Notre Dame Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Lucca
10	"	"	50	Yes 1901 05	White Plains N.Y.	Cousin Mezzanotto Santini at White Plains N.Y. 7 Central avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Rapino Chieti
11	"	"	100			Cousin Mezzanotto Santini at White Plains N.Y. 7 Central avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"		Friend Fabbro Luigi at Cobalt Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	- " -		"	"	Pasiano
13	"	FC	30	Yes 1906	Montreal	Friend Martinuz angelo at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- " -		"	"	Castelfranco
14	"	"	25	no		Brother Luigi Fumi at Toronto Ont. Canada Elm Street 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Forlì
15	"	"	25	"		Friend Fabbro Luigi at Cobalt Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- " -		"	"	Meduna
16	"	"	25	"		Friend Presello angelo at Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Pasiano
17	"	"	25	"		Brother in law Callencorso Luigi at Huntsville Ont. Canada Box 395	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	- " -		"	"	Meduna
18	"	"	30	Yes 1901	Sudbury Ontario	Friend Simonetto Carlo at Copperclift Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- " -		"	"	Castelle d'Udine
19	"	"	100	Yes 1901 08	New York	Brother Antonio 104 - 315 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Sandrà
20	"	"	25	no		Friend Michele Rochetto 336 E. 63 rd Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- " -		"	"	Rifra
21	"	"	No	no		Brother Pasquarella Salvatore at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- " -		"	"	Licata
22	"	"	No	"		Brother Santi Romano at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Castello di Godego
23	"	"	25	Yes 1905 08	Chicago	Brother Benedetto Pasquucci at Chicago Ill. 849 W. Mort Ern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- " -		"	"	Rueto
24	"	"	25	Yes 1901 07	Winnipeg Canada	Nephew Fabbro Antonio at Mattel Canada Box 194 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- " -		"	"	Zoldo Alto
25	"	"	25	no		Friend Peregrini Valerio 7 Central Avenue at White Plains.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Rifa (Ancona)
26	"	"	25	"		Father Iaccuda Mazzarino 1127 - 1124 - Main Street at Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- " -		"	"	Cumiana
27	"	"	25	"		Friend Presello angelo at Sault Ste Marie Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- " -		"	"	Fanfagna
28	"	"	25	"		Brother Giuseppe Franceschini 1 Central Avenue at White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Rifa Ancona
29	"	"	25	"		Friend Battista Lombardi at Flint Mich. 1815 Mott Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -		"	"	Borgolavo
30	"	"	25	Yes 1903 - 5 mos.	San Luis Obispo Cal	Brother in Law Nicantuono Pietro 135 Richmond Avenue San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	- " -		"	"	Colle di Cumbria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Thompson 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English, according to the list, is a race; Canadian is a nationality; Irish is a race or people as contrasted with British, which is a nationality; Scotch is a race, and Welsh is a race; but Canadian, Australian, and New Zealander are nationalities. Persons who in fact belong to the negro race must properly come under the heading of Indian, Bengalese, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Guinea negroes and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the negroes of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the negroes, Cubans, and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, Egyptians, Abyssinians, and the natives of the islands of the West Indies, North and South America. Persons of mixed African and Spanish blood, an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown in this column. No abbreviations of any kind should be used. The entry in column 12 should show destination by state and city. Transportation companies should not issue tickets to aliens beyond the United States, regardless of the alien's ultimate destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination. The entry in column 14 should be Yes (sufficient money) or No (insufficient money).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or in family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (If any person or class of persons are subject to rejection by any inspector, fully describe).—This column is for the examination of aliens.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Ernest, Surgeon of the H.M. "Empress", Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Plaine April 15th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sabbattini	Alessandro	16	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ripe Ancona	Wife Teresa Sabbattini at Ripe Ancona Italy	N.Y.	New York city
2	Panigutti	Bonaventura	21	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pasian Schiavonesco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
3	Minetti	Battista	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Brigida	Pasian Udine - Italy		
4	Sartori	Giovanni	20	m	s	daylabor	no	no	"	"	"	Morfasso Piacenza	Wife Carolina minetti at San Brigida Bergamo - Italy	Cal.	Redding
5	Satarini	Valentino	23	m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesine	Father Giacomo Sartori at Morfasso Piacenza - Italy	N.Y.	New York city
6	Tonelli	Mariano	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe Ancona	Mrs Anna Tonelli at Lesini Italy	Pa.	Monongahela
7	Bee	Domenico	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loramonte	Wife Anna Bee at Ripe ancona - Italy -	N.Y.	West Haven
8	Fabbro	Ermenegilde	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalicco Udine	Father Bee Fernando at Loramonte Italy	Pa.	Latrobe
9	Manfucci	Florido	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capecchio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
10	Berton	Giuseppe	31	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villar Pellice	Wife Albina Fabbro at Pasian Udine Italy -	Penn	Canada
11	Fiorini	Flemindo	27	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Mother Manfucci Fiorini at Capecchio Pesaro Italy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bertolani	Domenico	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Berton Daniele at Villar Pellice Italy -	N.Y.	New York city
13	Losardi	Pietro	20	m	s	daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	San Bucato	Wife Ottilia Fiorini at Reggio Emilia - Italy -	Minn.	Chisholm
14	Villa	Francesco	20	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandoville Ill.	Father Losardi Bortolomeo at San Bucato Cremona - Italy -	N.Y.	New York
15	Olivier	Emilio	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesina	Brother in law Raffael Bertolani at Reggio Emilia - Italy -	Ill.	Chicago
16	Croce	Giovanni di Eugenio	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
17	Alfieri	Cesario	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Emilia Losardi at Lesina Piacenza Italy -	Penn	Canada
18	Lavazzi	Carlo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Amelia Olivier at Trecate Novara - Italy -	Cal.	Redding
19	Barengo	Natale	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emilia Croce at Lesina Piacenza Italy -	N.Y.	New York city
20	Rocco	Lazzarotto	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Father Alfieri Guido at Trecate Novara - Italy -	Pa.	Monongahela
21	Bertoli	Domenico	23	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Father Lavazzi Angelo at Trecate Novara Italy -	Penn	Canada
22	Costa	Francesco	18	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Wife Antonia Barengo at Trecate Novara -	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lagna - Fiella	Giuseppe	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Brother in law Rocco Lazzarotto Pietro at Valtagna - Vicenza -	N.Y.	New York city
24	Cavalli	Gilberto	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Bortolani Maria at Trecate Novara - Italy -	Penn	Canada
25	Porino	Francesco	27	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Father Costa Francesco at Valtagna Vicenza Italy -	Ill.	Chicago
26	Fontana	Felice	31	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Lagna Fiella Maria at Costano Torino Italy -	N.Y.	New York city
27	Martinelli	Albino	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Rosa Cavalli at Trecate Novara - Italy -	Penn	Canada
28	Tetonti	Agostino	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Maria Porino at Trecate Novara - Italy -	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bortolani	Giuseppe	52	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Fontana Maddalena at Trecate Novara - Italy -	Penn	Canada
30	Cavalio	Antonio	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife Martinelli Rosina at Trecate Novara - Italy -	N.Y.	New York city
													Father Tetonti Pietro at Trecate Novara - Italy -		

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such alien resided for one year or more continuously next preceding his coming to the United States shall be deemed to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by him, either personally or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	himself	25	Yes. 1907	New York	Friend michele Rocchetta 336 West 63rd Street at New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blond	Chesnut		none	Italy	Rifle Ancona
2	"	"	25	no		Friend Fabbro Giovanni at Cobalt Ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-		"	"	Cardiun
3	"	"	25	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut Gray		"	"	San Brigida
4	"	"	25	"		Cousin Santori Antonio at New York city 101st Street 315 East.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut		"	"	Morfarto
5	"	"	25	Yes. 1904	Monongahela city	Cousin Ligrid Catarina at Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	Latina
6	"	"	25	Yes. 1906	White Plains N.Y.	Brother in Law Correggiari Valerio 7 Central avenue White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black chesnut		"	"	Cervaldo
7	"	"	25	Yes. 1907	Latrobe Pa	Uncle Delavalle Antonio at Latrobe Pa: Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Gray		"	"	Lavramento
8	"	"	25	no		Brother Giovanni & Luigi Fabbro at Cobalt ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Rivolto
9	"	"	40	Yes. 1903	Kansas city	Brother in Law Pietro Grillo at Chicago Indiana Street 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	Cherchio
10	"	"	60	no		Friend Bertin Paolo 242 West 26th Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black chesnut		"	"	Villa Collia
11	"	"	20	no		Brother Leonardo Fiorito at Clushdyn 11111 - 288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Vallepiccola
12	"	"	20	no		Brother Flavio Bertolani at Chicago Ill. 618 Oakland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-		"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"		Aunt Alpi Marianna 2117 14th Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Sanfreano
14	"	"	50	Yes. 1885	Scatonville Ill.	Friend Zio Negri at Scatonville Ill. Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey		"	"	Caccaglia
15	"	"	26	Yes. 1907	Guelph Ont. Canada	Friend Giovanni Bagtardini at Guelph ont. Canada Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Roghera
16	"	"	30	Yes. 1905	Chorber Pa	Friend Zambon Antonio at Alton Ill. Kensington - Box 214.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	Cosina
17	"	"	30	Yes. 1901	Saint Louis Mo.	Friend Caguoli Giovanni 3-15 Street Saint Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-		"	"	Crecati
18	"	"	30	no		Friend Cagnoli Giovanni 315 Street 3 at Saint Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	"
19	"	Brother	30	"		Brother Camillo Barengo at San Francisco Cal. 2013 Bay Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	"
20	"	himself	40	no		Nephew Lazzarotto Giovanni at Cheyenne Wyom. Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	Valdagno
21	"	"	25	"		Cousin Bianchi Giovanni at New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut Grey		"	"	Tracino
22	"	"	25	"		Uncle Costa Domenico at Cheyenne Wyo. Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Grey		"	"	Valdagno
23	"	"	30	Yes. 1906	New York	Cousin Colombo Rosa at New York city 112 4th 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut		"	"	Cattano
24	"	"	25	Yes. 1906	Kennett Cal.	Cousin Cavalli Angelo at Kennett Cal. Box 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	Malodagno
25	"	"	30	Yes. 1907	Saint Louis Mo.	Friend Cagnoli Giovanni at Saint Louis Mo 15th St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-		"	"	Crecati
26	"	"	30	Yes. 1907	East Berlin Conn.	Friend Giovanni Conn at East Berlin conn - Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-		"	"	Como
27	"	"	25	no		Cousin Martinelli Pietro at Middletown conn. Gilbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-		"	"	Mulle
28	"	"	25	"		Brother Antonio 328 Lot 28th St at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	"	Bergolare
29	"	"	30	Yes. 1903	Guernsey Ill.	Brother Bortolati Gregorio at Granville - Illinois -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black chesnut		"	"	Cacogna
30	"	"	50	no		[illegible] - New York -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Benetto Sotto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Christofaro 2nd Officer, of the "CHICAGO" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one claims citizenship or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). See list at close of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the country as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the entries in [illegible] are correct. For instance, [illegible] are frequently returned as natives of Turkey, when in fact they are Armenians, natives of Turkey, but not Turkish subjects. Persons who were born in Ireland are frequently returned as natives of England, when in fact they are Irish, and not entitled to the privileges of English subjects under the treaties of [illegible]. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" includes [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian includes [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

South American includes [illegible] South American Negroes.

[illegible]

African includes [illegible] the West [illegible] African Negroes [illegible] an admixture of [illegible] African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those connected, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining, or as one's home, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of previous residence thereto. The entries in column 9 should be as the names of countries appear in the list of countries and places of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately the country of last permanent residence, independent [illegible] temporary residence [illegible] place.

A [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] United States and who [illegible] from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

[illegible]

Name [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the A/1 "CHICAGO", sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gherardi	Giacomo	16	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Somendenna	mother Caterina Guarna at Somendenna Italy	N Y	New Rochelle
2	Turrin	Pietro	21	m	s	daylaborer	"	"	"			Pedavena	mother Turrin Marian at Pedavena Italy	born Carnegie	
3	Zola	Giovanni	32	m	m	mine	"	"	U. S. Citizen	South africa	Transvaal	none		Pa	Wilkinsburg city
4	Ruggeri	Rinaldo	16	m	s	daylaborer	"		Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Ruino	Brother Ruggiero Lauro at Ruino di Borbia Italy	Cal	San Francisco
5	Teildo	Pierino	22	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leno	Father Sarella Gior. Battista at Leno Italy	Conn	Kensington
6	Rossi	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Rossi Sperindio at Modena San Martino - Italy	Pa	Uniontown
7	Camaigna	Giovanni	111	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeri	Wife Angiolo maria at Zeri Italy	Colo	Pueblo
8	Calamiari	Giovanni	111	m	s	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere	Cousin Calamari Angelo at Ferriere di Piacenza Italy	N Y	New York city
9	Gallo	Oreste	18	m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Crosa	Father Gallo Giuseppe at Crosa Monteleone Italy	"	"
10	Cinazza	Elisabetta	22	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dormegge	Mother Zaccaria teresa lat queca di cadore Belluno Italy	Pa	Star Junction
11	Foglia	Decimo	18	m	s	labore	"	"	"	"	"	Crosa	Mother Cigna Rosalia at Crosa Montelupone	N Y	New York city
12	Bergadano	Bortolomeo	311	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Cimo	Wife Eugenia Bergadano at Monte Cimo Italy	N Y	Enyford
13	Scagnelli	Giuseppe	24	m	s	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fanni d'olmo	Uncle Scagnelli antonio at Fanni d'olmo Italy	N Y	New York city
14	Fratta	Celso	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strela	Father Fratta Giuseppe at Strela contrano Parma Italy	Pa	Lucas
15	Comoglio	Costantino	21	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Lessona	Uncle Comoglio Vittoria at Lessona Italy	N Y	New York city
16	Gollin	Marcellino	38	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Negarole	Wife Golin Antonia at Negarole Vincentino Italy	mass	Richmond Famous
17	Gollin	Geremia	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Golin Antonia at Negarole Italy	"	"
18	Cizzoni	Luigi Ernesto	22	m	s	Labore	1-330540	11 3-41	"	"	"	Bernate	Father Cizzoni Ambrogio at Bernate Milano - Italy	Mich	Detroit
19	Giacomini	Giovanni	30	m	Wd	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Father Giacomini Antonio at Ferriere Piacenza -	N Y	New York city
20	Focherato	Filippo	112	m		farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Negarole	Wife Zanier Angela at Negarole - Italy	mass	Richmond
21	Fiorini	Camillo	22	m	s	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Mother Fiorini at Reggio Emilia bottaguer - Bellaguera Italy	minn	Hibbing
22	Pedon	Attilio	31	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Domegge	mother Marina Tedrum at Domegge Belluno - Italy	Pa	Pratt
23	Bottacci	Battista	23	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Father and mother Bottacci at Reggio Emilia - Italy	Ill	Chicago
24	Bolioli	Marianne	112	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and mother Ferdinando Bolioli at Reggio Emilia Italy	"	"
25	Alberto	Oberti	211	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbia	Father Antonio Oberti at Alpe Vobbia - Italy	Cal	Fresno
26	Zed	Giuseppe	21	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Fosina	Wife Talla Caterina Angela at Fosina Italy	Ill	Kensington
27	Laronne	Gioachie	38	m	m	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Brecal	Wife manfredda angela at Brecal novara - Italy	Mo	St Louis
28	Balest	Giovanni	21	m	s	farmlaborer	1-52104	"	"	"	"	San Gregorio	Father Balest Vincenzo lat San Gregorio alpi Italy	Pa	Wilkinsburg
29	Baranzelli	Francesco	16	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Zerra	Father Baranzelli Giacomo at Zerra Italy	Mass	Milford
30	Cimetti	Commado	35	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	San Andrea	Wife Amelia Angela at San Andrea Italy	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ADMITTED

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gherardi	Giacomo	16		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Somendenna	Mother Teresa Maria at Somendenna Italy	N Y	New Rochelle
2	Turin	Pietro	21		m s	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pedavena	mother Teresa Marina at Pedavena Italy	Ohio	Cleveland city
3	Zola	Giovanni	32		m m	mine	"	"	U. S. Citizen - South Africa		Transvaal		none	Cal	San Francisco
4	Ruggeri	Rinaldo	16		m s	daylaborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Ruino	Brother Ruggiero Lauro at Ruino di Torbe Italy	Conn	Kensington
5	Teldo	Pierino	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leno	Father Lazzella Giov. Battista at Leno Italy	Pa	Uniontown
6	Rossi	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Rossi Sbrenndo at Modena San Martino - Italy	Colo	Pueblo
7	Camagna	Giovanni	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeri	Wife Angiolina Maria at Zeri Italy	N Y	New York city
8	Calandari	Giovanni	41		m s	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere	Cousin Calzavara Angelo at Ferriere di Vacanza Italy	"	"
9	Gallo	Oreste	18		m s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Crosa	Father Gallo Giuseppe at Crosa Montelupo Italy	Pa	Star Junction
10	Cinazza	Elisabetta	22		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppegge	Mother Zavagna Teresa at Zoppegge di Feltre Belluno Italy	N Y	New York city
11	Foglia	Decimo	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crosa	Mother Cinzia Rosalia at Crosa Montelupo	N J	Englewood
12	Bergadano	Bartolomeo	31		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Cinco	Wife Emerenziana Bergadano at Monte Cinco Italy	N Y	New York city
13	Scarpelli	Giuseppe	24		m s	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fanni d'Olmo	Uncle Scarpelli Antonio at Fanni d'Olmo Italy	Pa	Lucesco
14	Fratta	Celso	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strela	Father Fratta Giuseppe at Strela Comburano Parma Italy	N Y	New York city
15	Comoglio	Costantino	21		m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Lessona	Uncle Comoglio Vittoria at Lessona Italy	Mass	Richmond Furnace
16	Gollin	Marcellino	38		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nogarole	Wife Golin Antonia at Nogarole Vicentino Italy	"	"
17	Gollin	Geremia	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little brother Golin Antonia at Nogarole Italy	Mich	Detroit
18	Bizzoni	Luigi Ernesto	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate	Father Bizzoni Ambrogio at C. Bernate Ticino Italy	N Y	New York city
19	Giacomini	Giovanni	30		m m	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Father Giacomini Antonio at Fenzano Piacenza	Mass	Richmond
20	Focherato	Filippo	112		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nogarole	Uncle Zanini Angelo at Nogarole - Italy	Minn	Thebolm
21	Fiorini	Camillo	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Mother Fiorini at Reggio Emilia Bagnana - Castelnuovo Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Fedon	Attilio	31		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppegge	Mother Maria Fedrigo at Zoppegge Belluno - Italy	Ill	Chicago
23	Bottacci	Battista	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Father and Mother Bottacci at Reggio Emilia - Italy	"	"
24	Bolioli	Mariano	112		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and mother Ferdinando Bolioli at Reggio Emilia Bagnana	"	"
25	Alberto	Oberti	24		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbia	Father Antonio Oberti at Alpe Vobbia - Italy	Cal	Fresno
26	Zed	Giuseppe	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posina	Wife Dalla Costanza Angela at Posina Italy	Ill	Kensington
27	Laronne	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brecai	Wife Manfredda Angela at Brecai Navara - Italy	Mo	St Louis
28	Balest	Giovanni	21		m s	farmlaborer	1-52044		"	"	"	San Gregorio	Father Balest Vincenzo at San Gregorio nelle Alpi Italy	Pa	Wilkinsburg
29	Baranzelli	Francesco	16		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Zepra	Father Baranzelli Giacomo at Zepra Italy	Mass	Milford
30	Amessi	Tommaso	35		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	San Andrea	Wife Agnese Amessi at San Andrea - Italy	Pa	Glendown

ADMITTED

1-330540

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			Brother Ghernandi Giovanni at New Rochelle N.Y. 314 Lockwood Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored	Chesnut	none	Italy	Sonnendenna
2	"	"	20	"			Friend Capellini Pietro at Canaan - Conn - Box 122.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sedrenna
3				U.S. Citizen			home 13 Penna Ave	"	"	"	"	Apl 27 - 1903							4		
4	"	Brother	30	no			Brother Ruggeri Antonio at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	Chesnut	"	Italy	Reino
5	"	himself	25	"			Friend Scarzella Carlo at Kensington Conn - Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	Montaglio
6	"	"	25	"			Friend Rossi Ermenegildo at Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Polinago
7	"	"	30	"			Nephew Crecolio Baldini at Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut	"	"	Zeri
8	"	"	25	Yes 1907 05	New York city		Cousin Calamnoni Pongrico at New York city 25 Roosevelt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black chesnut	"	"	Ferriere
9	"	Father	30	no			Cousin Cervetti Giuseppe 131 West 28 Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Cuasso
10	"	Friend	25	"			Friend Frescura Isidoro at Fayette Star Junction Pa Box 545.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Cima di Cadore
11	"	mother	30				Cousin Folfio Ernesto 161 Prince Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black chesnut	"	"	Cuasso
12	"	himself	30	Yes 1905 08	Englood N.Y.		Friend Cerutti Michele at Englood N.Y. William St. 94.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chesnut	"	"	Monto
13	"	"	25	" 1900 09	New York		Brother Giacomo Scaquelli at New York city Roosevelt St. 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-	"	"	Fenno d'Olmo
14	"	"	25	no			Brother Fratta Raffaele at Cuesno Pa Moreland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palmezzola
15	"	"	30	"			Uncle Comodio Basilio at New York city 121 West 33 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Sessona
16	"	"	30	Yes 1906 08	Richmond Mass.		Friend Negro Giuseppe at Richmond Immacl Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Nozarole
17	"	"	30	" "	"		Friend Negro Giuseppe at Richmond Immacl Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			Brother Bozzoni Paolo at Detroit Michg Richelle Street 600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-"-	"	"	Bernate Ticino
19	"	"	25	Yes 1903 07	New York		Cousin Manfredi Giovanni at New York city Genero Street 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	Solaro di Fenino
20	"	"	30	no			Friend negro Antonio at Richmond Burnace Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black chesnut	"	"	Nozarole
21	"	"	20	no			Cousin Fiorini Celindo at Chisholm Minn - 2888 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vallecrosia
22	"	"	00	Yes 1909	Pittsburg Pa		Cousin Antonio Fedan at Oneste Pa Box 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Fornoyde
23	"	"	20	no			Cousin Orlandi Marco at Chicago Ill. 148 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Collagna
24	"	"	20	Yes 1906	Mount Iron		Friend Bertolani Flavio at Chicago Ill. Sangamon St. 50 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Vallestrera
25	"	"	20	no			Brother Santino & Luigi at Fresno Calif. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Gray	"	"	Pobbio
26	"	"	25	"			Friend Bambon Giovanni at Kensington Ill. Front St. 4554.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Patina
27	"	"	30	Yes 1906 08	Saint Louis Mo		Friend Bagnodi Giovanni 3-15 Street 3d Saint Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Preceto
28	"	"	18	no			Cousin Bertel Giuseppe at Wilkinsburg Pa Box 266 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	San Gregorio
29	"	Uncle	40	no			Uncle Pregarin Luigi 41 E. Main Street at Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	Ostiano
30	"	himself	40	Yes 1908	Johnstown		Friend Giuseppe Bash 789 R.R. Street at Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	Santa Andrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josephus Cheyphale 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, Germany is properly a nationality, but not a race; "German" is not a proper entry in column 9. "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Scandinavian," "Italian," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "East Indian," and "Mexican" are races or peoples, and not nationalities. An alien who is a Hebrew citizen or subject of Germany should be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" comprises the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any subsequent temporary residence elsewhere. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, and correct if necessary.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as inhabitants of the United States, and not as inhabitants of their former

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of friend

Column 12 (Ticket).—In column 12 should be entered the number of the ticket purchased by the alien for his journey to the United States. The entry in column 12 should show whether the ticket was a through ticket to destination, or a local ticket only. Many immigrants have through tickets to destination, but are required to purchase local tickets at the port of arrival. Money brought to the land by a family should be included in the total amount shown in the case of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether a visit "Yes" or "No" to the United States, and if "Yes" the year or period of years and place or places of last visit.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ports).—The manifests of these countries are required to be made up alphabetically, by the name of the port, in the case of each country.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lester Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corte	Daniele	48		m m	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian no.	Italy	Valle Bellino	Wife Corte Suzanna del Fiore at Valle di Cadore Bellino Italy	N.Y.	New York city
2	Volpatti	Luigi	18		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo Volpatti at San Martino Castelmonte Italy	Canada	Trail
3	Bardelli	Emilio	32		m m	Marbleworker	"	"	"	"	"	Monvalle	Wife Bardelli Teresa at Monvalle Italy	N.Y.	New York city
4	Rogiani	Ambrogio	27		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Condrezzate	Wife Rogiani Enrichetta at Condrezzate Como Italy	Canada	Ignace
5	Fiorini	Michele	17		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Father & Mother Fiorini at Reggio Emilia Villaprera Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Evangelisti	Massimino	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Marcia	Wife Palmerina S. Maria Italy	Ohio	Mansburg
7	Cazzadello	Antonio	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte d'Alba	Wife Clorinda Perfetto at Monforte Cuneo Italy	mich.	Hamburgh
8	Commadini	Domenico	32		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon Belluno	Wife Fiorenza Giacomo at Lamon Belluno Italy	Colo.	Trinidad
9	Maroni	Gerardo	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marla	Mother Rebecca Maroni at Marla Lucca Italy	Cal.	Los Banos
10	Mazzoni	Domenico	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Wife Gabrielli Emilia at Reggio Emilia Bussina Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mallacore	Antonio	41		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Wife Malacore Anna at Lamon Belluno Italy	Colo.	Trinidad
12	Mallacore	Pietro	17		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife in law Malacore Anna at Lamon Belluno Italy	"	"
13	Bianchi	Bruno	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guagnano	Father Bianchi Antonio at Guagnano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Guglielmi	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Mother Gambelli Filomena at Reggio Emilia Italy	"	"
15	Ghindi	Adamo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Guglielmi Maria at Reggio Emilia Italy	"	"
16	Scaglia	Antonio di Gio.	23		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelnuova d'asti	Father Scaglia Girolamo at Castelnuova d'asti Italy	N.Y.	New York city
17	Mottino	Antonio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	Father Mottino Battista at Candia Canavese Italy	Calif.	Filmore
18	Fiori	Aquilino	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marla	Wife Fiori Amidea at Marla Italy	Cal.	Chino
19	Mei	Sostenio	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spriesa	Wife Annunciata Mei at Spriesa Italy	Colo.	Idaho Springs
20	Rivoira	Rolando	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Casola	Father Rivoira Giacomo at Massa Casola	N.Y.	New York city
21	Baldaccini	Cresti	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnana	Wife Caterina Baldaccini at Gragnana Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22	Valenti	Carlo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corbano del Guido	Father Antonio Valenti at Corbano del Guido Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Spadaccini	Emilio	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima	Wife Spadaccini Marcelle at Lima Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Guido	Antonio di Francesco	25		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Cisterna d'Asti	Father Guido Francesco at Cisterna d'Asti Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken
25	Bernardi	Silvio	25		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Casola	Wife Teresa Bernardi at Angliano Italy	"	New York city
26	Gallino	Francesco di Gemmas	17		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Cisterna d'Asti	Father Gallino Gemale [illegible] at Cisterna d'Asti Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken
27	Corsini	Francesco	21		m s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lima	Brother Corsini Giuseppe at Lima Italy	"	New York city
28	Masenga	Stefano	21		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arazzo	Mother Maria Margherita Masenga at Rocca d'Arazzo Italy	Ohio	Kent
29	Cherio	Lorenzo di Domenico	20		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Cisterna d'Asti	Father Cherio Domenico di Domenico at Cisterna d'Asti Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken
30	Sperone	Guiseppe di Matteo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canale Cuneo	Father Sperone Matteo at Canale Cuneo Italy	"	New York city

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read (or not so able) any language or dialect, whether they can read or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereof, by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1907 New York	Nephew de Biagio Giuseppe at newyork city Hughes avenue 2196	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	Colored	Chesnut	none	Italy	Valle di Casbre
2	"	"	25	no	Brother Benjamino Volpatte at Sorgil Canada Box 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	-0-	"	"	San Marino
3	"	"	40	Yes 1906 Boston	Friend Moralli Antonio at Kitchener Box 8 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	-0-	"	"	Monvalle
4	"	"	40	Yes 1909 Mass-	Cousin Beltramini Rio at Iguace Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	-0-	"	"	Casbrezzato
5	"	"	20	no Iguace ont.	Brother Domenico at Chicago Ill. 159 Saugamon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Valtisnera
6	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Son Roberto Evangelisti at Youngsburg Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	-0-	"	"	San maria
7	"	Brother in law	30	no 05	Brother in Law Bertolla Primo at Hambaugh Mich. Box 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	-0-	"	"	Monforte
8	"	himself	30	no	Friend malacarne Pietro at Trinidad Colorado Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	-0-	"	"	Lamon
9	"	"	25	"	Sista Maria Andreozzi at Los Bynos Cal. Box 223 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-0-	"	"	Celofascio
10	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Faggiani Giulio 155-157 Forque Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Buranna
11	"	"	50	"	Cousin Malacorne Pietro at Trinidad Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-0-	"	"	Lamon
12	"	"	"	"	Cousin malacorne Pietro at Trinidad colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	Friend Paolo Pieroni 1329 Bosbourn avenue at Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-0-	"	"	Gragnano
14	"	"	20	no	Brother Ambrogio 155 - 157 Forquet avenue at Chicago -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Buranna
15	"	"	20	Yes 1906 Chicago	Brother Pietro Ghinelli at Forquet Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-0-	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	" 1907 ag New York	Brother Scaglia Giovanni at new York city -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Castorna d'asti
17	"	"	30	no	Cousin Mottillo Francesco at South Williamsburg Ill. Box 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	candia
18	"	"	25	"	Brother Alberto Perebaugue at Vittorio count. San Gioachimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	-0-	"	"	Secondino
19	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Raffaglionth Basilico at Locatello Italia none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	-0-	"	"	Chiesa
20	"	"	30	Yes 1900 Marine 1910	Brother Pietro Baldaccini at Chicago Ill. 1329 Blue Island Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	-0-	"	"	Castor-
21	"	"	25	no	Uncle Carlo Valenti 425 Lagon Street San Francisco Cal. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	-0-	"	"	Gragnano
22	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	-0-	"	"	Sorbano
23	"	"	60	Yes 1902 Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-0-	"	"	Lunca
24	"	"	50	no	Mr Scaglia Gerolamo at West Hoboken N. J. 486 Central Ave. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Valle d. matteo
25	"	"	30	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	-0-	"	"	Castola
26	"	"	100	no	Cousin Gallino Giovanni 486 Central Av. West Hoboken J. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Valle d. matteo
27	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"	Lunca
28	"	"	25	no	Friend Domenico Staviano at Kent ohio Franklin avenue 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black chesnut	"	"	Rocca d'arazzo
29	"	"	45	"	Friend Baruda Giacomo at West Hoboken N. J. 486 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Valle San matteo
30	no	"	40	no	Brother Sherone matteo at Staten Island Marine new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	-0-	"	"	Cunaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chiaplute 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 ;

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), Yes. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised with a view to correcting any errors in this regard. For instance, Hebrew is sometimes returned as a nationality, whereas it is a race or people, and persons of this race may belong to any nationality. Americans, whether white, colored, or Hebrew, have rights peculiarly their own under the treaties of United States with many countries, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban or other natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address (post office) of the person relative living in the country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or other place in the United States where alien intends to go.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show if alien has $50 in cash, and if not, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1903, N. Y." or "Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 1

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, april 16th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romanzachini	Antonio	34		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lima	Miss Romanzachini Teresa at Lima - Italy -	N Y	New York city
2	Siccardi	Giuseppe fu Bartolomeo	41		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canale Cuneo	Wife Bruno Lucia di Antonio at canale cuneo Italy -	"	"
3	Costa	Battista di Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Costa Giuseppe at canale cuneo Italy -	"	"
4	Simonetta	Paolo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima	mother Simonetta Guidetta at Lima - Italy -	"	"
5	Brignolo	Francesco	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	Wife Mercinda Cristina at Rocchetta - Italy -	"	"
6	Buracco	Ermenegildo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossignano	Father Buracco Gaudenzio at Rossignano Italy -	"	"
7	Babbini	Battista	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Massa Casola	mother Poletti Maria at Lucignano - Italy -	Ill	Chicago
8	Comelli	Massimo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Nimis Udine	Father Giacomo Comelli at Cortiano Nimis - Udine Italy -	Oreg	Portland
9	Zamoni	Carlo	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Massa Casola	mother Mariano Carolina at Lucignano Italy -	N Y	New York city
10	Comelli	Antonio	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Nimis Udine	Father Giovanni Batta Comelli at Nimis Udine Italy	Oreg	Portland
11	Masino	Domenico	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Cogliano	mother Falconero Caterina at Cogliano Novara Italy -	Mass	Taftonville
12	Albero	Giacomo	28		m s	day laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corrina	Father Albera Luigi at Corrina Alessandria - Italy -		Brandon Canada
13	Camandona	Francesco	20		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Father Camandona Emiliano at Novara Cigliano Italy -	Mass	Taftonville
14	Lucchesi	Adolfo	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Bagni di Lucca	Father Lucchesi Paolino at Bagni di Lucca Italy	N Y	New York city
15	Vizzutti	Giovanni	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	/	Nimis Udine	Brother in law di Felice Antonio - Nimis Italy -	Oreg	Portland
16	Camporelli	Francesco	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Barengo	Father Camporelli Luigi at Barengo - Italy -	N Y	Syracuse
17	Fornara	Giovanni	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Wife Fornara Adelina at Barengo Novara Italy -	"	"
18	Baccelli	Ascanio	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	/	Conte Mazzola	Wife Adina Baccelli at Conte Mazzoli - Italy -	Cal	San Francisco
19	Codini	Giuseppe	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	/	Barengo	Wife Rabozzi Angela at Barengo Italy -	N Y	Syracuse
20	Zanelli	Bernardo	30		m s	day laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Finalmarina	Father Zanelli Antonio at Finalmarina Liguria Italy -	N Y	New York city
21	Rachellini	Antonio	27		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Barengo	Mother Fornara Marianna at Barengo Italy -	"	Syracuse
22	Lovato	Girolamo	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	/	Carzegnano	Wife Pregnani Lucia at Costa di Carzegnano - Italy -	Ill	Kensington
23	Bonomi	Candido	40		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	/	Lourengo	Wife Pagani Luigia at Lourengo Italy -	Mo	St Louis
24	Cremiliani	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Carzegnano	Mother Pregnani Domenica at Costa di Carzegnano - Italy -	Ill	Kensington
ADMITTED 25	Fabbris	Luigi	51		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nimis Udine	Father Fabbris Valentino at Carzegnano Udine Italy -		Grand Forks Canada
ADMITTED 26	Fabbris	Valentino	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fabbris Valentino at Carzegnano Udine Italy -		
27	Pagaro	Francesco	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nimis Udine	Wife Pagliaramento Augusta at Tarcetta Udine -		Grambrook B Canada
28	Pagaro	Antonio	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Pagliaramento Augusta at Tarcetta - Udine - Italy -		Grambrook Canada
ADMITTED 29	Cassin	Pietro	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cassin Angela at Povoreda Udine Italy -		Grand Forks Canada
ADMITTED	Cassin	Rodolfo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Cassin Angela at Povoreda Udine Italy -		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25 th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$68	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored	Chestnut			
2	"	"	110	"			Nephew Riccardi Bartolomeo at Staten Island Marine Harbor St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—			Italy
3	"	"	142	"			Cousin Colli Giovanni at New York city Harbor Street None	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—			Lucca
4	"	"	60	3?			Brother in law Baffico Vincenzo at New York city 114 41 W. 39th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—			Coreale
5	"	"	25	"			Friend Barbace Vincenza at New York city 114 41 W. 39th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray		Coreale
6	"	"	30	12			Brother Baldini antonio 714 Grand Avenue at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut			Sessa
7	"	"	30	"			Cousin Conelli Domenico at Portland Oregon the Dalles	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			Rocchetta Sanaro
8	"	"	30	no			Brother Zannoni Giuseppe at New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—			Bellamonte
9	"	"	25				Brother Domenico Bonelli at Portland Oregon the Dalles	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			Casolar
10	"	"	25				Brother in law Balsano Pietro at Sagamore Mass - Box 143	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—			Rimini
11	"	"	25				Friend Mezzano Secondo at Brady Bridge Canada ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—			Castelo
12	"	"	30				Friend Bono Giovanni at Sagamore Mass - Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—			Rimini
13	"	"	25				Friend Contrini Leonildo at New York city. Dougal St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			Cigliano
14	"	"	25				Brother in law Gabriele Giovanni at Portland Oregon, Sheridan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray			Frosinello
15	"	"	25	Yes 1901	Bamba. Florida		Friend Virola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1420 Channing Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut			Cigliano
16	"	"	25	" 1905	Portland Oregon		Friend Virola, Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. Geddes 1420 Channing St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—			Bagni di Lucca
17	"	"	20	no			Cousin Cirucio Bei dovelock Butte Coy that # Loon R.R.C. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			Rimini
18	"	"	20	no			Friend Virola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1420 Channing Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—			Barengo
19	"	"	25	Yes 1901	Ag New York		Friend Virola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1420 Channing Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			
20	"	"	20	no			Cousin Zatelli Domenica at New York city 106 109 Street -	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Chestnut			Paulo Mazzolli
21	"	"	25	"			Friend Virola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1420 Channing Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut			Barengo
22	"	"	20	no			Friend Lupis Dal Ciele at Kensington Ave. 2399.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—			Ferriere
23	"	"	25	Yes 1906	Grand Forks Canada.		Cousin Ettolini Giovanni at Saint Louis Mo. Seaw ar. $200 -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			Barengo
24	"	"	30	no			Friend Dal Ciele Luigi at Kensington Ave. 2399	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—			Arzegliano
25	"	"	25	Yes 1906	Cambrock B.C.		Brother Pietro Fabbris at Grand Forks Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Gray	—			Riccomate
26	"	"	25	" 1906	"		Brother Pietro Fabbris at Grand Forks Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	—			Arzegliano
27	"	"	50	no			Brother in law Cagliamonte Antonio at Cambrock Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—			Casarsa
28	"	"	25	"			Brother in law Cagliamonte Antonio at Cambrock Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—			
							Brother Pietro Cassin at Grand Forks Canada						5	2	"	—			Pelluda
							Brother Pietro Cassin at Grand Forks Canada -						5	11	"	—			
													5	3	"	—			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	60 no				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	chestnut			Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	no "				nephew Riccardi Bartolomeo at Staten Island Murray Harbor St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	"	Female
3	"	"	42 "				Cousin Colli Giovanni at newyork city Harbor Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Female
4	"	"	60 "				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—		"	"	Junior
5	"	"	25 "				Brother in law Ballico Vincenzo at newyork city 6th Midland Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Rochetta Canavese
6	"	"	30 "				Friend Bonicco Vincenzo at newyork city 114 41 W. 34th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut		"		Cellamonte
7	"	"	30 no				Brother Ballinn antonio 714 Grand Avenue at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Casolar
8	"	"	25 "				cousin Comelli Domenico at Portland Oregon the Dalles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	"	Nimis
9	"	"	30 "				Brother Zannoni Giuseppe at newyork city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Casola
10	"	"	25 "				Brother Domenico Comelli at Portland Oregon the Dalles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Nimis
11	yes	"	25 "				Brother in law Balegno Pietro at Sagamore Mass. - Box 43 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Cigliano
12	no	"	30 "				Friend Mezzano Secondo at Bradybridge Canada ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—		"	"	Frassinello
13	yes	"	25 "				Friend Bono Giovanni at Sagamore Mass. Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray		"	"	Cigliano
14	"	"	25 yes 1901	Cambria. Florida			Friend Contrini Leonildo at newyork city. Dougal 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	Bagni di Lucca
15	"	"	25 " 1905	Portland Oregon			Brother in law Bazzale Giovanni at Portland Oregon, Sheridan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Nimis
16	"	"	20 no				Friend Pirola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1120 Chemung Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Barengo
17	"	"	20 no				Friend Pirola, Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. Geddes 1120 Chemung St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	
18	yes	"	25 yes 1907	Newyork			Cousin Zoricco Bei Dovedoz Butte Cor Street 4 Room R.R.C. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—		"	"	Ponte Mazzoli
19	"	"	20 no				Friend Pirola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1120 Chemung Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Barengo
20	"	"	25 "				Sister Zabelli Domenica at newyork city 406 109 Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black chestnut		"	"	Ferriere
21	"	"	20 no				Friend Pirola Giuseppe at Syracuse N.Y. 1120 Chemung Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut		"	"	Barengo
22	yes	"	25 yes 1906	Kensington Ill.			Friend Luigi Dal Chiele at Kensington Ill Kensington Ar. 2349.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	"	Arzignano
23	"	"	25 yes 1905	Castle Gate Utah			cousin Ettolini Giovanni at Saint Louis Mo. Stew. Ar. 5200 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Orsonate
24	"	"	30 no				Friend Dal Chiele Luigi at Kensington Ill. Kensington Ar. 2349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light Gray		"	"	Arzignano
25	"	"	52 yes 1906	Grand Forks Canada.			Brother Pietro Fabbris at Grand Forks - Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut		"	"	Calavon
26	"	"	no				Brother Pietro Fabbris at Grand Forks, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—		"	"	
27	"	"	25 yes 1906	Cambrock B.C.			Brother in law Tagliamento Antonio at Cranbrook - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		—				Zophola
28	"	"	25 yes 1906	"			Brother in law Tagliamento Antonio at Cranbrook - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	"
29	"	"	50 no				Brother Fabio Cassini at Grandforks Canada							5	11	"	—				
30	"	"	25 "				Brother Fabio Cassini at Grand Forks - Canada -							5	3		—		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chlopchuk 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people and not specific descent necessary, may be [illegible] "Russian" by nationality. An Irish subject, Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negroes coming from Africa, European colonies, islands of the West Indies, Central America, etc. Persons with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Immigrants should be asked to give name and addresses of nearest relatives living in country whence they came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. If intended residence be less than one year it should not be considered permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town) to which person is going, and not the United States consular district. Where the intended residence is in the United States, the entries in column 12 should show the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entries in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The amount of money shown in column 15 should be the actual amount in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money in the form of drafts or checks should be reported as money.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place or places of previous residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

The questions in these columns are designed to [illegible] aid the inspectors either in the examination of aliens.

6—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19 13

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galassi	Domenico	36		m	m	Labor.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Home at Reggio Emilia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Paste	Andrea	17		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cigliano	Father Paste Domenico at Cigliano Novara Italy	Mass.	Boston
3	Gallassi	Battista	44		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Wife Galassi Maria at Reggio Emilia - Italy	N	Chicago
4	Grazio	Emiliano	21		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Father Grazio Pasquale at Cigliano Novara Italy	Mass.	Boston
5	Garzola	Vittorio	33		m	m	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Montebellunno	Father Garzola Domenico at Montebellunno Treviso - Italy		Toronto Canada
6	Macari	Luigi	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti Alessandria	Wife Musso Catterina at Asti Alessandria - Italy	N.Y.	Elmira
7	Bosetti	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treccate	Wife Fettanappa Catterina at Treccate Italy	Mo	St Louis
8	Zampetti	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Asti Alessandria	Father Lorenzo Chiesano at Asti Alessandria - Italy	N.Y.	Elmira
9	Mongone	Eugenio	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kensington Conn.	Father Pasquale Secondo at Frinco Italy	Conn.	Kensington
10	Lanfranco	Secondo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Frinco	Father Lanfranco Eugenio at Frinco Italy	"	"
11	Cagliarini	Pietro	30		m	s	daylabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Cagliarini Giuseppe at Castelnuovo - Italy	Mass.	Boston
12	Cavagna	Grassamonte Rocco Antonio	17		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia Bergamo	Father Cavagna Giuseppe at Sarnia Bergamo - Italy	Pa.	Fleetwood
13	Malmis	Basilio	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prignano		Wife Santa Malmis at Prignano Fontanafredda Udine Italy	Ill.	Chicago Canada
14	Addenaco	Gabrielli	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pozza di Brancoli	Father Isidoro Addenaco di Pozza di Brancoli Italy	Cal.	Sacramento
15	Sappa	Michele	31		m	m	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Wife Maioco Maddalena at Asti - Italy	N.H.	Elmira
16	Cagliabracci	Angelo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novilara	Father Cagliabracci Luigi at Novilara Italy	N.Y.	New York city
17	Callegari	Giovanni	16		m	s	daylabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Meneonico	Father Callegari Carlo at Meneonico - Italy	"	"
18	Cristoni	Luigi	42		m	m	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Zeri	Wife Landella Elisabetta at Zeri Massa Carrara - Italy	Colo.	Pueblo
19	Briani	Giuseppe	42		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prignano		Wife Angela Brigoni at Prignano - Fontanafredda Udine Italy		Marysville Canada
20	Festucca	Raffaele	23		m	s	daylabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi de Pavia	Uncle Callegari Carlo at Rosnenza di Varzi Italy	Conn.	Hartford
21	Borio	Ecobaldo	35		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Costate	Wife Bozzi Severina at Costate Italy	Pa.	Wilmerding
22	Visentin	Giovanni	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Mother Rosa Visentin at San Lorenzo di Sedegliano - Udine	Iowa	Des Moines
23	Gita	Giovanni	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	Wife Domenica Gita at Sedegliano Italy	Alb.	Lethbridge
24	Zongaro	Pietro	21		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Mother Pellegrini Maria at Codroipo Udine Italy	Pa.	Pueblo
25	Ferin	Ernesto	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father Ferin Luigi at Sedegliano Udine Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
26	Cervieni	Giovanni	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canthorgiano	Wife Carrieri Elena at Canthorgiano - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lazzarotti	Achille	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncloe	Home at Valdittatta Moncloe Forma Italy	Pa.	Galeton
28	Scarpelli	Giulio	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Romano	Wife Scarpelli Maria at San Romano Italy	N.Y.	New York city
29	Chiesa	Agostino	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father Antonio Chiesa at Sedegliano Udine Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
30	Rocca	Gaetano	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Nicoz Maria at Colloredo Italy		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	20	no			Brother Galarsi Mariano at Chicago Ill - 155 - 157 - Conquest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	chestnut	none	Italy	Burana
2	"	"	25	"			Cousin Angelino Francesco Riverside Avenue 4211 - Milford M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-a-	"	"	Cigliano
3	"	Brother in law	25	"			Brother in law mazzoni Domenico at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	5	"	-a-	"	"	Busana
4	"	himself	25	no			Uncle Andrazzano Giovanni 811 Field Street at Quincy Mass -	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Cigliano
5	"	"	30	"			Friend Bianco Emilio at Toronto Canada - Porto Credit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-a-	"	"	Montefallino
6	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Epping N H	Brother in law Musso Teodoro at Epping N H -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Asti
7	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Saint Louis Mo	Friend Cagnoli Giovanni 3 - 15 - Street - Cor. 8th Saint Louis Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-a-	"	"	Frugarolo
8	"	"	25	no			Friend Musso Teodoro at Epping N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-a-	"	"	Asti
9	"	"	25	Yes	1903	Kensington Conn	Family Mangone Teresa at Kensington Conn - Box 121 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-a-	"	"	Franco
10	"	"	25	No			Wife Lanfranco Teresa Box 121 - at Kensington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	Franco
11	"	"	25	Yes	909	Boston Mass.	Cousin Lommi Ettore at Boston Mass - Wife St. 174 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vadio Vincenza
12	"	Brother	25	no			Brother Cagagna Emanuel at Heilwood Indiana P.O. Box 44,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	-a-	"	"	Serma
13	"	himself	20	Yes	1906	Marysville Canada	Friend Monte Antonio at Marysville Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Vigonero
14	"	"	25	no			Uncle Matteo Sacramento Cal - Box 226 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Barra
15	"	"	25	"			Friend Musso Teodoro at Epping N H -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-a-	"	"	Asti
16	"	"	30	"			Brother Bagliabacci Giuseppe care of Michele Berardini 211 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-a-	"	"	Villane
17	"	"	25	"			Cousin Lucchinetta Carlo 107 Watervorks city Cam Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-a-	"	"	Mercenico
18	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Wendover Utah	Brother in law Baldini Ernesto at Pueblo Colo - Arcade Saloon -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-a-	"	"	Zeri
19	"	"	25	"	1907	Marysville Canada	Friend Nadin Pietro at Marysville - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vigonero
20	"	"	25	no			Friend Quaglia Silvio at Hartford - Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Voghera
21	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Edmonton Alb.	Brother Borio Clemente at Edmonton Alb. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Gray	"	"	Cortate
22	"	"	25	no			Uncle Chiesa Luigi at Des Moines Iowa Box 718 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sedegliano
23	"	"	25	"			Brother Angelo Citta at Ethbridge Alb. Box 60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-a-	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			Friend Romani Pigrami at Fayette St. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Ostiglia
25	"	"	25	"			Cousin Romano Pietro at Des Moines Iowa 304 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Sedegliano
26	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Cornieri Giuseppe at Chicago 111 Ardmore Street 173-175.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-a-	"	"	Cinquegrano
27	"	"	25	No			Brother Alfonso Lazzarotti at Charleston S.C. - none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	Mondini
28	"	"	25	Yes	1908	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Severno
29	"	Brother	25	No			Brother Luigi & Giuseppe at Des Moines Iowa. 11 S. 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-a-	"	"	Sedegliano
30	"	himself	25	"			Cousin Rocca Agostino at Newyork city -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-a-	"	"	Asti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Cheoplute 2nd officer, of the s/s "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 2,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member. Persons of different races, even though citizens of the same country, should not be returned as belonging to the same race or people. For instance, natives of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, although all subjects of Great Britain, belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, and Cymric races, respectively, and should be returned as such. Natives of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland may belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Magyar, Latin, Hebrew, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Canada may belong to the English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Cuba may belong to the Spanish, Negro, Chinese, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Turkey in Asia may belong to the Armenian, Turkish, Kurdish, Arabian, Hebrew, Greek, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Turkey in Europe may belong to the Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Hebrew, Armenian, Gypsy, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Russia may belong to the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Asia may belong to the Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Turkish, Arabian, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Africa may belong to the Negro, Arabian, Hebrew, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Zulu, Fulah, Soudanese, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Australia may belong to the Australian, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of the West Indies may belong to the Negro, Spanish, French, Dutch, English, Hebrew, Chinese, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Central America may belong to the Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of South America may belong to the Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Scotland may belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, Cymric, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Ireland may belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, Cymric, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Wales may belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, Cymric, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of England may belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, Cymric, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Germany may belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Magyar, Latin, Hebrew, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Austria-Hungary may belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Magyar, Latin, Hebrew, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Switzerland may belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Magyar, Latin, Hebrew, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Italy may belong to the Latin, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Magyar, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Greece may belong to the Greek, Hebrew, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Albanian, Armenian, Gypsy, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Portugal may belong to the Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Spain may belong to the Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Norway may belong to the Scandinavian, Lappish, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Sweden may belong to the Scandinavian, Lappish, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Denmark may belong to the Scandinavian, Lappish, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Iceland may belong to the Scandinavian, Lappish, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Finland may belong to the Finnish, Lappish, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Albanian, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Gypsy, or other race, and should be returned as such. Natives of Arabia may belong to the Arabian, Hebrew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maserati	Francesco	29		m s	daylabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarmato	Wife michelotti Emilia and Sarmato Italy	N Y	New York city
2	malmassari	Domenico	40		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	monchio	Rosa at monchio - Modena - Italy	Pa	Carbon
3	Mazzolini	Luigi	21		m m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Corlebrugnatella	Mother Luigi Teresina at Corlebrugnatella - Italy	"	New York city
4	Bellagioramma	Pietro	26		m s		"	"	"	"	"	menconico	Father Bellagioramma Pietro at Menconico - Italy	"	"
5	Ragalli	Agostino	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Coli	Father Ragalli Giuseppe at Coli Piacenza - Italy	"	"
6	Martini	Eugenio	16		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father Giuseppe Martini at Sedegliano - Italy	—	Sudbury Ont. Canada
7	Lazzari	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	monchio	Sorella at Pianadetta Monchio - Italy	Pa	Carbon
8	Gabba	Ernesto	25		m m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	Wife Gabba Angela at Sarmato - Italy	N Y	New York city
9	Pastre	Pietro	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father Francesco Pastre at Sedegliano - Italy	Wash	Spokane
10	Pollini	Celeste	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menconico	Father Pollini Carlo at menconico Italy	N Y	New York city
11	Mella	Corrado	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	Wife Gabba Domenica at Sarmato Italy	N Y	"
12	Molaro	Virginio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Mother Angela Molaro at Sedegliano Italy	—	Sudbury Ont. Canada
13	Santini	Emilio	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni	Wife Stelli Adele at Castel San Giovanni Italy	N Y	New York city
14	Lodigiani	Giovanni	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Loretta Regina at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	"	"
15	Chiesa	Mauro Antonio	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Loretta Rosa at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	"	"
16	Santanini	Alessandro	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camharigiano	Father Antonio Santanini at Camharigiano - Italy	Ill	Chicago
17	Murero	Gio. Battista	34		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Osoppo	Wife Maria Murero at Osoppo Udine Italy	Pa	Fayette
18	Conti	Giuseppe	31		m m	day labor	no	no	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	Wife Merli Emanuelina at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	N Y	New York city
19	Chiarugi	Dante	15		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fanzacco	Father Chiarugi Antonio at Fanzacco - Italy	Ill	Chicago
20	Murero	Domenico	30		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Osoppo	Wife Maria Murero at Osoppo Udine Italy	Pa	Fayette
21	Carra	Zelinde	25		m s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cremia	Sister Della Carra at Cremia - Italy	N Y	New York city
22	Suffredini	Guglielmo	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camporgano	Father Suffredini Nicolao at Camporgano - Italy	Ill	Chicago
23	Umbelli	Umberto	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Sangiovi	Father Umbelli Guiseppe at Castel San Giovanni Italy	N Y	New York city
24	Sciarini	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdicio	Wife Cavalli Angela at Sarmato Cremona - Italy	Ill	East Chicago
25	Bardanti	Giovanni Battista	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnano	Wife Antonia Bardanti at Capodimonte Italy	"	Chicago
26	Conti	Carlo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Gio'	Father Giovanni Conti at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	N Y	New York city
27	Murelli	Giovanni	34		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sarmato	Father Carlo Murelli at Sarmato - Italy	"	"
28	Cavalli P-1185575-3/14 38	Carlo	26		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Giorgio	Father Fedelle Paolo Basilio at San Giorgio - Italy	"	"
29	Veresi	Emilio	41		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Brother Antonio at Veresi Cremona - Italy	"	"
30	Castellani	Gio. Battista	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father Antonio Castellani at Sedegliano Udine - Italy	—	Sudbury Ontario Canada

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

11—111x

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maserati	Francesco	29	m	m	day labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarmato	Wife Michelotti Emilia at Sarmato Italy	Ill	New York city
2	Malmiassari	Domenico	40	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	Sister at Monchio - Modena - Italy	Pa	Galeton
3	Mazzolini	Luigi	21	m	m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Corbucciadella	Mother Lucia Giovanni at Corbucciadella - Italy	Ill	New York city
4	Bellagioranna	Pietro	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menconico	Father Bellagioranna Pietro at Menconico Italy	Ill	"
5	Ragalli	Agostino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coli	Father Ragalli Giuseppe at Coli Piacenza - Italy	"	"
6	Martin	Eugenio	16	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	Father Giuseppe Martin at Sedegliano - Italy	—	Sudbury Ont. Canada
7	Lazzani	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menconico	Sister at Pennadello Menconico Italy	Pa	Carnegie
8	Gabba	Ernesto	25	m	m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	Wife Gabba Angela at Sarmato - Italy	Ill	New York city
9	Pastre	Pietro	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father Francesco Pastre at Sedegliano - Italy	Wash	Spokane
10	Pollini	Celeste	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menconico	Father Pollini Carlo at Menconico Italy	Ill	New York city
11	Mella	Corrado	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	Wife Gabba Domenica at Sarmato Italy	Ill	"
12	Molaro	Virginio	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	Mother Angela Molaro at Sedegliano - Italy	—	Sudbury Ontario Can.
13	Sautini	Emilio	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni	Wife Ubelli Cecile at Castel San Giovanni Italy	Ill	New York city
14	Lodigiani	Giovanni	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Loretta Regina at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	"	"
15	Chiesa	Mauro Antonio	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother Loretta Rosa at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	"	"
16	Santarini	Alessandro	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camharajano	Father Ambrose Santarini at Camharajano Italy	Ill	Chicago
17	Murero	Gio. Battista	31	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Asoppo	Wife Maria Murero at Asoppo Udine Italy	Pa	Forepaugh
18	Curti	Giuseppe	31	m	m	day labor	no	no	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	Wife Merli Ernestina at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	Ill	New York city
19	Chiarugi	Dante	15	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fontasacco	Father Chiarugi Antonio at Fontasacco - Italy	Ill	Chicago
20	Murero	Domenico	30	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Asoppo	Wife Maria Murero at Asoppo Udine Italy	Pa	Forepaugh
21	Carra	Edoardo	25	m	s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carmi	Sister Della Carra at Carmi - Italy	N.Y.	New York city
22	Suffredini	Guglielmo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camhorgano	Father Suffredini Nicolas at Camhorgano - Italy	Ill	Chicago
23	Umbilli	Umberto	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giov	Father Evandolo Giuseppe at Castel San Giovanni Italy	N.Y.	New York city
24	Sciarrini	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdiate	Wife Perucchi Angela at Verdiate Cremona Italy	Ill	East Chicago
25	Bardanti	Giovanni Battista	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnano	Wife Adriana Bardanti at Gragnano Italy	"	Chicago
26	Conti	Carlo	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Gio	Brother Giovanni Conti at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	N.Y.	New York city
27	Murelli	Giovanni	31	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sarmato	Father Carlo Murelli at Sarmato - Italy	"	"
28	Cavalli P-115575-3/14 38	Enrico	26	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Giorgio	Father Cavalli Paolo Basilio at San Giorgio - Italy	"	"
29	Veraldi	Emilio	41	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Brother Antonio at Veraldi Cremona Italy	"	"
30	Castellani	Gio. Battista	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	Father Antonio Castellani at Sedegliano Udine - Italy	—	Sudbury Ontario Canada

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907	newyork city	Stephen Lavelli Maria at newyork city Lincoln 144 Avenue Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Color	Chestnut		none	Italy	Lamato
2	"	"	25	"	1902	Galeton Pa	Brother in Law Lazzarotti Alfonso at Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Mercatico
3	"	"	60	no			Sista Mazzolini Ernesta at newyork city Bolton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	cast. Bruzzella
4	"	"	25				Friend Galasso Luigi at Newyork city Bayard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Mercatico
5	"	"	25				cousin Guerci Pietro Roosevelt Street 27 at newyork city -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—		"	"	Coli
6	"	"	25	no			Brother Pietro Martini at Sudbury ont. Box 148 - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Sedegliano
7	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Galeton Pa	Brother Lazzari Carlo at Galeton Pa Co Potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Monchio
8	"	"	25	no			Cousin Lavelli Maria 144 Lincoln Avenue Bronx Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Sarmato
9	"	"	25				Friend Pozzo Quinto at Spokane Wash. Box 434.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	Sedegliano
10	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Newyork	Sista Pellini Maria Union Brooklyn 202 at Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Mercatico
11	"	"	25	no			Cousin Lavelli Maria 144 Lincoln avenue Bronx Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—		"	"	Sarmato
12	"	"	25				Brother Girando Ettore Angelo at Sudbury Ont. Canada Box 135 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	—		"	"	Sedegliano
13	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Newyork city	Brother Guerrino Santini at Newyork city. Baxter St. N° 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Gray	"	"	San Damiano
14	"	"	25	no			Brother Girolamo Lordigiani at Newyork Baxter St. N° 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	Treia
15	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Newyork	Cousin Lordigiani Girolamo at Newyork city Baxter Street 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	"	
16	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Santarini Silvio 173-175 W. Adams Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—		"	"	Camporgiano
17	"	"	25	no			Friend Romani Giovanni at Fayette Pa Box 28 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		"	" |Ololfo
18	"	"	25				Cousin Giovanni Angelo at Newyork city - Baxter Street 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Pottofreno
19	"	"	25				Brother Adrianiegi Ermelindo at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	—		"	"	Piacenza
20	"	"	25				Cousin Romani Giovanni at Fayette Pa. Box 28 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	" |Ololfo
21	"	"	25				Brother Pasquale Cavra at Newyork city. Baxter St. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	"	Castel San Giovanni
22	"	"	25				Friend Calbetti Ivanin at Chicago Ill. 4 Catalle Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	"	Camporgiano
23	"	"	25				Cousin Zacchi Eredino at Newyork city - Baxter Street 5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—		"	"	Milano
24	"	"	25				Brother Ambrogio Scianini at Chicago city Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Vergiate
25	"	"	25				Cousin Balabacjan Pietro at Chicago Ill. 1324 Clybourn Avenue -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—		"	"	Graziano
26	"	"	25				Cousin Guerro Angelo at Newyork city Baxter St. 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	"
27	"	"	25				Cousin Lavelli Maria at Newyork city 144 Lincoln Av. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	Sarmato
28	"	"	30	no			Cousin Cardelli Vincenzo - at Newyork city 144 W. 29th Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray	"	"	San Germano
29	"	"	25				Cousin Moreci Pietro Baxter St N° 7 at Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
30	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Sudbury Ont. Canada	Brother Valentino Ernesto Castellani at Sudbury ont. Canada Box 148.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sedegliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Christoph 2nd Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro—that is, a native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above named*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, as nearly as practicable, the name of town or place of intended permanent residence in either the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether ticket is through from point of departure*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by said immigrant himself, by relative, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case, by dollars, the exact amount shown. Money belonging to the husband or family should not be included among the money possessed by the wife.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No—the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place as city, State, or country.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General note.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO;" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept., 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Achilli	Luigi	30		m s	1-95060 day laborer Yes	Yes	Italy 1-4-34	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castel San Giov		Father Angelo Achilli at Castel San Giovanni Italy	N Y	New York
2	Guerci	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	"	"	"		Coli		Father Guerci Modesto at Coli Piacenza Italy	"	"
3	Piccini	Pietro	22		m s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Codroipo		Father Guiseppe Piccini at Codroipo Udine		Lindsay ont. Canada
4	Cimolino	Virgilio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pagnano		Mother Mazzole Rosa at Pagnano at Tagliamento Udine		
5	Bertuzzi	Teorle	21		m s	"	"	"	"		Coli Piacenza		Father Bertuzzi Bartolomeo at Coli Piacenza	N Y	New York
6	Pozzo (Gisberto)	Gisberto	29		m m	"	"	"	"		Sedegliano		Wife Scolastica Pozzo at Sedegliano Udine Italy	Utah	Thistane
7	Doti	Angelo	19		m s	"	"	"	"		Castel San Gior		Sister Maria Doti at Castel San Giovanni Italy	N Y	New York city
8	Battello	Antonio	39		m m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	Wife Anna at Sedegliano Udine Italy		Lawrence canada
9	Rossetti	Cesare	33		m m	"	"	"	"		Carmato Piacenza		Wife Isabe Angelo at Carmato Piacenza - Italy	N Y	New York city
10	Forfi	Emilio	32		m m	"	"	"	"		Castel San Gior		Wife Pericetti Giuseppina at Castel San Giovanni Italy	"	"
11	Rinaldo	Pietro	27		m s	mason	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano		Father Antonio Rinaldo at Sedegliano Udine Italy		Sudbury canada
12	Lavelli	Domenico	21		m s	Labor	"	"	"		Carmato		Father Antonio Lavelli at Carmato Italy	N Y	New York city
13	Vecchini	Luigi	36		m m	mason	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano		Wife Angela Vecchini at Sedegliano Udine Italy		Sudbury ont. canada
14	Bianchini	Giuseppe	23		m s	day labor	"	"	"		Castel S. Giovanni		Father Eugenio Bianchini at Castel San Giovanni - Italy	N Y	New York city
15	Rizzolo	Gio Battista	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	"		Conco		Wife Perozzi Santa at Conco Vicenza 624 - Italy	Wash	Stokane
16	Paganucci	Silvestro	22		m s	"	"	"	"		Verciano		Mother Teresa Paganucci at Verciano - Italy	Tex	Galveston
17	Nizzetti	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	"	"	"		Nimis		Father Giovanni Nizzetti at Lontano Nimis - Italy		England
18	Comelli	Francesco	21		m s	"	"	"	"		"		Father Gio Batta Comelli at Lontano Nimis - Italy	"	"
19	Ventura	Quirico	25		m m	"	"	"	"		Limano		Father Ventura Giovanni at Limano Palovna Italy	Mich	Iron Mountain
20	Chiesa	Antonio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano		Father Giuseppe Chiesa at Sedegliano Udine - Italy		Toronto ont. Canada
21	Bartolomei	Aristide	21		m s	"	"	"	"		Bagni di Lucca		Wife Bartolomei Maria at Bagni di Lucca Italy	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Castellani	Antonio	23		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano		Father Valentino Castellani at Sedegliano Udine - Italy		Sudbury ont. Canada
23	Laporati	Daniele	38		m s	Laborer	"	"	"		Castions		Father Laporati Luigi at Castelnuovo Carnia - Italy	N Y	New York
24	Benvenuti	Attilio	22		m s	"	"	"	"		Bagni di Lucca		Mother Benvenuti Francesca at Bagni di Lucca -	"	"
25	Gatti Costi	Giacomo	17		m s	"	"	"	"		Reggio Emilia		Father & mother Rose Gatti & Elena at Reggio Emilia Italy	N	Chicago
26	Galassi	Agostino	21		m m	"	"	"	"		"		Father Guiseppe Galassi at Reggio Emilia - Italy	"	"
27	Vecchiarutti	Gio Batta	30		m m	"	"	"	"		Asciano		Wife Giacomina Vecchiarutti at Asciano Udine Italy	Pa	Freeville
28	Cavagni	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"	"	"		Castelnuovo		Father Cavagni Costantino at Castelnuovo Carnia Italy	N Y	New York city
29	Sondei	Antonio	36		m m	miner	"	"	"		Moncalvo		Mother Maria Giovanetta Moncalvo Italy	Pa	Carleton
30	Comisso	Giovanni	42		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano		Wife Francesca Comisso at Sedegliano - Italy		Toronto ont. Canada

4068 39 7/21/10 24

ADMITTED 5/11/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 25th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
3rd 1	Yes	himself	25 Yes	1905 New York	Cousin Patuli Pietro at Newyork city - Genery St. 63	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Colored	Chestnut		Italy Castel San Giovanni
2	"	"	26 "		cousin Zanchi Pietro at Newyork city - Roosevelt Street 28-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black	"	" Coli
3	"	"	25 "		Friend Castellani Valentino at Sudburij ontario canada Box 148-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	" Veebrisso
3rd 4	"	Father	25 no		Father Silvio founding at Calgarij alberta 12 Street Canada 1807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black	"	" Digiriano
5	"	himself	50 "		Brother Bertuzzi Giovanni at Newyork city 104th Street 303.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut	"	" Coli
6	"	Mother	25 Yes 1904	Spokane Wash-	Brother Giulio Pozzo at Spokane Wash- Box 1134-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut Gray	"	" Cedegliano
3rd 7	"	"	150 Yes 1901	07 Newyork	Brother Giuseppe Poli at Newyork city Baxter Street 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Chestnut	"	" Castel San Giovanni
8	"	"	225 "	1907 Toronto 08 Canada	Brother Leone Botello at Vancouver Canada Price St. 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Light	"	" Lestizza
3rd 9	"	"	25 no		Cousin Lovelli Maria 194 Lincoln Avenue Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	" Sarmato
10	"	"	32 Yes 1908	09 Newyork	cousin Bertucci Enrico at Newyork Baxter Street 17-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	" Castelnau Giovanni
11	"	"	25 no		Cousin Olivo Pozzo at michil canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	—	"	" Cedegliano
3rd 12	"	"	25 "		Sister Maria Lavelli at Newyork city 194 Avenue Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut Gray	"	" Sarmato
13	"	"	25 Yes 1903	06 Franklatta	Friend Gerardo Molaro at Sudbury ont. Box 135-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Light Chestnut	"	" Cedegliano
14	"	"	25 no		Cousin Molta Vittoria at Newyork city Baxter Street 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	" Castel San Giovanni
15	"	"	115 Yes 1906	Pittsburg	Friend Pedi Luigi at Spokane Wash- Box 1134-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	"	" Conco
16	"	"	25 no	07 "	Brother Francesco Bassanucci at Galveston - Texas - 350 Avenott.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	" Mercatino
3rd 17	"	"	25 "		Brother Gio Batta and Valentino at Portland Oregon the Dalles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— Blue	"	" Nimis
3rd 18	"	"	125 "		Brother Domenico Cornelli at Portland Oregon the Dales	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	—	"	" "
19	"	Uncle	240 no		Brother Pietro Ventura at Iron Mountain - Mich -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" Scigliano
20	"	"	25 Yes 1901	Toronto 07 Canada	cousin Zanettini Giovanni at Toronto Ont? Canada Greenwood Av. 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Light Gray	"	" Cedegliano
21	"	"	20 no		Brother in Law Fiorletta Davide 370 Milwaukee Wis-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	" Borgni di Lucca
22	"	"	125 "		Friend Castellani Valentino at Sudburij ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	"	" Cedegliano
23	"	"	30		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	"	" Calestano
3rd 24	"	"	225 Yes 1901	Chicago Ill-	Father Benjamin Chitto at Newyork city 303 & 125 St. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—	"	" Borgni di Lucca
25	"	"	20 no		Cousin and Uncle Galvarsi Alfonso and Ricardo at Chicago Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" Turano
26	"	"	20 "		Brother Pietro Galvani at Chicago [redacted] 15th Jacques St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" "
27	"	"	25		Friend Romani Giovanni at [redacted] Box 28-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	"	" Ostiglia
4th 28	"	"	20		Uncle Jacomi Temple at Newyork city 311 W. 41st Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" Calestano
3rd 29	"	"	150 Yes 1907	Galetopolis	cousin Lazzari Lazzaro at Galetopolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	" Mercatello
30	"	"	25 no		Brother Davide Comisso at Sudbury ont Box 148-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" Rivolta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Christiaens 2nd officer, of the s/s "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Israel" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Israel" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or elsewhere. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of nearest relative living or friend addressed in home country. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence is to be established in the United States or elsewhere. Do not use States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by relative (stating which relative), by friend (stating which friend), or by other person (stating which person).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes—No (in the United States before), and if so, for what period of years and when as near as can be ascertained.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing Uncertain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town. †
1	Baldera	Virgilio	33		m/m	Labor.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Borgni di Lucca	Wife Baldera Ermella at Borgni di Lucca - Italy.	N.Y.	New York city
2	Simonelli	antonio	27		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Carola	Father Simonelli Sante at Massa Carola - Italy.	N.Y.	"
3	Barocco	Francesco	26		m/s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Montalero	Father Giovanni at montalero Alessandria - Italy	"	"
4	Spadoni	Giuseppe	28		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Massa Carola	Father Battista Spadoni at Massa Carola Italy.	"	"
5	Bettini	Guiseppe	23		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother Teresa Bettini at Sante marciano Lucca Italy	Mich	Calumet
6	Dorotei	Doroteo	31		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Wife Dorotei Eriglietta at Cancelli Pisa - Italy	Ill	Chicago
7	Petraroia	Michele	41		m/m	"	"	"	"	"		Cercemaggiore	Wife Petraroia Roia at Cercemaggiore Italy.	N.Y.	New York city
DEPORTED	Cristini	Domenico	43		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	X	Sora (Caserta)	Wife Maria Maria at Sora (Caserta) Italy.	"	"
9	Manetti	arcangelo	28		m/s	Labor.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Manetti Luigi at San angelo in Vado Italy.	Ill	Chicago
10	Calabrese	Emanuele	44		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cercemaggiore	Wife Calabrese Maria at Cercemaggiore Italy	N.Y.	New York city
11	Volta	alessandro	42		m/m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Vittoria Volta at Pontelandolfo Italy	"	"
12	Cerullo	michele	27		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbaronia	Father Cerullo Terenzo at Castelbaronia Italy.	"	"
13	Guerriero	Domenico	19		m/s	"	Ill	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Father Guerriero Antonio at Pontelandolfo - Italy.	"	"
14	Bellanti	Giuseppe	20		m/s	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatello	Father Bellanti Venture at mercatello - Italy.	mass	Melford
15	Bartolucci	Volfango	31		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Bartolucci adele at Mercatale Italy.	Ill	Chicago
16	Capelloni	Domenico	114		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Capelloni Giovanni at mercatello Italy.	"	"
17	Bravi	angelo	22		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bravi Teresa at Mercatale Italy.	"	"
18	Ferrari	antonio	25		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora	Wife Sora Cristina at Sora Caserta Italy.	N.Y.	New York city
19	Capriotti	Pasquale	25		m/m	Labor.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Capriotti Chelsea at Offida Italy	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
20	De Luca	alfonso	111		m/m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelcivilla	Wife De Luca Maria at Castelcivilla Italy.	Canada	Fort Williams Ont.
21	Montani	Settimio	16		m/s	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatello	Father Montani Francesco at Mercatello Italy	Ill	Chicago
22	D'agostino	Pietro	47		m/m	"	1/2	1/2	"	"	"	Villa Latina	Wife Domenica Berardi di Villa Latina Caserta - Italy.	Mich	Detroit
23	Ciarlo	angelo	31		m/m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Filomena Ciarlo at Pontelandolfo - Italy.	Conn	Waterbury
24	Perriano	Michele	23		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia	Father Perriano Salvatore at Gioia Sannite Italy.	N.Y.	New York city
DEPORTED	Cherubino	Guiseppe	24		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	X	Cercemaggiore	Wife Cherubino Brigida at Cercemaggiore - Italy.	"	Colebrook
26	Ferrero	Vincenzo	17		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia	Father Ferrero Salvatore at Gioia Sannite - Italy.	"	New York city
27	Cornecchio	Domenico	31		m/m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villa Latina	Wife Cornecchia Filomena at Villa Latina Caserta - Italy.	Mich	Detroit
28	Di Iorio	antonio	31		m/m	"	1/2	1/2	"	"	"	Pietroceuta	Wife Incoronata Candella at Pietroceuta Italy.	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Salida	antonio	39		m/m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Incoronata di Iorio at Pietroceuta Italy.	"	"
30	Diorio	Ernesto	31		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Diorio Lucia at Pietroceuta Catanzaro Italy	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	yes 1906 New York	Brother in law Basilio Marzano at New York city 244 123rd Street.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	stout	chestnut	none	Italy Bagni di Lucca
2	"	"	30	no	Friend Hotel Tramp Adoglio at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cordola
3	"	"	30	yes 1905 Westboro Pa	Sister Giuseppina Barocco at New York city. 11 Amsterdam Av 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut Gray	"	Montalto
4	"	"	30	" 1905 Stoniston Pa	Friend Hotel Tramp Adoglio at New York city - 154 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut	"	Cordola
5	"	"	25	no	Father Luigi Bettini at Calumet Mich. Phone 4814 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—"—	"	Lucca
6	"	"	25	"	Friend Tonni Felice 1801 West Vanburn Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—"—	"	Viareggio
7	"	"	25	yes 1900/03 Waterburg	Friend Domenico Testa at Waterburg Conn. Ivory Place 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut Gray	"	Bercamaggiore
8	"	"	30	yes 1905 New York city	Son Carmine Bifolco care of Cardi & Co 82 Baxter Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Sora
9	"	"	25	yes 1907 08 Philadelphia	Friend Domenico Stefani 500 Franklin Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut Gray	"	San angelo
10	No	"	25	" 1902 06 Waterburg conn	Son Calabrese Francesco at Waterburg, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Bercamaggiore
11	"	"	25	" 1901 08 Waterburg conn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—"—	"	Mercone
12	"	"	25	" 1907 08 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Carmine Bifolco at Brooklyn N. Y. Mitchel St. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—"—	"	Castelbaronca
13	"	"	25	No 08	Uncle Ciardo Michelangelo at Port Deposit Cayland. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—"—	"	Pontelandolfo
14	"	"	30		Friend Angelo Barbadoro at Hulford mass 10 norta —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—"—	"	Mercatelle
15	Friend		25	yes 1901 Chicago	Friend Steffani Domenico at Chicago Ill. Franklin Street 500.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—"—	"	"
16	Nephew		25	no 09	Nephew Alfredo Capellori at Chicago Ill. Orleans Street 448.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—"—	"	"
17	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Biaiz Celesta at Chicago Ill. Indiana Street 527.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—"—	"	"
18	"	himself	30		Brother in law Pietro Cristini at New York city - 82 Baxter Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—"—	"	Sora
19	"	"	50	yes 1907 West Virginia	Brother Capriotti Ennedio 286 John Street at Hamilton Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Light Gray	"	Monte Cerone
20	"	Brother in law	30	yes 1905 08 Pittsburg	Brother in law Moore Pesce at Fort William canada 534 Mc Laughlin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Chestnut	"	Francavilla
21	"	Brother	25	No	Brother Mariano Domenico at Chicago Ill. Indiana Street 327.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	—"—	"	Mercatello
22	"	himself	25		Friend Pasquale Valente at Detroit Mich. 373 - Florence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	—"—	"	Villa Latina
23	"	"	25	yes 1904 08 Waterburg conn	Brother Ciarlo Nicola at Waterbury - Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—"—	"	Pontelandolfo
24	"	"	25	no	Brother Ferraro Pietro at New York city 122 Mulberry Street - C Mulry Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—"—	"	Amato
25	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Farinacci Michele at Edgewater N. J. Box 655 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—"—	"	Bercamaggiore
26	"	"	25	"	Brother Ferrara Pietro at New York 122 Mulberry St Cancelotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—"—	"	Tropea
27	"	"	25	yes 1905 Detroit Mich.	Cousin Pietro Carmine Celia at Detroit Mich - 665 Richelle Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—"—	"	Villa Latina
28	"	"	30	no 09	Brother de Jorio Achille at Schenectady N. Y. - 31. 32 N Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—"—	"	Pietrapa
29	"	"	25	yes 1905 09 Schenectady N. Y.	Brother Domenico Galida at Schenectady N. Y. 31 N Jay Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—"—	"	"
30	"	"	30	no	Brother in Law Antonio Sferra 31-32 N Jay Street Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—"—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joachim Chiapuile 2nd Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 12,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year—or period of years—and place as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3624

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Forio	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietrocupa	Wife Jachina di Forio at Pietrocupa Compobasso - Italy.	Ill.	Belvidere
2	Giudizi	Pietro	35		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	mercatello	Wife Giudizi Rosa at mercatello Italy.	"	Rossi Station
3	Rossi	Giovanni	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rossi Giuseppe at mercatello - Italy.	"	"
4	Ugolini	Francesco	34		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ugolini Elvira at mercatello Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	Coldorfei	Settimio	26		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Coldorfei angelo at mercatello - Italy.	"	"
6	Pacitti	Benedetto	22		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Villa Latina	Father Pacitti Luigi andrea at Villa Latina Caserta Italy.	Mich	Detroit
7	Pacitti	Antonio	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pacitti Luigi andrea at Villa Latina Caserta Italy.	"	"
8	Luzi	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	mercatello	Wife Luzi Felizia at mercatello - Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Morette	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Morette Margherita at mercatello - Italy.	"	"
10	Pacitti	Francesco	44		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Latina	Father Giuseppe Pacitti at Villa Latina Caserta - Italy.	Mich	Detroit
11	Pacitti	Giacinto	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Pacitti Giuseppe at Villa Latina caserta Italy.	"	"
12	Antonioli	Ettore	27		m m	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Roncone	Wife Zelu antonioli at Roncone Italy	Pa	Camden
13	Zorzi	Albino	17		m s	farmlabor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Sanodevo	Mother Giaconda Zorzi at Sanodevo Italy.	Mich	Norwood
14	Rovanelli	Giovanni	20		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cis Brentino	Father nicolo Rovanelli at Cis Brentino - Italy.	"	Ironwood
15	Zadra	Augusto	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisabetta Zadra at Cis austria.	"	"
16	Zadra	Daniele	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Zadra at Cis Trentino austria	"	"
17	Zadra	Giovanni Battista	58		m m	miner	"	"	U.S. Citizen				Wife Lucia Zadra at Cis - Austria -	"	"
18	Gersic	Matia	23		m s	11-31770 farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Brsinjane	Mother Margeter Gersic at Prusinjevoall 13 austria -	Ill	Joliett
19	Jeub	Ivan	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucka	Mother Maria Jeub at Bucka austria	Ohio	Belmont
20	Zlogar	Martin	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budinjavad	Wife Maria Zlogar at Prusinjevac Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Colsoubek	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevastiffa	Father Firmon Colsoubek at Nevastiffa 77. Austria.	Wash.	Seattle
22	Sarinsek	Janez	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sarinsek at Nevastiffa 10 - austria -	Minn.	Schebojgan
23	Fale	Alban	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Barbara Fale at Nevastiffa Austria -	"	"
24	Cratnick	Josef	25		m s	11-42945	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franco Cratnick at Nevastiffa 11 - austria -	"	Milwaukee
25	Ocjorevc	Franc	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pragerhof	Aunt Helena Legarnic at Pragerhof 68 - austria -	"	"
26	Schoristnik	Janez	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevastiffa	Brother matevic Schoristnik at Nevastiffa - austria -	Mich	Black River Falls
27	Cratnik	Rudolf	22		m m	6-88049	3/6/10	"	"	"	"	"	Wife anna Cratnik at Nevastiffa - austria -	Minn	Milwaukee
28	Mozina	Jakob	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjigrad	mother Louisa Mozina at Gornjigrad C Austria -	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Gantar	Anton	15		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	mirke	Uncle Alois Hojnic at Cis Lavater austria -	Ill	De Kalb
30	Lemaw	Johann	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motol	Father Johann Lemaw at Motol 40 - austria -	Ill	Ft. Russell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1902 Schenectady	Brother di Iorio Pasquale at Schenectady N.Y. 31-37 Nisay Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Colored	chestnut	none	Italy Pietracupa
2	"	"	28	no 08 N.Y.	Friend Simonetti Ludovico Bloom Station 11 Y Box 355.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	"	" " Castitegna
3	"	"	30	"	Cousin Evangelisti Mazzarino Bloom Station 11 Y Box 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	"	" " Mercatello
4	Single	Friend	25	Yes 1911 Chicago	Friend Metalj Domenico at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—	"	" " "
5	"	himself	30	no 08	Chicago Ill Franklin St. 500.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	"	" " Città di Castello
6	Single	"	46	"	Friend Liborio Berardini at Chicago Ill. Indiana St. 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	"	" " Villa Latina
7	"	"	25	Yes 1907 Detroit	Brother Giuseppe Pacetti at Detroit Mich. 148 Lehaut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—	"	" "
8	"	"	25	" 1907 Mich- Chicago Ill	Brother Giuseppe Pacetti at Detroit Mich. 148 Lehaut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" " Mercatello
9	"	Cousin	25	no	Brother in law Gherardini Giorgio 327 Indiana Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	"	" "
10	Single	himself	30	Yes 1905 Philadelphia	Cousin Riccardi Emilio at Chicago Ill 446-448 Orleans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"	" " Villa Latina
11	Single	"	30	"	Cousin Pacetti Antonio at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chesnut	"	" " "
12	"	"	25	Yes 1909 Sweden	Brother Lorenzo Cantondi at Camden N.J. 31 Sitzburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—	"	" " Roncone
13	Single	"	25	no	Uncle Vincenzo Zozzi at Northway Box 436 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chesnut	"	Austria Lamoclero
14	"	"	25	"	Brother Bortolo Ravanelli at Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	" " Cis
15	"	"	25	"	Brother Luigi Zadra at Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black	"	" " Cis
16	Single	"	25	"	Uncle Amabile Ebli at Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chesnut	"	" " Cis
17	"	"	25	U S Citizen	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 27 - 1897				
18	Single	"	25	no	Father Marko Gersic Box 913 at Joliett Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Colored	Brown	"	Austria Businjgrad
19	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Thal Jannie Glucal 113 at Bellman Ave -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	"	" " Buckza
20	Single	"	25	Yes 1907 Joliett Ill	Friend Andrej Rhodes 378 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Light Blue	"	" " Bundinjarad
21	"	"	25	no	21 - Benkin Joff Braddock Pa											
22	Single	"	25	"	Friend Anatt Cernerseh R.F.D. 1 Box 11 - King Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" " Novaskiffa
23	"	"	25	"	Cousin Frank Jaronek at Theborgian Wis - Avenue 933 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light Blue	"	" " "
24	Single	"	25	Yes 1906 Black Diamond Wash -	Brother Joliam Lake Indiana Avenue 933 - Theborgian Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chesnut	"	" " "
25	"	"	25	no	Brother in law Frank Bezorsek Red 34 300 - Milwaukee Wis -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Light Blue	"	" " "
26	"	"	25	"	Cousin Johan Jacque 200 Maple St. Catt Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" " Praporhof
27	Single	"	25	Yes 1906 Milwaukee	Friend Anatt Cernerseh R.F.D. 2 N.J. Box 11 King Co Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" " Novaskiffa
28	"	"	25	no	Brother in law Frank Bezorsek Red Wheel 300 - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	" " "
29	"	"	25	"	Cousin Josef Gold Heilwood 93 Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—	"	" " Gornjigrad
30	"	"	28	"	Father Matthaus Homore 1142 S. Market St. Ellwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown Gray	"	" " Mala Lopasica
					Cousin Johan Rydel Box 3 Camp 3 at Richwood W.Va.							5 4	"	Chestnut	"	" " Petschitsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chiaplale 2nd officer, of the 1/1 "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 ?

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as a Scotchman, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. No intended residence of one year should be considered permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (yes or no) and the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (the United States meaning) and also the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition, mental and physical).—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Logar	Karl	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hotederica	Father Johann Logar at Hotederica 20 - austria -	Ill	Richwood
2	Novak	Jakob	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unt. Urem	Father Jakob Novak at Unt Urem 25. austria	Colo	Timnidad
3	Omers	Anton	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirklach	Father Andreas Omers at Zirkle 56 Obertpram - austria	minn	Ely
4	Turk	Franz	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malniker	Wife Marya Turk at Oberlaibach 240 - austria	Wisc.	Kenosha
5	Podgornik	Matand	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlaibach	Wife Franciska Podgornik at Oberlaibach austria	Marg	Cumberland
6	Rupnik	Franz	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalce	Wife anna Rupnik at Kalce 40 Gondras austria	Ill	De Kalb
7	Figor	Josef	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavina	Wife anna Figar at Slavina 18 Lretzrank - austria	Col	Somerset
8	Skubic	Anton	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalce	Father Jakob Skubic at Kalce nº 10 S. Vidja - austria	minn	Eveleth
9	Nose	Johann	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neuburg	Wife Francia Nose at Repce 8 Krebje - austria -	ohio	Cleveland
10	Flis	Franc	27		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Smaver	Wife maria Flis Smaver 22 Wisc	Shebaygan	
11	Klancar	Martin	19		m s	7-11-5298 1/5/39	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanjselo	Father Mathias Klancar at Ivanjselo 4 S. Rakek.	ohio	Cleveland
12	Zupancic	Johann	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradenca	Father Jakob Zupancic at Bradenca austria	ohio	Collinwood
13	Umbergar	Josef	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubna	Father Anton Umbergar at Zubna 13 - austria -		
14	Jannik	Alois	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debce	Father Mateg Jannik at Debce 3 - St Martin austria	Pa	Forest City
15	Koslevcar	Johann	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaticina	Mother Maria Koshlevcar at Zaticina 33 - austria -	Colo	Pueblo
16	Sajatovic	Jozo	34		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irene at Zaticina - Austria -	ohio	Cleveland
17	Grgic	Mijo	35		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sojsije	Wife Grgic Tanja at Sojsije austria -	N Y	Buffalo
18	Crnkovic	Mirko	18		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Krivac	Father Petar Crnkovic at Krivac 3 austria -	Pa	Edenborn
19	Jelic	Emile	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medica	Father, Golub Jelic at Medjuce - austria -	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	Grgic	Jozo	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sojsije	Wife Grgic Jana at Sojsije Ludvigrt austria -	N Y	Buffalo
21	Zejcek	Djuro	16		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hana Zejcek at Sojsije - austria -	"	"
22	Saulic	Mirko	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medjuce	Father Ivan Saulic at Medjuce austria -	ohio	Canal
23	Grgic	Jozo	42			"	no	no	"			Sojsije	Wife Grgic Marya at Sojsije - austria -	N Y	Buffalo
24	Crnkovic	Vejo	11		m s				"			Lapsuce	Wife Crnkovic Nasa at Lapsuce - Sojsije - austria -		Milwaukee
25	Meler	Jozko	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morakra	Father Franz Meler at Morakra - austria -	ohio	Canal
26	Beznik	Steve	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sojsije	Wife Marta Beznik at Sojsije austria -	N Y	Buffalo
27	Lisetic	Ivan	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabsuce	Wife Lisetic Theresia at Kapsuce - austria -	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Crnkovic	Lukas	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hana Crnkovic at Kapsuce - austria -	"	"
29	Stankovic	Djuro	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julka Stankovic at Kapsuce - austria -	"	"
30	Stanojevic	Domenico	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomisa	Father Stanojevic Mare at Lomisa - Austria -	Ill	Chicago

SERPOLET
DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—11355

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by himself or herself, or another person or corporation, or in possession of sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or assisted by any other person or corporation, or by the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no			Friend Johann Rudolf, Box 3 Camp 35 - Richwood W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored	Chesnut	none	Austria	Hotederscca
2	"	"	25	"			Friend Cyriak Zuranicka at Trinidad Colo. 432 W. main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Unt Urem
3	"	Brother	25	"			Brother John Cimers at Elk mnn Box 175.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Zirkbach
4	"	Brother in law	25	"			Brother in law Modrijan Kenaka 372 - Orange Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Oberlaibach
5	"	himself	25	Yes	1906	Germania W. Va.	Friend Johann Primazic at Germania W. Va. Box 61 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no			Uncle Antone Matajec at DeKalb Ill. 1142 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Laitsch
7	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Somerset Col.	Friend Josef Cedare at Somerset Colo. Box 35 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Slavinec
8	"	"	25	no			Uncle Bernard Skubic at Crelett mnn - Box 318 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	"	"	Kulec
9	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Mesoburg Cleveland	Friend Alesnik Frank at Cleveland Ohio - Marbel Avenue 8103 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Repce
10	"	"	25	no			Cousin Mervar Frank at Duboyjan Wisc - 515 N. Walker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Oslove
11	"	"	25	"			Brother in law John Udovic at Cleveland Ohio E. 55th St 1276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Franjesela
12	"	"	25	"			Friend Frank Hubar at Collinwood St. 5523 E Collins.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Breskene
13	"	"	25	"			Friend Frank Hubar at Collinwood Ohio 5523 E. Collins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hubna
14	"	Brother in law	25	"			Brother in law Alois Niklavcic Jorett City Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	Lebce
15	"	himself	25	no			Brother Franz Kozlevcar Moffat St. 501 at Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Zatrelne
16	"	"	25	"			Friend at Cleveland Ohio - John Hubbip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	"
17	"	"	18	"			Friend Paco Rastija 221 Fillmore Avenue at Tonawanda -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-	"	"	Josipe Krivne
18	"	"	25	"			Brother Anton Crikovic at Edenborn Pa. Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Gray	"	"	
19	"	"	20	"			Friend Kosta Vuic at Milwaukee Wisc - Kinnikinnic St. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Blue	"	"	Medvice
20	"	"	20	"			Friend Jaga Rastija St. N. 12 Fell Mount N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Josipe
21	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Tonawanda N.Y.	Friend Marko Rastija 221 Fillmore St. at Tonawanda Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	no			Friend Vuco Vracaric Bortze at Farah Ohio -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	Medvice
23	"	"	18	"			Friend Jaga Rastija Avenue N. 12 Fell Mount - N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-	"	"	Josipe
24	"	"	18	no			Friend Matajec Misko at Milwaukee Wisc - 7 Street 99 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Kapsuice
25	"	"	20	no			Friend Vuco Vracarie at Farah Ohio Box 30 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light "	"	"	Mevoka
26	"	"	20	"			Friend Joze Marcanic at Tonawanda Street 221 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chesnut	"	"	Josipe
27	"	"	20	"			Brother in law Jaga Matija National Avenue St. 51-52 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Kapunce
28	"	"	20	"			Friend Misko Matajec at Milwaukee Wisc - 7 Street 99 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"			Friend Ignaz Lustig at Milwaukee Wisconsin - 7 St. 99 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			Friend Mr. Jean Zurich 22 - 20 - 22 - 22 - Wentworth - Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	Lemuda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Christ 2nd Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19?

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and, on the contrary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An Alsatian who is basically German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as distinct from Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia, and to any admixture of blood of the African Negro, which should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy which comprises the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for one year constitutes a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be presumed to have made the United States their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend, gives name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence, not the final destination. Write the full name of the State or Territory of intended permanent residence. Do not enter mere temporary stopping place. The purpose is to ascertain the number destined to each part of the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state the name, relationship, and address of relative or friend.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long and when?*).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state by whom, cause for which, and when such institutional custody was had.

Column 15 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should give its exact meaning as stated by alien. Mere belief in polygamy should be stated as a belief, and not as a practice. Mere belief in polygamy does not come within the law.

Column 16 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state the exact nature of the contract or agreement. The entry in column 16 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state the exact nature of the contract or agreement.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state when, where, the exact length of time and purpose of previous visit.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if less should state the exact amount possessed.

Column 19 (*Whether a ticket through to destination*).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, or by what other person or corporation*).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state by whom the transportation was paid for.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to any interior point, and if so, where?*).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state the exact destination.

Column 22 (*Whether ever a member of the classes excluded by the law, and if so, which one?*).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state the exact cause for exclusion.

Column 23 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause?*).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes (or No) as the case may be, and if Yes should state the exact deformity or crippled condition, and the cause thereof, if known.

The attention of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, is called to the examination of aliens

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jurjevic	Nicolo	38		m	m	Seaman	Yes.	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Comisa	Father, Filip Jurjevic at at Comisa - Austria -	Ill	Chicago
2	Burich	Gerolimo	46		m	m	Labor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Marija Burich at Comisa Austria.	"	"
3	Dorotic 10/11/3	Andrea	27		m	m	"	Yes.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Andrea Dorotic at Comisa Austria.	"	"
4	Buric Krale	Petar	13		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marija Burich at Comisa - Italy -	"	"
5	Orvaj	Matiod	30		m	m	Labor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Opatovac	Wife Anna Orvaj at Opatovac - Hungary -	Pa	West Middlesex
ADMITTED 6	Ori	Martin	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	flo - Szeplak	Brother, Ori Antal at Flo Szeplak - Hungary -	Ohio	Ford Bend
7	Matko	Istvan	39		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikanovci	Mother Juliana Matko at Koromnik - Hungary -	Pa	Sharon
8	Takacs	Gyorgy	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogyoslo	Father, Karoles Pal at Bogyoslo - Hungary -	Ind	Ford Bend
9	Tomacek	Gyuro	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opatovac	Wife Maria Tomacek at Opatovac - Austria Hungary	Pa	West Middlesex
10	Hupka	Jakob	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozsony St Gyorgy	Father, Hupka Jakob at Pozsony St Gyorgy - Hungary	Ohio	Middletown
11	Deutsch	Ferencz	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nemetbuckó	Wife Deutsch Julia at Nemetbuckó - Eisenburg - Hungary.	Pa	Nazareth
12	Deutsch	Kozmos	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Deutsch Florian at Nemetbuckó - Hungary -	"	"
13	Horvath	Franz	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samfalva	Wife Theresia Horvath at Samfalva - Eisenburg - Hungary.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Graf	Paul	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Wife Cecilia Graf at Finkapinyske Eisenburg - Hungary.	"	"
15	Brandstatter	Paul	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csajka	Wife Juliana Brandstatter at Csajka Eisenburg - Hungary -	Pa	Coplay
DEPORTED 16	Petrakovics	Bartolon	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samfalva	Wife Petrakovics Cecilia at Samfalva - Eisenburg - Hungary.	Ill	Chicago
17	Hirnbauer	Johann	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanovci	Father, Michael Hirnbauer at Villanovci Hungary	"	"
18	Deutsch	Ferencz	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetbuckó	Wife Deutsch Agnes at Nemetbuckó - Hungary -	Pa	Nazareth
19	Fetter	Michael	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uffalva	Wife Fetter Aloisia at Uffalva Eisenburg Hungary -	Ill	Chicago
20	Hirnbauer	Michael	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanovci	Father Michael Hirnbauer at Villanovci - Hungary -	"	"
21	Konrad	Gustav	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uihegy	Father, Franz Konrad at Uihegy - Eisenburg - Hungary -	"	"
DEPORTED 22	Fandl	Alois	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetbuckó	Wife Fandl Juliana at Nemetbuckó - Eisenburg - Hungary	Pa	Nazareth
23	Stubits	Franz	17		m	S	"	11-16	3215	10-29	36	"	Linkamiske	Mother, Agatha Stubits at Linkamiske - Eisenburg - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Schranz	Samuel	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanovci	Wife Rosina Schranz at Villanovci - Hungary -	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Gabler	Adolf	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uihegy	Father, Gabler Franz at Uihegy - Eisenburg - Hungary -	"	"
26	Petrakovics	Franz	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabar	Father, Carlon Petrakovics at Szabar - Hungary -	"	"
27	Hubert	Karl	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Pauline Karl at Pinkovar - Hungary -	Pa	Carbondale
28	Miskovics	Ilija	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlok	Wife Maria Petkovics at Hlok - Hungary -	Mich	Detroit
29	Zevcic	Ujuje	45		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsne	Brother, Maly Zevcic at Kovacsno - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Radakonic	Juro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mersic	Mother, Ana Radakonic at Mersic - Hungary -	Ind	Ford Bend

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 25th*, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25 Yes	1903 to Saint Pietro	Friend Josip Marijanu 2314 Wentworth Avenue at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored	Chesnut	none	austria	Croatia
2	"	"	25	Yes 1903 to Tacoma Wash.	Cousin Ivan Burich at Chicago Ill - 24.22.2022 Wentworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 No		Friend Josip Marinin 2314 Wentworth Avenue at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	Uncle Ivan Burich at 24 & 22 Wentworth Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 No		Brother in law Vlado Tokic at West Middletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Cjatorne
6	"	"	12		Cousin Isaiah Boroff to Bend Ind. W Fulton Street 634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Hr Sichlak
7	"	"	20	"	Friend Savac Krnanke at Sharon Pa Philip Street 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lusak
8	Brother	12			Brother Lukezet Sal to Bend Ind. W Fulton Street 634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zeppezlo
9	himself	26 Yes 1907 to Middletown Pa July.			Brother in law Vojin Lakalovic at West Middletown Pa Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cjatorne
10	"	"	20 No		Cousin Koffe Frank Rolling Mill. office at middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Petrovo Selo George
11	"	4	20	"	Brother in law Helenen Kedl at Nazareth Pa 1 R F D Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Zukal
12	"	"	24	"	Brother in law John Boka at Nazaret Pa 1 R F D Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	"
13	"	"	18 Yes 1908 Chicago Ill.		Brother Michael Horvat at Chicago Ill. Ridgway Avenue 1944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Samfalva
14	"	"	22 Yes 1908 Chicago Ill.		Cousin Frank Yuric at Chicago Ill. Wentworth Avenue 4502.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Punkamiske
15	"	"	24 Yes 1902 Chicago Ill.		Cousin Frank Juric at Conlay Pa Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gajska
16	"	"	14 Yes 1908 Chicago Ill.		Brother Anton Petrakovics at Chicago Ill. 2010 - 41 West Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gaba
17	"	"	30 No		Uncle Samuel Thimbauer at Chicago Ill. Noble Street 555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Blue	"	"	Pillamor
18	"	"	30 Yes 1908 Chicago Ill.		Brother in law John Boka at Nazarete Pa Box 74 R F D 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	V. Zukal
19	"	4	22 No		Cousin Frank Ostrvald at 22 Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Mfalva
20	"	"	30	"	Brother Jam Thimbauer at Chicago Ill. Noble Street 50.18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	Pillamor
21	"	"	14	"	Brother Josef Konrad at Chicago Ill. 4950 - 42 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Mfalva
22	"	"	16 Yes 1908 Nazareth Pa		Brother in law Franz Huber at Nazareth Pa 3 R F D Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	V. Zukal
23	"	"	15 Yes 1908 Nazareth Pa		Father Franz Stubik at Chicago Ill. Wentworth Avenue 4952.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Punkamiske
24	"	"	12 No		Brother in law Michael Hutz 44-45 Princeton Avenue at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Pillamor
25	"	"	12		Brother Franz Yablo at Chicago Ill 314 to 318 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Mfalva
26	"	"	20		Brother Anton Petrakovics at Chicago Ill. 2010 - 41 West Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gaba
27	"	"	20 Yes 1908 Sakmont Pa		Brother in law Ivan Bregar at Sakmont Pa 22 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Selo
28	"	"	18 No		Brother in law Adam Gramlone at Detroit Mich. Avenue 11.419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lok
29	"	"	25	"	Friend Frank Perjic at Cleveland Ohio 1264 E. 41 St. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kraline
30	"	"	20 Yes 1908 Sakmont Pa		Brother Adam Gerdakone at Sakmont Pa Indiana. Farmont 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Vrsac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Chaplain 2nd officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of . 19 .

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Stenographers, typewriters, clerks, bookkeepers, etc., should be so described, and not as merchants, unless they are actually engaged in business on their own account.

Laborers, without further description, will be understood to mean those seeking employment for the performance of unskilled labor only.

Persons without occupation should be returned as such.

Servants should be described as domestic servants, cooks, waiters, etc., and not by the general term servant.

Specific trades should be given wherever they can properly be ascertained and are applicable, and the general terms laborer, clerk, etc., should be used only when more specific terms are not known or cannot properly be used.

Where a person has followed two occupations, that one should be returned at which he has worked the longer time.

Where a person has followed two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be returned at which he has earned the more money.

Where a person has followed two occupations for the same length of time and has earned the same amount of money in both, both occupations should be returned.

Persons under 10 years of age, and persons over that age who have no occupation, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). The nationality of each alien should be given in full, as English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Dutch, Belgian, Danish, Hungarian, Bohemian, Austrian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, Pacific Islander, African (black), or other native races.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. The races or peoples of Europe are the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian. The races or peoples of Asia are the Chinese, East Indian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Syrian. The races or peoples of Africa are the Black, Mulatto, Negro, Zulu. The races or peoples of the islands of the Pacific are the Pacific Islander, Polynesian. The races or peoples of the aboriginal inhabitants of America are the American, Mexican, Central American, South American, Indian, Eskimo. Persons belonging to any of the races or peoples not specifically named above should be returned as Other races.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). In the case of aliens coming to the United States, the last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived the longest during the last year or more. The country in which the alien has lived the longest during the last year or more should be returned, even though the alien may have been in the United States during the whole of that year. The country in which the alien has lived the longest during the last year or more should be returned, even though the alien may have been in the United States during the whole of that year.

A blank will be inserted in the manifest for the United States, and the alien will be required to fill it with the name of the State in which he intends to reside.

Aliens will be required to write their names and answer all questions in the English language, if they can do so.

Names will be written in full, and initials will not be permitted.

Column 12 (*Whether a passport was obtained*). The passport referred to in this column is the passport issued by the country of which the alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen, and not a passport issued by any other country.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*). The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The relative referred to may be a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, grandchild, cousin, or other relative. The name and complete address of the relative should be given, including the number of the house and the street in which he resides, if in a city, or the post-office address, if in the country.

Column 14 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what cause*). The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what cause. The cause should be given in full, as for example: Burglary, larceny, murder, arson, rape, assault, robbery, forgery, counterfeiting, kidnaping, abduction, violation of the immigration laws, violation of the contract labor laws, violation of the anarchy laws, violation of the white slave traffic laws, violation of the neutrality laws, violation of the passport laws, violation of the quarantine laws, violation of the health laws, violation of the vaccination laws, violation of the school laws, violation of the child labor laws, violation of the factory laws, violation of the mine laws, violation of the railroad laws, violation of the steamboat laws, violation of the pilotage laws, violation of the harbor laws, violation of the river laws, violation of the canal laws, violation of the lock laws, violation of the dam laws, violation of the bridge laws, violation of the ferry laws, violation of the toll laws, violation of the tax laws, violation of the revenue laws, violation of the customs laws, violation of the navigation laws, violation of the shipping laws, violation of the seamen laws, violation of the passenger laws, violation of the emigrant laws, violation of the immigrant laws, violation of the alien laws, violation of the naturalization laws, violation of the citizenship laws, violation of the election laws, violation of the registration laws, violation of the voting laws, violation of the civil service laws, violation of the pension laws, violation of the bounty laws, violation of the land laws, violation of the timber laws, violation of the mining laws, violation of the water laws, violation of the irrigation laws, violation of the reclamation laws, violation of the forestry laws, violation of the game laws, violation of the fish laws, violation of the oyster laws, violation of the lobster laws, violation of the crab laws, violation of the shrimp laws, violation of the clam laws, violation of the mussel laws, violation of the scallop laws, violation of the abalone laws, violation of the sponge laws, violation of the coral laws, violation of the pearl laws, violation of the shell laws, violation of the bone laws, violation of the ivory laws, violation of the horn laws, violation of the hide laws, violation of the fur laws, violation of the feather laws, violation of the plume laws, violation of the down laws, violation of the wool laws, violation of the cotton laws, violation of the silk laws, violation of the linen laws, violation of the hemp laws, violation of the jute laws, violation of the flax laws, violation of the ramie laws, violation of the sisal laws, violation of the manila laws, violation of the abaca laws, violation of the coir laws, violation of the cocoa laws, violation of the coffee laws, violation of the tea laws, violation of the sugar laws, violation of the molasses laws, violation of the syrup laws, violation of the honey laws, violation of the wax laws, violation of the resin laws, violation of the turpentine laws, violation of the rosin laws, violation of the pitch laws, violation of the tar laws, violation of the oil laws, violation of the petroleum laws, violation of the kerosene laws, violation of the gasoline laws, violation of the naphtha laws, violation of the benzine laws, violation of the alcohol laws, violation of the whiskey laws, violation of the brandy laws, violation of the rum laws, violation of the gin laws, violation of the wine laws, violation of the beer laws, violation of the ale laws, violation of the porter laws, violation of the stout laws, violation of the cider laws, violation of the perry laws, violation of the mead laws, violation of the metheglin laws, violation of the kumiss laws, violation of the koumiss laws, violation of the matzoon laws, violation of the yoghurt laws, violation of the kefir laws, violation of the leben laws, violation of the buttermilk laws, violation of the sour milk laws, violation of the cheese laws, violation of the butter laws, violation of the margarine laws, violation of the oleomargarine laws, violation of the lard laws, violation of the tallow laws, violation of the suet laws, violation of the grease laws, violation of the soap laws, violation of the glycerine laws, violation of the candle laws, violation of the gas laws, violation of the electricity laws, violation of the coal laws, violation of the coke laws, violation of the charcoal laws, violation of the wood laws, violation of the lumber laws, violation of the timber laws, violation of the log laws, violation of the raft laws, violation of the boom laws, violation of the sluice laws, violation of the flume laws, violation of the chute laws, violation of the slide laws, violation of the dam laws, violation of the bridge laws, violation of the ferry laws, violation of the toll laws, violation of the tax laws, violation of the revenue laws, violation of the customs laws, violation of the navigation laws, violation of the shipping laws, violation of the seamen laws, violation of the passenger laws, violation of the emigrant laws, violation of the immigrant laws, violation of the alien laws, violation of the naturalization laws, violation of the citizenship laws, violation of the election laws, violation of the registration laws, violation of the voting laws, violation of the civil service laws, violation of the pension laws, violation of the bounty laws, violation of the land laws, violation of the timber laws, violation of the mining laws, violation of the water laws, violation of the irrigation laws, violation of the reclamation laws, violation of the forestry laws, violation of the game laws, violation of the fish laws, violation of the oyster laws, violation of the lobster laws, violation of the crab laws, violation of the shrimp laws, violation of the clam laws, violation of the mussel laws, violation of the scallop laws, violation of the abalone laws, violation of the sponge laws, violation of the coral laws, violation of the pearl laws, violation of the shell laws, violation of the bone laws, violation of the ivory laws, violation of the horn laws, violation of the hide laws, violation of the fur laws, violation of the feather laws, violation of the plume laws, violation of the down laws, violation of the wool laws, violation of the cotton laws, violation of the silk laws, violation of the linen laws, violation of the hemp laws, violation of the jute laws, violation of the flax laws, violation of the ramie laws, violation of the sisal laws, violation of the manila laws, violation of the abaca laws, violation of the coir laws, violation of the cocoa laws, violation of the coffee laws, violation of the tea laws, violation of the sugar laws, violation of the molasses laws, violation of the syrup laws, violation of the honey laws, violation of the wax laws, violation of the resin laws, violation of the turpentine laws, violation of the rosin laws, violation of the pitch laws, violation of the tar laws, violation of the oil laws, violation of the petroleum laws, violation of the kerosene laws, violation of the gasoline laws, violation of the naphtha laws, violation of the benzine laws, violation of the alcohol laws, violation of the whiskey laws, violation of the brandy laws, violation of the rum laws, violation of the gin laws, violation of the wine laws, violation of the beer laws, violation of the ale laws, violation of the porter laws, violation of the stout laws, violation of the cider laws, violation of the perry laws, violation of the mead laws, violation of the metheglin laws, violation of the kumiss laws, violation of the koumiss laws, violation of the matzoon laws, violation of the yoghurt laws, violation of the kefir laws, violation of the leben laws, violation of the buttermilk laws, violation of the sour milk laws, violation of the cheese laws, violation of the butter laws, violation of the margarine laws, violation of the oleomargarine laws, violation of the lard laws, violation of the tallow laws, violation of the suet laws, violation of the grease laws, violation of the soap laws, violation of the glycerine laws, violation of the candle laws, violation of the gas laws, violation of the electricity laws, violation of the coal laws, violation of the coke laws, violation of the charcoal laws, violation of the wood laws, violation of the lumber laws, violation of the timber laws, violation of the log laws, violation of the raft laws, violation of the boom laws, violation of the sluice laws, violation of the flume laws, violation of the chute laws, violation of the slide laws.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Havre, April 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brunelle	Alberic	18	m	M	Labor.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Canadian-French	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
2	Meraeus	Jules	15	m	M							Notre Dame de Stanbridge	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
3	Bernier	Georges	17	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
4	Lapointe	Joseph	40	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
5	Lafond	Gerard	35	m	M					Slovak		Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
6	Gregorek	Michale	17	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
7	Crepeau	Henri	12	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
8	Lafleur	Ferdinand	28	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
9	Sednik	Stefan	21	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
10	Gadbois	Jean	28	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
11	Pacejna	Nikolas	22	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
12	Mroza	Jakub	28	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
13	Majek	Jerzy	28	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
14	Husk	Karl	20	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
15	Budai	Stefan	25	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
16	Horvath	Istvan	22	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
17	Lemire	Gerard	17	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
18	Gaudet	Louis	21	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
19	Beno	Ferenc	20	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
20	Brun	Edouard	21	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
21	Kasun	Jakob	2	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
22	Eberhardt	Heinrich	23	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
23	Morotkoi	Ivan	21	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
24	Peredo	Juan	13	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
25	Galarno	Giovanni	23	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
26	Bodd	Charles	16	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
27	Maury	Paul	1	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
28	Corbel	Francois	21	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
29	Lebrun	Fred	1	m	M							Stanbridge East	Pierre Brunelle	Mass.	Worcester
30	Mangin														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April 25th* 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— For how long. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Champlain 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing date [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 3 inclusive, containing in number six hundred according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pawnee, Otoe
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre April 14 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Faust	Conrad	29	m	m				U S Citizen	Germany					
2	Cousin	Sr.	27	m	m						Switz				
3	Mattes	Louis	31	m	m						Switz Italian				
4	Meinig	Louis	19	m	s						Scandinavia				
5	Spillers	John Henry	19	m	s										
6	Lebec	Adolphe	30	m	m						Switzerland				
7	Leuthold	Jules	28	m	m						Belgium				
8	Hartmann	Rosalie	24	m	s	Housework					Germany				
9	Zimmermann	Johann	35	m	m	Farmer					Switzerland				
10 REFUSED	Andersen	Anders	[illegible]	m	s	Student									
11	Waldmann	Rosa	25	m	m	Servant					Germany				
12	Mathonian	Charles	4	m	m						Switzerland				
13	Khatchadourian	Hovanes	23	m	s	Carpenter									
14	Mikelian	Levon	27	m	s	Merchant									
15	Mesrobian	Mesrob	17	m	s	Student									
16 DEBARRED	Schmidt	Wilhelmine	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]									
17	Gabrielian	Marsoob	35	m	m	Merchant									
18	Mesropian	Hasso	11	m	s	Servant									
19	Simonian	Stepan	21	m	m	Cook					Russia				
20	[illegible]		26	m	m	Carpenter									
21	Vo Kirchner	Victor	17	m	s	Laborer									
22	Manoogian	Kabar	20	m	m	Merchant									
23	Gotheyarian	Arshag	25	m	m						Turkey				
24	Semerdjian	Vahram	30	m	m	Merchant									
25	Kazandjian	Krikor	19	m	s	Laborer									
26	Voskerichian	Levon	19	m	s	Student					Persia				
27	Janajian	Nishan	27	m	m	Merchant					Turkey				
28	Ephremian	Hagop	25	m	m	Merchant									
29	Tatarian	Andon	21	m	s	Farmer									
30	Mardigian	Dr.													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 26th 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Cabinetmaker	No	No	No								
2	"	Wife	"	Yes 1907	Husband Mr. Sandy Edward Baker 4 Fontaine Crescent Bradford County Yorks England	"	"	"								
3	"	Himself	"	No		"	"	"								
4	"	"	No	No		"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
7	"	"	25	" Stillman's		"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a contract laborer, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO". sailing Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Polish (Russian)
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
German	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian	Slovenian
Japanese	Spanish
Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Magyar	Syrian
Mexican	Turkish
Negro	Welsh
Polish	West Indian

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 1 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tellalian	[illegible]	26	m	m	Merchant	Y	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Tojarian	[illegible]	24	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kirkorian	Mihran	20	m	m								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Hajanian	[illegible]	33	m	m	[illegible]				Syrian			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Chimakian	Bedros	38	m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Iranian	Hagop	28	m	d	Shoemaker							[illegible]		
7	Hanna	Edward	32	m	m	Laborer				Syrian			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Arab	Amin	16	Mos									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Lida	Nelum	30	m	m								[illegible]		
10	Ameen	Joseph	20	m	s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Hanna Ben	Henry	22	m	s	Farmer							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kamel	Salem	17	m	s	Laborer							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Ojanian	Abrahim	20	m	s	Student							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Tafi	Hasso	40	m	m	Merchant							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Manassa	Emil	18	m	s	Tailor							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Serjoian	Sam	4	m	s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ali	Abraham	30	m	m	Merchant							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Chesley	Emily	21	m	d	Housework							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Mansour	Farid	22	m	d	Painter							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Farhat	[illegible]	42	m	d	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Fisher	Ralph	19	m	s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Simon	20	m	m	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Steiman	Meyer	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Fawaz	[illegible]	20	m	m	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Kalil	Nasser	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Melhem	Tanous	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Makhoul	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Hamad	Mohamed	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Youssef	Kalil	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Kleiman	Wolf	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S.C. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
9/17698 (203) 8.19.40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence in the United States, except persons in transit through the United States. Every question must be answered as to each person. If any question is not applicable to any person, a line should be drawn in front of the proper column.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 23-th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	No	himself	25	no	Brother-in-law Avshak Yakubian, [illegible]											Russia
2	no		26		[illegible]											
3			20	no	[illegible]											
4			46		[illegible]											
5			20		[illegible]											
6			20		[illegible]											
7			27	No 1905 Willes Barre	[illegible]											
8			25	no	[illegible]											
9			45	no Allegata	[illegible]											
10			30	no	[illegible]											
11	no		12	no	[illegible]											
12	no		25		[illegible]											
13			40	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14			180	no Allegiance	[illegible]											
15			25	no	[illegible]											
16			21		[illegible]											
17			43		[illegible]											
18			50	no Brunswick	[illegible]											
19	yes		42	no	[illegible]											
20	no		60	no Allegan	[illegible]											
21	no	specific	20	no	[illegible]											
22	no	immed	60	no	[illegible]											
23			20		[illegible]											
24			20		[illegible]											
25			20		[illegible]											
26	yes		2	yes no Allegan	[illegible]											
27	no		20	no	[illegible]											
28			45	no no	[illegible]											
29	yes		20	no	[illegible]											
30	no		40		[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jonelus Thorpstad 2nd Offr. of the S/S **"CHICAGO"** from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO" sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Liberian	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 1st, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Males ♂ Females ♀	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Chaar	Elman	40	m	♂	carpenter	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Emsah	Father Nehle Chaar	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Chaar	Warned	28	m	♂	carpenter	no	no					Father Nehle Chaar		
3	Georgieff	Stefko	20	m	♂	farmer						Uskub	Father Georgi Georgieff		
4	Goldstein	Louis	14	m	♂	child			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Focsani	mother Goldstein	N.Y.	
5	Lebersohl	Israel	32	m	♂	Merchant			Russia				Parents		
6	Leonopoulos	Nicolas	28	m	♂	merchant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morfi	Wife Angeliki Leonopoulos	N.Y.	Chicago
7	Loukanos	Constantinos	29	m	♂								at Thebes - Greece		
8	Papadatos	Economides	17	m	♂							Schiatoni	Father Nicolaos Papadatos		
9	Papazachariou	Thaddeus	25	m	♂	farmer						Greece	at Levadeon - Greece		
10	Pattikas	Christos	20	m	♂	grocer						Thebes	Father Anghel Pattikas at Thebes - Greece	PA	Philadelphia
11	Christopoulos	Theodore	21	m	♂	confectioner						Tripoli	Wife Georgantha Christopoulos at Tripoli - Greece	N.Y.	Chicago
12	Kalofonos	Dimitrios	17	m	♂	laborer							Mother Georgantha Kalofonos at Thebes - Greece		
13	Cocchini	Cesare	25	m	♂		22-85232		Italian	Italy	Italy	Pizzoferrato	Mother Edmondetti married at	N.Y.	Akron
14	Cambarano	Mario	21	m	♂		11-33084	11/16/12				Cerignola	Father, [illegible] Cambarano at		
15	Greci	Giuseppe	19	m	♂							Terracina	Mother Greci Adelaide [illegible]	Mass	Boston
16	Simonetti	Angelo	16	m	♂							Lucca	Father Giovanni Simonetti at	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Pasquali	Giorgio	22	m	♂	Labourer						Italy	Married Pasquali Giuseppe at	N.Y.	New York City
18	Greco	Pietro	21	m	♂	Labourer						Calabria	at Isola di Capo Rizzuto - Italy		
19	Greco	Carolina	6	f	♂								Father Pietro Greci Rizzuto at		
20	Colonna	Maria	19	f	♂								Father Giovanni Colonna at		
21	Trissolini	Maria	17	f	♂								Father Nicola Trissolini at Catanzaro - Province Italy	N.Y.	
22	Valle	Filippo	21	m	♂							San Severo	Father Pasquale Valle at	N.Y.	New York City
23	Rossi	Costantino	12	m	♂							Pitigliano	Father Luigi Rossi at	N.Y.	New York City
24	Fredianni	Alfredo	10	m	♂								Pitigliano - Grosseto - Italy		
25	Ballico Morandi	Vittoria	21	f	♂							Marino	Father Ferdinando Fredianni at	Penn	Pittsburg
26	Magliani	Annabel	17	f	♂							Roccabettelmano	Father Battista Morandi at		
27	Bonari	Elvira										Cassano	Father Magliani Giuseppe at		
28	Latti	Lotta										Bedford	Father Bonari at		
29	Branchi	Ferdinando	20	m	♂		2-967200 - 3/24/12					Lucchesana	Father Latti at	Mass	Fallriver
30	Cecchini	Dimitri	20	m	♂							Mercato	Father Branchi at	N.Y.	New York City
													Father Cecchini at	N.Y.	Utica

* An intended permanent residence in the United States implies a purpose to become a citizen. Date of naturalization and name of court should be given.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 25th* 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1		Yourself	16	no	Georgy Henry Haidey, 25	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	black	none	Turkey Russia
2			25		Washington Street at Nineteenth ave							5				
3			25		Friend Fannie Goldenberg same							5	5	chestnut		Russia
4		Father	41	yes	100 Manhattan							5	9	brown		Russia
5		himself	19	no	Boy 18th Newyork city							5	1	black	Scar on forehead	Roumania
6			25	yes	Father Godfrey Michel 201 East 12th Street Newyork							5	7	chestnut		Austria
7			25	no	Cousin Jacob Steiner at New York 201 East Broadway							5	7	chestnut		Austria
8			25		Friend Simon Kaganlatz 1320 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2	black		Russia
9			20		Friend Nikolai Kazanlatz 1320 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5				Russia
10			20	no	Brother Max Kaganlatz 1320 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2	light chestnut		Russia
11			44	yes	Father Simon Kaganlatz 1320 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2	brown		Russia
12			2	no	Brother Isaac Kaganlatz 1320 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	7	black		Russia
13		Herself	25		Friend Michelly Goldman at Chicago Ill							5	11	chestnut brown		Russia Poland
14			25	no	Brother in law Hyman Goldman at 20 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2			Russia
15			25		Brother Isaac Goldman at 20 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2	chestnut		Russia
16		Brother	30		Brother Hyman Goldman at 20 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2	light brown		Russia
17		himself	20	yes	Father Raphael Rosa at New York at 228 Bleecker Street							5	1	chestnut		Galicia
18			20	no	Uncle Jacob Rosa at New York city Rockwell St N.							5	-	black		Galicia
19			25		Cousin Vincenzo Rosa Bleecker Street 228 New York							5	-	chestnut		
20			50	no	Uncle Abraham Hamerstein at 201 New York							5	2	chestnut		Austria Hungary
21			25	no	Cousin Sarra Rosen at Newark Mass 211							5	2	dark chestnut		Austria Russia
22			30	no	Cousin Rosa Rosa at New York 228 Bleecker Street 213 West							5	7	chestnut		Philadelphia
23			20	no	Uncle Jacob Rosa at New York city 213 W. 28 Street							-	-	-		
24		Uncle	26	no	Uncle Morris Rosenzweig 201 East Broadway New York							-	6	-		Russia
25		husband	22	no	Husband Jacob Kaganlatz 1320 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	1	-		Galicia
26		himself	31	no	Brother Isaac Goldman at 20 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	1	-		Russia
27			25		Brother Hyman Goldman at 20 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	-	-		Russia
28			30	no	Brother Jacob Rosa at New York 228 Bleecker Street							5	-	-		Russia
29			25		Brother Abraham Hamerstein at New York 201 East							5	-	-		Russia
30			25		Brother Morris Rosenzweig at New York 201 East Broadway							5	1	-		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josiah Claypool 1st officer, of the s/s "CHICAGO" from Hava... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number six, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Welsh
Lapp	West Indian

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, April 15th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Barzini	Luigia	19		F	S					Italian		Col.			
2	Fraschi	Filomena	41		F								Mercerino			
3	Ferrari	Maria	15		F								Cavaran			
4	Kaschi	Luigia	21		F	M	domestic						Piemonte			
5	Varbella	Caterina	19		F		housework									
6	Bonelli	Giuseppa	17		F											
7	Sturgno	Emilia	23		F								Lombardia			
8	Antonelli	Teresa	25		F	M	housework						Valle d'Aosta			
9	Ramirone	Maria	17		F	S	housework						France			
10	Fraschi	Maddalena	17		F	S							Piemonte			
11	Beccarelli	Angela	43		F	M							Lombardia			
12	Beccarelli	Maria	15		F	S										
13	Bacelle	Catherine	21		F	M	housework						Piemonte			
14	Marchini	Giovanna	18		F	S	housework						Piemonte			
15	Cuaglio	Carolina	22		F	S	housework						Torino			
16	Bolognese	Felicita	23		F	S							Turbigo			
17	Gnachini	Mariana	28		F	M	housework						Piemonte			
18	Castellano	Bertelli Teresa	22		F	M	housework						Piemonte			
19	Ferrari	Maria	17		F	S	housework						Valle d'Aosta			
20	Cornale	Antonio	25		M	S							Piemonte			
21	Vair	Sabina di	21		F	M	housework						Piemonte			
22	Mine	Antonia	22		F	S	housework						Piemonte			
23	Genero	Antonietta	21		F	M	housework						Piemonte			
24	Genero	Domenico	1		M											
25	Bregante	Rosa	21		F	S	2 718388 4341						Italy			
26	Maglia alias	Maria	21		F								Piemonte			
27	Ferrari	Erminia	21		F								Valle d'Aosta			
28	Bracco	Maddalena	28		F	M	housework						Piemonte			
29	Bracco	Maria	4		F											
30	Rolando	Felicita	23		F											

1-366972-7-22-41

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Length of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	Yes	himself	16 Cents		Brother Pasquale Giovanni 24 Grand Street New York city	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 2	Medium	Brown	Black	Italy
2		himself	25													
3			8		Brother Saverio Marcello at Newyork city											
4	"	husband	25													
5		himself	25		Uniting Street 54 New Britain Conn. Cousin Grand Family								Dark			
6	"	"	25		Dattolo Box 121 Kensington Conn. Cousin Pola Giorgio							5 3	Light Chestnut			
7			25	1913 Milwaukee	Main Street New Britain Conn. Cousin Moreno Angela							5 2	Chestnut			Bergolano
8	"		25	No	231 E. 114 Street New York city Cousin Cardone Gaetano							5 3	Chestnut			Stato d'Italia
9	"		25		Box 91 Wilmerding Pa. Sister Zamboni Virginia							5 1	—			Trieste
10			25		Uniting Street 54 New Britain Conn. Cousin Biagio Guglielmo							5 5	—			Padova
11	"		25	No	New York city 39 East 106th Street Cousin Colla Angela at							5	—			Bergamo
12			25		New York city Cousin Colla Angela at							5	—			
13	"	"	25	"	New York city Cousin Zanchi Alberga							5	—			Chiavenna
14			25	No	North Conway New York city Sister Spiandorini Maria							5 2	—			Carrobbio
15		Sister	25		324 E. 67th Street New York city Sister Casalotti Emilia											Lecco
16	"	himself	25		Solvay Syr. Box 23. Friend Bertoja Guido at							5 2	—			Cividale
17	"	husband	30		Louis Nic. Near 87 Ave. New York city Cousin Capanna Gaetano							5 5	—			Florence
18		himself	20		at Calumet Mich. Box 24-52. Cousin Calligaro Pietro							5	—			Pederobba
19		Father	25		Conway Conn. Box 122 - Cousin Zagatti Guido at							5 2	Light Chestnut			Cividale
20	"	himself	30		New York city Grand Street 54 - Friend Reggio Bernardo at							5	Dark Chestnut			Parma
21	"	himself	30		Solvay city N.Y. Box 241 - Cousin Fratta Antonio							5	Light			Udine
22	"		30		Calumet Mich. Box 112 - Uncle Pasqualetto Giuseppe at							5 2	Chestnut			Treviso
23	"	"	19	Yes Chicago	Fort Conway Conn. Box 210 - Sister Cappia Raffaela							5	Dark Chestnut			Capo d'Istria
24	"		30	No	Pompeiana N.Y. Box 11 Township of Nassau Rensselaer Co. N.Y.							5	Chestnut			Udine
25	Yes		25		Brother Bonaguri Girolamo 249 East 11th Street New York city							5	—			Bergamo
26			30	"	Cousin Bagni Giacomo at Brooklyn Avenue Box 17 -							5	Chestnut Brown			Bergamo
27	"		30	No	Solon Springs Douglas Co. Wis. Friend Bonetti Luigi at							5	Chestnut			Bergamo
28	"	husband	25	No	Solon Springs Douglas Co. Wis. Box 125. Cousin Zanoni Giovanni at							5 2	Chestnut			Valtellina
29	"	Father			Solon Springs Douglas Co. Wis. Box 125. Friend Zanoni Giovanni at											Sondrio
30	"	himself	30	No	Solon Springs Douglas Co. Wis. Friend Scarpa Giovanni at											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer, of the U.S. **"CHICAGO"** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 1[illegible] 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		Race or People
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Martinelli Pietro at Milwaukee Wis. 307 Bishop St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		chestnut		none	Italy
2	"	"	No		Brother, Martinelli Pietro at Milwaukee Wis. 307 Bishop Street							5	2	Chestnut			
3		Herself	25	No, but has friends	Brother, Fernandez Estanislao Broadway 355 - Ft. & B. St. New York							5	2				Mulatto
4		"	25	No	Sister, Galletti Rosa at New York city, Roosevelt St. 58							5					Portuguese
5			25		Brother, Placido Domenico at Alto Pe (Mercato Sannitico)							5	2				Italian
6		"	25		Brother, Luigi Zuga at Newburgh city, Broadway 58							5	1				Italian
7					Son, Nicola Zuccio at Seattle, Wash.							5	5	Gray, Chestnut			Portuguese
8			25		Sister, Perletti Margherita at Newburgh, Roosevelt St. 3							5	2	Chestnut			Italian
9		Husband	28	No, but has friends	Husband, Lana Nazzareno Ferguson Ship, 53 Street, Chicago Ill.							5	2				Austro-Hungarian
10		Father	22	No	Brother, Bertini Luigi at Rochester, N.Y. York 320 Platt St.							5	7				Russian
11		Country	25		Cousin, Agostino Mangano at Utica, N.Y. 320 Elmore Street							5	2	Chestnut			Malta Maltese
12		Herself	20		Son, Fontanazza Francesco at New York, N.Y. 20 West 107 St.							5	2	Gray, Brown			Germany
13		"	3		Sister, Rocca Carolina at Newfork city, Roosevelt St.							5	1	Chestnut			Italian
14		"	25	No	Husband, Zuckerberg Jacob at Detroit, Mich. 148 Lelan St.							5	2				Polish Russian
15		"	25		Aunt, Maria Scame							5				Toronto	Canada — English
16		"	20	No	Brother, Noel de Estevenes							5					Belgium
17		"	25	No	Brother, Lafontaine at Lowell, Mass. 695 Merrimack							5	2	Brown		Indian	French Canada
18		"	25		Brother, Luigi Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5		Chestnut			S. Italy
19		"	20		Brother, Jean Pfleiderer at Jamestown, N.Y. 520 Second							5	2	Light Brown			Holland
20		"	25		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	2	Brown			Russian
21		Brother-in-law	26		Brother-in-law, Luigi Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5		Dark Brown			Roumania
22		Friend	25		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	2	Dark Brown			Italian
23		Himself	25		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	2	Brown			Italian
24		Brother-in-law	25		Brother-in-law, Luigi Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	2	Light Brown			Russian
25		Sister	25		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	1	Brown			Roumania
26		"	27		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	5	Brown			Russian
27		Father	25		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5		Dark Brown			Austro-Hungarian
28		Himself	20	No	Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5	2	Light Brown			Austro-Hungarian
29			18		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5		Brown			
30			19		Brother, Pietro Zuccio at Seattle, Wash. 1915 Nord 14th St.							5		Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jonathan Thorpe 1st Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty (60) in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Ernst, Surgeon of the S. "CHICAGO" sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Ernst, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" sailing thence to ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moldau
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian French	Norwegian
Cuban	Pawnee
Dalmatian	Peruvian
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian (Roumanian)
Finnish	Russian (Great Russian)
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish American
	Swedish
	Swiss
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* Havre *. . . . . April 15th* . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Bohefesti	Katarina	2											
2	Ekhard	Susanna	19											
3	[illegible]	Maria	20											
4	Linkowski	Julia	25											
5	Kassanics	Alexander	12											
6	Horvath	Maria	17											
7	Bucsko	Johanna	21											
8	Novakovic	[illegible]	17											
9	Stojanovic	[illegible]	26											
10	Andelek	Elisabeth	17											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17											
13	Schwarz	[illegible]	11											
14	Kuszal	[illegible]	17											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											
16	Nemeth	[illegible]	1											
17	Mandel	[illegible]	X											
18	Abrell	[illegible]	1											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22														
23	Cecchi	[illegible]												
24	"	[illegible]	17											
25	Serrato	Nicolamo	27											
26	"	Caroline	17											
27	Ventura	[illegible]												
28	"	Alexandro	2											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	Serra	[illegible]												

2-330885-1/23/41

2-947735-1/7/42

1-361156-4/[illegible]/41

1-272703

1-357498-5-17-41

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *August 25th* 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Last period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth
1			15													
2			20													
3			10													
4			20													
5			20													
6			21													
7			20													
8			10													
9																
10			12													
11			21													
12			22													
13			10													
14			10													
15			10													
16			25													
17			20													
18			25													
19			20													
20			20													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jordan Chrysler 2nd officer, of the U.S. "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre [illegible] 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Rotelli	Alessandro	22		m s	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]	11		s	Children									
ADMITTED 3		Nicola	13		s	-									
4	Rotelli	Giuseppe	7		s										
5		[illegible]	11		s	[illegible]									
6		Michelangelo	1	2	s										
7		[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	1	2											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	8												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	11												
13		[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]													
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]													
24		[illegible]													
25		[illegible]													
26		[illegible]													
27		[illegible]													
28	Rotelli	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]													

22-81664-5/1/11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	Yes	himself	$	Yes	New York	Wife cousin Maria at New York city 338 West 11th St.	No	No	No	Liverpool	No	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Catalonia
2	"	father	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
3												- -					
4	"	herself	$25	Yes	Milwaukee 1910	husband Fedelle Savino 270 Milwaukee St. at Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		right gray			Piedmont
5	"	Mother	"	No		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		brown			
6						"						- -		right brow			
7												- -		blue			
8												- -					
9	"	husband	$50	no		husband Yamba Tamaki at Newport R. I. 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		chestnut			Montalto
10	"	father	"	"		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	- -					
11	"	herself	$25	no		husband Charles Lingo at Reno Nevada Box	"	"	"	"	"	5 0					Bergamo
12	"	mother	"	"		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 2					
13												- -					
14	"	herself	$	No	Boston	husband Matteo Barsotti at	"	"	"	"	"	5 3					
15	"	mother	60	no		Italy - 12 St. Street	"	"	"	"	"	- -					
16	"	husband	30	"		husband Barbara Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5					Catania
17	"	father	?	"		William Street at Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	- -					
18	"	himself	60	no		cousin Guglielmo Remia	"	"	"	"	"	5 2					Sicily
19	"	husband	"	"		Roosevelt Street 11 at Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 1					
20	"	himself	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		brown black			Villa Rosa
21	"					"						- 1					
22	"	himself	30	no	Quebec	husband Angelo Caffi	"	"	"	"	"	5		chestnut			Bracciano
23	"	Mother	2	Born U.S.		New York at 224 E. 2 St.											New York
24						Italy											
25												- -					
26												- -					
27												- -					
28	"	herself	50	no		husband Vincenzo Campiello at Toronto Canada Box	"	"	"	"	"	5 2				Italy	Venice
29	"	Mother				"											
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief [illegible] Officer, of the U. S. S. **"CHICAGO"** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Everett, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser Seneca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latin American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 M. S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from Havre* *[illegible]* 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m. laborer				Italian					
2	"	[illegible]	30		f	married									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	[illegible]									
4	"	[illegible]	1		f	child									
5		[illegible]	6		f	child									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	"	[illegible]	32		f	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	"	[illegible]	19		f	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	"	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]									
13	"	[illegible]	11		f	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f	[illegible]									
15		[illegible]	5		f	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]									
18		[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	"		1		m										
21	"	[illegible]	1		m										
22		[illegible]	1		f										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]									
24		[illegible]	1		f	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	"	[illegible]	11		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	[illegible]									
28	"	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	"	[illegible]	23		f	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

2-420176 7/4/41
2-427188-1/2/41
2-997883

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1913

No. on List	13 Name	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of previous visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29	30
1	himself	Yes	himself	$60	Yes Not NewYork	coming Babetti Margherita at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	blond	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cook
2	husband	"	-	-	"	Haverhill Mass Roosevelt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	himself	"	himself	50	no	husband Bassani Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	wife	"	"	"	"	at Centerville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	himself	"	himself	25	Yes	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Farmer
7	husband	"	"	no	"	Brother in law Crocci Francesco at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	himself	"	himself	25	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Castelli Raffaele
9	husband	"	"	no	"	at com	Sister Castelli Giuseppe at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	himself	"	himself	30	Yes	New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11	husband	"	"	no	"	Canada	Friend Mazzano Riccardo at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
12	himself	"	himself	25	no		Brady Bridge Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
13	husband	"	"	"	"		cousin Pagnelli Guelfo at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
14	himself	"	himself	25	Yes	Canada	Duncan B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
15	husband	"	"	no	"		cousin Eugenio Spagnuolo at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
16	himself	"	himself	50	no		Chicago Ill. Commercial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	wife	"	"	"	"		husband Nardo Battista at	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
18							Hazelton Pa. 208 Wyoming Ave.											
19	himself	"	himself	50	Yes	Mexico	husband Zanelli Pietro at	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Farmer
20	wife	"	"	no	"	with	Uniontown Pa. 50 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"					father	father											
22	"																	
23	himself	"	himself	50	Yes	Argentina	Friend Lorenzo Antonio at	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Olive	"	"	Farmer
24	husband	"	"	2	"		Brady Bridge Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	himself	"	himself	25			Friend Mazzano Riccardo at	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	"	"	Cobbler
26				2			Brady Bridge Ont. Canada											
27	himself	"	himself	50	no		Angelus Luigi Luigi at	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Medium Dark	"	"	Shoemaker
28	wife	"	"	"	"		Paterson N.J. 60 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montana
29	himself	"	himself	50	no		Angelus Luigi Luigi at	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark	"	"	Farmer
30	wife	"	"	no	"		Paterson N.J. 60 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Theyskens 2e officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (—) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Smith, Surgeon of the "S.S. CHICAGO" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch, Highland, Lowland, Scotch-Irish
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre ctbre 1[illegible] 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Marbelle	Leandrina	21	f	m	domestique			Italie	Italien	Italie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Ida	11	f	s	[illegible]									
3	"	Edoarda	2	f	s	[illegible]									
4	Albanese	Francesco	21	m	m	[illegible]									
5	"	Caterina	19	f	m	[illegible]									
6	DeRiso	Luigia	15	f	s	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	"	Giuseppe	12	f	s	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	"	Ernesto	12	m	s	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	"	Giovanni	7	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Cavalli	Pietro	2	m	m	[illegible]									
11	"	[illegible]	28	f	m	[illegible]									
12	"	Daniel	0	m	s	[illegible]							Italie		
13	"	Paolo	2	m	s										
14	Capecci	Nicola	25	m	m	[illegible]									
15	"	Lucchina	2	f	s	[illegible]									
16	Capecci	Paolo	0	m	s	[illegible]									
17									C-86036 1/19/40						
18	Fabbri	[illegible]	2	f	s	[illegible]									
19	"	[illegible]	1	m	s	[illegible]									
20	"	[illegible]	1	m	s										
21															
22	Colombo	Nicola	34	m	m	[illegible]			17-1-17 2/1/31						
23	"	[illegible]							22-74257 1/1/36						
24															
25	Cattaro	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]									
26															
27	Baldovini	[illegible]													
28	Baldovini	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Frantia	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Frantia														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of identification. 29
1	No	himself	25	no	husband Vincenzo Marchitto at Chicago Illinois 1031 Forest Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 dark brown black none Italy Carmine
2		father			" " "							chestnut
3					"							"
4		himself	25		Sister Maria Salvina at Newyork city 331 E. 105 Street Italia							" Carmine Grotteranello
5		"			"							"
6	"	himself	60	no	husband Rubellino Antonio da Sora at Kingsley Canada							chestnut Teresa Leonardi
7	"	mother	"		father							"
8												
9												
10	"	himself	40	yes	Brother in law Vincenzo Melidi at England 9 Williams Str.							Sora Stefano
11		husband		no	Brother							
12		father			Uncle							
13												
14		himself	20	no	husband Luciano Cianni at Kingwood with Russell Bros.							chestnut Carmine
15		father			father							light brown
16		himself	100	yes	Brantford							chestnut Salvatore
17		husband		no								chestnut
18	no	himself	60		husband Fazio Pasquale Rock valley Colorado Box 15							Cecilia
19		mother			father							
20	"	"										
21												
22	yes	himself	40	no	husband Colonia Luigi at Lawson Mo Box 1277							Lucia
23		wife			wife							
24												
25	no	himself	35	no	Friend Contadino residence unknown							Pasquarosa
26		mother										
27	no	himself	30		husband Baldassarre Pietravalle at Lime Ridge Ontario Canada							Lucia Sadun
28		mother										
29	no	himself	25	no	husband Fratta Raffaele Wilcox Nebraska c/o P.O.							Colonia
30												chestnut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh)	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish Jewish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic).
European.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. "CHICAGO" *sailing from* Havre, April 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ajeri	Carlo	32		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Carlo Ajeri Lucca Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
2	"	Maria	32		F	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3		Carlo	3		M									
4		Maria	1		F									
5		Celeste	1		F									
6	Ajeri	Enrico	25		M									
7	Bacigalupo	Margherita	19		F	Worker	Y			Italy		Father Pietro Bacigalupo Genoa Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
8		Rosario	1		M									
9	Lucchi	Maria	21		F	Worker				Italy		Father Angelo Lucchi Genoa Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
10		Giovanni	1/2		M									
11	Ajeri	Alessandro	27		M	Laborer	Y			Italy		Wife Maria Ajeri Lucca Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
12	Ajeri	Rosa	1		F									
13	"	Natale	1		M									
14	Lucchi	Luigi	17		M	Worker	Y			Italy		Father Giuseppe Lucchi Genoa Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
15		Ana	1		F									
16		Vincenzo	1		M									
17		Giovanna	1/2		F									
18	Ghirardi	Rachele	17		F	Worker	Y			Italy		Father Giovanni Ghirardi Genoa Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
19		Rosa	1		F									
20		Antonio	21		M	Worker	Y			Italy		Father Pietro Bacigalupo Genoa Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
21		Rosa	2		F									
22		Giovanni	21		M	Laborer							Penn	Pittsburg
23		Celeste	2		F									
24		Rosa	1		F									
25		Giovanni	1/2		M									
26	Bramadarina	Angelo	17		M	Laborer	Y			Italy		Father Giovanni Bramadarina Genoa Italy		
27		Angelo	17		M	Laborer								
28	Lavagetto	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer				Italy		Father Lorenzo Lavagetto Genoa Italy		
29	Lavagetto	Maria	15		F									
30	"	Rosa	1		F									

ADMITTED — ADMITTED — DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence in the U.S. or a permanent residence elsewhere is required of certain classes. † Insert name of husband, wife, parent, or guardian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1913

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Nationality
1		Yes	himself	40	no	Son Giovanni Giuseppe at Pacific Mail Box 311	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored	Coloured			Italy
2			Mother										5	5					
3													5						
4			himself	30	Yes 1905	Newyork							5	3					
5			mother			Daughter Colombo Maria at Newyork 246 7th Avenue - Seale													Italy
6			Aunt			Mother							5	-	Colored	gray		Farmer	Parma
7			husband	No	no	husband Natale Barcaglia at Fayette city P. Box 10							5	3		Coloured		U S A	Newyork
8			father			father								5				Italy	Parma
9			Friend	40		Friend Amadeo Antonio at New Bedford P. Box 21.							5	5					Brazil
10																			
11			husband	40		husband Angelo Giorgio Elena Box 73 Montana							5	2					Italy
12			father			father													
13																			
14			himself	46	Yes 11 Years	Brother Giorgio Giovanni at Mont Vernon N.Y. 244 - 7th St.							5	2					
15			husband		no	Brother in law													Switzerland
16			father			Uncle							5	5					
17																			
18			himself	25		husband Gherardi Giovanni at New Rochelle 31 Lockman st.													
19			father			father													
20			himself	20		husband Gasperini Pietro at Rockaway Pk L Pavia.							5	2					
21			mother			mother													Italy
22			Sister	50	no	sister Emilia Giovanni at							-	-					
23			Aunt			Providence not Fox.							5	2					Province Bologna
24																			
25																			
26			Brother	40		Brother Tomaso Tamma													
27						Italia													Italy
28			himself	25	no								5						
29			mother										5						Calabria
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Soldin Ehrchuk 2nd officer of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Java do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lecbe Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian French	Polish
Cornish	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Swedish
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 [illegible] S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* Havre, April 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Bard	Pietro	20		M	[illegible]			Italian		[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	"	Leo	22		M	[illegible]			"		"		[illegible]		
3	Billucci	Cecilia	21		F	"			"		/		[illegible]		
4	"	Celso	1		M	"			"		/		[illegible]		
5	De Cesare	Cesare	28		M	[illegible]			"		/		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	"	Carina	5		F	"			"		/		[illegible]		
7	Perdi	Catherina	2		F	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
8	"	Giacomina	11		F	"			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	"	Maria	9		F	"			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	"	Elena	1		M	"			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	Gentile	Gaetano	25		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	"	Cesare	22		M	[illegible]			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Armando	Catterina	25		F	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
16	"	Carl Mio	4		M	[illegible]			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	"	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	"	[illegible]	1		F	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	Mendicino	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	"	Mendicino	22		F	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	Carnal	[illegible]	28		F	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	"	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
26	"	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	"	[illegible]	25		F	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	30
1	Yes	himself	50	No	Uncle Nicola Salvatino at Chicago Ill. 1171 Oakley Av.				No	good	No	5	5	blond	chestnut	none.	Italy	Pisciotta
2		husband		No	"								11					
3	"	husband	110	No 1911	Chicago husband Bellucci Alfred Fergus str 75 at Chicago Ill father								5	5				Sciacca
4		father		No	"													
5		herself	25	No	husband Lorenzo Di Vitti of New York Same corner 317 father								5	2		chestnut		Palermo
6		mother																
7		herself	50	Yes 1911	husband Ferdinando Jacono at Clinton Indiana Box 2 father								5	5		"		Italy
8		mother		Born at Clinton									5	0				Clinton
9																		
10																		
11	"	himself	30	No 1906	New York Friend Gaetano Genoese at New York. 137 Front Station								5	5		black		Castellamare
12		husband		No														
13		herself	30	No 1906	Niagara Falls N.Y. husband Pasquale Fruscio at								5	3				Terranova
14		Mother		No	Same N.Y.													
15		himself	20	No 1906	New York Brother Bortia Paolo at New York City 242 W. 36th Street													Rocca
16		husband			Brother in law								5	0		black		Milan
17		himself	110	No	Friend Pasquale Arillone,								5	3				Perfetto
18		husband			11 Mulberry Street - New York.								5	2				Vicari
19		herself	30		"								5	1				Caravaggio
20		herself	30		Brother Pasquale Fruscio at Chicago, Ills. 1911 Oakley Av.								5	2		chestnut		Terletti
21		brother											5	0		light gray		Corleo
22		himself	110	No	Friend, Pasquale Apellone								5	0		chestnut		Palermo
23		herself			11 Mulberry St New York City								5	2				
24		husband	50	No	Husband Cappadonia Salvatore								5	1				Santa Ninfa
25		father			at Chicago Ill. Box 2 father								5	2				
26																		
27		herself	50		Friend Giuseppe Carlo at								5	5				Palermo
28		husband			Philadelphia Penn 1st 1906								5	7				
29		herself	25		Husband Filippo Domenico								5	2				Partinico
30					Mezzojuso Island of Sicily													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st officer, of the S/S **"CHICAGO"** from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 19 .

Officer

at

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ewart, Surgeon of the R.M. "CHICAGO" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (Twenty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the names of, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars with the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* Havre April 1st 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Barracchi	Silvio	21		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villaurbana	Mother Teresa Barracchi Villaurbana Italy	New Haven	
2	"	Stefano	12		M										
3	"	Salvatore	10		M										
4	Silva	Carlos	21		M	Laborer							Father Silva [illegible]	[illegible]	
5	"	[illegible]	2		M										
6	Guerra	Flamino	[illegible]		M	Laborer					Cuba	Cabanas	Father Guerra [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	"	Ida	23		F	[illegible]									
8	"	Luciano	2		M	Student									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]					Roumania		Father [illegible]		
10	"	Stefan	21		M	Merchant									
11	Saldiu	[illegible]	21		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible]		
12	"	Cesare	17		M										
13	Michelini	Valentino	21		M	Mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
14	"	[illegible]			F	[illegible]					Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]		
15	"	[illegible]	11		M										
16	Bonilla	Vincenzo	30		M	Merchant			France	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
17	"	Maria	27		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian					
18	"	Luigi	3		F										
19	Canepa	Carlo	25		M	Laborer					Italy	San Martino	Mother Giacinta Canepa San Martino Italy		
20	"	Caterina	22		F	Housewife									
21	"	Elisa	1		F	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]									
23	"	Maria	21		F	[illegible]							Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Bertolino	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]									
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	Vinchesi	[illegible]	24		M	Mason			France	Italian	France	Corsica	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29	Pellegrini	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth
1	Yes	himself	30	No	Father — Bernardo Ciprian no Box 62 at newfield mass.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	None	Italy, Pietramontecorvino
2	"	himself	30	"											
3	"	"	30	"											
4	"	himself	30	no	husband, Paolo Silvestri at Shawnee Oklahoma Box 32 farmer										
5	"	mother													Italy
6	"	himself	25	Yes 1912 New York	Brother Augusto Guerra at Chicago Ill. 234 W. 18th Street Brother in law										
7	"	husband	25	"											Pelo Sicca
8	"	father		Son at New York	Uncle										
9	"	himself	30	no	cousin Materne Bernardo at Newfield mass. Box 62										
10	"	husband													Pietramontecorvino
11	"	himself	30	Yes 1911 New York	Friend, Camillo Romanza at New York city 113 W 20 St							5 5	Fair		
12	"	husband													Pietramontecorvino
13	"	husband	40	no	husband Romano Nicholas at Mianchi Conn — Stonington Str. farmer										
14	"	father											Black		Avezzano
15	"														
16	"	himself	200	no	Friend Marby Lake 108 Washington Street at Hoboken N.J.							5 7	Fair	Brown	Italy
17	"	husband													
18	"	Mother										5 2	Brown	Black	Roma
19	"	Son	25	1911 New York	Sig. Alberto Fanelli at New York city 113 W 18th St. Son in law							5 2	Black	Brown	Roma
20	"	Son in law	25	1911								5 7	"	Black	Campobasso
21	"	Brother	25		Brother										
22	"	himself	50	yes Alexandria	Friend Pietro Petrella at Alexandria Box 202							5 6	"		
23	"	husband													Italy
24	"	himself	25	yes	husband Paolo Pregetta at Augusta Ala Box 32 farmer										
25	"											5 2			Pietramontecorvino
26	"	husband	50	no	husband Giuseppe Pace at Pace passing in transfer at Parker										
27	"	Sister										5 1	Dark	Brown	Pietramontecorvino
28	"														
29	"	himself	25	No 21 years at Carmelo	91 E. 7th Chicago										
30	"														Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Ernest Lucas, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO," Harling Hewett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lancaster & Penn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or tribe shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	South American.
Italian.	Spanish.
Latin American.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 15th 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mousseau	Edouard	19		m	m Mécanicien	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Mme Couturier at Lowell — 17 Rue Jeanne d'Arc	Mass.	Lowell
2	"	Valerie	31		f	Mécanicienne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marguerite	1		f	! none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leau	Jean	42		m	m Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marie	31		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister at Lowell Mass.	"	"
6	Mattei	Frank	24		m	m Mineur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antoine Mattei Same Town French	"	"
7	"	Marguerite	20		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antoine Mattei at Duluth Minn.	"	"
8	Bive	Alexis	20		m	m Mineur	"	"	Austria - Slovenian	Austro - Hungarian	Austria	Europe	Brother Francis Bivec at Calumet Mich.	"	"
9	"	Frank	17		m	! none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Francis Bivec at Calumet Mich.	"	"
10	Bossi	Amedee	31		m	m Cultivateur	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valtellina	Mother Dominica Bossi at Valtellina Sondrio Italy	"	"
11	"	Celina	20		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
12	Cradini	Bernabe	41		m	m Cultivateur	"	"	"	"	"	Bonde	Wife Cradini Teresa at Bonde Italy	Pa	Irwin
13	"	Celina	18		f	Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
14	"	Teodoro	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Veregevi	Istvan	21		m	m Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujhely	Father in law Ignacz Lovas at Ujhely - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Theresa	21		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schmidt	Matthias	24		m	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kopfanza	Home at Kopfanza Hungary	Pa	Steelton
18	"	Ferdinand	1		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Matthias	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fabod	Jean	33		m	m Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Russian	"	"	Father Strongharbor at Rea - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Marie	2		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
22	Khakes	Joseph	21		m	m Painter	Yes	Yes	Slovenian	"	Austria	"	Son Mary Khakes at Grossdorf - Hungary	"	"
23	"	Verena	7		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anna	1		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mesbrecel	Stanislas	21		m	m Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kola	Home at Kola Hungary	Pa	Shenandoah
26	"	Antonia	21		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kola	"	"	"
27	Krajna	Nicolo	36		m	m Laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Galizien	"	Brother in law Lukas Lifsan at Kamenica - Hungary	"	"
28	"	Franziska	11		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vadovic	Lukas	21		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Mother Andrea Vadovic at Kamenica Hungary	"	"
30	Kudelik	Anna	21		f	m Ménagère	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Wallace

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* *1911*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Time or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	20	no	Brothe in law Florent arnaul at Jenny Side Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Colored	Chestnut	Grey	None	France	Paris
2	"	Brother		4	Brothe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	St Florent
3	"	Uncle		"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	"	"	"	Nimes
4	"	himself	90	yes 1898	Friend Mrs Marie Icard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Gree
5	"	husband		" 1900	12½ west 29th Street newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Brothe	30	Yes 1906 at Eveleth	Brothe antoine Mattei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Italy Calabria
7	"	Brothe in law		no minn.	166 P O Box Eveleth minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	herself	211	no	Brothe in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Javorje
9	"	mother		"	husband anton Beve at adamsburg Pa Westmoreland Co 38 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
10	"	Brothe in law	150	Yes 1901	Brother in law Raffella Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Velassa
11	"	Brothe		no 1910	at Saferangelo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	himself	50	no	Brothe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bonda
13	"	father		"	Son Giovanni quadrin at Farago Minn Box 1317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14					Brother														
15	"	himself	118	yes 1908 August Chicago	Louisa Frank Oswald at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Ujhely
16	"	husband		no	Chicago Ill. 44-22-5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"					Rothbaum
17	"	herself	20	no	husband Bihofesz Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Kotshaza
18	"	Mother		"	Wagen Street Louis Fleitas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Grey				
19					father														
20	"	himself	20	yes 1907	Cleveland O Friend Joseph Kozar at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Kiskorhat
21	"	husband		"	Ohio Cleveland Ohio Slavonia Av. 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"					Sakrac
22	"	himself	100	yes	Augustine Friend Nyabasics Pete, at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bantornya
23	"	husband		"	Cleveland Ohio 1023 Hamilton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"					Chehaza
24	"	father										5	5	"					Bantornya
25	"	himself	10	yes	Friend Peter Kostanic at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hola
26	"	husband		no	Pittsburg Pa Kansas St. 1217.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"					
27	no	himself	31		husband Milan Ziggic at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"					Konjsa
28	"	mother			Cleveland Ohio 1 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Kohanac
29	"	himself	12		Uncle Milan Stanich 1 the Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Pistuk
30	"	mother			Nicojima 41 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Tudjman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer, of the S/S **"CHICAGO"** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Ernest Swan, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada & Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Race or people and the determination of the race of [illegible] sailing and the language they speak. The original name of [illegible] each [illegible] of the classification composition of language. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian	[illegible]
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Finnish	Scotch, Scotch-Irish or Welsh
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Lapp	West Indian

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 15th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Janecksek	Wahrdan	48		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sub	Same as Last Residence	Illinois	
ADMITTED 2	Janecksek	Elisabeth	44		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 3	"	Marton	10		m s	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 4	"	Elisabet	11		f s	none			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 5	"	Andreas	9		m s	"			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 6	"	Gilka	7		f s				"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 7	"	Johanna	2		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
8	Goldmann	Chaim	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey of Jerusalem		Brother in Law Mr. Wolf Silberberg Jerusalem Turkey		
9	"	Rifka	32		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Lahaquiere	Raoul	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland		Father Rodolphe Lahaquiere, Mau Switzerland		
11	"	Marguerite	19		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Lacroix	Julia	32		f m	Housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen				Father Mark Marseilles France		
13	"	Marie	23		f s	None	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
14	"	Joseph	5		m s	None	no	no	U.S. Citizen						
15	Schaderbaum	Mosquerite	18		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey		Mother Rachel Schaderbaum Jerusalem Turkey		
16	"	Abraham	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"				
17	Kaufer	Selma	24		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father Herman Kaufer		Pittsburgh
18	"	Hilmi	16		f s	Housework									
19	Barbieri	Andrea	22		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pasquale Barbieri		
20	"	Ida	21		f m	Housework									
21															
22	Brasil	Marcus	21		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Josef Brasil		New York
23															
24	Rosenberg	Gerardine	22		m m										
25	Levi														
26	Carlo														
27	Goldmann														
28	Cohen														
29	Schaman														
30	"														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . April 25th " . 1913

13 No. on List	14 Having a ticket final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHMENT NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	Yes	himself	Yes No		Son Frank Janecek 1936 W. 51 Street at Chicago Ill.	No	No		Good	No		5 4	Colored	Light Blue	Bohemia Slab
2	"	husband			Sister							5 "		light gray	
3		father			Brother							5 5		chestnut	
4												5 11		-"-	
5												5 1		light gray	
6	"	"										5 5		chestnut	
7	"											- -			
8	"	husband	20	Yes 1911	husband Gabriel Goldstein							5 3			Turkey Jerusalem
9	"	father		Born at N.Y.	father 176 Norfolk St. of New York city							5 3			" "
10	No	himself	50	Yes 1911 Waterbury	Friend 12 Concept 36 Exton Avenue Waterbury Mass.							5 4		Black	Russia Russia
11	"	husband	110									5 2		-"-	" "
12	Yes	himself	100	U.S. Citizen								5 5			
13	"	husband		-"-								5 11			
14	"	father		Born								- -			
15	No	himself	20	no	Friend 2253 - 5th Avenue New York N.Y.		Anarchist	Yahoudiyn				5 0		Black	Turkey Israel
16	"	"	20	"								5 6		"	" "
17	Yes	himself	110		Cousin Khalil Haddad 114 W. 29th Street at New York city.							5 7		Black chestnut	Right hand tattooed Syria Syria
18	"	husband	25									5 11		" -"-	None "
19		himself	25	Yes 1911 New York	Brother Ferdinando Baldacci at New York city 101-325 West Street							5 11		chestnut	Italy Italy
20	"	husband	27	No	Brother in law							5 5		" "	" "
21		father			Uncle							- -		"	" "
22		son										5 4		"	Austria Jerusalem
23	"											- -		"	" "
24				U.S. Citizen								5 11		"	" "
25		himself	25	no	Brother Pellegrino at Spokane Wash. Box 438							5 5	medium	chestnut	Italy Genoa
26		brother-in-law	25		brother in law Antonio Battaldi at Felice Sem.							5 5		"	" "
27		son	20		son of Filomena [illegible]							5 2		Dk Brown	Austria Austria
28		himself	12		cousin Nazem Assad 50 [illegible]							- -		Black	Turkey Palestine
29		himself	13		[illegible]							- 5		chestnut	Italy Barbara
30		brother			[illegible]							5 3		"	" Cyprus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jostein Haugdahl 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lester Green, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" having been duly sworn, say, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1910

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

42

107

1 33 1 9

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original races or kindred stocks be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Magyar.	Swedish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre April 16th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopkin	Louis	38		m	m merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	He	Russia	city	[illegible]	He	Kansas city
2	Grupo	Pietro di Pietro	30		m	m Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	He	Italy	Tomandonna	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bozzo	Edoardo	52		m	m merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	"	Lucia	51		f	m [illegible]	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Chiesa	Pasquale	2		m	d [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	He	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Casale	Luisa	23		f	s [illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Michelle	Mary	25		m	s Laborer	He	He					[illegible]		
8	Mehorie	Joseph	42		m	m			Hungary				[illegible]		
9	Stranidrie	Guido	29		m	s [illegible]			Italy	Italian	He	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-1392-E

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

X X X

Steerage

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th* 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	No	himself		U.S. Citizen	brother 60 East 9th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blond	Chestnut		Russia Lida
2	"	"		my wife, 1904 New York	Frank Gherardi Cole							5 3				Italy Semibrina
3	wife	"		U.S. Citizen	at West Hoboken 3d John Street											
4	"	"		"	home at West Hoboken											
5	"	"	20	no	Miele Felicia Antony at							5 -	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Indemina
6	wife	Friend	25	no	West Hoboken N.J. West 5th							5 2	"	Brown gray	"	Austria Dole
7	"	himself	25	"	Friend Jose Rabellie at							5 8	"	Brown	"	" Brezy
8	"	"	25	yes, 1908 eg Braddock	West Norfolk Co. Box 40 Graham Va.							5 7	"	Light Blue	"	" Zalinet
9	"	"	40	No	Friend also Millie at							5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Austria
10					Greensburg Pa. House 3 - Graham Hall											
11					Friend Frank Pethoncelli at											
12					Kellwood Greene Co. Box 19 -											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 410

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Reinhold 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Chicago, French Line arrived April 25/10 , 190 . M. . from .

		NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
									Due	Held		Hearing		Admitted								
7m	1	Sosepke, Josef	2nd cabin 7	4	1	LPC		3.15	Tuttle													
38m	2	Mikus, Mathias	2nd cabin 7	3	1	LPC		3.15	Tuttle													
17m	3	Chenmyer, Alfred	2nd cabin 6	26	1	LPC		3.15	"													
28f	4	Muller, Gabrielle	2nd cabin 6	25-28 ½		LPC	1 ch infant	3.15	"													
1m		Charles																				
17m	5	Arab, Amin	29	8	1	LPC		3.40	Newburn													
60f	6	Jannetti, Marianio	10	14	1	LPC		3.15	Sullivn													
16m	7	Cozzi, Guaraldo	5	24-28	1	LPC		4.00	Forster													
16m	8	Stennjevic, Domenico	25	30	1	LPC		4.00	"													
58m	9	Zulchmann, Solomon	10	13	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	3.15	Sullivn													
37m	10	Tecchi Guiseppe	33	23-24	2	LPC		3.25	Brown													
11f		Nicola																				
16m	11	Ghorbesi, Allesio D'Pietro	14	7	1	LPC		3.55	Schlamm													
36m	12	Sala Mariet	7	1	1	LPC		3.40	Newburn													
22m	13	Mensdo, Mohamed	29	28	1	LPC		3.40	"													
25m	14	Mansour, Farris	29	19	1	LPC		3.30	"													
34m	15	Fabbris, Luigi	19	24-26	2	LPC		3.15	Browne													
17m		Valentino																				
28m	16	Grossi, Onorazio	13	9	1	LPC		3.30	Alexndr													
26m	17	Odorico, Giovanni	13	19	1	LPC		3.30	"													
16f	18	Lugo, Lenni	33	20	1	LPC		3.40	Brown													
43f	19	Bedonrelli, Angeli	31	11-12	2	LPC		3.30	Browne													
21f	20	Bonej, Marin	21	44-45	2	LPC		3.15	Brown													
4/12m		Stanislaw																				
20m	21	Sletzan, Lenglib	19	20	1	LPC		3.30	Newburn													
17m	22	Gelli, Lastra	29	23	1	LPC		3.40														
19m	23	[illegible]	4	17-18	2	LPC		4.00	Bruer													
20m		[illegible]																				
29m	24	[illegible]	26	24	1	LPC		4.00	Alexndr													
26m	25	[illegible]	4	14	1	LPC		4.00	Bruer													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Chicago arrived April 25.10 , 190 , M. , from

		NAME.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Remarks	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Action	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Order	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Whither	MONEY		
19m	26	Avedikian, Avedis	28	10	1	LPC	3.52	Harper.										
25m	27	Ricci, Pietro	11	21	1	LPC	3.10	Schlamm										
18m	28	Steimen, Hussein	29	30	1	LPC	3.50	Newburn										
18m	29	Mekhoul, Amin	29	27	1	LPC	4.00	"										
16m.	30	Gebler, Adolf	26	25	1	LPC	3.45	Micoli										
51m	31	Tropina, Guiseppe	9	23	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.15	Sullivan										
22m	32	Kaufmann, Leo	2nd cabin 5	13	1	LPC	3.15	Tuttle										
22m	33	Salvadori, Giovanni	2nd cabin 8	27	1	LPC	3.15	Tuttle										
17f	34	Schiller, Paulina	2nd cabin 9	2	1	LPC	3.16	Sullivan										
30m	35	Ori, Martin	26	6	1	LPC	3.55	Micoli										
61f	36	Rosatto, Maria	32	7	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.10	Warren										
36m	37	Pandl, Alois	26	22	1	LPC Med.Cert	4.10	"										
48m	38	Janecknek, Valentin wf & ch	41	1-7	7	LPC Med.Cert.	4.25	Brown										
48f		Elisabeth																
19m		Anton																
11f		Elisabet																
9m		Andra																
7f		Silka																
2f		Apolonia																
24m	39	Bertuzzi, Carlo	22	8	1	LPC	4.10	Cowen										
30m	40	Graf, Pol	26	14	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.25	Micoli										
40m	41	Cristtini, Domenico	23	8	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.20	Alxndr										
50f	42	Anikal, Anfa	32	76	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.20	Brown										
38m	43	Petrakovics, Bertolan	26	16	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.15	Micoli										
22m	44	Bell Anna, Guiseppe	5	26	1	LPC Med.Cert.	5.00	Forster										
29f	45	Curci, Maria Angelo	37	9-15	2	LPC	4.50	Leonard										
9f		Chiara																
40m	46	Salatore, Guiseppe	11	28	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.20	Denham										
31m	47	Buonarlo, Alfonzo	1	2nd cabin 29	1	LPC		Severs										
41m	48	Gurel, Marian	4	2nd cabin 26	1	LPC	3.15	"										
38m	49	Cecchi, Odoardo	19	30	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.30	Bromme										
23m	50	Cavallani, Antonio	27	2	1	LPC	3.15	Power										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Station: [illegible]

S. S. Chicago arrived Apr 25/10, 190, M., from [illegible] No.

	Page No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Rel.	Remarks	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Port	MEALS:		
42m																			
22f	51	Spadacini, Cinolio	18	22	1	LPC	5.25	Bauer											
55m	52	Rottelli, Massimino & ch	34	1-3	3	LPC	5.05	Flenry											
11f		Delnunon																	
10f		Rosa																	
25m	53	Rivaldo, Pietro	22		1	LPC	5.12	Cowen											
17m	54	Ronco, Guiseppe	7	9	1	LPC	5.00	Newburn											
41m	55	Pedreschi, Alfredo	34	20-21	2	LPC	5.10	Flenry											
52f	56	Vacchino, Maria ch.& neph	37	4-6	3	LPC	5.30	Leo/ndr											
13f		Felicita																	
5m		Gamba, Enrico																	
17m	57	Quattrini, Ferdinando	6	14 13	1	LPC	5.30	Bauer											
20m	58	Amoun, Joseph	29	10	1	LPC	4.10	Newburn											
25f	59	Cornelio, Antonia & cousin	31	20-22	2	LPC	5.20	Flenry											
22f		Mino, Antonia																	
37m	60	Canoin, Pietro	19	29	1	LPC	with bro Rodolfo (Med.Cert ?)	5.25	Browne										
57m	61	Canoin, Leon	28	2	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	5.30	Draper										
54m	62	Ferrari, Ma Simina & wf	33	25-6	2	LPC	Med.Cert.	5.25	Brown										
56f		Carolina																	
42m	63	Comisso, Giovanni	25	30	1	LPC		5.20	Cowen										
24m	64	Corsini, Francesco	18	27	1	LPC		5.40	Bauer										
36m	65	Centoni, Alessandro	2	3	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	5.30	Cowe										
30m	66	Antolado, Joaquin	9	18	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	4.30	Draper										
23m	67	Baldacini, Orazio	14	21	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	5.00	Bauer										
20m	68	Bernardi, Silvio	11	12	1	LPC		5.25											
21m	69	Barbero, Guiseppe	2	19	1	LPC		5.30	Cowen.										
24m	70	Bernadano, Bartolomeo	17	1	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	6.00	Forst										
34m	71	Pesce, Giovanni Batt	9	11	1	LPC		5.4	Cowen.										

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Sheet No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND U.S. COURTS ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Date	Action	Date	Per	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓

U.S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO (Foreign Line) arrived April 25, 1910. 19 . M. from 112

NO		NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					One year old or under	Older than one year								
1	✓	Bazzari,	Luigi	21	1		To brother	3:10 Sister Bazzine Florence Mallory 2nd Ave				1	1	1
	✓	Gallo,	Eugenia (Mrs) dau ord					Paola, alle Baltola [illegible] E 25th 226 Ave C				3	—	3
3	✓	Viglio,	Caterina	10	1/3	3	" husband	3:14 [illegible]						
4	✓	Krutzler,	Francieszka (Mrs)	25	20	1	" sister	Sister Katarina E 16th 634 Ave C [illegible]				1		1
5	✓	Adizzi,	Lazzaro	13	10	1	" father	Father Cleto E 105 Pole 534 Ave C				—		—
6	✓	Draghi,	Alessandro	10	19	1	" sister	Sister Ant. Antonia E 116th 634 Ave C [illegible]				1		1
7	✓	Drigenti,	Rosa	31	25	1	" brother	Brother Stefano E 11 Pole 22 Ave C				—		—
8	✓	Ferrari,	Maria	31	19	1	" cousin	Cousin Mariandia Segalla [illegible]				—		—
9	✓	Forse,	Eugenia & sister	1	21/2	2	" sister	Sister Mary E 116th Pole 601 Ave C				2		2
10	✓	Buchler,	Johanna	3	7	1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Navarro E 70 St Pole 502 Ave C				—		—
11	✓	Norwath,	Maria	3	9	1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Romualdi E 109th Pole 502 Ave C				—		—
12	✓	Suocetti,	Attilio	10	4	1	" father	Bro. fr. Italian Mission Ave C				1	1	1
13	✓	Draghi,	Maddalina	31	13	1	" brother	Bro. Guglielmo E 44th Pole 318 Ave C				1		1
14	✓	Malegari,	Giov'i	20	17	1	" cousin	Cousin Dario Schinchetti W 23rd No 272 Ave C				3	3	3
15	✓	Lobiardi,	Pere noz	27	22	1	" father	Father Middletown C				1		1
16	✓	Pasari,	Elvira	30	27	1	brother	Stepbrother Francesco Ave C 913				1		1
17	✓	Spagna,	Attilio	3	7	1	" cousin	Cousin Angelo E 44th Pole 318 Ave C				1		1
18	✓	Pagnelli,	Maria	30	17	1	" sister	Sister Ave C 913						1
19	✓	Draghi,	Filomena	21	6	1	" cousin	Cousin Ave C 913				1		1
20	✓	Ferrari,	Rosalia & boy	24	24 25	2	cousin	Compadre Giovanni S. Pietro 9th 10 E 116				2		2
21	✓	Brondi,	Giov'i	21	14	1	"	Pietro Lago 9th E 116th Ave C				1		1
22	✓	Ferrari,	Gio' & boy	23	24 25	2	" cousin	[illegible]				2		2
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				1		1
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
31	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
32	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
33	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
34	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
35	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
36	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
37	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
38	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
39	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
40	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
41	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
42	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
43	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
44	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
45	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
46	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
47	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
48	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
49	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
50	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
51	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
52	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
53	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
54	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
55	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
56	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
57	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
58	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
59	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
60	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
61	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
62	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
63	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
64	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
65	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
66	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
67	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
68	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
69	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
70	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
71	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
72	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
73	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
74	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
75	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
76	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
77	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
78	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
79	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
80	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
81	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
82	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
83	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
84	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
85	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
86	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
87	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
88	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
89	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
90	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
91	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
92	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
93	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
94	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
95	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
96	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
97	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
98	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
99	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
100	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C[illegible] AGO arrived 19 M. from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
31	Guerci,	Maria & son	30	18		2	To remain	4:25	[illegible]						
32	Bulletti,	Maria	32	4		1	" sister		[illegible]						
33	Rocco,	Rosa	32	13		1	sister		[illegible]						
34	Radi,	Domenico	12	3		1	brother		[illegible]						
35	Takacs, Tank	Gyorgy	26	8		1	tel ?		[illegible]						
36	Zidanek,	Fran,A	32	26		1	" tel ?		[illegible]						
37	Vuteri,	Klea	26	27			" tel ?		[illegible]						
38	Enizen,	Marie J	32	15		1	Haunt		[illegible]						
39	Fortunato,	Luigia	32	17		1	" man		[illegible]						
40	Sullivan,	Jean P	27	5		1	" wife		[illegible]						
41	Crsula,	Luba Sulna	32	18		1	" sister		[illegible]						
42	Vezzetti,	Silva M	9	25		1	husband		[illegible]						
43	Abruzzie,	Zahie	33	16		1	tel ?		[illegible]						
44	Mirzoian,	Lazaram	33	16		1	brother		[illegible]						
45	Pandorm, Nervo, Fenuccig,	Jaunex	35	16/16		3	" husband		[illegible]						
46	Toussaint,	Eduard, wife & dau	40	1/3		3	tel ?		[illegible]						
47	Zaretti,	Torino & 3ch	35	13,22-1		3	husband		[illegible]						
48	riganti,	Silvio	4[illegible]	25		1	father		[illegible]						
49	Guercci,	Alfo	12	14			uncle		[illegible]						
50	Vaglione,	[illegible]	30	26		1	"		[illegible]						
51	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	1 24		2	[illegible]		[illegible]						
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3		1	brother		[illegible]						
54	Vezzo,	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
60	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]				2	wife		[illegible]						

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago arrived . 19 . M.. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTER'S Number	MASTER'S Name	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED To	DEATH	REMAIN
61	✓ Crocci,	Serafino and										
62	Nardi,	Pietro	4	10/3	2	To late 5:45						
63	✓ Kamel,	Salami & 4 friends	29	12	5	" late						
64												
65	✓ Fasino,	Domenico & 5 frds.	19	11	1 5	" late						
65	✓ Camandona,	Fran'co	19	13	1	late						
66	✓ Bollea,	Salvatore	-	-	1	late						
67	✓ Della Torre,	Emanuele & 6 frds	-	-	7	" late						
68	✓ Tehdirjian,	Mer & bro	41	15/16	2	late						
69	✓ Cazandjian,	Trend	28	25	1	late						
70	✓ Eramia,	Haig & 7 frds	-	-	8	" late						
71	✓ Sarafian,	Apkar, & frd.	-	-	2	late						
72	[redacted],	[redacted]	39				Cons Mil Ital Sigg. al Console	5/1				
73	Draghi Teodolina		27	1								
74												
75	Cavaliere Vincenzo		18	1		Dep Cons Sp.	Ret	26/1				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from [illegible] APR 1[illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waterlow	Geo A	4[illegible]							Great Britain	English	England		[illegible]		
2	Gold	John	21							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	Mackintosh	John [illegible]	31							Great Britain	English	[illegible]				
4	Englewood	Fred A	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	Vasquez	Francisco	39		X	Colonnie Soltero	X			American Republic	Spanish	France	Paris	[illegible]		
6	Mechanian	Archagouc	21			[illegible]				Turkey	Turk					Turkey
7	Deroo	Marie	21			[illegible]				France	[illegible]					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* ST. [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made to see that it is made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens on or after arrivals.

Column 7—Can read and can not read.—Entries are to be made for this column which should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be so printed as to indicate the country to which each person cited as a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person described belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scotch, French, Dutch, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Black, Mottled, Colored, or other people or race. Persons from the British North American Provinces should be returned by their proper race or people, as English, Irish, Scotch, French, etc., and not as Canadian. Persons from Mexico should be returned by their proper race or people, as Spanish, Indian, Negro, mixed, etc., and not by nationality. Persons who are natives of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian, under the heading of Native Race, and persons who are natives of [illegible] should be returned under the heading of [illegible], as the case may be. Persons who are natives of any island belonging to the United States should be returned by the race or people to which they belong, and not by the name of the island.

[illegible]

The term "citizen" refers to [illegible]

[illegible]

Where [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ST. PAUL [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbs M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] Kroom.

[illegible] Lithuanian.

[illegible] Magyar.

[illegible] Mexican.

[illegible] Montenegrin.

[illegible] Moravian.

[illegible] Pacific Islander.

[illegible] Polish.

[illegible] Portuguese.

[illegible] Roumanian.

[illegible] Russian.

[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak).

[illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

[illegible] Scotch.

[illegible] Servian.

[illegible] Slovak.

[illegible] Slovenian.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] Spanish-American.

[illegible] Syrian.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Welsh.

[illegible] West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. E. Stubbs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1900*

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Riley	Thomas D.	36						U.S.A.					
2	"	Agnes	31											
3	"	Charlotte	3											
4	"	Nate J.	20											
5	Nelson	Samuel E.	24											
6	Symons	Mary J.	34											
7	Chandler	Mathilda E.	24											
8	Hamill	Thos. H.	15											
9	"	Jacob C.	33											
10	Symons	John J.	33											
11	"	Edith M.	2											
12	Nicholls	John C.												
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Chief*, *of the* ST. PAUL *from* [illegible]TON *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1915,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; the correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) (can read and write), No.—No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. (No. can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns, appearing on a manifest as to nationality, should be entered as to race or people as Finnish; Bohemians, appearing on a manifest as to nationality, should be entered as to race or people as Bohemian; Africans, who in fact are Germans, or Hebrews, who are Russians, should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which they belong. In like manner the following distinctions should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Irish, Scotch, and Welsh.

[illegible]

The term "Teutonic" refers to the Germans, Scandinavians, Flemish, Dutch, and English.

[illegible]

The term "Latin" refers to the French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Roumanians, Mexicans, and South and Central Americans.

[illegible]

The term "Slavonic" refers to the Russians, Bulgarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Montenegrins, Dalmatians, and Poles.

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" includes Jews of all nationalities, whether they be Russians, Germans, Austrians, Roumanians, Turks, Spanish, Portuguese, English, Dutch, or Americans.

[illegible]

The term "Mongolian" refers to the Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Tartars, Hindus, Polynesians, Malays, Siamese, Burmese, Javanese, Filipinos, and natives of India.

[illegible]

The term "African" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Barbadians, Haytians, Jamaicans, and other natives of the West Indies, Negroes, Central and South American Negroes, and all others of African descent. The African race should be considered apart from the Asiatic.

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to the [illegible] and [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian, north." Most of these people are [illegible]

SOUTH ITALY.

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. *If not, state whether* [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether a* [illegible]

Column 12. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 24. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 25. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 26. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 27. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 28. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 29. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 30. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 31. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 32. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 33. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 34. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 35. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 36. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 37. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 38. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 39. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 40. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 41. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 42. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 43. *Whether* [illegible]

Column 44. *Whether* [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

April 25th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Cherbourg 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergen	Samuel S.	.....												
2	"	Alice Ella	10		F										
3	Klang	Jacob	13		M										
4	Levenbrill	Max S.	50		M										
5	"	Alice Bernice	11		F										
6	Langsing														
7															
8	Cooke	Wm	65		M										
9	"	Mary	63		F										
10	Carter	Russell	43		M										
11	Mundell	Benjamin	5m												
12	Stone		27		F										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Ford

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to destination, and whether destination is reached by such ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ST PAUL from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—HF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be made with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and not intermediate transient residences. It is important for statistical purposes that countries (not cities or towns) of last permanent residence and intended future permanent residence, entirely different, be given.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after having resided for a visit abroad should be regarded as immigrants as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (town or city). It may be, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place of intended permanent residence, that is, the United States, and not a temporary stopping place.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—No or No—No.

Column 14 (Are you going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and what is the relationship, and what is the name and complete address of such person?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been induced by written message, etc., to come to the United States by relatives, friends, or others, and give name and address of such relatives, friends, or others. The exact relationship should be shown. Money brought by the alien or sent for him should be carefully noted, as it is necessary to prove the fact.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer is to show whether alien has ever been in the United States before and, if so, the date or approximate date of arrival and place or places of residence.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The answer to this question is to show whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The answers to these questions are to be [illegible] special attention to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. ... sailing from ... 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	do	[illegible]														
3	do	Ella														
4	[illegible]	Friedrich W	21	6	M											
5	Peters	Maud														
6	Bryant	Thomas J.	20	10	M	S	Laborer	do	do							
7	Blundell	[illegible]														
8	Lewis	Reginald														
9	Tipper	William Fred	3	8	M	M	Grocer Baby maker	do	do							
10	do	Emily K														
11	Downing	Frank	24		M		Stationary Engineer									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mech.									
13	Cayne	Rene	3		M									Mrs. Elena Cell		
14	do	Albert G	10	9	M		Child	do	do							
15	do	William	7		M			do	do							
16	do	Julia	11	6	F			do	do							
17	Teague	[illegible]														
18	Wells	George	19		M		Farmer	do	do							
19	Koch	Laura			F		Housewife	do	do							
20	Henry	Alice														
21	Clerc	Robert	42		M		Engineer	do	do		Scotch					
22	Smith	Eugene			M		Shoemaker	do	do							
23	Mandl	[illegible]														
24	do	Cecil														
25	do	Lucie														
26	do	Charles														
27	do	[illegible]														
28	Wallace	Sidney														
29	do	Bessie	20													
30	Menert	Friedrich														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1042901-5/17/30

4-23349-7/8/40

An intended residence of one year or more in the "Race or People" column is to be construed to indicate intent to remain permanently in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 2 '10 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	9
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or not) to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported (or not).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. If Yes: Years previously. Where?													
1					Friend. 1 dog.												
2																	
3																	
4	do				Mr. Chas. Siebert												
5	do				44 Broadway Milwaukee												
6					Wm. Wilford												
7	do				The Ancient Order of Foresters Geo. Gould												
8																	
9	do																
10	do																
11	do				Sons of Temperance												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	do																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1910 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Lettish.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Arthur	25	1	M. S.	Traveller	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Lake, 2 Shakespeare Rd.	NY	NY
2	McWilliam	James	25	4	M. M.	Steward	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lavender Hill, Tapping Rd.		
3	Stileman	Bertha	23	1	F. S.	Tailoress	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother, Mr J Stileman		
4	Johns	Lizzie	26	1	F. M.	Wife	no	no	British	English	do	St Anselle	? Manor, Upper Norwood	NJ	
5	— " —	Violet	3	1	F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs J Tremayne		
6	Pillson	Louisa	44	1	F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, 12 Courtney St		
7	Blohm	Hermina	36	1	F. S.	Clerk	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Marcus M Blohm		Helena
8	Green	Edward Frederick	35	1	M. S.	Farmer	do	do	British	English	England		Mr A Green, The Hall	NY	
9	Peacock	Frank Wm	20	1	M. S.	Electrical Engineer	do	do	do	do	do		Mr J Peacock, Hunts Cottage		
10	King	Wm Walter	27	1	M. S.	Instrument Maker	do	do	do	do	do		Brother in Law Mr Brown		
11	Lord	Marsha	30	1	F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Henry Lord		
12	Wells	Harold Chas	19		M. S.	Solicitor	do	do	do	do			Father Wm Ley Wells		
13	Chew	Geo. Wm	28	4	M. M.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	13 Elgin Terrace Maida Vale		
14	Davies	Mary	35	1	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Mrs Chew,		
15	— " —	John	10	1	M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J Swetza	NY	NY
16	Jones	Mary	29	1	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hubert Con	Son,		
17	— " —	Gwendoline	2	1	F. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mrs Eastlake		
18	Tregoning	Cleveland	19	1	M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hubert Con		
19	Engelbrecht	Karl	23	1	M. S.	Clerk	do	do	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Tregoning,		
20	Tremayne	Bertie	17	1	M. S.	Labourer	do	do	British	English	England	St Anselle	Friedrich Engelbrecht,		
21	Unsworth	Arthur Cy	25	1	M. S.	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	22 Augustenstr, Braunschweig		
22	Jones	Anna Matilda	1		F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs J Tremayne		
23	Gruber	Lizzie	19	1	F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hubert Con		
24	Ilgrock	Louis	28	1	M. S.	Clerk	do	do	Swiss	German	do	do	Brother, Carl Anderson		
25	Smallman	Paul	14	1	M. M.	Farmer	do	do	British	English	do	Illogan	Mayfare, Ethelburga		
26	Cahan	Ireland	23	1	M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Mrs Mc Hugh		
27	Lord	William	11	1	M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		188, Bowendal Rd, Clapham		
28	Kent	James	42	1	M. M.	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	England	Jacob Ilgrock	NY	NY
29	Osborne	Fred	20	1	M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs P Jacobsen,		
30	Jensen	Jens	23	1	F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hughes, Illogan		
													Uncle G A Kraus		
													Brother, Richard Brown		

* An intended residence is not sufficient. The question refers to the actual home of the immigrant, the place where he has lived and has his friends, and to which he will probably return if not deported.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes. Thus persons coming from the United Kingdom may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Scandinavian, Hebrew, or other races, according to their birth and parentage. Persons coming from Mexico may be Spanish, Mexican, Indian, or other races, according to their birth and parentage.

B—4500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April [illegible], 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Sailor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dk	Dk	Russia
2	do	do	$2	do	Mr. Laughlin, Whitemarsh Valley Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Normal	no	5	12	Fair	Blue	Grey	do
3	do	do	$20	do	Brother, Mr. S. Shvelman 126 Division St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blue	Grey	do
4	no	Self	yes	no	Husband, Mr. J. B. Jaffe 434 Angelina St. Allegheny	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	no	Mother	—	no	do												
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	Husband, Sergt. Sipplen "G" Company, 14th Infantry, Madison Barracks, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	Fair	Blue	Light Brown	Russia
7	do	do	$20	do	Husband, Mr. Isidor Sitting, 240 East 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
8	no	do	yes	no	Uncle, H. Goodlin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Medium	Grey	do
9	no	Father	do	no	Uncle, H. Goodlin												
10	yes	Self	do	no	Uncle, Mr. S. Frank 447 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Fair	Blue	do
11	do	do	$20	no	Brother, Mr. Ford												
12	do	do	$15	no	Uncle, H. Cole, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	Fair	Blue	do
13	do	do	$2	no	Friend, Mr. Schmidt, 252 E. 57th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Dark	Brown	do
14	no	do	yes	yes	Husband, Skipton Haugen	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Dark	Brown	do
15	do	Mother	do	no										do	do	do	do
16	do	Self	yes	yes	Husband, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	Fair	Blue	do
17	do	Mother	yes	no										Fair	Auburn	Gray	do
18	do	Self	do	yes		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
19	do	do	do	yes	Uncle, H. Goodlin							5	1	Fair	Fair		
20	do	do	$7	no	Brother, Mr. J. Sherman 434 Angelina St. Allegheny	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Gray	do
21	do	do	$2	do	Friend, Mr. Markham [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$20	do	[illegible] Mrs. A. Anderson 130 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	Fair	Blue	do
23	no	do	$2	yes	Brother, Mr. H. M. Gill [illegible] Union Colonia Association	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do
24	yes	Friend Mr. Miller	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk	do
25	no	Self	do	yes		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	do	yes		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mr. [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
29	do	Friend	$20	no	Friend, Mr. [illegible]												
30	do	Self	yes	do	Sister, Brother, Mrs. [illegible] Coast	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	do	do	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Knox, Chief Officer of the S Paul from ... do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Knox

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in Column 6 must describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be carefully filled, as the nationality of a foreign-born applicant for naturalization is ascertained from the entry made in this column.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should be the country of which the alien was last a citizen or subject, as explained in the note at the bottom of page 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] aliens should be carefully revised [illegible] by the inspector in charge. The instruction "Destined to [illegible]" [illegible] "Destined to [illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, except as to the age and place of condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 MAR 1910 190

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Singley	W. R.	28	7	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	British	E. Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Singley, She Lawnton		
2	Whitford	Frederick	20	8	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Algiers	Mrs W. Whitford, Pollerton		
3	Waddridge	Ernest J.	31	10	M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	wife, Mrs W. J. Waddridge		
4	Chuffey	Annie	23	2	M	W	fe	do	do	Canadian	do	do	Poole	father-in-law, Mr W. Chuffey		
5	do	Emily M.	2	5	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	Mills	Clement	29	7	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	do	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Mills, 6 Ridge Road	Vancouver	
7	Kellow	Jim	35	7	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	St Keverne			
8	Reynolds	William	44	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Nash	Ellen M.	23	7	F	M	Wife			do				Father-in-law, Mr Alf J. Nash	NY	NY.
10	- do -	John A.	8	7	M		Child	No	No	do						
11	Caughey	John	45	7	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do				Mrs Caughey		
12	Cann	George	46	11	M	M	Shipwright	do	do	do	E. Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Cann, Buckfastleigh		
13	Perkins	William	31	7	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mrs Wm Perkins, 46 Archibald		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	7	M	S	Student	do	do	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
15	Landry	George J	26	7	M	M	Miner	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	England			
16	Butler	Geo H.	26	6	M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jas Butler, 44 Dawson		
17	Perry	Thomas	28	8	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Camborne	Mrs E J Perry, 29 Tolgarrick	Utah	Bingham
18	Bray	Edgar	19	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs E J Bray, Spearmans Gate	Mich	Ish
19	Dyer	Albert E	22	6	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Camborne	Mrs A Dyer, 1 Trevan	Mich	do
20	Gilbert	John	23	6	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs E Gilbert, Tore St.	Mich	Ironwood
21	Jensen	Paul G.	21	11	M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian			Thoon Camborne		
22	Rosetto	Mario	27	9	M	S	do	do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caramonte	Father, Jose Rosetto	do	do
23	Bellabarba	Mr Ernesto	29	1	M	M	Mason	do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caramonte	Mrs Bella Barba	do	do
24	do	Attilo	23	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Caramonte Italy	do	do
25	do	Pietro	34	7	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Butler															
28	Spellmann	Augusta	41	7	M	M	Grocer									
29	Doherty	Sarah	41	7	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Lemon	Eliza	23	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of the law in answering this question.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which each person comes. [illegible] a Hebrew or a Negro.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own transportation you have paid for the transportation of the person making the journey to the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dk.	
2	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5		dk	light	
3	do	do	do	yes	1907 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5				
4	do	Husband	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	dk	
5	do	Father	do			no	no	no	no	do	no			do		
6	do	do	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dk		
7	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no					
8	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dk	gl.	
9	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair		
10	do	do														
11	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark		
12	no	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	dk	
13	yes	do														
14	no	do	do	yes								5	3			
15	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	fair		
16	no	do	do	yes	1907	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dk	
17	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	dk	
18	do	do	do	no								5				
19	no	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do		
20	no	do				no	no	no	no	do	no					
21	yes	do														
22	do	do	do													
23	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Blond	
24	do	do	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	
25	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5				
26	no	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	do	no					
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1910 . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Anna	34											
2	Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	Marcotte	George W	43											
5	do	Bertha	30											
6	do	Bertha	4											
7	Ryans	John Jr.	49		m					do				
8	Andrews	Joh	21											
9	Baker	Harry	33											
10	do	wife	[illegible]											
11	Mongallo	Archer B	[illegible]											
12	do	wife Sola E	[illegible]											
13	Turner	Herbert L	22											
14	Pittson	Walter	11											
15	do	Albert	9											
16	do	Eddy	6											
17	do	[illegible]	3											
18	Morgan	Ellen	44		w					do				
19	do	Stephen	15		m	s				do				
20	do	Charles	10		m	s				do				
21	1169/900 do	Frances	9		m	s				do				
22	Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	Baker	de Sales	[illegible]											
24	Dorman	[illegible]	28		m					do				
25	[illegible]		[illegible]											
26	[illegible]		[illegible]											
27	Meggia	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence is not sufficient. "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid himself, cash, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Brother, Mr Sol, Jol												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7					Uncle Chas ?												
8					Mother												
9																	
10																	
11					Cousin Honolulu												
12																	
13					C/o Consul												
14					Father, Sergt Pilot												
15																	
16																	
17																	
18					Husband,												
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. *Married or single.* The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column [illegible] should be as complete as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant girl, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, to the amount of money she, he, or each has.

Laborer: Anyone who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: Is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on [illegible] manifests, and cannot plead ignorance of the law as a reason why [illegible] necessary for inspectors and registry [illegible] to make such distinctions in all their settlements.

[illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be. [illegible] Yes or No, as the alien can read or not.

[illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Nationality. [illegible] should be inserted to indicate the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be the name of the [illegible] or place of residence.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be the name of the [illegible] or place of residence.

Exceptions.

The persons who are not required to be named in the Lists [illegible] are [illegible] Diplomatic [illegible] Consular officers, and [illegible] Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Adjacent Islands, [illegible] Panama, Panama Canal Zone, or Republic of Colombia, [illegible] Miquelon, Guam, Tutuila, Manua, or Swain's Island, [illegible] Philippine Islands.

Children under 16.

[illegible] Children under 16 years of age, [illegible] Manifest, [illegible] Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Adjacent Islands, [illegible] Panama, Panama Canal Zone, or Republic of Colombia, [illegible] Miquelon, Guam, Tutuila, Manua, or Swain's Island, [illegible] Philippine Islands.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbs M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *H. Land* sailing from *Southampton* *16th April* 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Ross.	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Rosa Maria Ross Avigliano Italy	Pennsylvania	
2	"	Francesco	4		M										
3	Zlonka	Elias Alb	18		M	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Bukovinian	Austria	Kamerowa	father Zlonka Dimitro	Pa	Jeannette
4	Stogan	Kosti	21		M	Laborer					Bulgaria		Father Stogan Kosti	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Lichkova	Solan	38		M	farmer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kostrena	Wife Jana Lichkova	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Athanas	Nicolas	18		M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Athanas Constantinople	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Abdul	Constantin	30		M		yes	yes							
8	Medan	Alois	22		M				Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Postojna	Father Medan Ivan	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Zingel	Franz	29		M	farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ivanovcze	farmer Zingel Anton		Chicago
10	"	Rosalia	23		F	housekeeper	11-28845	2/1924							
11	"	Franz	6		M										
12	Saubin	Antonio	28		M	Laborer			Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Pianezzo	wife Maddalena Saubin	Pianezzo	
13	Solari	Paolo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Solari Filippo	"	Newyork
14	Forio	Pietro	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Antonini Sebastino	"	"
15	Rossi	Antonio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rossi Agostino	Pianezzo	"
16	Doherty	Janet	20		S.	domestic servant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	wife Mrs. Harding		
	Harding	George	40		M.	Roller Keeper	do	do	do	do		Modena	Wife Mrs. Harding		
18	Trebouvot	David	28		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Bazelle	Bazelle	Brother Broke Trebouvot		
19	Brant	Martin	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway		father Brant		
20	Bumpeldal	Knud	22		M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Bumpeldal	Pa	Lowsville
21	Christensen	do	27		M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Mr. Brantman		
22	Stroesche	Franz	31		M.	Tailor									
23	Zeglen	Apolo N.	32		M.	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Slat	Mother Zeglen	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Dworkyn														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-295994-10-1-40

16/1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 APR 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in the United States or elsewhere over three years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of visit. Where?															
1	yes	self	$30	no		Father Salvatore S. Milano							5	5½		brown			Italy	Naples
2	no	"		yes		Alessandro Barbuto														
3	yes	"	26	no		brother Nick Alk Chicago													Turkey	Kavalla
4	no	"	34	yes		brother James Lotz Chicago														Greece
5	no	"	45	no		friend Adam Schmid Bergedorf b. Hamburg							5	6		black	blue		Austria	Trieste
6	yes	"	32			friend Gaetano Lo Cascio 1693 E 3rd ave Newyork City										brown			Turkey	Constantinople
7	"	"	32			" " " " " "														
8	no	"	$50	yes	1907 Newyork	Evangelia Petrou Nikolas Rankin							6						Austria	Vienna
9	wife	"	$40	no		friend Ulrich Tendal Chicago Ill							5	7		gray			Hungary	Minnesota
10	wife	"				Ernst St. 2015							6			brown				
11	wife	"																		
12	"	"	40	yes	67 Newyork	cousin Giuseppe Rossi St. Gotthard							5	6		red	blue		Switzerland	St. Antonio
13	"	"	32	no		Isabel 28 st West N.Y.														Siena
14	"	"	25			cousin Buletti Pietro " "							5	5		brown				Piandisco
15	"	"	20			cousin " Agostino "							5	7						
16	no	do	50			cousin " " "							5	7						
17	no	yes	100	yes	1907 Brooklyn	Father Ludovico Lubowitz														
18	-	Self	300			358 E 108th st Brooklyn														
19	no	Self	$40	yes	1907	Sister Lena Radant							5	2		Brown	Blue		Austria	Trieste
20	no	Self	$20	no		Fr. Leo Zick & Co														
21	-	Self	$100	-		Louisville Ky														
22						home														
23	no	Self	$30	no		Friend Nicholas Lund							5	6		Brown	Blue			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "St Paul" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people nor "German" "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked the "Country of United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" includes the Caribbean people and Negroes

[illegible]

West Indian and other Creole Negroes

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the proper city or town of intended future permanent residence, and it is usually the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether any person paying passage*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount possessed by the individual or family. The exact amounts of sums shown Money brought to the land by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so the year or period of years and place as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No any of the persons mentioned in the manifest have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 16th April 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Menasseh	Bechara	28		M	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Caffa	his mother Daoud Kouzaza Caffa Turkey	Ky	Hardyville
2	"	Paul	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bosahi	Charles Joseph	24		M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Damas	his mother Rose Bosahi Damas Turkey	Ky	Hardyville
4	Matrangos	Panagiotis	35		M	proprietor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his brother Matrangos Constantine Argos Greece	Ky	Allentown
5	"	Dimitrios	10		S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Constantin	6		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matrangos	Dimitrios	38		M	proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his brother Matrangos Constantine Argos Greece	—	—
8	Frosseni	August	31		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	France	France	France	Paris	Mr. Frosseni Rue Rue Montgrand Marseille France	Ky	Hardyville
9	Bernot	Terenza	17		S	Salesman	yes	yes	France	France	France	Paris	his father Bernot Hotel Dauphin Place 3 Kalbfleisch Germany	Ky	Aurora
10	Winterrose	Eric	59		M										
11	Knight	Joseph D	72		M										
12	Shell	Mrs Leah	40		F										
13	"	Paul	10		M										
14	"	Walter	10		M										
15	Wadiah	Issa	18		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Caffa	Caffa Turkey	Ky	Hardyville
16	Corey	Peter	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece	Ky	Aurora
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Petrocelli

* An intended residence of some relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Do not answer "Europe" or "America."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Use terms like Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Roumanian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] chief officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and Can write). Conduct of examination should be carefully observed and the entries therein should be correct. Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or place in which the alien last had a residence.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between [illegible] and [illegible] aliens should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] the [illegible] appears to be a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(7)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Stewart, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer Arcadia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *April* 190

11—1130

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17	Natale	Barbolini	26	5	M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Mezzolombardo	father Francesco Barbolini		Newyork
21	Pizzelli	Michele	35	11	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzelli Carlotta, Lover		"
31	Celeste	Zanotti	46	11	M "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fabiunata Zanotti Lover		"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien remained with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	No 1904 9 yrs	friend Kanotti Allouse 152 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white	brown	No	Austria	Mari Austria
2	"	"	30	" 1904 9 yrs	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lost
3	"	"	40	" 1904 3 yrs	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of cash in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as money for several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as practicable.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Shubert, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Shubert M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *16th April* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Francesco	Genetti	44	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pondo	wife Emilia Genetti, Fonds Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
4349 2	Feinstein	James	23	M	S		plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	54 rue de la Commandrie	Ill	Hoopston
7643	Woods	Irving	25	M	S		clerical matter	yes	yes	England	English	same		same	Mass	Boston
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. DISCHARGE ON FILE

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere than in the United States will not constitute a permanent residence. The question must be answered in accordance with the fact as to the intention of the alien to acquire a permanent residence or not, regardless of actual residence thereafter.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs. For example: English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Mexican, etc.

19—1169

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *16th April* 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Francesco	Genetti	44	4	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fonda	wife Emilia Genetti, Fonda Austria	Colo	Denisted
2	Feinstein	James	23	1	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	54 rue de la Commerce	Ny	Newyork
3	Woods	Irving	25	1	M	S	Cabinet maker	x	x	[illegible] DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible]				same	Mass	Boston
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Francesco Genetti #44 head tax paid

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Time or period of time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	1902 Liverpool U.S.C.	2 nearest cousin Rome 130 E 108th St										
2	"	"			U.S. passport 18486 Lang 19/11 Ft Hunt										
3	"	"			45 Notre Dame St Reading Mass Aff. Dan'l. Tobin										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas chief officer, of the S.S. [illegible], from Chefoo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 APR 1910, 190,

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico, and South American Countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other regions of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be manifested under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the customs of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, or other, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, and show clearly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where.

Answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector examining the alien.

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* 16th April 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zardus	Benedetti	24	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Auronzo	father Giuseppe Zardus, Auronzo		
2	Giovanni	Pilotti	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Battista Pilotti, "		Fairport
3	Gior. Battista	Corte	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Valentino Corte, Auronzo		
4	~~Frigo~~	~~Paulo~~	33	M	M		~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Auronzo~~	~~wife Maria Frigo, Italy Auronzo~~		~~Galveston~~
5	Lucia	Lanigiacomo	25	F	S		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Nicoli Auronzo		
6	Elisabeta	Nicolo Reani	28	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Nicolo Auronzo		
7	Giuseppa	Nicolo	20	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo Nicolo Auronzo		
8	Arcangelo	Frigo Oswaldo	30	M	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Apolonia Frigo Auronzo		Galveston
9	Ernesto	Nicolo	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Leonardo Nicolo Auronzo		
10	Nicolo	Augusto	39	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Nicolo, Auronzo		
11	Bombasei	Antonio	23	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Bombasei Auronzo		
12	Corte Melo	Romano	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeta Corte Auronzo		Homer City
13	~~Frigo~~	~~Apolonio~~	31	M	M		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Luigia Frigo Auronzo~~		~~Detroit~~ Rejected
14	Zjaro	Lorlar	20	M	S		"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pecani	mother Iska Lorlar Pecani	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Partigiato	Nicola	30	M	M		farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	wife Catharina Carone Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
16	Kovacle	Michael	30	M	M		tailor	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Osber	Mother Josepin Kovacle Osber	Ny	Newyork Rejected
17	Frigo	Paulo	33	M	M		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Auronzo	wife Maria Frigo Auronzo	Pa	Pittsburg
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence in a non-contiguous territory is not a permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that which affords more than a mere temporary abode, as distinguished from a place of transit. Thus, a person who has resided for a year or more in the United States, and who has gone abroad for a visit or on account of his health, or for the purpose of completing his education, or for any temporary purpose, retains the United States as his permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien himself, according to the country to which he belongs and whose language he usually speaks. [illegible] is to be entered in each case.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

C.2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or community, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	5 y	Galeton	Cousin Liberale Samberlani Guilford Maine Box 206	No	No	?	No	Good	No	5	9	white	brown	No	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	25	No			sister Celia Samberlani Guilford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			uncle Luigi Molin Galeton Pa Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5	"	"	25	No			Giacomo Paisch Saint A. Glo Pa Box 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	—	25	Yes 2y		Galeton	Husband Basilio Vicelio Saint A. Glo Pa Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	No			Husband Leonardo Vicelio Galeton Pa Box 1265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	30	Yes 4y			brother in law Fabiano Da Corte Galeton Pa Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	30	No			brother in law Leonardo Vicelio Galeton Pa Box 1265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	30	Yes 5 y		Galeton	friend Biagio Vicelio Galeton Pa Box 1265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	—	25	No			brother Andelo Dombrasci Galeton Pa Box 1265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	—	25	Yes 3y			brother Emanuele Corti Bonner City Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	35	No			brother Antonio Frigo Galeton Pa Box 1265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	No			father Leo Soglar St. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Pecenni
15	"	"	25	Yes 4 years	Chicago		Brother in Law 572 W. Taft Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	"	Italy	Carbonara
16	"	"	7	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	Russia	Ostro-
17	"	"	25	Yes 7 years	Cambria Pennsylvania	P.O.B 412	friend Pietro Corte, Saint J. Glo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Italy	Aurongo
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. ..., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Chucas

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910, 190 ,

at ..... NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over that amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "yes" (yes) or "no" (no), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, the alien is going to the United States to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives, friends, or to what country or locality, and name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which, as shown by the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Shubert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11 th April*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]	Dimitri	26	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	[illegible] Bapcarov Sofia Bulgaria	Ohio	Youngstown	
2	Tchkoff	Dimitri	26	m		"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kavarna	[illegible] Kavarna Bulgaria	Pa	Manaoy	
3	Nicoloff	Jordan	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Kostova	mother Vasilka Nicolova Kostova Bulgaria	Ohio	Youngst	
4	Kamboff	Simon	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Peter Kamboff Bulgaria Bapcarov			
5	Georgeff	Anton	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamboff	father Georg Tchoff Kamboff Bapcarov	Pa	Manaoy	
6	Thomaroff	Jovan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Thomas Ghiorgoff Smyrgrang Bulgaria	Ohio	Youngst	
7	Dimitroff	Andrew	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Dimitrova Smyrgrang Bulgaria			
8	Vassiloff	Ilia	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vasil Dimitroff Smyrgrang Bulgaria			
9	Vanoff	Petre	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vanoff	Bapcarova father Yane Yugova Vanoff Bapcarova	Pa	St Louis	
10	Panoff	Anton	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Smyrna	father Ivan Pet Chorloff Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Pa	St Louis	
11	Yakoff	Vasil	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanoff	father Peter Ignoff Bapcarova	Pa	Manaoy	
12	Ivanoff	Peter	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Smyrna	father Ivan Vanoff Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Pa	St Louis	
13	Thanaroff	Panaiote	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Ghiorgoff Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Ohio	Youngst	
14	Ivanoff	Nicolas	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yordan Ivanoff Sofia Bulgaria	Pa	Manaoy	
15	Yovanoff	Vasil	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yordan Yanoff Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Pa	Penn	
16	Stoyanoff	Lukan	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ela Yanoff Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Pa	St Louis	
17	Stoyanoff	Thomas	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stoyan Pet Vanoff Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Ohio	Youngst	
18	Tenoff	Gabir	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Pet Stoyanova Sofia Smyrna Bulgaria Bapcarova	Pa	St Louis	
19	~~Kyosa~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerlano~~	~~Southerland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~	Rejected
20	Luca	Natale	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerlano	brother Felice Luca Bergamo Italy Via Valle Soprano	Pa	Scranton	
21	Solanti	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerlano	Giovanni Scarpelina Wife Maria nee Luca Scarpelina			
22	Lopez	Pasquale	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerlano	mother Filomena Guatte Luca	Pa	Scranton	
23	Guatti	Luigi	22	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Tyrol	father Pasquale Giustiniani Italy	Pa	Wilk	Rejected
24	~~Giustiniani~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerlano~~	~~father Pasquale Giustiniani Italy~~			
25	"	Luca	6	m												
26	Valle Luca	Vittorio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerlano	cousin Pasquale Valle Luca Bergamo Italy	Pa	Scranton	
27	Luca	Felice	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Giovanni Luca Angela Italy			
28	De Pra	Pasquale	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia De Pra Italy			
29	Fogel	Giovanni	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elena Fogel Bergamo	Pa	Scranton	
30	Vitali	Pasquale	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Vitali Italy	Pa	Scranton	

8-20174-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intended residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	cousin Sam Lilejo Fremont Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	yellow	brown	no	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	"	"	22	"	1906	Madison	Bro 320 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hannover	Hannover
3	"	"	25	"	1907	Cincinnati	brother Christo Veodonoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Varbovica
4	"	"	25	no	1905	Madison	friend Sam Lilejo 320 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Madison	Bro Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varbovka
6	"	"	33	No			friend Nicolas Gras Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smoljan
7	"	"	25	No			brother Nicola Athanas Stoke Dept 188 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Yes			friend Nikola Gurcich Gunnison Colorado St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no			320 Fourth St Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varbovka
10	"	"	25	no			friend Nicola Vasileff York St 188 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smoljan
11	"	"	25	no			brother Athanas Vakoff Chicago 320 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varbovka
12	"	"	25	no			friend Kosta Vasileff York Dept 188 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smoljan
13	"	"	25	Yes			friend Gruljan Stamat 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no			friend Nicolas Gras Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no			friend George A Ivanoff P O Box 321 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no			brother Philip E Stanoff 320 Fourth St Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes			brother Dimitry Stoynoff 513 Fourth St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no			friend Kosta Nicola Kosta St 188 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Mrs Luigi Mecusi Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva
20	"	"	30	no			[illegible] no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
21	"	"	50	no	1905		cousin Ignac Veideres Ill 322 Chestnut St Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Timanovca
22	"	"	30	Yes	1909		cousin Ignac Veideres Ill 322 Chestnut Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zubovo
23	"	"	22	Yes	1906	Fremont	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Trento
24	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~husband Charles Anthony~~ Pine Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Castelbianco
25	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~no~~	1913	Mad		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Toronto
26	"	"	36	Yes	1907	Ill	no ~~address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Ind	no ~~address~~ Minette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Wisconsin	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lazzo
29	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Oakland	friend Angelo Tomasso Oakland Cal Box 923	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasso
30	"	"	25	no			cousin Andrea Gugliemino Sacramento Cal Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show relationship by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether yes—Yes or No—no, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as can be found.

Column 17 (Complete name and address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers to these questions are subject to verification by any special agent, etc., at the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

10 11 S.S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2801 1	Gerolimatos	Yannis	35		M. S.	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Mother Evania Gerolimatos Kapsaiona	U.S.	Nat. Park
2817 2	Caligeros	Jean	20		M. W.	workman	"		"	"	"	Kythera	Mother Marthe Caligeros Kythera	"	"
2818 3	Caligeros	Trevos	45		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Irini Caligeros "	"	Lyttleton
" 4		Georges	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2819 5	Katokerinos	Demetre	24		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
2820 6	Kosthis	Jean	28		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Emmanuel Katokerinos Kythera	"	New York
2821 7	Mathios	Eustathios	22		M. S.	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Emmanuel Kosthis	"	"
2822 8	Maskopheris	Emmanuel	32		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Irene Maskopheris	"	Lyttleton
2823 9	Contoleon	André	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Eustrenia Contoleon	"	Kalamos
2824 10	Pavlakis	Constantin	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Eleanne Pavlakis	"	Kranidi
2825 11	Peletis	Georges	37		M. W.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Jeroudaki Eulalie	"	Pittsburg
2826 12	Skandrozos	Panajiotis	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	Skarkia Lacedemon	Emmanuel Skandrozos	"	Skarkia
2827 13	Photis	Andreas	25		"	confectioner	no		American	"	"	"	Nicolo Photis	"	"
2828 14	Menedis	Demetrios	44		M. Widower	machinist and fireman	yes		Greek	Greek	Skarkia Hastorion	"	his cousin Mr Stelios Menedis at Hastorion	"	"
" 15		Panajota	11	mo	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

141

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of eighth of actual residence thereon.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 4 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or in whole or in part by the government of any country or by any transportation company, to whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this country, or hither from any foreign port or place.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 New York	to friend	Lebros Koulinos 625 East 12th Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear				Greece	Tsambouna
2	no	"	$40	no		to brother	George Caligeros 12 Edwin Street S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	auburn				Hydra
3	yes	"	$50	yes	1905 S. Louis	to	Lucanus Stratis Caligeros 175 P.O. Box Vandegrift Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark				
4	"	"	$55	no		to uncle	Stratis Caligeros 175 P.O. Box at Vandegrift Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				
5	"	"	$25	no		to friend	Stratis Stathis 757 8th Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	brown	"				
6	"	"	$55	no		to friend	Peter Damios 673 8th Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	auburn	gray			
7	"	"	$30	yes	1906 New York	to	Lucanus Stratis Stathis 757 8th Ave. at New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	medium			
8	"	"	$35	yes	1908 Pittsburg Pa	to	Lucanus Vassilios Steris 512 Pyke Ave. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	natural					
9	"	"	$25	no		to brother	Nick Kontoleta Alexandra Hotel 42nd St & Lexington Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	auburn				
10	"	"	$25	no		to father	Demis Parlakis 351 P.O. Box at Bronxville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	natural	"				
11	"	"	$50	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	to friend	Zervas 525 2nd floor Pyke Ave at Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark				
12	"	"	$25	yes	1909 N. York	to bro.	Samuel Sandrazos 127th battery Ave. Corner 41st St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"				Greece
13	no	"	$50	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	to brother	Louis Lamaris No. 223 David Ave. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn				
14	yes	"	$50	yes	5 years	Canada	40 37th Ave Newyork	to relative Louis Varakeli	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey				Constantinople
15	"	no father							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	auburn				
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas Chief Offr, of the "ST. PAUL" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 [illegible]0, 190 ,

at [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might present a certificate under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by State, city, or town, as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Ticket, was passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States laws and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as Dec. 1, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend will supply the immigrant's transportation.

Column 18 (Have you).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Paul sailing from Genoa Naples & Palermo, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3752 1	Capelli	Filippo	33	M.	M.	workman	no		Italian	Italian	South Italy	Contalisena	wife	Nunzia Capelli	Contalisena
3753 2	Sabbinale	Pasquale	24	M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Assunta "	"
3754 3	Lizzi	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.	miner	yes		"	"	"	Caltanissetta	wife	Filippa Lizzi	Caltanissetta
3750 4	Bartolozzi	Francesco	31	M.	M.	workman	"		"	"	"	Caltanissetta	wife	Rosa Bartolozzi	Caltanissetta
3751 5	Cuccami	Pacifico	1	"	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother	Giuseppe "	"
3755 6	Marock	Giv. Batt.	32	"	M.	miner	yes		"	"	Ypsilanti Italian	Contalisena	wife	Carolina Mangiaracina	Contalisena
3748 7	Curri	Felice	24	"	"	workman	no		"	"	Contalisena	"	wife	Carolina Curri	Contalisena
3749 8	Abbate	Luigi	16	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Giuseppe Abbate	Contalisena
3756 9	Macaggi	Giovanni	21	"	S.	miner	yes		"	"	Ypsilanti Italian	Barre	wife	Carmela Macaggi	Barre
3744 10	Schicchirimini	Gaetano	35	M.	M.	workman	"		"	"	Contalisena	"	wife	Giuseppa Schicchirimini	Contalisena
3745 11	Zozzi	Sozzarento	24	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe Zozzi	"
3758 12	Zatto	Giovanni	34	"	M.	miner	"		"	"	Ypsilanti Italian	Barre	wife	Rosina Zatto	Barre
3759 13	Romerio	Carlo	30	"	S.	Mary with Stoner	"		"	"	Barre	"	mother	Rosa Romerio	Barre
3760 14	Della	Giuseppe	30	M.	M.	workman	"		"	"	Naples Italian	Barre	wife	Rosina Della	Barre
3761 15	Bombazine	Giovanni	19	"	S.	"	no		"	"	Arriano Bracco	Lagopesole	father	Nicola Bombazine	Lagopesole
3762 16	Lorenzato	Fabio	20	"	S.	"	yes		"	"	Lenzi	"	brother	Giovanni Lorenzato	Rome
3763 17	Pietrobono	Biagio	25	F.	M.	housewife	"		"	"	Arpino Bracco	"	husband	Filippo Pietrobono	Barre
3765 18	Mottini	Giovanni	30	M.	M.	workman	"		"	"	Barre	"	wife	Vittoria Mottini	Barre
3764 19	Baldinelli	Luigi	21	"	S.	"	"		"	"	Barre	"	brother	Giuseppe Baldinelli	Barre
3766 20	Lindetti	Paolo	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ypsilanti Italian	Barre	father	Giuseppe Lindetti	Barre
3767 21	Pietrobono	Luigi	24	M.	S.	"	"		"	"	Arpino Bracco	Barre	brother	Biagio Pietrobono	Barre
3746 22	Brunelli	Nicola	43	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Barre	"	wife	Teresina Brunelli	Barre
3747 23	Fabrizi	Enrico	21	"	S.	"	no		"	"	Barre	"	father	Giuseppe Fabrizi	Barre
3757 24	Decima	Pietro	33	"	M.	miner	yes		"	"	Ypsilanti Italian	Barre	wife	Teresina Decima	Barre
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			brother: Cesare Pepini, Pepini Sherman Av. 216 at Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. auburn			
2	"	"	$100	no			friend: Benito Martini Sherman Av. 13th Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" auburn			
3	"	"	$100	yes	1903	Pittsburg	notary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" auburn			
4	"	"	$140	yes	1903	Hamilton	friend: Leonardo Maggarano Sherman Av. 216 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
5	"	"	$20	no			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "			
6	yes	"	$60	yes	1905	Redding	brother: Mastrock Giuseppe at Bayport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
7	"	"	$30	yes	1907	San Francisco	cousin: Lozzi Giovanni at Lakeside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
8	"	"	$25	yes			brother: Lozzi Francesco 25 South Jefferson Av. at Lee Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "			
9	yes	"	$70	no			uncle: Mastrock Giuseppe at Bayport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "			
10	"	"	$30	yes	1906	San Francisco	cousin: Lozzi Giovanni at Lakeside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black "			
11	"	"	$30	yes			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
12	"	"	$140	no			cousin: Fatto Giacomo 11 Box 614 at Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" auburn "			
13	no	"	$35	no			cousin: Zocca Giuseppe 27 Center Av. at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
14	yes	"	$30	yes	1906	Nelson	notary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " fair			
15	yes	"	$20	no			cousin: Lorenzato Emilio Box 51 at Fordville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
16	no	self	$30	no			cousin: Dalli Fontana Matteo at Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " auburn			
17	"	"	$30	no			brother: Pietrobon Luigi Arizona St. 106 00 at Landville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "			
18	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Dunmire	notary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
19	"	"	$140	yes			cousin: Zanardi Domenico Box 414 at Fredericktown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " fair			
20	"	"	$60	yes	1904	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
21	"	"	$30	no	yes		brother: Pietrobon Francesco at Lone Tree Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" auburn "			
22	"	"	$60	yes	1905	Hamilton	friend: Benisi Martini Sherman Ave. B. at Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother: Pesenale Sherman Ave 216 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
24	yes	"	$140	yes	1905	Hamilton	brother: Vittorio Box 614 at Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL" from Amsterdam, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910, 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba)—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, by country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money (cash or draft) in actual possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be stated, showing the amount in the case of each member of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien (Yes or No) has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as New York, Chicago, etc.).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Shubert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sterling Shumate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] APR [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 To 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28021	Said	Hamdan	17	M	S	Cultivator	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Aramoun	His father Hamd at Aramoun	Mich.	Detroit
28032	Wadiah	Issa	14	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caiffa	His father Georges at Caiffa	Ill.	Chicago
28043	Ali	Johari	20	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Aaramoun	His Wife Haila at Aaramoun	"	"
28054	Kamel	Cablan	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Cancro at Aaramoun	"	"
28065	Peter	Corey	33	M	M	Merchant	No	No	"	"	"	Blanta	His Wife Barbara at Blanta	"	"
28076	Mahfoud	Melhem	15	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Aaramoun	His father Melhem at Aaramoun	"	"
31007	Doumet	Eliman	18	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coula	His brother Elia at Coula	Ohio	Canton
28088	Yazbek	Ameen	24	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mzika	His father Yazbek at Mzika	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
" 9	"	Julia	17	F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Sarkis	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28091 11	Bittar	Brahim	30	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kefferan	His Wife Martha at Kefferan	Ohio	Toronto
28102 12	Nadib	Cadros	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jura el Balad	His father Canous at Jura	N.Y.	Dunkirk
28113 13	Naime	Cederoud	17	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Jura	His brother Jacoub at Jura	"	"
28124 14	Hanna	Canozis	22	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Elmaz at Kobba	Ohio	Cleveland
28135 15	Hanna	Nazha	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kobba	Ha mother Kassa at Kobba	"	"
" 16		Elmaz	2	2	F										
28147 17	Rafail	Lazaros	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	His father Rafail at Coritza	Mass	Lebanon
28158 18	Enthimiou	Thaclis	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Despina at Coritza	Conn	Bridgeport
28169 19	Evangelou	Gaselis	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Alexandra at Coritza	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
28176 20	Camenitsa	Theodoros	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Vasilios at Coritza	"	Jamestown
28187 21	Tarpou	Candelis	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Olimbia at Coritza	"	W. Hoboken
31002 22	Riedel	Edmond	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	His father Riedel 10 R. de Jatte Paris	"	"
31013 23	Fiebler	Adel	28	M	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roxman	His Parents at Roxman	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

247

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2* *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					His brother Alexander P.O. Box 1647 — Seattle							5 2½	Dark	Dark		Russia	Odessa
2					His Cousin Theodore Mendelsohn 21 E. Washington St. N.Y. City							5 7	"	Dark		"	Caissa
3					His friend Daniel Jacobs 63 Washington St. N.Y. City							5 5	"	Gray Dark		"	Odessa
4					His friend Daniel Tasker 63 Washington St. N.Y. City							5 7	"	Black		"	"
5					His Cousin George Tasker 63 Washington St. N.Y. City							5 9	"	"	Marked on his left finger	"	Russia
6					His friend Daniel Jacobs 63 Washington St. N.Y. City							5 5	"	"	Marked on his face	"	Odessa
7					His brother Abraham Edmund 700 East 6th St. Canton							5 4½	"	"		"	Louka
8					His brother Fabid 2 W. A St. Niagara Falls							5 6	"	"		"	Strika
9												5 2	"	"		"	"
10												5 6	"	"		"	"
11					His Cousin Elias Hanna P.O. Box 218 — Kenmore							5 7	"	"		"	Kefforan
12					His brother Kalel Jadrot Dunkirk — N.Y.							5 10	"	"		"	Jusa d Balsa
13					His father Boxcid Cedercaut Dunkirk N.Y.							5 —	"	"		"	Kobba
14					His brother Rathcel Hanna 803 Woodland Av. Cleveland							5 6	"	Black		"	
15					Her husband George Hanna 803 Woodland Av. Cleveland							5 5	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
16																	
17					His Cousin Mehalaki Periklis Pleasant St. 11 — Lynn							5 6	"	"		Macedonia	Coritza
18					His son-in-law Costine J. Dowea 191 R.R. ave. Bridgeport							5 6	"	"		"	"
19					His brother-in-law Isidore Fracas No. 612 Av. N.Y. City							5 2	"	"		"	"
20					His brother Tali Hatzeniissa 11 Harrison St. Jamestown							5 4	"	"		"	"
21					His Cousin Peter Fracas 109 E. 3 St. N. York City							5 8	"	"		"	"
22					His Aunt Sidy Fainsplitz 238 Berzin St. N.Y.							4 11	"	"		Roumania	Bucharest
23					His Aunt Esther Josephson 219 East 11 St. N.Y. City							5 7	"	"		"	Roman
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910, 190..,

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or) on either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J L Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr[illegible], 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 16th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2	Brenil	Jean-Marie	30	M		S	In transit Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her Worker Mme Brenil Bonnefond in Pontadet Ht Loire		
3	Malhomme	Gabriel	16	M		S	In transit	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her father C. Malhomme Bonnefond in Pontadet Ht Loire		
4	Elliac	Yves	45	M	M	Carman	yes	yes						Her wife Mme Elliac Nee Rozer at Pontadet H Loire		
5	Molinacci	Jean	25	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her wife Adelina Molinacci Nee Mariagnaga (Maiden Name) France	Calais	France
6	Aschacher	Pietro	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her mother Regina Aschacher Mariagnaga	do	do
7	Crosetti	Bartolomeo	37	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife Luigia Crosetti Ceppo Morelli	Ceppo	do
8														Morelli Italy		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through steerage to the city to which destined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	Money	300	Yes	3 years only	Returning Home	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Black	Blue	none	France	Lombard[illegible] the Louis
2	Yes do	Money	300	Yes	3 years only	Going to join his Brother at Bathgate Park	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Black	Chestnut	none	"	—do—
3	Yes himself	Money	60	No	—	His friend Louis Daniel 625 Broadway Chair Restaurant Work	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	none	"	Tourcoing
4	Yes himself	Money	70	No	—	His Brother in law Guido Basile	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Dk	Grey	none	Italy	Basile
5	Yes himself	Money	35	No	—	His Brother Giuseppe Basile at @ Frank Alberta	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Clear	Black	Blue	none	do	Mazzongro
6	Yes himself	Money	40	No	—	His friends at —do— Frank Alberta	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Dk	Grey	none	do	Fra. di Morello
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL" , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 APR 1910 , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Mexico, Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from any part of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. All aliens of African (black) descent should be returned under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the name of [illegible] should show permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay transportation*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, the amount of money the alien has with him. Money brought to the head of a family [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No. If Yes, [illegible] the last previous visit.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be stamped to correspond with the [illegible] specified in the [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Shubert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 16th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craig	William	23		m	Mechanic	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER		America	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
2	"	Andrew	20			"	"	"	U.S.					"	"
3	Sarah	Margaret	39		f	Wife	"	"	U.S.			Detroit		"	"
4	Monkemuet	Thomas	35		m	Miner	"	"	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER		England	Cumberland		Mich	Bingham
5	Mielity	Matti	33			Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Oromaki			Ohio	Fairport Harbor
6	Leffinni	Konstantin Alexandrowitsch	44			"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Waukegan			Ill	Waukegan
7	Smith	Sydney	33			Painter	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Mother E Smith 31 Bishop St Portsmouth		Chicago
8	Ludgater	Edward	22			Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Father H Ludgater 32 St Johns Rd Hatchlifford Surrey		
9	Haynter	William	24			Groom	"	"	"	"	"	St Erol	Father Wm Haynter St Ewe Cull		Elizabeth
10	~~Weber~~	~~Emil~~	~~22~~			~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~		~~Alsatia~~	Friend Fuche 3 Rue St Thebaus		~~New York~~
11	Stenman	Morris	21			Laborer	"	"	2-879763 10-Cut			London	Friend B Brunnet 6 Howland London W6		
12	Schindler	Otto	18				"	"				Bournemouth	Sisters Association 156 Shaftesbury Ave London W.C.		
13	De Luca	Sebastian	38			Fruitseller	"	"	Italy	Italian		London	Mother Mrs Dioni 42 Warner St Clerkenwell		
14	"	Trifumena	23		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Felice	3		m	Child	"	"	"	"					
16	~~Jones~~	~~Evan~~	~~26~~			~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~		~~Peru~~			
17	Green	Frances	42		f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Annie Mrs Pewton 65 Ritson Rd Plumstead London		
18	"	Frances Edith	7		f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Violet D.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Adams	Bickhead	36			Artist	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
21	Smith	Louis Vivian	20			Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	York	Father J Smith 49 Blenheim Rd Bootle		Bootle
22	Leine Fellan	Tomego	3				"	"	U.S.			Peru	Mother Mrs Arscott		Turbot
23	Arscott	Albert John	27				"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Arscott 9 Green St Plymouth		Truro
24	Torgerson	Gustav	18			Seaman	"	"	Norway	Norse	America	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
25	Braun	Salek	25			Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Plymouth	Uncle T Brand 66 Hartley Place Plymouth	Mich	Detroit
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#1-2-3-4-20-22 Issued 24 June

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151 S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR ~~2 4 APR 1910~~, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives in this country, or by other persons, and if so, what persons or what relatives.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U S Citizen			Home 204 Beaubien Ave Detroit Mich											
2		"			"											
3		"			Home Jesse Lippincott Co. P.							thrd papers				
4		"			Home Brigham Canyon Weber Co Utah							US passport 54753				(Passport dont taken Uskom)
5		U S Citizen			Friend Johanne Punni Box 185 Fairport Harbor Ohio							Probate Court				
6		"			Friend A Lund 111 Main Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							Probate Court, Lake Co Ohio				
7	yes	self	$20 yes	1905 Went to Cleburnham	Salvation Army Home 120 W 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	Right arm amputated Scar on left arm	England	Portsmouth
8	"	"	$30 no		Friend K A Livermore 216 Ave E Snohomish Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Snohomish Co
9	"	"	$50 "		Brother Gaynter 542 Franklin St Engelwood N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	N.J. Coal
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$55~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Hagenow
11	"	"	$30 "		Father P. Steinmann 614 Fillmore St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Frankfurt
12	"	uncle	115 "		in care E.J. Schmidt 111 West 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Erlangen
13	"	sister	"		Sister Mrs Rosita de Lima 72, 116th Ave West York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Italy	Brescia
14	"	sister law	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	St Thomas
15	"	Aunt	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	~~U. S. Citizen~~																		
17	"	self	$1 no		Husband Takes Frank Grey 331 E 101st St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Woolwich
18	"	Mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	London
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Maidstone
20	"	U. S. Citizen			my Chicago Office														
21	"	self	$20 no		Brother C. Smith 41 E. Walnut St. Wooster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black		"	Pomeroy
22		U. S. citizen			Stepfather Takes							No							
23	yes	self	no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	br	Scar on left arm	"	Plymouth
24		U S Citizen			Brother														
25	no	self	$30 no	—	Father A. Brand 330 Rhode St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3	dk	dk	None	"	Falkenberg
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 16th, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	Edward	33		m	m	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Swansea	Mrs C Stevens Wife 71 Terrace Terrace Road Walton on Thames		
2	Davies	Jenan	29		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wrexham	Father Mr Davies 71 Grosvenor Road Wrexham		
3	Robinson	Percy Stanley	23		m	s	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Tonbridge Kent	Father Mr Geo Robinson 22 Woodland Road Tonbridge Kent		
4	Hazel	Edwin	49		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	Brother G Hazel 5 Hill Terrace Dundalk	Baltimore	
5	Taylor	George	26		m		Collier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Hoffmeister	Frederick Thomas	31		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Howe	Walter	15		m		Professional Golfer	"	"	England	English	England	Westford	Father G Hutchinson 28 Portland Rd Brighton Sussex Eng	New York	
8	Mitchell	George	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Howe 20 Lord St Penarth		
9	Hollo	Ernest George	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarton	Father Ernest Hollo 96 High St Clarton Kent	Niagara Falls	
10	Philips	Ann	68		f	wd	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Father Chapel Curlong East Woodhay Berks	New York	
11	Collins	Thomas	26		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Southall	Daughter Mrs Hatchell 70 Regent Rd Southall Middx	New Milford	
12	Peckham	John	25		m		Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Miss Collins Mansion House Place London E C	Greene	
13	"	Beatrice	22		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pembridge	Brother F Peckham Lavender Hill Pembridge Herefordshire	New Williamsburg	
14	"	Grace	3		f		Child	no	no	"	"	"				
15	"	Blanch	6		f		Infant	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Blake	Minnie	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Reading	Sister Ellen Bissel 3 Annity St Reading		
17	"	John William	16		m	s	Labr	"	"							
18	Mankelow	David	26		m	m	Farmer	"	"				Maidstone	Friend J Hoofer Red Hall House Lenham Kent	Hyde Ontario	
19	"	Ellen	22		f		Wife	"	"							
20	"	David Maurice	11		m	s	Infant	no	no							
21	Allen	Thomas	34		m	m	Miner	"	"					Wife J Allen		
22	Champion	William											Gunnislake	Father G Champion	Stockbridge	
23	Fleming	Esther											Bridgwater	Father Mr Fleming Bridgwater Somerset	New Jersey	
24	Hartree	[illegible]	51		m		Engineer							Wife Mrs Hartree		
25	Hepperson	Walter George	14		m		Scholar					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2 Stanhope Place Plymouth	Waterbury	
26	Masters	Herbert	18		m		Gardener					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New Lapeer	
27	Cassiano	Frank	24		m		Farmer						Shipton Moleb	21 North St Grand Hamden Sussex Wife Mrs Cassiano		
28	Allchurst	William Henry	45		m		Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		37 St Georges Rd Hastings Mother Mrs Allchurst	New Haskellton	
29	Clark	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horne	40 Montgomery St Mother E Clark	Mt Horeb	
30	Lavery	[illegible]	50										Brighton	3 Harlington Pl Brighton		
													S. Colomb	Father Mr Lavery St Colomb Cornwall	Mt Elizabeth	

V.L. 404/68

3 - 200903 - 7-20-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1910, 19

153

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own ticket, he has money to the amount required by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 7 1	S	self	$40	No			Brother William Thorns Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	England	Grimsbake
10 3 2	No	"	$36	"			Aunt Mrs Samuel Barber 10 Fury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Colchester
11 3	S	"	$50	"			Brother Arthur Robinson 415 Pinckney Place Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon
1 35 4	S	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law Joseph St John's NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
11 10 5	S	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fr	grey	"	"	London
6			$50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	"	Brighton
11 08 7			$12				Aunt Mrs William Debs 14 E 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chest	blue	Birth mark left shoulder	"	Penarth
11 14 8	S	"	$25				Friend Joseph Stemp 2221 Pearl Ave Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	"	Cheshire
11 15 9			$45				Friend Mrs Baldwin 203 W 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Birth mark left hand	"	[illegible]
1 15 10			$15				Son Albert Phillips [illegible] Orange Co NY	"	"	Declares [illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11 12 11			$50				Friend Fred Glover Grand Rhinebeck New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	S	Br-in-law	$25				Brother-in-law Hillside Farm Williamsbridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	none	"	Manchester
10 13	"	Brother					Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	Uncle					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
11 16	"	husband	$15				husband Mrs Blake 49 Whiting St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Brantry
17	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr	grey	"	"	
12 50 18	S	Uncle	$50				Uncle J Ashdown Ontario, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Manchester
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10 28 21	S	self	$60				Friend Daniel Hocking Edmund St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	[illegible]
10 22	S		$25				Friend George John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Erzgebirg
10 29 23	S	Friend	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	[illegible]	Scar on right leg	"	[illegible]
11 10 24	"	self	$40	Yes	07	[illegible]	Son Chas Martin 57 Myrtle St Worcester Mass & Dr Heslop	"	"	"	"	"	"					grey	none	"	Liverpool
11 10 25	"	"	$25	Yes	06	Saginaw	718 Ogden Ave Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
11 17 26	"	"	$40				Father Rob Martin 1572 Ogden Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Clapton Middx
10 28 27	S	Broker	$50	Yes	07	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
10 28 28	S	"	$40	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs Ullmer [illegible] Bank New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	[illegible]
29	S	"	$15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Brighton
10 30	"	"	$50				Friend Frank Paynter 542 Franklin Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blo	"	"	"	St Colomb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 2nd Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and, where known, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, N. Pinkney [illegible]."

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Majestic~~ ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, 19th April, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64975 1	Ristè	Traytchè	17	M	S	labourer	No	No	Turky	Ottoman	Turkey	Bangovo	brother Vidi Traytchè Bangovo Monastir	Pa.	Tarentum
2	Angelè	Karafil	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canino	cousin Tané Ristè, Canino Monastir	"	Granite City
64976 3	Vilè	Diné	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bangovo	father Dime Spiteri, Bangovo Monastir	"	Tarentum
64977 4	Velian	Apostol	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mihal Apostol Shkumza	"	"
5	Steleo	Razor	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canino	Lizer Tole, Canino Monastir	"	Granite City
64978 6	Aleso	Nasté	28	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bezovo	father Nasti Dino Bezovo Monastir	"	Tarentum
64979 7	Pojin	Colé	34	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Shejovo	uncle Nasté Dino Shejovo Monastir	"	"
8	Ristè	Tané	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tasyan Tané Shejovo	"	"
9	Spaste	Aleso	21	M	M	"	No	No	"	Servian	"	Gornicle	brother Dino Aleso, Gornicle	"	Akron
10	Milosch	Sena Tomo	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tana Tomik, Gornicle	"	"
11	Jovan	Tomoff	40	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Jovic, Gornicle	"	"
12	"	Voino	16	M	S	hostler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
13	Ilka	Paleva	25	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Perleff	Kirsti Stojantelanets, Perlipé	Pa.	Steelton
14	Milan	Kirsteff	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	~~Milan~~	Kirsteff	31	M	M	labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
16	Milan	Petrieff	29	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	"	Stephan Mirioff Kolesh	"	"
17	Naoum	Zamail	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrida	Nicola Fezia, merchant Ohrida	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Ghiorghi	Arsen	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jatka anna Ghiorghi Ohrida	"	"
19	Petrouch	Jovantche	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicola Fezia, merchant Ohrida	"	"
20	Romanika	Jorists	28	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Albona	brother Martin Jurisits Albona	"	Pittsburg
21	Mihailo	Rosanovic	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Prborjani	brother Nicola Rosanovic Prborjanic	Pa.	Monessen
22	Greiling	Konrad	20	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Farck	parents Konrad Farck	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Klemens	Terez	40	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Terez Farck	"	"
24	"	Rosina	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
25	Georg	Bittermann	47	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	Poln	Jakobmuffa	do	"	"
26	Sofia	"	42	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eva	"	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mayer	Barbara	17	F	S	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Farck	parents Johann Farck	"	"
29	Nalich	Katarina	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Michael Renner Farck	"	"
30	Alesci	Mili	32	M	M	labourer	"	"	Turky	Albanian	Turkey	Pogradetz	father Mili Frij Granite City Ill.	Ill.	Granite City

RON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

RON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

T-19,703-Y-29-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 1910 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No			uncle Petri Nicoleff Box #43 Fairmont W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	No	Turkey	Dimgovtsi
2	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Granite City Ill.	brother Todor Marofil P.O. Box 344 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gaunce
3	"	"	"	No			friend Stoyan Tatlieff Box #93 Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dimgovo
4	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Fairmont	friend Petri Kolé Box 93 Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sanine
5	"	"	"	No			uncle Joan Kolé Box #344 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kaspovo
6	"	"	"	Yes	1908	"	friend Petri Kolé Box #93 Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Shejovo
7	"	"	"	No			friend Vlio Goanlieff Box #93 Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	No			friend Petri Risloff Box #134 Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	No			friend Nedelko Marjanovik P.O. Box 103 Mecca Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has left [illegible]						Gruncho
10	"	"	"	No			friend Gasten Marjanovik P.O. Box 103 Mecca Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	No			friend Stoyan Velkovitch P.O. Box #103 Mecca Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has left [illegible]						
12	"	"	"	No			travelling with his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			brother Jos. Gheorghi Kirsteff Franklin Sch. #361 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sofia
14	"	Self	"	Yes		Shelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	25	Yes	3y	Shelton	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	No			father Petre Veleff Main Sch 502 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	2y	St Louis	friend Stoyan Christoff 616 Second St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Shivdy
18	"	"	25	No			friend Nicola Dramoff 508 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25	No			friend Kate Tranoff 508 Second St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	50	Yes	1909		Frank Fiedor Esq. City 186 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Austria	Albona	
21	"	"	10	No			friend Tovo Tunedic Box 252 Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Debovgani
22	"	"	14	No			friend Michael Nehlick St. Clair 3rd St. E. 1406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hungary	Varsh	
23	"	"	6	No			~~uncle in law~~ Georg Klemens E. 36 St. 15 1/2 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	40	No			friend Peter Fishermann Box 26 E. 41 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tirgshammyfalva
26	"	"	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	12	No			~~friend~~ brother in law Michael Nehlick St. Clair 3rd St. E. 1406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Serbia
29	"	"	5	No			brother in law Michael Nehlick St. Clair 3rd St. E. 1406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	30	No			friend Loukeh Gyanic 1/4 E. 3rd St. Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vrgaradi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910 ... 190 ...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French (the race or people), similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Celtic by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the British or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere. All members of the African Negro race,

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Eastern Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any former residence there. The entries in column 10 should be the same as those in column 11 of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information concerning country of last permanent residence (independent of current temporary residence) be obtained.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative in the country whence alien came, and address of same.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be stated, and not temporary visit. If the entry in column 12 is the same as that in column 10, it should be indicated by the word "Same." If destined to United States, the name of the State should be given. The entry should be Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show the name, relationship, and complete address of relative (if any) to whom passage was paid or who furnished money for passage, and state whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative (or friend), and give name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of arrival fifty dollars in money, or more, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Slovak.
Herzegovinian	Syrian or Arabian.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton 10th April 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazar	Vinko	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pedina	wife Lazar Anna	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Resetar	Blaz	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrana	father Resetar Ivan	"	Lanesboro
3	Galovic	Tomo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Galovic Frangi	"	"
4	Resetar	Stefan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Resetar Mije	"	"
5	4993 Svetac	Stjepan	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Svetac Ivan	"	"
6	Sokolovic	Gjuro	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedina	wife Sokolovic Magda	"	"
7	Kauzek	Blaz	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zornica	mother Kauzek Mara	"	"
8	Radun	Stjepan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Radun Antun	"	"
9	Palek	Stef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Palek Josip	"	Stanyek
10	Kolarek	Franjo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukinovac	wife Kolarek Mara	"	"
11	Dretter	Ambro	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zornica	father Dretter Mate	"	"
12	Kauzek	Franjo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pukovac	wife Kauzek Terezia	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Pogavic	Luka	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pukovac	father Pogavic Mate	Neb	Omaha
14	Miksa	Stefan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalci	wife Miksa Ana		Kewanee
15	Micevic	Gjuro	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisljevac	wife Micevic Zorka	Pa	Allegheny
16	Kovacevic	Ivo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalci	wife Kovacevic Anna		Kewanee
17	Bankard	Josip	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Jezany	wife Bankard Anna		"
18	Franck	Josip	24		M	M	"	6-91151	7/6/00	"	"	"	Slosca	father Franck Josip		Conway
19	Hoss	Andreas	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hoss Joh.	"	"
20	Till	Lukas	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Serb	"	"	wife Till Marka	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Fejes	Franz	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fejes Elise	"	"
22	Pesetovic	Nicola	19		M	S	"	7-99359	7/27/98	— 505	"	"	"	father Pesetovic Ivan	"	"
23	Cordozer	Andro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rikon	father Cordozer Ivan	"	"
24	Halusek	Gjuro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ikan	mother Halusek Rosa	Penn	Verona
25	Stefanic	Franjo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slipete	wife Stefanic Anna	Neb	Allegheny
26	Kunac	Ivan	22		M	S	"	6-89405(505)	8/9/00	— Nov 19	"	"	"	father Kunac Ivan	"	"
27	Francovic	Lucan	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plase	wife Francovic Milica		Newport
28	Masic	Milan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podhum	brother Masic Ivan	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Fodor	Josef	27		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jaszbor	wife Fodor Josef	Neb	Omaha
30	Stojan	Marcus	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence in the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The entry remains subject to the inquiry at the time of application for admission, irrespective of any previous admission.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of N. N. YORK , 5 10 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Year or period of years	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet.	23 Height Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No			friend Mike Zarka Newyork Lyell #5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	brown	No	Croatia	Pollenza
2	S	Brother					friend Alois Fredenstein Luckawana City Linon Ave #230	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luckawana
3	S	"	4				brother Joseph Kraljevic Luckawana City N.Y. Linon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	2				friend Josip Kryklberec Luckawana City Linon Ave 447	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"					friend Ambro Hudy Linon Ave #34 Luckawana City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	"				friend Josip Druklobarec Luckawana City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stalina
7	S	"	"				friend Car Stjepan Luckawana City Linon Ave #23	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zamici
8	"	"	"				brother Valent Balug Mariner Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turnova
9	"	"	"				friend Josip Bahna Mariner Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				friend Josip Novak Mariner Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnovac
11	"	"	"				uncle Vinko Prkac Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hercica
12	"	"	"				brother Stjepan Causek 1. Emald Feb. 3026 K. 5th	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pakrac
13	"	"	"				friend A. Tanaskovic 186 Ogden wich St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zabac
14	S	"	"				friend Josip Pisl 539 Preble Ave Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sisicevac
15	"	"	"				friend Valent Bahn Mariner Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zabac
16	"	"	"				friend Valent Bahn "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	"				friend Wenzel Hambauer Conrad " Box 532	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trang
18	S	"	"				friend Wenzel Hambauer Conrad " Box 532	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pleta
19	"	"	"				cousin Mike Jakob #5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				cousin Eva Zek Klungenberg 33 East 4th	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	"				uncle Mitrovic Stjepan St. Marys " Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	"				brother in law Nikola Milakovic St. Marys "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	"				friend Lovro Mikic Lovro " Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnic
24	S	"	"				uncle Fro Tudic Barrackville W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lasic
25	S	"	"				friend Stjepan Gjuro 389 Preble Ave Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenje
26	S	"	"				brother in law Gjuro Stjepan 389 Preble Ave Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				friend Jakob Pekich Mariner Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Stari
28	S	"	"				friend Mike Marie Box #665 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zastava
29	S	"	"				friend Alexander Dimitroff Shaddon Va P.O. Box 700	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	"	Bulgaria	"	Tuskovo
30	"	"	"				friend Andreas Stavroff Shaddon Va P.O. Box 700	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 JUN, 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. An person who is Jewish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the French Republic, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continent or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended resident is one who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently or for an indefinite period, as distinguished from one who comes temporarily or as long as or a year or less for the purpose of regularly engaging in a calling or profession. The intention of citizens of the United States to make the United States their permanent residence is presumed, but it is certain for statistical purposes that citizens of the United States accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of intended residence, and credits, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or friend to whom immigrant is going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative, or other person relative to whom the immigrant is going, and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination, if not to a place in the United States). An intended resident is one who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently or for an indefinite period, as distinguished from one who comes temporarily or as long as or a year or less for the purpose of regularly engaging in a calling or profession. The intention of citizens of the United States to make the United States their permanent residence is presumed, but it is certain for statistical purposes that citizens of the United States accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of intended residence, and credits, etc.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend (Yes or No), and if Yes, what relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if not, by whom sent). The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No), and if not, by whom sent.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No), and if Yes, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (Yes or No), and if Yes, what and where.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 17 should show whether a polygamist (Yes or No).

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist). The entries in column 18 should show whether an anarchist (Yes or No).

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what). The entry in column 19 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor (Yes or No), and if Yes, what.

Column 20 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). The entries in column 20 are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. PAUL BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West-Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 S 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton Cherbourg 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Schapiro	Eisik	22		m	s	tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	father Jannel Shapiro Lublin	Russia	[illegible]
2	Sani	Itzchok	16		"	"	shamaker	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	uncle Itzkok Sigare Jassy	"	"
3	"	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle —	"	"
4	Szopinska	Apolonia	16		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	uncle Michal Rzeszow	"	[illegible]
5	"	Stefania	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
6	Gulan	Kazimir	20		m	s	Labor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zarytowo	Father Jan Gulan Zarytowo	Wisconsin	Hancock
7	Kosary-gyn	Jendrej	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Zelze	Father Urnasz Kosary-gyn Zelze	"	"
8	Sitek	Stanislaus	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przygoty	Father Sitek Jozef Przygoda	"	"
9	Koparska	Helena	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bakunce	Father Antoni Trzaskowski Bakunce	"	Passaic
10	Lukowska	Marya	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Zaremski Bakunce	"	"
11	"	Helena	2½		f	c	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
12	Kosowska	Katarina	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Jan Kaminski Lodz	"	Chicago
13	Karlstein	Zuseke	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Libeki	Father Isac Karlstein Libeki	Illinois	Brooklyn
14	[illegible]	Sam	25		M	s	Dresser	no	no	"	"	England	Nethaw	friend Max Lefkowitz 25 Broom St Whitechapel London	"	New York
15	Goodman	Goodman	21		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	friend Bro Wolf 28 Colmans Sq Bells St London	"	"
16	Zelinsky	Kazimir	26		"	s	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zoatowo	Brother Antoni Zelinsky Butzow	Illinois	St Anbrs
17	Galgnetzky	Stanislaus	25		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klapa	Wife Paulina Galgnetzky Klapa	"	Lebanon
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED — SOUTHAMPTON, EN

[illegible] of this Port. [illegible]

[illegible] People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1910* *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any other solicitation, prepaid or otherwise, than his own means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	cousin	$21	no		cousin Berl Schapiro New York, 11 2d St. 6036	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dk	brown		Russia	Suwalki
2	"	Stepfather	10	"		Stepfather: Harry Kohn New York 10th St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Grodzy
3	"	"		"		Stepfather. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4		father	8	"		father: Frank Szopinski Vanticoke, Pa Market 4th 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Krakau
5		"		"		father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
6	"	brother	$37	"		Brother In law Julian Hurby Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	fr	gray	"	Russia	Lodz
7	"	sister	$3	"		sister Anastazia Kacperczyk Husband In law Stanislaus Kacperczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
8	"	brother	$2	"		Brother Y. Prandl 1329 Thirteenth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$25	"		Husband B. Kopinski 150 Harrison St, Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	gr	"	Russia	Lodz
10	"	"	$25	"		Husband Franz Lapowski 150 Harrison St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mother	—	"		Father Stanislaus Kacharski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	~~self~~	~~$20~~	"		~~1507 Fire Place, Chicago, Ill~~ Cousin Samuel Post	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sulejow
13	no	Cousin	$6	no		Friend Alex, Brauns Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	"	Lodz
14	yes	self	$10	"		Cousin Mrs. Arndt 120 Fredk St, Faulkner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Russia
15	"	"	$20	"		Friend Mr. Manuel Goodman 432 - 2nd Ave, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Isaac Zalewski South Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Bankowo
17	"	friend	$70	"		Friend Prob Werbasius 58 Iowa Ave Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	/	"	"	Russia
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton April 16 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
19712 1															
19706 2															
19715 3															
19711 4															
19705 5															
19709 6															
19710 7															
19728 8															
DEPORTED 9					X				X					X	
10															
11															
19695 12															
ADMITTED 13					X				X					X	
19704 14															
19699 15	99369/97					1-16431/8/N/36			(1-505-10/17/36)						
19695 16															
17															
19707 18															
19709 19															
19746 20															
19761 21															
19694 22															
9516 23			22						Polish		Poland				
9519 24			33			11-181-934	5/5	11/7/38	Russian		Shelburne				
25									Lithuanian						
26															
27															
9515 28			2		F				Czech	German	Bronx				
9516 29	Voos	Jacob	32		M	Clerk			German	German	Estonian	Wife			
30	Raphael	Nadia	11		F	Child			Russian	Estonian	English	London	Charles Coleman 26 Chas St. London		New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charitable institution; or connected with any criminal institution or organization? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1910 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

'62

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 16 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Rupeka	Michael	20		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gierasowice	father Leon Rupeka Gierasowice Russia		
2	~~Tworog~~	~~Josefa~~	~~19~~		~~f. s.~~	~~servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Gierasowice~~	~~mother Marianna Tworog~~ ~~Gierasowice~~ ~~Russia~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
3	Rau	Antoni	17		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gierasowice	father Antoni Rau Gierasowice Russia	Mich	Detroit
4	"	Maryanna	19		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
5	Tworog	Vincent	18		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	no	C.O. 5-25091 (505)	7/31/42	"	"	father Ludwig Tworog Gierasowice Russia	"	"
6	Grabala	Jendrej	30		m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Grabala Gierasowice Russia	"	"
7	Serwotka	Tomasz VL 390/371	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oblesnice	brother Adam Serwotka Oblesnice Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Torba	Wojciech	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ciset	father Adam Torba Ciset Russia	"	"
9	Worniak	Franz	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"		Rudy	mother Anna Worniak Rudy Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Jankowska	Helena	17		f. s.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Nowawies	mother Victorya Jankowska Nowawies Russia	"	New Britain
11	Karaschewski	Vizenty	20		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maje	father Tomass Karaschewski Maje Russia	"	New Britain
12	Langowski	Piotr	20		"	2-497589	5-23-37	no	"	"	"	Rudy	father Josef Langowski Rudy Russia	"	Pittsburg
13	Nowosielski	Karl	26		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maje	wife Marya Nowosielska Maje Russia	"	New Britain
14	Mniecenikowski	Jan	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawies	father Josef Mniecenikowski Nowawies Russia	"	New Britain
15	Kucinski	Josef	27		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maje	wife Klonda Kucinska Maje Russia	"	Virginia
16	Mahulewicz	Macey	43		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranowo	wife Anna Mahulewicz Oranowo Russia	Mich	Detroit
17	Plis	Franciszek	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowosilki	wife Zofia Plis Nowosilki Russia	Pa	Bayonne
18	Wiengrowski	Stanislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polichna	father Josef Wiengrowski Polichna Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
376044-5/23-24															
19	Rutkowski	Sigmund	22		"	11-10-5700	"	"	"	"	"	Oriegow	father Josef Rutkowski Oriegow Russia	N J	Jersey City
						11-3-6853									
20	Pransinski	Walenty	33		" s.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zalendz	mother Marya Pransinska Zalendz Russia	Pa	Troy Hill
21	Stanowski	Tomasz	21		" s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oriegow	wife Maria Pransinska Oriegow Russia	Mass	Salford
22	Owrocki	Waclaw	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriegow	father Anton Stanowski Oriegow Russia	N J	Paterson
23	Tesreski	Brunon	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zembus	mother Josefa Owrocka Zembus Russia	Pa	Wilmington
24	Repsres	Tomas	26		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilna	father Jan Tesreski Wilna Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Juraunas	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popelin	father Franciszek Repsres Popelin Russia	Conn	Ansonia
26	Wilunas	Jonis	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topin	father Christian Juraunas Topin Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Stulpin	Kazimir	45		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ukmeny	father Walens Wilunas Ukmeny Russia	"	"
28	Klowas	Kazimir	50		" "	"	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Popelin	wife Maria Stulpin Popelin Russia	Conn	Ansonia
29	Alsis	Josef	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukmeny	father Gaspar Klowas Ukmeny Russia	"	Waterbury
30	Klowas	Wincent	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupres	father Jurgis Alsis Kupres Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
													father Jonas Klowas Kupres Russia	Conn	Waterbury

UNITED STATES ... SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to ... of this port, serving on this ship, for ... on this ... Consul.

... or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 APR 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (Every alien may be required to read some part, language or dialect he may choose, of the Constitution in the English language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	no	myself	23	no			friend Mikolaj Kostiukowicz Bristol St. 251-61, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d brown	blue	none	Russia	Smorzowce
2	"	myself	50	"			~~brother Jan Tworog West Seneca, N.Y. Center St. 644~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smorzowce
3	"	"	31	"			brother: Jan Rau Detroit, Mich Kiert St. 589	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	31	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	"			brother: Walenty Tworog West Seneca, N.Y. Center St. 784	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	27	"			brother in law Michał Bernys West Seneca, N.Y. Center St. 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	myself	30	"			cousin Adam Sbrowski Milwaukee, Wisc. Rogers St. 994	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kinzee
8	"	"	24	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kassa
9	no	"	44	"			brother in law: Theodor Karaschewitz Peekskill, N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Kudy
10	"	"	14	"			brother: Władisław Jankowski River Side, N.J. Tailor St. 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica
11	"	"	18	"			brother: Theodor Karaschewitz Peekskill, N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kudy
12	"	"	12	"			uncle: Stanisław Roman New Hide Park N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa
13	"	"	13	"			brother: Jan Nowosielski Riverside, N.J. Taylor St. 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica
14	"	"	40	"			cousin: Jan Carrasty Minoula N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"		Bay
15	yes	"	20	"			brother in law: van Nowicki Detroit, Mich. Campbale 1567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica
16	no	"	21	yes	1902 1904	Phenectady N.Y.	brother: Jan Matulewicz Bayonne N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Nowe Miasto
17	yes	"	40	"	1903 1906	Rochester N.Y.	brother in law: Tomas Abramek Wheeling, W.Va. Jacob St. 925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielkna
18	no	"	24	"	1907 1907	Buffalo Pa.	brother in law: Władysław Mankowski Jersey City, N.J. Grand St. 974	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Szczyrzyc
19	"	"	17	no			cousin: Zofzina Długokencka Brooklyn N.Y. Wendale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalendzie
20	"	"	12	yes	1906 1907	New York N.Y.	brother in law: Josef Wozniak Bedford Mass. Belleville 379	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Skrzyszow
21	"	"	12	no			cousin: Stanisław Zurka Paterson N.J. Branch St. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d brown	brown	"	"	Szczyrzyc
22	yes	"	18	"			~~brother~~: Józefa Owiecki Lembarts Hillmanston Phl. Thom 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
23	"	"	25	"			uncle: Vincent Walewicz Philadelphia, Pa. Miller St. 5175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wisła
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Antoni Pogorzelski Simsbury Conn. Bar St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgórsko
25	"	"	44	"			brother: Peter Jarewicz Chicago Ill. Canal Port 1856	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"		Igołomia
26	"	"	12	"			brother in law: Benedykt Lucinski Chicago Ill. Michigan St. 1018	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
27	"	"	30	"			brother: Dominik Kulpa Scranton, Penn Oak St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgórsko
28	"	"	180	yes	1901 1901	Waterbury Conn Conn	son: Paweł Kłonica Waterbury, Conn Bank St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	tan	"	"	Szczucin
29	"	"	17	no			brother in law: Casimir Kolomicki Ellsburg, Pa. 5th Ave. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczucin
30	"	"	25	"			brother: Douglas Kłonica Waterbury Conn Bank St. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Szczucin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Lapland~~ ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, 16th April, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65285	Matulja	Franjo	29		M	M	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klinicavelo	wife Rosa Matulin Klinicavelo	Pa	Tyksville
2	Dimitre	Parle	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	Turky	Bulgarian	Turky E	Roulia	wife Kiratsa Z. Parleva (Rodopske Pass)	Mass	Holyoke
3	Marco Pandi	Kirdjali	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albania	father Pandi Kirdjali Granite City Ill	Ill	Granite City
4	Dimitri	Pano	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pogradets	father Pano Tarbil (Granite City Ill)	"	"
5	Mitsé	Smoff	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Simo Tirkoff	Ind	Toronto
6	Anastas	Sterioff	17		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	Ottoman	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Anastasia Stenova	"	"
7	Sotir	Giorgi	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Roulia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Vicka Georgieva	"	"
8	Mihal	Vasil	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogradets	father Vasil Kritki	Ill	Granite City
9	Tomelco	Tirkoff	40		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Osapiani	wife Sovka Temelkova	Ind	Logansport
10	Ilia	Mihef	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roulia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Lipatsa Iliova	Pa	Toronto
11	Jovan	Pano	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Derpa Damova	"	"
12	Petre	Lazo	40		M	M	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mitra Petrova	"	"
13	Bojis	Stoyan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Ilio Milenkoff, Tussone Monastir	Pa	Ford City
14	Lazo	Risto	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jone Bojis "	Ohio	Newark
15	Sotir	Stoyan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexo Stoyan Gramadji Monastir	Ill	Granite City
16	Jovan	Miloch	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vasil Stoyan Gramadji Monastir at Pasar	Ohio	Newark
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

REPORTED

12-30235-7-23-41-505

2662/130

6 Pasar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 APR 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant to the United States, or a resident therein who has been absent therefrom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No			friend Tomo Rudar Lykesville Pa Box 61	A.	A.	A.	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Roulia	Kliucodo
2	"	"	35	No			friend Trayco Petcoff 315 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Roulina
3	"	"	35	"			cousin Giorgi Papa P.O.B. Box 68 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pogradets
4	"	"	25	"			cousin Kosti Ali Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	Yes			friend Todor Giorgi Trinity St 91 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Neoolina
6	"	"	25	No			father Sterio Ivanoff Eastern Ave 14 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Klarina
7	"	"	30	"			brother Vasil Giorgi 18 Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Roulia
8	"	"	30	"			brother Ivan Vasil P.O. Box 68 Granite City	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pogradets
9	"	"	35	"			friend Mihal Tachkoff Penet St & Loglusport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jopari
10	"	"	30	Yes			friend Sterko Novakoff 18 Eastern Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roulia
11	"	"	40	No			father Dano Lazaroff 255 Niagara St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	X			friend Vani Voloff 92 Tecumseh St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			brother Seetko Stoyanoff Box 138 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monastir
14	"	"	25	Yes	3	St. Louis	friend Mihail Vosta P.O. box 1044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	No			brother Jode Stoyanoff Diko P.O. Box 2481 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	4	St Louis	friend Steko Aristoff P.O. Box [illegible] Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 . 0 , 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Europe or Asia. A mulatto, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended resident is one who has actually established a permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled with the name of the country in which the alien has lived one year or more, or if less than one year, during the whole period of his residence therein. The entry must not be made to show merely the country from which the alien came, unless it was also the country of his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, but specify "France."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of person, if any, whether relative by blood or marriage or not, whom the alien intends to join.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the name of the city, town, or village of the intended permanent residence in the United States, not merely the State.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has the money with which to pay the passage of such alien). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount from $1 to $50). The entry in column 14 should give the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether he has the money with which to pay passage, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom such assistance was given. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). If the alien has been in the United States before, state the year or period of visits and place or places of last residence therein.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and whether he or she has a ticket covering such journey, and whether in whole or in part). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). If the alien is going to join a husband or wife, or father or mother, or grandparent, or child, or brother or sister, or uncle or aunt, or cousin, or nephew or niece, and if so, what relative, and whether he or she has a ticket covering such journey, in whole or in part.

Answers to questions 14, 15, and 16 are subject to revision by any inspector at any of the ports of the United States at which the alien may apply for admission.

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 13th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuuri	Eero	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulujoki	Brother Heikki Tuuri Oulujoki	Mass.	Worcester
2	Nopanen	Matti	21		" "							Vekkelahti	Father Antony Nopanen Vekkelahti	"	Bennet
3	Koskinuori	Antson	21										Father Kristian Koskinuori Vekkelahti	"	"
4	Kopo	Matti	42		m							Jaatkima	Wife Anna Kopola Jaatkima	Mass.	Braintree
5	~~Ivanoff~~	~~Alexi~~	~~48~~										~~Wife Anna Ivanoff~~ Jaatkima		Quincy
6	Saari	Toivo	22		s	6-113323-6/21/41						Viitaa	Brother Juho Saari Harma	"	Worcester
7	Malinen	Vera	21		s	Servant						Jaatkima	Father Samuel Malinen Jaatkima	Mass.	Quincy
8	Maaenpää	Teloflilus	29		m	Laborer						Skutskata	Father Antti Maaenpää Skutskata	S.	Easthampton
9	Lepistö	Nikolai	30		s							Sortavala	Brother Juho Lepistö Sortavala	"	Brooklyn
10	~~Koivunen~~	Jacko	40		m							Pertola	~~Wife Hilma Koivunen~~ Pertola	Mass.	Worcester
11	Rosonen	Herman	20		s							Mantsinsaari	Father Wilkari Rosonen Mantsinsaari	Ill.	Hoopeston
12	Suoto	Selma	18		s	Servant	U.S.A.					Sortavala	Father Lassi Suoto Sortavala	Mass.	Quincy
13	Kuronen	Viktor	19		s	Laborer	Finland						Father Heikki Kuronen Sortavala	S.	Hancock Mich.
14	Hämäläinen	Jaako	20		s							Elisenvaara	Father Herman Hämäläinen Elisenvaara	"	Warren
15	Jaakkonen	Johan	35		m							Jaatkima	Wife Anna Jaakkonen Jaatkima	Mass.	Quincy
16	Manola	Julia	20		s							Sortavala	Father Elmgren Manola Sortavala	S.	Easthampton
17	Rautala	Jacko	20		s							Elisenvaara	Father Matti Rautala Elisenvaara	"	Worcester
18	Partanen	Jaakko	11	X		Child	U.S.A.					Sortavala	Guardian Jaakko Partanen Sortavala	X	Waverly
19	Juntti	Otto	32		m	Laborer	~~Finland~~ U.S.A.					Viitaa	Wife Linda Juntti Viitaa	"	Somerville
20	Hakonen	Einar	24		s							Pitkäjoensuu	Father Hakonen Pitkäjoensuu	Mass.	Newburyport
21	King	Emma	29		f	m	Wife					Kuru	Father Jaakko Ojamaa Kuru		Van Meyes
22	"	Jaakko	14		m	Child	no	no	U.S.A.						
23	"	Eino	12		s				Finland						
24	Siimeno	Hilda	28		m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland			Viitaa	Father Juho Pesola Viitaa	Mass.	Somerville
25	"	Hanna	27			Child	no	no							
26	Hankanpää	Hilda	35		m	Servant	yes	yes				Lempiala	Wife Ida Hankanpää Lempiala	Mass.	Worcester
27	Jeras	Edvard	19		s	Laborer						Koylio	Father Mauno Jeras Koylio	S.	Cleveland
28	Lyytinen	Lyyli	24		m							Saarinen	Wife Hugo Lyytinen Saarinen	R.	Ellenport
29	Kotanen	Kalle	21		s							Harsola	Father Aleksi Kotanen Harsola	S.	Somerville
30	Laiti	[illegible]	16		m							Lapua	Wife Emma Laiti Lapua	Mass.	Weymouth

9

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I certify on my honor that I have this 5-10— personally examined each and every alien mentioned on this list, and that I have satisfied myself that the Medical Officer at this Port serving on this ship, for each and all of the aliens mentioned on this list, has performed the medical examination required by the rules governing the same, and that the said rules have been complied with in every particular as to each and all of said aliens. Albert N. Baker U.S. Consul.

If any alien named with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall in the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resided therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 9 167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALI...			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00				Friend Emil Frantzi 106-45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blue	None	Finland	Kuhmoinen
2	"	"	$30 00				Friend Albert Lahti Box 84, Bonnes, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25				Br. in law Matti Tas 7 Myrtle St, Braintree, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25				Friend Jakob Laakso 6 Thorne St, West Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25				Friend Isaac Ranta Box 313, Nonesuch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25				Friend August Jaatinen 8 Copeland St, N. Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25				Brother-in-law Wenzel Ocko 99 Ocko St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	1902	yes	1906	Cousin Emil Hyllykangas 202-32nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	1905-7	yes	Cincinnati, O.	Brother Karl Tammen 19 Everett St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	$30		no		Friend Viktor Hannu 123 South Ave, Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	1905	yes	1906 Duluth, Minn.	Brother Matti Ketola Box 43, Blanca, Mich.	Orderly	"	"	"	Robust	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finland	Kuusamo
13	"	"	$25		no		Br. in law Isak Lofgren Box 304, Crawford Station, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	London	"	Sortavala
14	"	"	$25				Brother-in-law Hannu Laaksonen 216 Clinton St, Warren, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Viitasaari
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1905-8	Vancouver, B.C.	Cousin August Jaatinen 8 Copeland St, N. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Jaakkima
16	"	"	$20		no		Brother-in-law Isak Lofgren Box 304, Crawford Station, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Sortavala
17	"	"	$20				Friend Jaakko Hannulainen 216 Clinton St, Warren, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi
18	"	Aunt	$10	1899	yes	1902 Cleveland	Mother Anna Raikula R.F.D. 1, Novelty, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	self	$20	1899	yes	1900 Cincinnati	Friend Kaapo Rikimaki 95 Day St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Brown	Brown	"	Finland	Ylivieska
20	"	"	$25		no		Friend Otto Paasonen Box 93, Newberry, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	"	"	Pielavesi
21	"	husband	$147	1901	yes	1906 Erie Pa.	Husband & Father Cousin Box 283, Algo Alg. Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi
22	"	Brother	+					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Ohio	Oh USA
23	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Finland	Iisalo
24	"	self	$25		no		Husband & Father Isaac Wiemers 849 Ames Ave Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	blue	"	Conneaut	Pielavesi
25	"	Mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Old French Canadian Indian	
26	"	Aunt	$40				Bro-in-law Oskar Makinen 32 Liberty St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Lempaala
27	"	self	$25				Brother Aleksi Siren 3406 Eagle Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Virtasalmi
28	"	"	$25	1906	no	1906 Brainerd	Friend Johannes Talvinainen Box 345, Clarkson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Laukaa
29	"	"	$25		no		Uncle Kaapo Aleksela Box 47, Conneaut, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sortavala
30	"	"	$25				Br. in law Abel Perttuhomer Chemical Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blue	"	"	Pielavesi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ~~[illegible]~~ ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 0 , 19 ,

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (1) either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 6th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattila	Antti	29		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Aforsjord	Jokkijaur			
2	"	Sofia	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Mattila Jokkijaur	NY	Brooklyn
3	"	Onni	11		m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leskinen	Juhani	25		m	Laborer	2-983351-6/25/42		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Leskinen Jokkijaur	"	"
5	Pispatti	Jacob	25		"	"			"	"	"	Jaakkima	Mother Maria Pispatti Jaakkima	"	"
6	Toivola	Karle	24		"	"			"	"	"	Aitari	Father Simeonus Toivola Aitari	"	New York
7	Penkkuri	Joosepi	20		"	"			"	"	"	Muola	Father Tuomas Penkkuri Muola	NY	Brooklyn
8	Nikkanen	Iivari	24		"	"			"	"	"	Muola	Father Juhana Nikkanen Muola	"	"
9	Korhonen	Theodor	22		"	"			"	"	"	Korkee	Father Pekka Korhonen Korkee	"	"
10	Ojala	Jaakko	33		m				"	"	"	Ylivieska	Wife Maria Ojala Ylivieska	NY	Brooklyn
11	Kotila	Johan	28		o	Painter			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lapua	Father Viktor Kotila Lapua	"	Ohio
12	Ainio	Antti	22		m	Laborer			"	"	"	Lapua	Wife Hilda Ainio Lapua	"	New York
13	~~Springett~~	~~Hannes~~	22									Leppola	~~Father Hannes Springett~~ Lapua	"	~~Coal Country~~
14	Waajonen	Edvard	30		m							Lapua	Wife Maria Waajonen Lapua	"	New York
15	Wilen	Sofia	23		o	Servant						Lapua	Father Wilh. Wilen Lapua	"	"
16	Hemmnen	Senia	18									Lapua	Father Edvard Hemmnen Lapua	"	"
17	Ompula	Vaino	22		m	Laborer						Lapua	Father Kristian Ompula Lapua	"	"
18	Laaperi	Jaakko	38		m							Lapua	Wife Miina Laaperi Lapua	"	"
19	Pitkola	Antti	40									Jaakkima	Wife Anna Pitkola Jaakkima	New Hampshire	
20	Paonnen	Isak	36									Jokkijaur	Wife Olga Huomonen Jokkijaur	"	
21	Junni	Hugo	19		o							Paavola	Father Mikko Junni Paavola	"	Port Huron
22	Laukkanen	Kalle	38		m							Wiipuri	Wife Miina Laukkanen Wiipuri	"	New York
23	Luamanen	Klaara	33		m							Paapola	Wife Lempi Luamanen Paapola	"	Jamestown
24	Lehtonen	Kalle	26									Virrat	Wife Sofia Lehtonen Virrat	New Hampshire	
25	"	Anna	19		o		1-335-855		3/14/1			Wiikuun	Mother " Wiipuri	Ohio	Akron
26	Haapanen	Juho	23									Lappa	Mother Sofia Haapanen Lappa	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Koso	Anton	25		m							Wiipuri	Wife Anna Koso Wiipuri	NY	New York
28	Jäske	Gustaf	29		o						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jokkijaur	Father Emil Jäske Jokkijaur	Canada	
29	~~Suominen~~	~~Kosti~~	4									Wiipuri	Father Emil Suominen Wiipuri	"	~~New York~~
30	Suvanainen	Arthur	21									Kauhajoki	~~Father Kosti Suominen Lapua~~ Father Juho Suvanainen Kauhajoki	Ohio	Akron

10 UNITED STATES ... SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This ... 29

... at this Port, arriving at this ship, for ... Vice Consul.

... y in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	* SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1901	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	blonde gr	None	England Saltkyrna
2	Yes	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl "	"	" "
3	Yes	Father	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	- -	"	" "
4	"	self	$25	yes	1904-5	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	" "
5	"	"	$25	"	1905-7	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bl	"	" Jaskkima
6	"	Br. in law	$25	no		Friend Math Harkonen 1650 & 187th St. West York, N.Y. Brother in law Santus Lecker 445 Walnut Ave Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Alavo
7	"	self	$25	"		Friend Juho Paviainen 423-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	" bl	"	" Wuolo
8	"	"	$30	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	$25	"		Friend Emil Juuri 630 May St. Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Turku
10	"	"	$25	yes	1901-8	Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Jalasjoen
11	"	"	$25	"	1904-10	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde "	"	" Lavola
12	"	"	$26	no		Friend Maria Gustafsson Box 927, Ely, Minn. Friend Otto Wilkmann 145 Cherry St., New York, N.Y. Br. in law Juho Kerkela R.F.D. 2, Coal Center, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Jalo
13	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1904-5~~	~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl gr	"	" Sotkamo
14	"	"	$20	"	1905-7		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	$26	no			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	$20	"			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	$25	"			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
18	no	"	$25	"		Fr. Brother Father Lachen 6 Salmi St. Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" bl	"	" Jaskkimaa
19	"	"	$25	yes	1904-6	New York Friend Thomas Enkerson 40 Rand Ave Corona, Long Isl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Jaskkyrona
20	yes	"	$25	"	1899 1907	Engelwood Brother Karl Hammonin Box 91, Eugene City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" gr	"	" Paavola
21	"	"	$25	no		Friend Oskar Saar 430 & 118th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" bl	"	" Wiitasaari
22	"	"	$25	"		Friend Nestor Ontto Bennington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Lavia
23	"	"	$25	yes	1903-6	Ashburn Friend Johan Kumia 32 Pine St. Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" "	"	" Virrat
24	"	"	$25	no		Friend Elias Hokkonen 22 Front St. Rapid Creek, B.C. Brother Viktori Lehtonen Box 8, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	" Pun kalaisen
25	no	"	$25	"		Friend Oskar Saar 490 - 6 118 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" gr	"	" Pielis
26	yes	"	$20	"		Br. in law Tuomas Enkerson 40 Rand Ave Corona, Long I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" bl	"	" Wiitasaari
27	no	"	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1904-5~~	~~Finland~~ Friend Axel Saar 430 & 118th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" gr	"	" Lavola
28	yes	"	$30	"	1904-9	New York Friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" bl	"	" Lavia
29	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Friend Viktor Hannin 189 Linden Ave, Waukegan Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" "	"	" Kalajoki
30	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 24 ..... 0 ....., 19 ....., at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have, as follows:

A farmer is a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 or 7, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I.—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH. (Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 APR 1910, 19

at N.Y. YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Riski-Aho	Matti	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpilahti	Father Mikko Riski-Aho Korpilahti	Minn	Elv
2	Karjanmaa	Jaakko	30		M	M							Nurmo	Wife Maria Karjanmaa Nurmo		Aurora
3	Haapasaa	Kaisa	30		F	S	Servant						Lapua	Mother Maria Haapasaa Lapua		Virginia
4	"	Isak	7		M		Child									
5	Walimaa	Matti	21				Laborer	8-216495-3/12/41					Nurmo	Father Kustaa Walimaa Nurmo	Minn	Negaunee
6	Ranta	Jaakko	18				Laborer	8-114174 4/8/3						Father Kustaa Ranta Nurmo		
7	Pitkamaki	Matti	20										Alavus	Wife Hilma Pitkamaki Alavus	S. Dakota	
8	Pyhtilaki	Juomas E.	24											Father Juho Pyhtilaki Alavus		
9	Kyrklund	Karl	36		M	M							Pori		Ill	Aurora
10	"	Augusta	37		F	M	Wife							Mother & Grandmother Anna Kyrklund Pori		
11	"	Helli	7			S	Child	no	no							
12	"	Olga	4													
13	"	Anita	2													
14	Mäkinen	Gustaf	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Laitila	Father Petter Mäkinen Laitila	Ill	Brooklyn
15	Salminen	Anna	18		F	S	Servant							Father Juho Salminen Laitila		
16	Anttila	Eeva	26											Mother Ingeborg Anttila Laitila		
17	Rantala	Saima	18				7-207763-5/31/43.							Father Mikko Rantala Laitila		
18	Valtonen	Arthur	18		M	S	Laborer						Enso	Wife Henrika Valtonen Enso	Ill	Waukegan
19	Kurkki	Kalle	39		M	M							Jaarla	Wife Hanna Kurkki Jääski		
20	Kaura	Jaakko	37										Kankaanpää	Father Juho Kaura Kankaanpää	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
21	Ruohola	Thure	22										Ylöjärvi	Father Ruohola, Ylöjärvi	Minn	Virginia
22	Tuula	Arvi	24											Wife Anna Tuula Ylöjärvi		
23	Rientola	Alexander	31		M	M							Virrat	Father Juho Rientola Virrat		
24	Majori	Heikki	40										Jämsä	Wife Hilma Majori Jämsänkoski		
25	Ammesmaki	Matti	44										Lappajärvi	Father Juho Ammesmaki Lappajärvi		
26	Valpanen	Ivar	24										Pirkanmaa	Father Eero Valpanen Pirkanmaa	Mich	Hancock
27	Hennings	Wilhelm	27		M	M	Mechanical engineer			Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Richmond	Father Wilhelm Hennings 353 Green Lane Hornsey London	Mich	Detroit
28	"	Irene Charlotte	27		F	M	Wife	14-61138-5-21-42-505		England	English			Mother Anna Sandler Hertford		
29	Salonen	Aili	2							Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Father Toivo Salonen Kotka	Minn	Eveleth
30	Jaakkola	Lauri	23													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

11S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1910 24 APR 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		friend Tomas Rebanica Box 247, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	bl.	bl	None	Europe	Yugoslavia
2	"	"	$25	yes	Nov 1907 Duluth	friend August Custer Box 177, Aurora, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Nurmo
3	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Hiski Hetola 125 Spruce St, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Lohua
4	"	Mother	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	self	$25	yes	Nov 1907 Duluth Minn	friend Kusta Ranta Box 385, Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nurmo
6	"	"	$25	no		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"		friend Matti Nieminaen 244 Bay St, Conneaut, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ylamaa
8	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$100	yes	1903 1909 New York	friend Samuel Johnson 74 Gurney Street Nyack, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Porvoo
10	"	Husband	-				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	Father	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
12	"	"	-	Both Mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Born	Jack
13	"	"	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	yes	self	$25	no		friend Karhi Lavi 411 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	blonde	"	"	"	"	Laitila
15	"	"	$25	"		friend Emmi Wiitanen 391-6th St, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$24	"		Brother Wm. Wallonen 135 Cummings Ave, Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Johannes
19	"	"	$25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	Born Nov 1907	"	Rautaselka
20	"	"	$25	yes	Sept 1907 Sault Ste Marie	friend Herman Ahola Box 118, Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Jakkyla
21	"	"	$25	no		Brother Frank Ruohola Box 347, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Akaa
22	"	"	$24	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$24	"		friend Johan Naeme 122 Rice St, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Oritari
24	"	"	$26	"		friend Martti Markanen Box 337, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaakkima
25	"	"	$25	yes	1901 Duluth	friend Erland Ammesmaki Box 57 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua
26	no	"	$40	no		Brother Henry Ojala Box 137, Winchendon, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ruovesi
27	yes	Father	$30	"		Friend K. M. Saari 140 Minnesota St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blonde	bl	"	Denmark	Vejle
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	England	N. Houghton
29	no	self	$25	"		friend Emil Aaltio Ishpeming, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Finland	"
30	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 APR 1930, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The intended residence of one who shall not have a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics of emigration accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person alien is joining or intends ultimately to join in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, if any, is to be here stated. An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the passenger intends to become a permanent resident of within the United States, country, or only a temporary visitor.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), or friend (name relationship), etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Chicago.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. '12

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 S 79 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 16th, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattila	John	30		m m	Farmer 1-23386	yes	yes 5/14/36	Finland	Finnish	England	Kostila	Wife Amalia Mattila Kostila Finland		
2	"	Hulda	23		s								Wife Hilda Mattila Kostila	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Andersson	Gustaf	25		s	Labr			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Ullared	Father Anders Salomonsson Ullared	Ill	Chicago
4	Eublom	Karl Johann	42		m							Ramdala	Wife Ida Svenson Eublom Ramdala	Mass	Medford
5	Svensson	Ola	40										Wife Hanna Olson Ramdala	Minn	Alburnett
6	"	Alfred	29		s								Mother Ingrid Svensson Ramdala		
7	Nelson	John	28								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Wife Jenny Nelson Forsbacka Sweden	Ill	Lee park
8	Hobberg	Hans	27									Hillsboro	Father Per Hobberg Lakeby		
9	Andersson	Elsie	32		F	Servant						Ennis	Sister Emanuel Pettersson Lakeby Sweden		
10	Skold	Leonard	22		m	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Europe	Vermland	Mother Anna Skold Forsa		
11	Beck	Anna Jensen	35	F	m	14-54066-5-17-41 Wife			Denmark		Denmark	Faro		Ill	Lincoln
12	"	Karl	15	M	s	14-53881-5-17-41 Laborer								Neb	Hartington
13	"	Einar	9			14-54256-5-17-41							Mother in law Emiliana Thorsen Ellen Beck Faro		
14	"	Einar	6			no no									
15	"	Ola	2												
16	Midsen	Jens Peter	50		m m	Laborer	yes	yes					Cousin Hans Madsen Faro		
17	"	Johannes	45		s	Wife 15-42244									
18	"	Karl	8			Child 11/1/38 22-10152 8-1/23/41-505							Cousin		
19	Johansen	Otto Ric	18			Servant							Father Johan Johansen Faro		
20	Hansen	Andreas	48		m m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Czechoslovakia		Brother Hans Hansen Czechoslovakia	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Katharina	50		s	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Czechoslovakia				
22	Jansen	Theodor	26		m	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Gammalstorp	Father John Carlsson Backarud Gammalstorp Sweden		
23	Bengtsson	Robin	20			14-7778						Gyttorp	Father G. A. Bengtsson Forshult Gyttorp Sweden		
24	"	Alma	23		F	Servant									
25	Lagergren	Theodor	18	V	m	Laborer						Ersby	Friend Ake Jansson Ersby Sweden		
26	Flemming	Ulrik Thomsen	21			Fisherman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Marnangen	Mother Ulrik Flemming Flemming Ulvsvik	Col	Pekin
27	Nordvig	Hannes	19										Father Rasmus Thomassen Ulvsvik		
28	Petersen	Thomas	21										Mother Simmon Knudsen Ulvsvik		
29	Mortensen	Lars	18										Father Hans Larsen Ulvsvik		
30	Knudsen	Ingvald	19										Friend Hans Ulvsvik Jansen	Knudsale	

12 UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED SOUTHAMPTON, ENG

HAMPTON

† race or people. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 173 **12S**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	Calumet	Brother Ernest Mathilda Colato Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	br	blue	none	Sweden	Fallun
2	"	"	$45	no	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	yes	1905 Chicago	Father Leo Gustavson 1607 North 61st Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ystad
4	"	"	$25	no	—	Friend Pony Pettersen 14 South Pine Mentford Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsdale
5	"	"	$25	"	—	Friend Charles Kolzow Box 123 Ohman Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	yes	1902 Brooklyn New York	Friend John Hellmann 1279 St Johns Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
8																				
						Friend in Germany.														
9				no																
10	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Chicago	Uncle John Holm 918 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
11	"	Husband	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Denmark	Lem
12	"	Children	"	"		Husband & Father Peter Jensen Beck Stanton, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	Br. in law	$20	"		Br. in law, Brother & Uncle Niels Jensen Stanton, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br	"	"	"
17	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	Uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	Sister	$20	"		Sister Ane Margrethe Rasmussen Stanton, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	$30	yes	99 Nebraska Texas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Den
21	yes	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Thomas Hingmire 273-13th St. Bayonne, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Complement of Years	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
23	"	"	$25	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Falkenberg
24	"	"	$25	"		Br. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br				
25	"	"	$25	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Voss
26	yes	"	$25	no		Cousin & Friend Hans Johansen 1210 Pine St. West Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Norway	Voss
27	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$25	"		Sister Jensine Amalie Jensen 3128 Grove St. West Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. PAUL. SOUTHAMPTON.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910 , 19 ,

at ..... N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, (Name of Steamship Surgeon sailing therewith or "not employed by owners this trip" or "the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, April 16th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Weingold	Aaron	35		m	m	Baptmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Gittel Weingold 150 Philip St. E	NY	New York
2	Itzkowitz	Sam	21		m	m	Jeweller	..	..	..	..	NOT A BRITISH SUBJECT		Friend Mr. Saf Kind 15 Lion Sq. London E	X	..
3	Berlin	Chaye	20		f	s	Tailoress	..	..	..	..	..	..	Friend Mrs Greenberg 448 Hackney Rd Lond. E.C.	..	..
4	Rubin	Pesse	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	No	2-90 1933-8-5-41-505	..	..	..	Parents Mrs Goldstein 66 Langdale Mans Samuel Sts	..	..
5		Becky	-	6	f	s	Infant	..	..	..	..	..	..	grandparents	..	..
6	Steinfeld	Barnet	19		m	s	Stick maker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Parents Mr A. Steinfeld 8 Booth St London E	..	..
7	Danziger	Benjamin	24		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr Balcon 15 Little Turner St Commel Rd E.	..	..
8	Plothin	Peter	29		m	s	Artist Engraver	..	..	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr M. Schwartzman 150 Jubilee St London E	..	..
9	Greenberg	Max	20		m	s	Tailor	No	No	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr Max Adronowski 35 Nevgel St Comm Rd E.	..	..
10	Mosakovich	Abraham	27		m	m	Engraver	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Friend B Runkelewech 88 Aberdeen Rd Highbury	..	..
11	Landsman	Gittel	46		f	m	Wife	No	No	Austrian	..	..	..	Brother Mr Benjamin Landsman 155 Canna St Rd E.	..	..
12	— .. —	Abe	19		m	s	2-1838	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	— .. —	Cillie	15		f	..	No 2-122-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	— .. —	Chaim	11		m	..	Child	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15		Berisch	6		m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	— .. —	Rose	9		f	..	2-19781 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bloom	Jack	16		m	s	Labor	..	..	G Brit Subject	..	..	Cardiff	Uncle Jacob Benjamin 32 Roberts St Cardiff	..	..
18	Watkins	Frank	39		..	..	..	..	..	England	English	..	Rochester	Brother Dr Walkling Wife Elizabeth Hogg	..	..
19	Rogers	Noel	29		m	..	..	..	..	France	French	France	Pendonalle	Father Louis Rogers Pendonalle	..	..
20	Michelet	Guillaume	18		m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father Guillaume Michelet Pendonalle	..	..
21	Evran	Joseph	40		m	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wife Marie Evran Pendonalle	..	..
22	Rasmussen	Anders	21		m	s	..	..	..	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	H Jorgens	Father P. Rasmussen Jordbrugeren H Jorgens	Neb	Omaha
23	~~Bousfield~~	~~Ernest~~	25		m	s	Shipsmith	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father P Bousfield Hindringham	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
24	Lyunberg	Gustaf Adolf	32		m	m	Labor	..	..	Sweden	..	Sweden	Falkinberg	Wife Petrida J Lyunberg Farmergaarden H Falkinberg	..	Borastlyn
25	Andresen	Knud	18		m	s	..	..	..	Norway	..	Norway	Stavanger	Father Lund Andresen Stavanger	Col	Fo Angelos
26	Nikula	Lina	36		f	s	Servant	..	..	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jokyra	Brother John Nikula Jorbyra	Ohio	Ashtabula
27	Andersen	Oskar	19		m	s	Sailor	..	..	2-778355-505-10/21/40 Sweden	..	England	..	Sailors Home 209 Dock St London E	..	..
28	Molin	Gunnar	23		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sundberg	Eric	26		..	..	2-52277 4-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Bartolai	Antonio	46		..	..	..	..	..	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asturias near Lucca	Uncle Josephus Bartolai Bartolomeo Via Buenos Ayres	New York	..

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

175

S 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $25	No				Sister Mrs Fanny Solitzky 640 E. 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Russia Lasitchov
2	..	Wife $10	Yes	4yrs		Phila	Wife Mrs N. Aykobetz 42 Allen St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Dark	Gray	..	.. Odessa
3	..	Sister $25	No				Sister Mrs R. Montalansky 46 Rutgers Street New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	Black	Brn	..	.. Sevsro.
4	..	Husband $10	..				Husband Mr Louis Ruben 9. Madel 7 Hester St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	Brn	..	.. Lomza
5	..	Mother —	—				Father ..	..	..	—	..	..	..			Fair	Brn	Brn	..	England	London
6	..	Uncle $10	..				Uncle Mr J. Steinfeld 540 E 5th St New York	..	..	—	..	..	..	5	..	..	Fair	Grey	..	Russia Warsaw.
7	..	Mother $25	..				Mother Mrs Sanger 31 E 2nd St New York	..	..	..	..	..	—	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brn	..	.. ..
8	..	Self $25	..				Friend Mr Lipkin 41 Lewis St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	..	.. Mogilewsky
9	..	Uncle $10	..				Uncle Mr Philip Greenberg 24 Monroe St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4½	..	Sdy Brn	Blue	..	.. Poltisk.
10	..	Brother $25	..				Brother in law Morris Lizzarsky 108-10 Hopkins St Brooklyn NY	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	Brn	Brn	..	.. Odessa
11	..	Husband $10	..				Husband Mr Landsman 23 Ludlow St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Fair	..	..	Austria Cracow.
12	..	Father —	—				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	England Londa
13	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
14	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
15	..	..	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
16	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..							
17	.	Brother	$	No	1906		Br. Law William Roberts 306 West 21st St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	Fair	Br	Gray	Scar on right cheek	. Russell
18	.	self	$25	No	1904	Canada	Friend Mr Paulo 1 Broadway St Catharines	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	None	. Poroshel
19	.	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin Louis [illegible] Box 305 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	. [illegible]
20	.	Uncle	$	[illegible]			Uncle Francois Pinial 69 Rue Lebrun Montreal P.Q.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Gray	.	.	. .
21	.	Son	$10	Yes	6yrs	Montreal	Son Jean Evan Box 212 Williams [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Br	.	.	. .
22	.	self	$25	No			Brother 1104 N 4th South Omaha Neb	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Blk	.	.	Sweden Stockholm
23	.	.	$30				..	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	Tattoo marks	. .
24	.	.	$25	Yes	1898	Boston	Friend William Isaacson N. 255 58 St Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	Sweden Gothenburg
25	.	.	$25	No			Brother Cindro Radicevich 1813 E 64th St Los Angeles Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	Servia Obrenovac
26	.	.	$25	.			Brother Elmas Skbula Ashtabula Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Finland Seskyra
27	.	.	$30	.		Toronto	Brother C Anderson [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	Sweden Helsingborg
28	.	.	$50	.			Scandinavians Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	.	Fair	Grey	.	. .
29	.	.	$	[illegible]			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	. Finland
30	.	.	$50	Yes	1st	Boston	Friend [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	Italy . .

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home or visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's nearest relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence in a State the United States country, not simply "United States."

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose possession paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no). Yes or No in the United States (return) and also the year of previous visit and place as (1903 or Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers to these questions are subject to review by any special officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 16 April, 1920.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simons	Emily Mary	43	7m	M Wife		yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Albert Simons Attorney at Law	London	My Newyork
2	"	Florence Anna	16	7	S Dress Maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Francis Samuel	11	9m	S Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Helen Edith	9	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Henry Albert	7	7m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mable Rose	4	7	S		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	William Charles	11	9m	S		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barton	Alfred William	24	5	M S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A Beadon, Church End Farm Cottages	Hendon London	My Father
9	Nash	George William	20	5	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Brown	Amelia	32	7m	M Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dyson, 2 Charlotte Terrace Barnsbury, Islington, London N1		Newyork
11	"	Amelia	8	7	S Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Evelyne	7	7	S	2-488565	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Maud	5	7	S	2-746179-6/3/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Alexander	4	9m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Elizabeth	2	7	S	2-574701-7/18/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Palmer	Alfred	27	9m	M Manufacturer		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Jennings	John	38	6	M Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Mrs Loughton 331 Whitman Rd, Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Portland
18	"	Frances wife	40	2	M Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife " "	"	"
19	Gibbons	Ivan	27	9	M Cook		"	"	"	"	Russia	London	Mrs Gibbons 40 St Norbert Rd, Thornycroft, Catford S.E.	Mass.	Boston
20	Cole	Sydney	21	11	M Barman		"	"	"	"	England	"	Father "	"	"
21	Jensen	Jens Ellers	17	9	M Labourer		"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	Father Carl Jensen Horsens	Wisc.	Brownsville
22	Heine	Hans Christian C	16	6	M Farm Lab		"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Carl Heine, Jonas Heine & Sons Mr Pettersen	"	Eureka Ill
23	Pettersen	Hans	27	9	M Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Hans Pettersen Lloyd, Bergen	"	"
24	Swanson	Nils	26	6	M Joiner		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife Josephine Olsen 85 Dronningsgaten, Stavanger	S.S. Hannah	La New Orleans
25	Olsen	Alfred Reins	27	9	M Mate		"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mathias Wells	"	"
26	Wells	Harold Charles	19	9	S Draughtsman Iron plates		"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Wells Tiger Bay, Cardiff	Cal.	Fruitvale
27	Collins	Thomas	26	6	M Gardener		"	"	"	"	Wales	Aberdare	Father Mr Collins Aberdare, Wales	Ill.	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—3326

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

S 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1910, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 No		Husband. Frayer J. Simons 10 Arcord St. Jersey City. NJ.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	Mole	England / London
2	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	" "	None	" "
3	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	" "
4	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	Brown "	"	" "
5	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"		Dark	" "	"	" "
6	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"		Fair	" "	"	" "
7	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	Blue "	"	" "
8	S	Sister Roberts	$44 No	—	Wife Mrs Thos Beckenpaugh Elba Genesee County New York	Deaf Cast Blind in left eye						5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	"	" London
9	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	" Scotland
10	"	Husband	Self	—	Husband mark Brown 99 Elm St Newark NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown	"	" London
11	"					"	"	"		"	"		"	Fair Brown Blue	"	" "
12	"	—	—	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	" "
13	"					"	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	" "
14	"					"	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	" "
15	"					"	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	" "
16	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	Wife Mrs [illegible] 153 E 53rd St, New York, NY.	"	"	"		"	"	6	"	Dark "	"	" [illegible]
17	S	"	$50 No	"	Brother in law R. Penny 33 Beaver St, Rockford, Ills.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	Engl. London
18	S	Husband	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	Brown "	"	Scotland Edinburgh
19	S	self	more	"	Brother Mr. Gilston 252 - 9th St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	Blonde "	"	England London
20	S	"	32	"	Friend [illegible] Uncle Lasses Jensen Bremerton Wash	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	Brown "	"	Denmark Horsens
21	S	"	$40	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	" "
22	S	"	$15	"	Friend Gottlieb Eide Thurber, Nebr Co. Ja	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	Blonde "	"	Norway Aamas Jarlsberg
23	S	"	$22	"	Friend Marcus Herbert 1316 Kenyon Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	Brown "	"	" Horten
24	S	"	$2	"	Friend Gustav Jorgensen 2026 N. 44 Court, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Gjemnes
25	S	"	$30	"	Norwegian steamer "Varyag" New Orleans	"	"	"		"	"		"	Light "	"	" "
26	S	"	$20	"	Uncle Harry Ford [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	Blonde Colour	"	England London
27	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~$50~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Chr Jorgen Gallatin, Chautauqua, NY~~											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the 'St. Paul' (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of Vessel.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner's Steamer, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, April 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Sarah	38	7	m	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law Mrs. Seborne 19 Virginia Rd London E	Calif	San Francisco
2	— " —	Joseph	15		m s	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— " —	Deborah	13	7	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " —	Markus	10	7	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— " —	Isaac	8	7	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— " —	Rebecca	4	7	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lassinsky	Annie	43	7	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Friend D. Bonsky 31 Umberston St London E	Ny	New York
8	— " —	Dora	17	7	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " —	Hyman	15		m s	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— " —	Sarah	13	7	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fendelman	Leah	40	7	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	friend Mr A Solomon 19 Morgan St London E	Mo	St Louis
12	— " —	Annie	11	7	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	— " —	Simon	9		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— " —	David	7		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— " —	Rebecca	4	7	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Metchik	Joe	21		m s	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Metchik 3 Clark St Stepney E	Ny	New York
17	Mavermon	Malke	27		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Mr A M Gulatzon Finsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Seroka 230955 3/8/07	Phoebe	34		f m	"	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Albert 16 Harford St London	Ny	New York
19	— " —	Leah	8	7	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	— " —	Alfred	5		m s	2-148908	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	— " —	Hannah	2	7	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lubinsky	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
23	[illegible]		28							[illegible]			[illegible]		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

S 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mrs B. Morris 511 G Brick Ave San Francisco Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brn	Brn	Pit	Russia Wilna
2	Mother	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 6	..	Black	Black	..	..
3												5					
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Self	Self	Yes	..	Husband Mrs A Lassinsky 21 E 2nd St New York Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 8	Dark	Brn	Blue	..	..
8	Mother	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 1	..	..	Black	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 8	..	Black	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 7	..	..	..	..	..
11	Self	Self	Yes	..	Husband Mrs J. Tendylman 426 W 17th St St Louis Mo Father	✓	..	..	..	..	..	5 3	..	Fair	Brn	..	..
12	Mother	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Self	Self	Yes	..	Cousin Annie Matchik 93 Orchard St New York City	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	..	Grodno
17	..	..	..	..	Husband Frank Mayerman 753 Barber St Chicago Ill.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 5	..	..	Brn	..	Minsk
18	..	..	Yes	..	Husband Mr J. Seroka 253 14th St New York Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	..	Dark	Brn	..	England London
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
22	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr Milewofsky 313 Main St Shamokin Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	..	..	..	Friend Rafal Jastkiewicz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—*Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—*Race or people*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show actual destination, even if known intended future permanent residence is within the United States (or city), or outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*Whether ticket is prepaid or paid*.—The entry in column 14 should state whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state relationship), or friend, etc.

Column 15.—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The money in column 15 should give in each case as nearly as family, the exact amount (if over, show as Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 16.—*Whether going to the United States and if so, to what city and where*.—The entries in column 16 should be worded Yes or No (or the United States before and after the name of principal cities and places as New York, Pittsburg, Boston, etc.).

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entry in column 17 should be worded Yes or No (or the United States before and after the name of principal cities and places as New York, Pittsburg, Boston, etc.).

Column 18.—*Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of an alien arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the S[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H. Paid sailing from Southampton, 16th April, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salvaterra	Emilio	18	M	S		Laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Croce	Croce Tyrol Austria {Parents Salvaterra Egidio; Sister Francesca Salvaterra Croce Austria		
2	"	Carlotta	26	F	S		Housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3	~~Vaccaro~~	~~Benjamino~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Schoolboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lussin~~	~~Sister Nathalie Landau Lussin Piccolo Austria~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
4	Ravina	Amadio	27	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pavo	Wife Maria Ravina Pavo Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	~~Pavi~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Schoolboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pavo~~	~~Parents Giovanni Pavia Maria Pavo Austria~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Pavia	Luigia	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Maria & Giovanni Pavia	"	"
7	Nicoletti	Pasquale	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavo	Wife Columba Nicoletti Pavo	"	"
8	Martini	Giovanni	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Martini Pavo Austria	"	"
9	Bortolini	Francesco	38	M	M	Yes	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Tonadico	Wife Catterina Bortolini Tonadico Austria	Pa	"
10	Ladina	Domenica	40	F	M		Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pavo	Wife Odoardo Ladina Pavo Austria	"	"
11	Nicoletti	Giuseppina	25	F	S		Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Pavo	Parents Rosa Domenico Nicoletti Pavo Austria	"	Pittsburgh
12	Ravelli	Enrico	29	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rezzano Como	Wife Elisa Ravelli Rezzano Como Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Martinelli	Davide	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Martinelli Rezzano Como Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Luccano	Luca	26	M	M		Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Carbon Bellunese	Wife Angelina Luccano Carbon Bellunese Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Krusse	Antonia	44	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Jelovsko	Wife Maria Krusse Jelovsko Croatia Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	~~Sorba~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Sorba Croatia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Costanzo	Johann	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Altenlack	Wife Catarina Costanzo Altenlack Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Pelli	Gregorio	17	M	S		Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pelli Cadore	Father Pelli Giovanna Pelli Cadore	Pa	Passaic
19	"	Anna	17	F	S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Pelli Pelli Cadore	"	"
20	Lenegus	Giov Osvaldo	29	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lenegus Pelli Cadore	"	"
21	Allegra	Alderico	40	M	S		Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Sacco	Wife Bruno Lugano	Mass	Boston
22	Cuneo	Ivan	18	M	S		Laborer	no	Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Agram	Jalkovec Agram	Father Paul Cuneo Agram Croatia	Ill	Chicago
23	Zigovic	Johann	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klanska	Wife Catarina Zigovic Klanska Croatia	"	"
24	Terp	Josip	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobinje	Father Juraj Terp Lobinje Croatia	"	"
25	Justinic	Anton	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Justinic Lobinje Croatia	"	"
26	Cuccic	Luka	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jelena Cuccic Lobinje Croatia	"	"
27	~~Zivanovic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Zefa Zivanovic Lobinje Croatia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Grecic	Ivan	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zefa Grecic Lobinje Croatia	"	"
29	Domancic	Jovo	41	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margareta Domancic Croatia	"	"
30	Justinic	Josip	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zefa Justinic Lobinje Croatia	"	"

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ENGLAND:

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of eligibility for citizenship.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the last country in which alien resided [illegible] ing on this ship, for [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of eligibility for citizenship. [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] k of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any almshouse, or supported or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Father Pompeo Tarchiani Salvatore Via Nazionale 10												
2						Bridegroom Celeste Alvarez Ed. Boston													
3						Brother Samuel Parkus 174 Springfield Ave Newark NJ													
4						Brother in law Celeste Ed. Leadville Colo													
5						Linda Innocente Paris Leadville Colo													
6						Carsen Giuseppe Paris Leadville Colo													
7						Brother in law Celeste Edi Leadville Colo													
8																		
9						Brother in law Gonzalo Mansera Murray Colo													
10						Brother in law Felice Nanci Gray Colo													
11						Brother Giovanni Lodeli Leadville Colo													
12						Brother Cesare Davelli Hardeyville Wisconsin													
13						Brother Bortolo Martinelli Hamburg													
14						Friend [illegible]												
15						Friend Nicola Fiola 2836 Larson St. Milwaukee													
16						Father Pasquale Brother Salvatore													
17						Friend Victor Sofia 63 E 99th Cleveland													
18						Cousin Felix Battista Passare 19													
19						Father Felix Battista Passare 19													
20						Battista Torregrossa Passare 19													
21						Baron [illegible]												
22						Friend Karlo Ladunon 69 E 99 Cleveland													
23						Friend Karlo Ladunon 69 E 99 Cleveland													
24						Brother George Ladunon 1241 Chicago Ill													
25						Brother Josef Justinic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill													
26						Friend Anton Panisso 2228 Place Wentworth Ave Chicago													
27						Friend Jovo Dunko 2228 Place Wentworth Ave Chicago													
28						Friend Nik Lucic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill													
29						Friend Anton Jovanovic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill													
30						Friend Anton Lucic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill													

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any almshouse, or supported or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Father Pompeo Tarchiani Salvatore Via Nazionale 10														
2						Bridegroom Celeste Alvarez Ed. Boston															
3						Brother Samuel Parkus 174 Springfield Ave Newark NJ															
4						Brother in law Celeste Ed. Leadville Colo															
5						Linda Innocente Paris Leadville Colo															
6						Carsen Giuseppe Paris Leadville Colo															
7						Brother in law Celeste Edi Leadville Colo															
8																				
9						Brother in law Gonzalo Mansera Murray Colo															
10						Brother in law Felice Nanci Gray Colo															
11						Brother Giovanni Lodeli Leadville Colo															
12						Brother Cesare Davelli Hardeyville Wisconsin															
13						Brother Bortolo Martinelli Hamburg															
14						Friend [illegible]														
15						Friend Nicola Fiola 2836 Larson St. Milwaukee															
16						Father Pasquale Brother Salvatore															
17						Friend Victor Sofia 63 E 99th Cleveland															
18						Cousin Felix Battista Passare 19															
19						Father Felix Battista Passare 19															
20						Battista Torregrossa Passare 19															
21						Baron [illegible]														
22						Friend Karlo Ladunon 69 E 99 Cleveland															
23						Friend Karlo Ladunon 69 E 99 Cleveland															
24						Brother George Ladunon 1241 Chicago Ill															
25						Brother Josef Justinic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill															
26						Friend Anton Panisso 2228 Place Wentworth Ave Chicago															
27						Friend Jovo Dunko 2228 Place Wentworth Ave Chicago															
28						Friend Nik Lucic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill															
29						Friend Anton Jovanovic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill															
30						Friend Anton Lucic Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Larsen, Chief Offr, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Larsen,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended) of future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show (1) if paid by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (actual or true) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before) and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 (Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

H—III

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert Jr, MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 APR 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910 , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

17 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 16th *April* , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mandits	Josef	17		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Zirenj	my mother Mandits Antalne Zirenj Bosc Bdrey	Ill	Chicago
2	Marcak	Miso	23		m m	"	"	"		Croatian		Kuzgaco	my wife Lenka Marcak 1561 Kuzgaco	Ohio	Barberton
3	Novak	Anton	27		m s	"	"	"		Slovenian		Zibnica	my brother Josip Novak 84 Ribnica	"	Cleveland
4	Sobocan	Matija	32		m m	"	no	no		"		Zizekser	my wife Ana Sobocan 12 Zizekser	Ill.	Chicago
5	Szoni	Franz	20		m s	"	yes	yes		"		Rozevica	my father Lovro Johan Rozevica 57	"	
6	Ozjan	"	27		m m	"	"	"		"			my wife Ana Ozjan Rozevica 48	"	
7	Kevera	Gjuro	23		m m	"	"	"		"		Kiscags	my wife Kevera Mara 557 Kiscags	Ill.	Youngstown
8	Flaker	Frane	37		m m	"	"	"		"			my father Flaker Jos Kiscagio	"	Forkover
9	Fucec	Mijo	20		m s	"	"	"		"		Gradac	my father Josip Fucec 27 Gradac	"	Cleveland
10	Jzmeta	Joso	36		m m	"	"	"		Croatian		Zabica	my wife Ana Jzmeta Zabica	"	St. Louis
11	Matic	Martin	30		m m	"	no	no		"		Ribnik	my wife Jelena Matic Ribnik	"	Virginia
12	Grguric	Marko	32		m m	"	yes	yes		"		"	my wife Marica Grguric Ribnik	"	"
13	Jurjevic	Nicola	19		m s	"	"	"		"		"	my brother Marko Jurjevic Ribnik	"	"
14	Derkovac	Marko	35		m m	"	"	"		"		"	my wife Marija Derkovac Ribnik	"	"
15	"	Stanisa	32		m m	"	no	no		"		"	my wife Marta Derkovac Ribnik	"	"
16	"	Ivan	40		m m	"	"	"		"		"	my wife Jana Derkovac Ribnik	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
17	Jurevic	Stanisa	40		m m	"	"	"		"		"	my wife Lata Jurjevic Ribnik	Ill.	Chicago
18	Matic	Kate	30		f m housewife	"	"	"		"			my father Jure Jurjevic Ribnik	"	"
19	Asic	Joso	16		m s	farmhand	"	"		"		Zgovi	my mother Ika Asic Mala	Mont.	Virginia
20	Ugarkovic	Ilija	30		m m		yes	yes		"		Lomic	my wife Mara Ugarkovic Kamice	Ill.	Colet.
21	Savica	Vaso	18		m s		"	"		"		"	my father Ilija Savica	"	"
22	Batinic	Petar	20		m s		no	no		"		"	my father Ivan Batinic	"	"
23	Hajnrisz	Imre	30		m m		yes	yes		"			my wife Mariasz Imre Ne pa	Steelton	
24	Vukelic	Mato	24		m m		"	"		"		Mavi	my wife Ana Vukelic	Ill.	Chicago
25	Roznang	Jos.	24		m m		no	no		"		Draga	my wife Franca Roznang	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Petroskn	Jaspar	23		m m		"	"		"		Petkovac	my wife Ana Petroskn	Pa	Pittsburg
27	~~Lovrk~~	~~Stefan~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~Hrvatsko~~	~~my wife Barbara Lovrk~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
28	~~Stanojk~~	~~Frank~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m m~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~Domalj~~	~~my father Josip Stanojk~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Pezzi	Giacomo	28		m s	mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Siro	my father Pezzi Mundo S. Siro	Ill	Chicago
30															

[illegible] THE UNITED [illegible]

[illegible] CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[illegible] the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] A.M. Southampton 1910 Consul.

[illegible] of remaining as long as one year shall in the last preceding [illegible]

17 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 16th April, 1910

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	•Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mandity	Josef	17		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Zirovej	my mother Mandity-Tabalec Zirovej Boro Bodrog	Ill	Chicago
2	Marcok	Miso	23		m m	"	"	"		Croatian		Kizgacs	my wife Lonza Marcok Kizgacs	Ohio	Barberton
3	Novak	Anton	27		m s	"	"	"		Slovenian		Ribnica	my brother Jacob Novak Ribnica	"	Cleveland
4	Sobocan	Matija	32		m m	"	no	no				Lizokeser	my wife Ana Sobocan Lizokeser	Ill	Chicago
5	Szoni	Franz	20		m s	"	yes	yes				Rogovica	my father Lovro Jokan Rogovica 57	"	"
6	Ozjan	"	27		m m	"	"	"					my wife Ana Ozjan Brezovica 48		
7	Kevera	Gjuro	23		m m	7-131878 - 1/18/4.	"	"				Kiscags	my wife Mara Kevera Mara 557 Kiscags	Oh.	Youngstown
8	Flaker	Frane	37		m m	"	"	"					my wife Ana Flaker Kiscagos	"	Barberton
9	Fucec	Mijo	20		m s	"	"	"				Gradac	my father Josip Fucec 77 Gradac	"	Cleveland
10	Puneta	Joso	36		m m	"				Croatian		Zabica	my wife Eva (Maneta) Zabica	"	St. Louis
11	Matic	Martin	30		m m	"	no	no				Ribnik	my wife Ellena Matic Ribnik	"	Virginia
12	Grguric	Marko	32		m m	"	yes	yes					my wife Marica Grgurc Ribnik	"	
13	Jurjevic	Nicola	19		m s	11-111458-3/16/35							my brother Marko Jurjevic Ribnik		
14	Dukovac	Marko	35		m m	"	"	"					my wife Marija Dukovac Ribnik		
15	"	Stanisa	32		m m	"	no	no					my wife Mara Dukovac Ribnik		
16	"	Ivan	40		m m	"	"	"					my wife Kata Jurjevic Ribnik		
17	Jurevic	Stanisa	10		m m								my father Ivan Jurjevic Ribnik		
18	Matic	Kate	30		f m housewife	"	"						my mother Ika Matic Ribnik		
19	Matic	Joso	18		m s farmhand	"	"				Hrvei	Hrvei	my wife Mara Vukelic Hrvei	Ohio	Barberton
20	Ugarkovic	Ilija	30		m m		yes	yes			Semic	Semic	Kanic my father Jakob Ugarkovic	Ill	Calumet
21	Pavlica	Vaso	18		m s	31-345 11-1-10	"	"					my father Dominic Pavlica	"	"
22	Batinic	Peter	20		m s	14-42407 11-10-39	no	no					my father Jovan Batinic Semic		
23	Maricevic	Ivan	30		m m		yes	yes			ormoz pomor		my wife Marianca Ivanc Ormoz 4 Ill		
24	Vukelic	Mato	24		m m						Novi	Novi	my wife Ana Vukelic Novi Ill	Ohio	Barberton
25	Roznman	Jos.	24		m m		no	no			Draga	Draga	my wife Frana Roznman Draga 11	"	Youngstown
26	Petroskin	Jaspar	23		m m		"	"			Postakovec	Postakovec	my wife Ana Petroskin Postakovec 28	"	Cleveland
27	~~Canek~~	~~Stefan~~	29		m m		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Hrvatsko~~	~~Hrvatsko~~	~~my wife Barbara Canek Hrvatsko~~	~~Ill~~	~~Calumet~~
28	~~Klanjsek~~	~~Frank~~	18		m m						Domale	Domale	my father Jozef Klanjsek Domale 22	"	Calumet
29	Pezzi	Giacomo	28		m s	mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Pieve di Soro	Pieve di Soro	my friend Mario Pezzi Pieve di Soro	"	Calumet
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Numbers 2

on the ... by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... The ... to the contrary. A. W. Southampton 1912 Consul.

* An intended ... of the ... of aliens with the United ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, 19

283

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$10	no			my father Antal Mandits 230 Gardner Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	brownish	gray		Austria	Aszaj
2	"	"	$20	"			my brother in law Zeb Fisher Bolivar Rd. & 16 Barberton	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Kenyaca
3	"	"	$25	"			my friend Josef Gacsik 63 W. Clark Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Kelenca
4	"	"	$20	"			my brother in law Stefan Barjas [illegible] Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		"	Ligetfalu
5	"	"	$20	"			my brother in law Marco Branjac Lake Ave 505 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Arogonca
6	"	"	$20	yes 1906/07	Chicago Ill.		my friend Marco Branjac Lake Ave 505 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
7	"	"	$20	yes	—		my brother in law Jovan Jakic Box 320 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kisaga
8	"	"	$20	yes 1907	Forbes Pa		my mother Katy Vlatkovic P.O. Box 4/6 Beaver River Rd. Barberton	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sirmia
9	"	"	$20	no			my uncle Lazar Kovacic 52 W. 4th Av. Cleveland O. 1870	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Fraoc
10	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my brother in law Carl Lafayette Avenue 22 Brick 17 & 2 W. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	Vajbica
11	"	"	$25	yes 1902/06	Denver Colo		my step brother Luke Matic Lime St. 112 Virginia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Klrik
12	"	"	$25	1902/06	Ogden Utah		my step brother Jako Gregovic Lime St. 112 Virginia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	
13	"	"	$25	no			my step brother Steve Gregovic Lime St. 112 Virginia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	black	"	
14	"	"	$25	yes 1902/03	Ogden Utah		my step brother Joco Gregovic Lime St. 112 Virginia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	green	"	
15	"	"	$25	1901/03			my step brother Marko Matic Lime St. 112 Virginia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	
16	"	"	$25	1902 or 03	Salt Lake City Utah		my friend Mate Skric Lime St. 112 Virginia Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	green		"	
17	"	"	$25	1902/06	Leadville Col.		my friend Luka Gregovic Ward Red St. 3 Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	green		"	
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my husband Stipe Matic Ward Red St. 3 Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black		"	
19	"	"	$25	"			my friend Ivan Matasic Hanson Lek St. Helena	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		"	Kosa
20	"	"	$25	yes 1906/07	Joliet Ill.		my brother in law Milo Stanic Kilgore South St. 206 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	black	black	"	Skanic
21	"	"	$25	no			my brother in law Peter Rondovic South St. 120 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	green	"	
22	"	"	$25	"			my friend Milo Dukic 206 South St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			black	"	
23	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my cousin Hanns Fuchsenauer Box 505 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	green		Hungary	Szaszvaros
24	"	"	$25	yes 1903/08	Bingham Utah		my friend Nikola Jakovac Box 231 Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	green		Austria	Lipova
25	"	"	$25	no			my brother in law Mile Milakovic P.O. Box Bingo & 60 Macedonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown		"	Otoka
26	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my brother in law Stefan Petkovic 60 Sterling Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		green		"	Otoka Brac
27	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1903/08~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		~~my uncle Jovan Jakic 54 Greenview Ave. Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	brown	"	Jakovo
28	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~yes 1903/08~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		~~my brother in law Peter Vukovac Clarke Ave. 5 Sterling Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		"	Dapsi
29	"	"	$60	1903/07	Sterling Pa.		my friend Gaspar Fuchsenauer Lime St. 1122 Sterling Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown		Austria	Szaszvaros
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lees Chief Officer, of the S.T. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lees
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—(Entry obligatory.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (not to be final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "yes, '07, Phila."

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910 . 190

at ..... N.Y.H.

.....

Immigration Officer.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 S35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *16th August*, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grzetic	Josip	32		M	M	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dobrinje	wife Grzetic Ivan Dobrinje 66	Ill.	Chicago
2	Justic	Josip	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dobrinje 18	"	"
3	Duda	Frane	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Dobrinje 100	"	"
4	Turcic	Ivan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ive Dobrinje 66	"	"
5	Paduvina	Leopold	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lun	father Jakob Paduvina Lun 5	Oreg.	Portland
6	Justic	Ive	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinje	wife Maria Dobrinje 30	Ill.	Chicago
7	Vidas	Ivan	53		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Novalja	wife Jela Novalja 5	Ohio	Columbus
8	Paduvina	Enrich	43		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lun	wife Maria Paduvina, Lun 7	Oreg.	Portland
DEPORTED 9	Paduvina	Temic Mate	~~44~~	~~44~~	M		"	"	"	"	"	X	Tubalun	wife Antica Tubalun 6	X	
10	Vujnovic	Gjuro	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divoselo	wife Dela Divoselo 22	Ill.	Chicago
11	Klabovic	Stjepan	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novalja	wife Maria Novalja	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Pocuca	Dimitar	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divosela	wife Maria Divoselo 153	Ills.	Chicago
13	Krizkovic	Silvestar	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grobnik	No	Mo.	St. Louis
14	"	Djekeslava	26		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Silvester	3		M	S	child					"	"	"	"	"
16	Kavcic	Mattias	31		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Martin	wife Kavcic Pavla St Martin	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Zuidarsic	Theresia	50		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Skozarica	friend Ivan Lavic Zakova 8 Altenmarkt	Ill.	Chicago
18	Beraj	Franz	36		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	brother in law Fabian Klemencic Laibach Kolodvorgl 7	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Godec	Andreas	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Migalska	wife Godec Magdene Migalska Neudegg	"	"
20	Potisek	Franc	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumadraga	father Potisek Franz Rumadraga b. Litjai	"	Pittsburg
21	Serkan	Anton	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenmarkt	wife Serkan Francika Altenmarkt v. Pottole	Ills.	Chicago
22	Misic	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plocice	father Misic Anton Plocice p. 1 b Laibach	Pa.	Kane
23	Zuidarsic	Rosalia	23		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Zuidarsic Mathews Plocice	Pa.	Scott York
24	Zuderz	Josef	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Metaitsch	mother Katharina Mjec Donzale Train	"	Newyork
25	"	Franciska	44		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanco	Milosaljevic	24		M	M	laborer	No	No	Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Zivinjani	wife Mitka Milosaljevic Zivinjani	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Csopdas	Miklos	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Ecki	father Csodas Istvan Kis Ecki	Pa.	Braznell
28	Marsa	Maria	21		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Podradinz	father Marsa Ivan "	Pa.	Sub. Pittsburg
29	Rosz	Rosz Frances	6		F	S	infant									
30	Rosz	Ivan	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosz Maria Podradinz	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, *190*

185

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 2y	friend Anton Faunko 24 24 Place Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white	brown	No	Croatia Dobinja
2	"	"	25	" 2y Pittsburg	friend Anton Jurkovic Wentworth Ave 21 26 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	25	No	friend Anton Markovic Wentworth Ave 2244 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	25	"	uncle Tome Faunka 24 24 place Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	26	yes 2y Columbus	friend Isidor Prodanina No 75 E. 8 St Cor St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Lun
6	"	"	25	" 5y Chicago	friend Anton Jurkovic Wentworth Ave 21.26 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Dobinja
7	"	"	25	" 4y Columbus	friend Valain Kumbera Persons Ave 2044 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Sovalja
8	"	"	25	No	friend Kore Jarievic No 75 E. 8 et cor St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Lun
9	"	"	25	yes 5y Co	friend Joe Prodanina No 75 E. 8 St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Lukalnis
10	"	"	25	No	friend Ilia Pecuca No 8948 Strand St S. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Divosclo
11	"	"	25	yes 5y "	friend Marko Teranic Germer St Ave 5 3 No 5 2212 Westville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Sevalja
12	"	"	25	" 4y Chicago	brother Ilija Pecuca No 8948 Strand St S. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Divosclo
13	"	"	100	" 2y St Louis	brother Carlo Kristkovic 22.13 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Grobnik
14	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	-													
16	"	"	25	" 4y Pittsburg	brother Lorenz Zanic Pittsburg No Morgen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Austria St. Martin
17	"	"	25	No	friend Anton Forster Wilson Ave Chic Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" Kosarica
18	"	"	50	yes 6y Uniontown	brother in law Georg Merkix Braunfell Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Lubark
19	"	"	25	No	brother in law Georg Merkix Braunfell Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Migalska
20	"	"	25	"	friend Lorenz Zanic Pittsburg No Morgen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" Brunskega
21	"	"	25	yes 4y Cleveland	brother Johann Alois Cleveland Ohio 6315 Glas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Altenma Ob
22	"	"	25	No	brother Frank Music Klare No James Pitt Box 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Horica
23	"	"	25	"	uncle Franc Sitk South York No Lualline St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	25	"	cousin Franz Rutasek No 46 first Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Metaustek
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	25	"	friend Dusan Stojco Indianapolis 2nd Avenue 1132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Turkey Sirinjelui
27	"	"	"	"	brother Lasa Josef Box 66 Prodnell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Vis Cselli
28	"	"	14		husband Stvan Marsa Paja St No 2114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Tolustina
29	"				father "	"										
30	"	"	14		Johan Farkas 2nd Street No 737 South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be enumerated under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by state, city, or town. If intended future permanent residence, if any, is in the United States, country, in addition to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father or mother, or other relative (name relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (separately or family) the exact amount of money, as shown. Money brought by or for head of a family should not be included among the assets of other members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien is a polygamist, an anarchist, under contract to perform labor, a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 17 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is sane and healthy, or crippled, or deformed, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or consumptive, or has any other mental or physical defect.

Column 18 (Height).—The answers to this question are required to be made in feet and inches, thus: 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 7 inches, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

26

Apr. 25th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 S 36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 16th April, 196

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosz	Rozi	22		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nebodin	mother Rosz Maria, Nebodin	O.	South Bethlem
2	"	Matyas	11	M		S	infant							"		
3	Kovacs	Maria	20		F	S	labourer	"	"	"	"			Erdőhat	father Kovacs Andras, Erdőhat	O.	Pittsburgh
DEPORTED	Kossze	Jozsef	27		M		"	"	"	"	"		"	Kis Ocsi	brother Kcko Josef Kis Ocsi		
DEPORTED	Szabo	Josef	37		M		"	"	"	"	"		"	Pükösd	wife Szabo Anna Pükösd		
DEPORTED	Kossi	Ambrus	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kis Ocsi	mother Wunderl Marie Kis Ocsi		St. Louis
7	Fink	Lucius	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German Swiss			Fintsen	father Carl Fink Fintsen Ct Graubünden		Brazwell
8	Dedual	Georg	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		father Ferdinand Dedual		Kansas City
9	"	Blas Heinrich	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		" " " "		
10	Rosich	Josos	35		m					Austria	Slavonic				wife Olga Rosich Zara		
11	Jancovitch	Lale	19												brother Mihailo Jancovitch Pittsburg		
12	Lonicerovitch	Lazar	19												father Gavrila Lonicerovitch Zara		
13	~~Lonicevic~~	~~Mihailo~~	43							~~Austria~~	~~Slavonic~~				~~wife Marica Lonicevic Zara~~		
14	Krilich	Ivan	26							Austria	Slavonic				father Rasch Krilich Pacino		
15	"	Jure	32		m										wife Maria Krilich Pacino		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14/
13/

19 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
13

... on the ... Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Port ... Alien Immigrant Inspector. Chas. W. Brooks, U.S. Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1910, 190

19 S

11—1115

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	No	14 yrs	Chicago	husband Rosa Matlas, Box 211 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown			Uruguay	Paysandu
2							father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Steve Kosta Fajette Co Box 66 Pearnell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"	Serbia
4	"	"	"	"			friend " Josef "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Kis Orchi
5	"	"	"	"			friend Haff Josef South 2nd 1621 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Dibord
6	"	"	"	"			Kosta Steve Fajette Co Box 66 Pearnell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Kis Orchi
7	"	"	20	"			friend Louis Bassorini Wholesale Mercantile 730 Emerald St	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	7	"	"			Switzerland	Tingou
8	"	"	15	"			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	15	yes 6	Kansas City		friend Marta Jovsan 116 E 136 St bus girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$ 7				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$15				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$28				friend Maja Kabich 3705 Throop St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$				Brother Paul Kitich 49 Ferdinand St Box 50 Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		has an H on right arm	"	"
14	"	"	$28				Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$28	yes	1906	Tacoma	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 APR 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States (where and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ..... to ..... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 26, 1912.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	John	27	6	m	waiter	y	y	England	English	England	Southampton	Father Wm Mason East Dereham		
2															
3	Voluntarily appeared at Ellis Island and														
4	was examined by U.S.I.S. Howson C.K.														
5	Registered by me October 3rd 1912 Paid														
6	Headtax in Statistical Division														
7	Carl Bauer														
8	Inspector														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 19 0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. or City or Town.
1		member of Clerks 30 D				To intended wife Anna Rhodes 77 St + Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	None	East England Birkenhead
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____ .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), R (R), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (state or city, if destined to some) of next residence, if within the United States, country (foreign) if beyond United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money (gold, silver, paper, or bills of exchange) in possession of alien, whether Mexican dollars brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the property of several members of family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are required to be answered by any alien not clearly entitled to admission, and the immigrant inspector is directed to detain for special inquiry at the port of arrival any alien who cannot satisfactorily answer the questions in column 16 as to whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are required to be answered by any alien not clearly entitled to admission, and the immigrant inspector is directed to detain for special inquiry at the port of arrival any alien who cannot satisfactorily answer the questions in column 17 as to whether ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The answers to these questions are required to be answered by any alien not clearly entitled to admission, and the immigrant inspector is directed to detain for special inquiry at the port of arrival any alien who cannot satisfactorily answer the questions in column 18 as to condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 19 (Deformed or crippled).—The answers to these questions are required to be answered by any alien not clearly entitled to admission, and the immigrant inspector is directed to detain for special inquiry at the port of arrival any alien who cannot satisfactorily answer the questions in column 19 as to whether deformed or crippled.

Column 20 (If coming for labor, specify whether skilled or unskilled).—The answers to these questions are required to be answered by any alien not clearly entitled to admission, and the immigrant inspector is directed to detain for special inquiry at the port of arrival any alien who cannot satisfactorily answer the questions in column 20 as to whether coming for labor, specify whether skilled or unskilled.

Column 21 (Whether a member of the anarchistic class).—The answers to these questions are required to be answered by any alien not clearly entitled to admission, and the immigrant inspector is directed to detain for special inquiry at the port of arrival any alien who cannot satisfactorily answer the questions in column 21 as to whether a member of the anarchistic class.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1138

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. St. Paul, Am.Line arrived April 25/10, 190, M., from 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Steerage.
24m	1	Itzkowitz, Sam	13	2	1	LPC	11.00 Flanry																		
46m	2	Saroka, Ludwig	6	8	1	LPC	10.55 Bauer																		
[redacted]																									
17m	4	Riegel, Edmond	66	22	1	LPC	11.10 Hacket																		
31m	5	Bartkiewicz, Franz	6	4	1	LPC	Bauer																		
31f	6	Malinen, Wera	9	7	1	LPC	11.00 Newbrn																		
22m	7	Szimorowski, Lean	6	11	1	LPC	11.00 Bauer																		
11m	8	Mortunen, Jaoppo	9	17	1	LPC	10.40 Newbrn																		
28m	9	Kossi, Ambrus	19	6	1	LPC	10.32 Browne																		
27m	10	Hosszu, Josef			1	LPC	10.35 "																		
30m	11	Iwanowkinsa, Alexy	6	13	1	LPC	10.10 Bauer																		
28m	12	Kirincic, Ivan	16	27	1	LPC	10.45 Miceli																		
16m	13	Bloom, Jack	13	17	1	LPC	10.45 Flannry																		
37m	14	Szabo, Jozef	19	5	1	LPC	10.27 Browne																		
26m	15	Sandry, George F.	2nd cabin 3	15	1	LPC Med.Cert.	Odeneal																		
17f	16	~~Bernot, Vincenca~~ Urbich, Amelia	6	9	1	LPC	Pearsall																		
22m	17	Iestremski, Vincenzy	6	9	1	LPC	10.50 Bauer																		
27f	18	Malich, Katerina	3	29	1	LPC	10.30 Flanry																		
11m	19	Smith, Edgar M.	2nd cabin 1	22	1	LPC	Odnl.																		
40m	20	Mitreff, Ilia	8	10	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.47 Harper																		
47m	21	Badurina, Tonic M.	18	8	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.43 "																		
40m	22	Iovan, Toned & son	13	11-12	2	LPC Med.Cert.	12.35 Flanry																		
31m	23	Spasse, Alexo	3c	9	1	LPC Med Cert.	12.30 "																		
37m	24	Riste, Tano	3	8	1	LPc Med.Cert.	12.50 "																		
20m	25	Imme, Fried M.	2nd cabin 1	4	1	LPC	Odeneal																		
30m	26	Grabala, Jendrzy	7	6	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.00 Forster																		
32m	27	Moar, Jacob	6	29	1	LPC	11.50 Bauer.																		
50m	28	Johari, Ali	C 6	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00 Hackett																		
11f	29	Raphael, Maska	6	30	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.10 Bauer																		
68f	30	Philips, Ann	2s	10	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.15 Cowen																		

Totals

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S. [redacted] Saint Paul (American Line) *arrived* April 25, 1910. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grey,	Frances '& 2 ch	1	17/19		3	To husband	10:20	Hus Frank, 331 to 101 St, N.Y.C.	I	25	11			
2	Simonds,	Emily M & 6 ch	14	1/7	1	6	" husband		Hus Joseph, 40 Encore St, N.Y.C.	I	25	11 30			
3	Fedaryszyn,	Jendrzey	5	7		1	" sister		Sis, Anastasia, 137 Elm Ave. Linc.	Ins.	26	9	1	1	1
4	Landsman,	Gittel ∞ 5 ch	13	11/16		6	" husband		Hus Frank Julius L. 33 Ludlow St, N.Y.C.	I	25	11			
5	Salminen,	Anna,							Miss Alma Mattsons	I	25				3
6	Auttila,	Elsa and													
7	Rautala,	Saima	11	15/17		3	" friend								
8	Mandits,	Jozsef	17	1		1	" tel $		N.R. to Jack. Anlgt 130 Gardner Clgo. Hung.	I	25			3	2
9	Sitak,	Stan.	5	8		1	" tel $		N.R. to Bro. Frank 1829 Kuper, Clgo. Pole	I	25			3	2
10	Okumecki,	Wlad.	6	23		1	" f-i-l		f-i-l Jos. Kopsey, 216 St. Boleyn, L.I.	Ins	26	9	1	1	1
11	Lassinsky,	Annie ∞ 3 ch	15	7/10		4	" husband		Hus Frank Abram, 71 E 3 St N.Y.C.	I	25	11			
12	Rubin,	Pesse ∞ dau	13	4/5	1	1	" husband		Hus Frank Lewis, 7 Hester St, N.Y.C.	I	25	11			
13	Brown,	Amelia ∞ 5 ch	14	10/15		6	husband		Hus Alex, 393 Central Ave, Orange N.J.	I	25				
14	Beilin,	Chaje	13	3		1	" sister		Sis, Dvoscie Waldman 8 Ruleyeva	Ins.	25	9	1	1	1
15	Masters,	Herbert	2	26		1	" father		Father Albert M. 1911 Ogden Ave. Bronx N.Y.	I	25	12			
16	Blake,	Minnie ∞ son	2	16/17		2	husband		Hus Wm Henry, 119 Whiting St, Hartford Ct	I	25	11			
17															
181															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	SAINT PAUL APR. 25.														

7 12 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ..... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .

at ..... *,*

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 25th 1910

IM. NOT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Stem [illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V

11—1115

S. S. Bella. sailing from Jamaica. B.W.I. April 20th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leslie	Helen	6	8	F	None	Yes	Yes	America	English	[illegible]	New York	164 West 142 Street New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. Leslie
Inspector.

L D Bella
Master

V

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in family, write the word "wife" or "child," as the case may be.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (state for each and treatment of the insane); supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, if any, of a prize for which he has competed in violation of the laws relating to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	$210		6 yrs		American Citizen												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. N. Bevan, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — / — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. N. Bevan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming and there temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to remain, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on every manifest of persons coming from France, but the French are not necessarily a French people, and similarly, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. As many of a Irish Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate comparisons be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the state (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 14 should show the cause by whom passage was paid, and if wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, state relationship, if any, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual possession of the alien in money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the date and place of last arrival, as "1898, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R. M. S. S. "Ortona", (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Edn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from BERMUDA, APR 23 1910, 190

250 (W B) 15-8-09

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buzzard	Ella	23		f m	—	✓	✓							
2	Lindberg	Charles	57		m m	Retired	✓	✓							
3	✓	Celia	29		f m	—	✓	✓							
4	Forsyth	Russell	40		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
5	✓	Mary	25		f m	—	✓	✓							
6	Williams	Richard	69		m m	Editor	✓	✓							
7	✓	Mary	65		f m	—	✓	✓							
8	Hale	John	31		m s	Photographer	✓	✓							
9	✓	Anne	24		f s	—	✓	✓							
10	Morrison	Richard	60		m m	Contractor	✓	✓							
11	✓	Mary	24		f s										
12	Simons	Hannah	25		m s	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Mrs. A. Simons	Southampton	Bermuda
13	Terwilliger	Moses	66		m m	Retired	✓	✓							
14	Boykin	George	66		m m	Retired	✓	✓							
15	Tully	James	52		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓							
16	✓	Anne	45		f m	—	✓	✓							
17	Walsh	Henry	45		m s	Banker	✓	✓							
18	Ryan	John J.	56		m m	Vice Pres. Dry Goods	✓	✓							
19	Murphy	William	54		m m	Merchant	✓	✓							
20	Francis	Edna	39		f m	—	✓	✓							
21	✓	Philip	9		m s	—		✓							
22	Gadsden	Florence	18		f s	—	✓	✓							
23	Warner	Joseph	64		m w	Florist	✓	✓							
24	✓	Kate	50		f m	—	✓	✓							
25	Pease	Frank	64		m m	—	✓	✓							
26	Adams	Allen	66		m m	—	✓	✓							
27	Brooks	Frank	38		m m	—	✓	✓							
28	✓	Barbara	7		f s	—	✓	✓							
29	De Bree	Mary	30		f m	—	✓	✓							
30	✓	Hadley	6		m s	—	✓	✓							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. '95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Mass	Mrs D A Bidwell Bloomfield, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	Grey	Ireland	Dublin
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1910

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nort (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, o country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peop Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbr Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 s *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importan purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perma independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", (State whether Surgeon actually serving thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Edel. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 15-8-09

S.S. "OROTAVA" *sailing from* BERMUDA, APR 23 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cross	Ida Olive	34		f m	—	Y	Y	USA						
2	Clark	Maud	38		f m	Housewife	✓	✓	Canada English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs W.J. Peachey	Canada	Ontario
3	✓	Lorna	10		f s	—	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		113 St James St Toronto	✓	✓
4	✓	Thora	5		f s	—	No	No	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Benja	44		m m	Photographer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
6	Blackwell	William	69		m m	Draper	✓	✓	USA						
7	✓	Lydia	62		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Rodman	Henrietta	74		f w	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Helen	45		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Lang	Eliza	40		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	James	Reginald	36		m m	Architect	✓	✓	✓						
12	Cadic	Thomas	70		m w	—	✓	✓	Canada English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Toronto	32½ Wellesley St	Toronto
13	Remsen	Francis	23		f s	—	✓		USA						
14	✓	Louise	51		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Lewis	Thomas	40		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
16	Schermer	Henry	50		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	Reed	Alice	30		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Dennison	Bertha	35		f m	Editor	✓	✓	✓						
19	Bennett	Ida	60		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Patterson	Frances Jo	30		m s	Clergy	✓	✓	✓						
21	Lent	Frederick	35		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Garland	Agatha	76		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Bennett	Sarah	38		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
24	Lyon	Charles	29		m s	Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
25	Law	Julia	36		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Jones	William	65		m w	Builder	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Catherine	88		f w	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Beaubien	Joseph	45		m m	Manager	✓	✓	Canada English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Hon L Beaubien	Lieut Governor	Province of Quebec
29	✓	Josephine	40		f m	—	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1125 St James St	✓	✓
30	Buzzard	George	27		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	USA						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

197

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 25 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or solicitation. If so, by whom sent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Mr. R. Allan 4101 Sherbrooke St Montreal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	Canada Montreal
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	0	Fair	Dk	✓	—	✓ Montreal
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	✓	✓ ✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blk	Blue	✓	✓ Montreal
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	Home 34½ Wellesley St Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	—	England Somerset
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 N.Y.	Home 112 South Sumner Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Grey	—	Canada Montreal
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ Quebec
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Dagnall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States—country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Ortona, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons, Irel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 550
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

250 (W B) 15-3-09

S.S. "OROTAVA" *sailing from* BERMUDA, APR 23 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corbin	Clifford	27	M	M	Planter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.					
2	"	Emeline	20	F	M	—									
3	Erlsden	Ethel	32	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Darrell	Church St	Toronto Ont.
4	McCafferty	James	60	M	S	Manuf.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.			Hamilton		
5	"	Hugh	50	M	M	—									
6	Dytcher	De Witt	33	M	S	—									
7	Clarke	Reuben	29	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rev. J. Reddaway	Enfield	Essex Enfield
8	Hass	Fred	24	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.			53 Louis St. Enfield		
9	"	Jere	21	M	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Largent	Margaret	35	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Hadwick	Elizabeth	26	F	S	?	✓	✓	✓						
12	Friedlander	David	50	M	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓						
13	"	Florence	45	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Hankins	George	47	M	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓						
15	Demock	Ida	41	M	S	Medical	✓	✓	✓						
16	Person	Anna	26	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	Langhare	Francis	50	M	M	Watchmaker	✓	✓	✓						
18	"	Josephine	50	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Hathwick	Josephine	50	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Meadleich	Augusta	55	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Hidington	Alston	34	M	S	—	✓	✓	Bermuda	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rev. J. Reddaway		Essex Enfield
22	Hall	Charles	38	M	M	Builder	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.			53 Louis St. Enfield		
23	Pearson	Lyman	56	M	M	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Owen Sound Canada	(Home)	Owen Sound
24	Ellis	Louis	69	M	W	Jeweller	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	231 James St W	Dundas Hamilton
25	"	Susan	39	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hamilton	✓ ✓
26	Williams	Lizzie	27	F	M	—	✓	✓							
27	Cook	Jane	32	F	M	—	✓	✓							
28	James	William	65	M	M	?	✓	✓	Bermuda	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bermuda	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
29	Moore	Fred	33	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.			Agent	Bermuda	
30	Ehlis	Thomas	55	M	M	—	✓	✓	✓						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 25 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	No	Self	$160	Yes	1909	Mrs Butler, 229 East 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	—	England.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Lefthity Radcliffe Row Middlesex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	—	England
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Home 83 Louise St Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	—	Canada Quebec
22																	
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	frequently several times	Home Owen Sound Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	—	Canada Owen Sound.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Same	Home 231 Maine St W Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	—	Canada Hamilton
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Bk	✓ ✓
26																	
27																	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Hamilton & Co 22 State St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	—	England London
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Dagnall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Commack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of the Royal College of Physicians Royal College Surgeons, Irel., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Commack

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at Kingstown

Immigration Officer.

arrived

bar

102	11		113	8	121	3	

April 25th 1910.

NON.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	102	121
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1

4

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Commack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of the Royal College of Physicians Royal Villa Buenos, Del., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Commack

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at

Notary

Immigration Officer.

arrived

bar

113 8 121 3

4

200

April 25th 1910

NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	102	121
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 15-8-09

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from BERMUDA, APR 23 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conklin	Mary	50		f m	—	✓	✓							
2	Wilcox	Hardy	54		m m	—	✓	✓							
3		Helen	50		f m	—	✓	✓							
4	Lighthourne	George	22		m s	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	England	English	Bermuda	Grant Hope Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Cunningham	Redmond	46		m s	Butcher	✓	✓	U.S.						
6	Connelle	Caroline	32		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Dyott	Maud	28		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Moore	Mark	24		m m	Baker	✓	✓	✓						
9		Emily	24		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Webb	Walter	66		m m	Seaman	✓	✓	✓						
11	Spencer	Mary	25		m m		✓	✓	✓						
12		Nellie	25		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Bayle	Amelia	50		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Gibson	Ann	28		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Danzelo	James	30		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
16	Brennan	Mary	42		m m	Baker	✓	✓	✓						
17	Walker	John	28		m s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓						
18	Soto	Alfred	39		m m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Linney	Mary	33		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Delaney	Catherine	24		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Doyle	Wilfred	17		m s	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	nf Hamilton	
22	Simons	Frank	18		m s		✓	✓	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Southampton Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	
23	Penniston	Eugene	23		m s	Engineer	✓	✓	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	
24	Grese	Elizabeth	57		f m		✓	✓	U.S.						
25	Donovan	Augustus	57		m m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
26	Fitzgerald	James	49		m s		✓	✓	✓						
27	Applegate	Margaret	32		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Edwards	James	41		m m	Retired	✓	✓	U.S.						
29		Agnes	32		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	Merrain	Tom	48		m m	Clergy	✓	✓	✓						
31	Raymond	Helen	39		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						

31 1/2 cent / 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 25 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Live in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	Brother in Law Cedarhurst Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	— Bida Gaon
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Yes	Self	$48	No	No	— Uncle 97 West 81st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	— Bessarabia Germany
22	Yes	Myself	$50	No	No	— Mr Bidwell, Bloomfield, Conn	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	✓	—
23	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	No	1905 Living with Mr Hester 20 Prospect St East Orange, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	Bessarabia Germany
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "OROTAVA" from BERM ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pagnall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct. 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States—country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends—and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I George H. Canturel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College. S.M.A. Delaware etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Canturel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1916

at N.Y.

H Wellmon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal, April 18, 1960

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cemek	Louis	27		M S	Tronist	Yes		Germany	German	Poland	Bon Salvador		England	London
2	Luijano	Daniel	63		✓	Priest	✓		Columbia	Spanish	Panama	Aneon		N.Y.	New York
3	Alty	Edw W	30		✓	Policeman	✓		U.S.A.						
4	Bevington	Harry W.	30		✓	M Loco Eng	✓								
5	Bevington	Grace	26		F	✓	✓								
6	Bernice	William F.	24		M	Clerk	✓								
7	Biddle	William P.	56		✓	M U.S.M.C. Colonel	✓								
8	Biddle	Martha R.	42		F	✓	✓								
9	Bireley	Homer	24		M	✓ Tele Opr.	✓								
10	Braw	Fred J	27		✓	S bond	✓								
11	Brewn	Maurice G.	34		✓	M	✓	✓							
12	Brown	Josephine	28		F	✓	✓								
13	Brewn	Irvine	✓		M	S	No								
14	Brewn	Irene	26		F	✓	✓								
15	Bigler	Peter A	27		M	✓ Tele Opr.	Yes								
16	Craig	Richard A	41		✓	M Lineman	✓								
17	Conner	John	43		✓	✓ Marine Engineer	✓								
18	Case	Walter H.	25		✓	M Flagman	✓								
19	Green	Anthony V.	43		✓	✓ Foreman	✓								
20	Hoey	John	53		✓	✓ Carpenter	✓								
21	Kalbreyer	William	32		✓	✓ Policeman									
22	Kalbreyer	Marie	28		F	✓ Moulder	✓								
23	Kemp	John W.	21		M	S Helper	✓								
24	Knight	Frank W.	36		✓	✓ Cond.	✓								
25	Lord	Mary	42		F	M Lieut.	✓								
26	Lyman	Chas H	34		M	✓ U.S.M.C.	✓								
27	Lyman	Ann I.	30		F	✓	✓								
28	Lyman	Chas H. Jr.	6		M	S	No.								
29	Mc Intyre	William M.	43		✓	M Cond.	Yes								
30	Marsh	Marvin M	29		✓	✓ Civil Engr.	✓								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length. [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25, 1910

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Simonson & Co. Manchester Eng.	No	No	No	No	V.G.	No	5	8	Lt Br.	Blue		Germany	Bautzen
2	Yes	✓	✓	No			Jesuits College New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk		Columbia	Bogata
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Advance from Bristobal, C Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910

at Key West Fla

F. Mellvaine
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table at the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with ascertainable Negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence stated as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, and not "United States" country, if destined for the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket or No (not ticket.

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money (not exact amount) in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, N. Y., Jan. '08.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers to these questions are required to be made by any inspection officer on the examination of an alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College M.A. Delaware, etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 25th 1910

204

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal C Z, April 18, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mansberger	James E.	34		M	M Loco Eng	Yes		U.S.A.						
2	McCabe	Frank J.	24		S	Tele Opr	✓		✓						
3	McCormack	Leo P	25		✓	Clerk	✓		✓						
4	McMahon	James	46		✓	Fireman	✓		✓						
5	Nelson	Capel C.	33		✓	Bridge Builder	✓		✓						
6	Poteet	Fred H.	31		✓	U.S.A. Lieut	✓		✓						
7	Rorabaugh	Chas D.	38		✓	M. Machinist	✓		✓						
8	Rancher	Stanley O	34		✓	S Loco Eng	✓		✓						
9	Rantz	Charles	20		✓	Salesman	✓		✓						
10	Strobel	Louis	35		✓	Policeman	✓		✓						
11	Sasse	Harry O	33		✓	Moulder	✓		✓						
12	Swift	Richard	27		✓	Policeman	✓		✓						
13	Shelato	Sam	38		✓	M Shovel Engr	✓		✓						
14	Shelato	Carrie	33		F	✓	✓		✓						
15	Shelato	Lulu	11		✓	S.	✓		✓						
16	Salzman	Frank L	28		M	M Machinist	✓		✓						
17	Smith	Anna B.	24		F	✓	✓		✓						
18	Smith	Yvonne R	13		✓	S.	✓		✓						No.
19	Symington	Powers	38		M	U.S.A. Lieut	✓		✓						Yes
20	Tobias	Joe P	25		✓	Loco Eng	✓		✓						
21	Murphy	Alfred	42		✓	M Foreman	✓		✓						
22	Woods	Jos J.	50		✓	✓ Cond	✓		✓						
23	Walton	Harvey L	26		✓	S Loco Eng	✓		✓						
24	Taylor	Geo B.	51		✓	✓ Cond	✓		✓						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 6

Three passengers from San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25, 1960

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for with the money of another or has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A T Hudgins, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Advance, from Cristobal, C Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a former residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether landing money passed for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision on any inspection after arrival in the ordinary nature of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College S. M.A. Delaware etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(1) 206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. April 15 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cattes	John	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Hellas	Calpenus	None	La	Pittsburg
2	Demichelli	Umberto	23			S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Rioja	Brother Alec Demichelli Callao Peru	N.Y.	Jamestown
3	Falip	John	42			M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Panama	Bocas		N.J.	Jersey City
4	Healy	Conrad	27			S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	Barbados	British	Panama	Aspinwall		Pa	Pittsburg
5	Barnes	Alfred A.	34			M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Jersey City
6	Dunn	Harry L.	21			S	Machinist									
7	Hunter	Daniel	36			W	Farm Worker									
8	Hutton	Wm Jr	22			M	Fireman									
9	Jackson	John	42			S	Steel Fitter									
10	Klinghoffer	Louis	37			M	Machinist									
11	Loeb	Stanley	24			S	Car Repairer									
12	Lindquist	Frank	34				Painter									
13	McKeon	Thomas	26				Machinist									
14	Nelson	Neb B.	37				Steel Engineer									
15	Noxes	Harry	38				Boiler Maker									
16	O'Shea	Thomas	26			S	Crane man									
17	Peterson	Martin	21				Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Larvik	Lake Charles Louisiana		
18	Ryburg	Oscar A	32				Black Smith			U.S.A.						
19	Reilly	William L	45				Machinist									
20	Smith	Charles F	43				Coal Engineer									
21	Young	Homer R.														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 San Francisco passengers

1616

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

297

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (c. 1, s. 3.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No	Self	30	Yes	2	Pittsburg	Bertha Jona Cobby 15 Myrtle Ave. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Greece	Patras
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Emil Lundquist Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		Peru	Pisco
3	No	Self	40	No			NONE Ludwig Conleton Pittsburg Penna 7 Marion St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		Greece	Crete
4	Yes	Self	35	No			Otto Sealy 578 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown		Russian	Baku
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Pa.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light Gray		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur T. Hudgins, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ADVANCE from CRISTOBAL C.Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1940,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifests of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence as is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of said relative. If none, so state. Do not confuse with name and address of consignee.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father or a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 21 N Y A I P R 1907 07

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. "Lovana" sailing from San Juan P.R. Apr 20, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York Apr 25, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Lomba	Mr. Manuel Pena	48	M.	Spain	Spanish	Resident of Manuel Calvo	Spain	Madrid Spain
2	Serafejian	Mr. George	45	"	France	French	Resident of Manuel Calvo	France	Paris France
3	Johnson	Mr. Frank L.	33	"	Gt. Britain	English	Resident of Ponce	Canada	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.
4	Lopez	Mr. Julio	30	"	Spain	Spanish	Aug 1909	U.S.	New York
5	Fernandez	Mr. Rafael	31	"	"	"	Dec 09	"	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Foss
Master

5 0

2 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Foss, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amer. S. S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 25th 1910

INDEXED

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Drumcondra sailing from Shields Eng, April 11, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyon Alexander, (alias Thompson Joseph)	45		M	S Carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	Shields	~~Shields~~ Eng	~~Geo Thompson~~ Shields Eng	Can	Toronto
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 25th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person. Read.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Stowaway	$30	Yes	3 mo 1907 Chic	To friend Mrs J Wanderworth 96 John St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue		Scotland Dundee
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 211

S. S. Drumcondra arrived A 711 26/10 , 190 , M., , from

Index	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Appeals	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officers	Seamen	Deck	Steer.
15m 1	Thompson, Joseph	1	1	1	LPC Stowaway	10,45 Brown	4/11					10/30 Nov 30						
	Lyon, Alexander alias																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3220

Apr. 25-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3221

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3771 from April 15th, 1910, to April 16th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 15th 1910.	La Bretagne	Havre	30
2	" 16th "	Duca di Genova	Genoa	65
3	" " "	Maracaibo	La Guayra	7
4	" " "	Siberia	Kingston	3
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

3771
3221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3221

Apr 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

Rose Brennan

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Calcasman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghen appd, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

(1)

3224

Apr 5th 1910

INDEXED

PSG. PD. FCB. PD.
JOIN JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

P—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]SPACE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre, April 16th, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muellaire	Emile Henri	59		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes				[illegible]			
2	Jacobson	Alfred	26		M		Engineer			France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jacobson Alex. [illegible]		
3	Barat	Maxime	68		M		—									New York
4	Fricotel	Maurice	38		M		Manufacturer						Paris	[illegible]		— " —
5	Weber	Pierre Joseph	35		M		Cloth Manf.			Holland	Dutch			[illegible]		— " —
6	Hiral	Joseph	38		M		Artist			France	French			[illegible]		— " —
7	Lee	Hel	46		M		Merchant			China	Chinese			[illegible]		New York
8	Ogawa	Kiyozumi	23		M		—			Japan	Japanese			[illegible]		New York
9	Kikuya	Soi	52		M		—							[illegible]		Cal. for Angeles
10	Rodriguez	Joseph	53		M		Accountant			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		Japan Tokio, Japan
11	O'Leary	Samuel	46		M		Artist					U. S. Citizen		[illegible]		New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed N[illegible] eleven: ____

[illegible] they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] they speak." [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *April 24th* 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Jan 1886 N.York	— American Citizen —											
2	"	"	55	1904 Liverpool	Conjugal [illegible]							5 7	Light	Auburn	none	Holland Rotterdam
3	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 6	"	"	"	France St Thomas
4	"	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 7	"	"	"	" Epinal
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 6	"	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
6	"	Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 5	"	brown black	"	France Liege
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Married by Chinese [illegible]							5 8	Light	Auburn Dark	"	China Canton
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 3	Dark	black	"	Japan Kochi
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 6	"	"	"	" "
10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 6	Light	Auburn	"	Spain —
12					U. S. Citizen.											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Dutch	Rotterdam, Rotterdam
French	St [illegible] St [illegible]
French	St [illegible]
French	St [illegible]
German	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hebrew	W [illegible]
Hebrew	W [illegible]

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Seconde [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

[signature]

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be classed as

[illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] write), or

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

2
28
29
30

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are [illegible] abroad [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Bretagne Sailing Honfleur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of National d'Hiver, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1910

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2AA
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fausone	Termine	31		M m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	— " —	Anna	20		F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible]	"	"
3	Benecchio	Arturo	22		M S	Agricl Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Angrogna	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Zandé	Bernardo	28		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chenevi Montagna	Father [illegible] Torre	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	" — "	Regina	28		F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	— " —	Isolina	10		S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Vittori	Antonio	19		M	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arizona	Mother [illegible] Cazzaura	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	D'Ambrosio	Pietro	26		M	Laborer	3-140203-11/26/38		"	"	"	Cervicella	Mother [illegible] Carrara	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Jon	Eugenio	36		M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	Wife Jon Pietrasanta	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	— " —	Giacomo	36		M	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jon Pietrasanta	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Zorio	Serafino	48		Wd	Laborer mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Zorio Anna Pietrasanta	W Va Brenville	
12	Peraldo	Amilcare	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peralto Serafina Pietrasanta	W Va Brenville	
13	Martinez	Alfonso	20		S		22-111098 7-23-41		"	"	"	"	Mother Martinez [illegible] Pietrasanta	W Va North Fork	
14	Iantolo	Benigno	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Angela Pietrasanta	W Va Graham	
15	Ottino	Flaminio	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ottino [illegible] Pietrasanta	W Va Mt Hope	
16	Mazzio	Grato	45		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mazzio [illegible] Pietrasanta	W Va North Fork	
17	— " —	Son Giuseppe	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — " —	"	"
18	Beltrini	Edonardo	19		M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Carrara	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Iantolo	Modesto	36		M	Impresario	U S Italian				"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	New York	
20	Perri	Ferdinando	45		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy South Italian		"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Di Mario	Bernardino	34		M	"	"	"	North Italian		"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Cremascoli	Giuseppe	26		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Via Torino	New York	
23	Da Gradi	Cesare	26		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
24	— " —	Bro Ernesto	20		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	
25	Cuicci	Letizia	36		F m	Housekeeper	No	No	"	Italian	"	[illegible]	Brother in law	W Va Harewood	
26	— " —	Nella	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece	"	
27	— " —	Armida	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister [illegible]	"	
28	— " —	Francesco	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Montaperto	Jean	58		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	[illegible]	Sister in law [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Vassil	Traico	40		"	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Ft. Columbus	

Renzo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 24th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes					Sister Marguerite Tempo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Montelongo
2	"	Husband	—	no	—	Convent Paterson N. Jersey												
3	"	Self	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			Sister Leave Lincoln Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Avigogne
5	No	"	"			Brothers in Law Abellani 13 Lafayette St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	"	S'Leucadi
6	No	"	"			Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"			Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"			Cousin Marini Petrinn Siller av. Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Caricella
9	"	"	"			uncle Piccano Domenico 824 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peligna
10	—	—	—	—	—	Hotel St Bleeker St N.Y. For Joe Tonner 245 Kenova St Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Picciranello
11	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	—	—	For Cousin Scott Powell Bramwell W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	—	—	Pan Emanuele north Fork W Va Alessandro Silardi Graham W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	—	—	With Cousin # 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	—	—	Hope Fayette Co W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	—	—	For Pan Emanuele North Fork W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	—	—	With Cousin # 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	—	—	For Alessandro Silardi Graham W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	Descent				Ct Fayette Co W Va		0 1 30	Pietracamella
21	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Micarto
22	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	L Pamehia
23	"	"	"	—	—	No 7 Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boghetti
24	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S Columban
25	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
26	"	Mother	"	"	"	Husband Hartford City Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonigay
27	"	Mother	—	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	Self	"	"	"	For Antonio Magliaferri 19 E. 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	With wife							
30	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Peter Kapnis Stanford place Zoth Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Turkey	Lisbon	Palermo

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George 1er officer, of the S.S. Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1906

at Ivy

W. Percival

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS Bretagne, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1906

at NY

W C Hannah

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Larin	Santiago	26		m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lacabada	Sisters in law Vicenta Cueto Lacabada	Wis.	Madison
2	— " —	Matea	25		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters — " —		"
3	— " —	Maza Jacinto	19		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousins — " —		"
4	Zellaria	José	17		m	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Harangueta		Father Simon Zellaria Harangueta	Wis.	Minneapolis
5	Carcelero	Antonia	20		f	s	Ch.bre Maid	"	"	"	"	Barcelona		Father Ramon Carcelero Barcelone	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Gaso	Jose	38		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Friends Manuel Cyranos Barcelone	"	"
7	Setrain	Jose	22	6	m	s	farm lab.r	"	"	"	"	Esain		Father & Mother Esain	Nev.	Elby
8	Albizu	Maria	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Biscaya		Father Provence de Biscaya Spain	Nev.	Paradise Valley
9	Goiri	Moreste	23											Cousin Provence de Biscaya Spain	Utah	Ogden
10	— " —	Joseph	18		m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Altorfer	Bertha	21		f	s	Ch.bre maid	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Paris	Sister in Paris 2 rue des bois S.S.	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Bucroy	Adolphe	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	French	Swiss	Sion	Madame Vve Robert de Carrona Sion Valais Switz.	N. J.	Newark
13	Planta	Rudolf	30				None				German		Chur	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York
14	Comby	Aimé	20		m	s	farm lab.r	"	"	"	French		Chamson	Monsieur Justin Comby Chamson		"
15	Rosental	Jerom	20		m	s	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Dijon	Rue Franon 12		"
16	Klein	Anne	43		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Rue de l'Hotel de Ville	Ohio	Akron
17	— " —	Rachele	11		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	— " —	Joseph	7		m	s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.o 20 a Paris		
19	Bartolucci	Alessandro	53		m	m	Workman	"	"	Italia	Italien	U. S.	New Jersey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Sterman	Mark	18		m							U. S. Citizen				
21	Pichot	Marie	42		f	m	Dyer	"	"			U. S. Citizen				
22	Herzog	Charles	53		m	"	Engineer	"	"			"				
23	Rollinger	Denis	24		m							"				
24	Messanot	Gratien	50		m	"	Ship owner	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Malo	Ne pas sait		St Pierre de Miquelon
25	Ajas	Justin	32		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	Mother Marie Ajas Ercé	N.	York
26	— " —	Jean	18		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
27	Coutard	Jean	27		m	"	Leather trade	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La Guerche	La Guerche Home	Conn.	Waterford Park Ville
28	Leprovost	Adolphe	60		m	m	Ship owner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cancale	Mme Vve Coutard Rue du port		St Pierre de Miquelon
29	Lacrampe	Pierre	17		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Agos Pyrénées	Father & Mother Agos	N.	York
30	Lafont	Adolphe	18		m	s	farm lab.r	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent de Cos	Father & Mother St Laurent de Cos	Wyo.	Manetta

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW[illegible]R, *April 24th*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by mere inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	No			Father and Brothers Holcomb Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Color'd	Black		none	Italy	Lucca
2	No	"	"				Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn		"	"	"
3	No	"	$5	no			Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
4	No	Friend	$10	"	"		Sister Isabella Villani Winnemucca Nevada	With	#	7	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Spanuela
5	No	Self	$100	"	"		Uncle Pedro Borras 536 California St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	"		"	"	Lucca di Barga
6	no	"	$100	yes	1907	Los Angeles	Hotel Alexandria Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"		"	"	Turano
7	No	"	$35	no	yes		Friend P. Florencio Zuazo Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Spain
8	No	"	$20	"	"		Friend Faustino Urrutia Paradise Valley Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut Grey		"	"	Murcia
9	No	"	$25	"	"		Friend Ramon Urrutia 636 East Fenning Ave Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Eremo
10	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
11	No	"	$40	"	"		Brother altogether 10 Powell St San Francisco Cal	Basque	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"		"	Italy	Vesuvio
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1892	Orange N.J.	Godfather Ben Widmer 246. 13th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Light Blue		"	U S A	Orange Valley
13	"	"	$60	no	yes	no	Friend Hans Abblomdp 334 W 29th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	Germany	Metz
14	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Father in law Angelo Mayo 45 W 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Grey		"	Italy	Chiavadon
15	"	"	None	"	"	"	Father Rosental Samuel 100 Broadway N. York	Russ. Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black		"	Russia	Seret
16	No	"	$35	"	"	"	Husband Klein 442 Jackson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Odessa
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fr Rosanuo 454 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
19	—	"	$40	yes	10 yrs	1899 Newark	Father in law 25 E Houston St N.Y.C.	Citizen	"	"	"	American	"	5	3	Dark	Dark		—	Italy	Tuscany
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
21	"	"					Husband Richard 312 Atlantic St San Francisco	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Chestnut		"	"	Athens
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	353 E 50th St City	Italy	"	"	"	American	"	—	—	—	—		—	Mass	Worcester
23							Friend Wm Wiley Pocket St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
24	Yes	self	$100	—	—	—	Home St Pierre & Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Grey	Blue	"	St Pierre	St Pierre Miquelon
25	"	"	$30	yes	1909	Ny	Friend 141 E. 29th N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Dark Grey		"	France	Evre
26	"	"	$25	no	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	France	Evre
27	Yes	"	$100	yes	Canada 1909		Home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	"	"	Jeuche
28	"	"	$50				Sask. Hills as Indepn. Advent Canada Home St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	St Severan
29	"	"	$100	"	"		Brother Lacaunda 108 East 25th N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	Agro Vitale
30	No	"	$20	"	"		Brother Louis Labat Manella Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut		"	"	St Laurent

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1 officier of the 11 La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1902

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the 11. Bretagne, Ealing Thirdwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, *April 16th*, 1908

11—1715

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Profnet	Maurice	38		m	m	Mechanic	y.	y.	France	French	France	Paris	Home	New York	
2		Octavie	31		f	m	homme						Paris	— " —		
3	Demenus	Louise	37		f	m	femme				Refd 8/1/38		Valentigny	Mother Bourgeois Valentigny		
4	— " —	Juliette	11		f	s								Gd Mother — " —	New York	
5	— " —	Louise	6		f	s					Refd 8/10/38			— " — — " —		
6	Andrieu	Marie	31		f	s	Teacher						Paris	Cousin Dr Balliet 46 rue Cambon Paris	New York	
7	Faure	Clovis	33		m	m	farm lab.						Flamont du Cer	Brother & Sister Flamont du Cer	Wyo. Rock Springs	
8	Bonnard	Agnes	23		f	s	Housemaid						Paris	home 15 rue Auguste Jacquin Paris	New York	
9	Sarthou	Jean	36		m	m	Cook						Agiles Cazes	Wife Sarthou Agiles Cazes	— " —	
10	Dupuy	Cyprien	18		m	s	"						Cazaguet	father & Mother Cazaguet	— " —	
11	Duchan	Leontine	22		f	s	none						Paris	18 rue Cornil Mr Casabonne	— " —	
12	Domage	Leon	36		m	m	painter							home 7 Place Marguerite n° 9 Paris	Philadelphia	
13	— " —	Marthe	36		f	m	housewife									
14	Andap	Mathilde	30		f	s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 rue St Paul Paris	Canada Montreal	
15	Lopetegny	Louis	19		m	s	farm lab.						Oises	Father - Mother Oises B. Figuier	Wyo. Clermont	
16	Absi	Raphael	27		m	s	Tailor			Turkey	Syrian	Turkish	Damas	Brother Joseph Absi Damas	N.J. W. Hoboken	
17	Menecer	Fany	20		f	s	none			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	Aunt Gavioli Rue Theatre 91 Braila	New York	
18	— " —	Rachel	11		f									— " —		
19	— " —	David	10		m									— " —		
20	Hitsham	Jennie	22		f	s	Governess			Russia	Russian	Russia	Paris	friends rue de Sevres Paris	N.J. Sunbeam	
21	Babagianis	Georges	41		m	m	labourer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Wife Christitsa Kastri	Mich. Detroit	
22	Cole	Jovan	43		m	m		no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Strobovo	Wife Joseffo Strobovo	Ch. Columbus	
23	Lazor	Nasuno	39		m						Bulgarian			father Steffo Lazor Strobovo	N.J. Jamestown	
24	Chestiste	Montaperto	54		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Sister Madame Veuve Corel Rue Vallon Jourdan n° 11 A Marseille	New York	
25	Montaperto	Edouard	22		m	s	Jewelry Manufacturer							aunt — " —		
26	Vivra	Felix	25		m	m	Jeweller						Paris	Parents Rue de Rivoli n° 20 Paris		
27	Oman	Johan	35		f	s	Labour Housework			Austria	German	Austria	Kronau	Agnes Freudan 98 Prag	Ch. Cleveland	
28	Puchina	Kata	24		f	s	— " —				Austrian		Greseni	father Andrea Puchina Greseni	Cal Stockton	
29	Vicelja	Anna	20		f		— " —						Orazac	Mother Mary Vicelja Orazac	Cal San Jose	
30	Skorsure	Veslka	23		f		— " —							father Anton Orazac	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *April 24th*, 1906

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other enforceable prohibition specified in the immigration laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30 00	no			Madame Chastre Home 324. W. 42nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Fair	blue	none	France Pas de Calais
2	"	"	25 00	"			Sisters Mrs. Rosalie - Mrs. Suzanne Duval 319 - 25th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	" Boulogne
3	"	"	25 00	"			Husband Jules Clemenceau 109 W. 24th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Disabilities to	"	5	4	"	Fair brown	"	"	" Talant-gare
4	"	"	"	"			Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"			Father — Asnières (Seine) France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	blue	"	" "
6	"	"	100 00	"			French Consulate, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	Black		"	" Sainte Suzanne
7	4	"	100 00	yes	1898	Wyoming	Brother Rock Springs	Uncle & Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	" St Laurent (Marne)
8	"	"	50 00	yes	1903	no	Friend 53 East 75th St. New York	Potter Mrs. Elizabeth Potter	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	" Paris
9	"	"	100 00	yes	1902	N. York	Friend 464 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	blue	"	" Ogden Rapel
10	"	"	30 00	no	08	no	Uncle Dr. Prosper 210 West 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Tegucigalpa
11	"	"	60 00	yes			Sister Marie Vosquet 207 West 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	Entered from Canada.	"	5	4	Color	Brown	Black	"	" Gézaincourt
12	no	"	200 00	yes			Cousin ~~Domage~~ ~~Victor~~ 730 ~~Lehigh~~ St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Domage	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Gray	"	" Sedan
13	"	"	100 00	yes			Caldwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	Black	"	" Paris
14	"	"	100 00	yes			Brother in Law Dr. Kerting 31 Union Sqr. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color	Chestnut		"	Nogent-sur-Marne
15	"	"	60 00	yes			Friend John E. Posada Clermont, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	France Aisne
16	no	"	100 00	yes			Brother Gabriel Abbé 411 Lenox St. Walkerton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Black	Gray	"	Lyon Gamay
17	yes	"	50 00	yes			Father Jacob Kleckner 306 & 308 E. 103rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Roumania Bivolé
18	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	30 00	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	30 00	yes			Sister marguerite Kerkrian Sah. Bruge Fo. Hamme N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	Doctor	"	5	3	Brown	"	Grey	"	Holland Rotterdam
21	4	"	25 00	Returned	1903		Brother in Barbagrande 17 Cadillak Square, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Color	Chestnut		"	France Kaien
22	4	"	100 00	no	08	no	Friend Pastel Stoyan Brookfield Place Columbus St	"	"	"	"	Pastor Medical X	"	5	9	"	"		"	Turkey Lumbourno
23	4	"	25 00	yes	1902	Indiana	Friend Mr. Harem Schuyler P.O. Box 444 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	" Lubavi
24	"	"	40 00	no		no	Son Antoine Montabetto 379 N. York ag. Main Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	White		"	France Marseille
25	"	"	40 00	no		no	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	" "
26	"	"	30 00	yes			Friend Mandano Constantin 401 W. 48th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Color	"		"	Italy Cumi
27	"	"	25 00	yes	1907	Colorado	Friend Ivana Roller 4709 Detroit ag. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"		"	Austria Kiranan
28	"	"	25 00	no	07	no	Uncle Nick Jurkovic 17 19 Avenue & Station Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	" Petrovic
29	"	"	25 00	no			Uncle Nik Jurjevitch Lincoln ag. 26 Dec. 06 San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	" Crnac
30	4	"	25 00	yes		4	Brother Skoyuc 11 Clay ag. San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	" "

Greeks

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Victor, of the S.S. Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, acting, Surgeon of the 11 Bretagne, Ocean Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Quebec

W. C. Power

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loucaric	Anna	40		f	m	housework	yes	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Seitsze	Mother Ana Loucaric Seitsze	Pa	Kulpmont
2	— " —	Anton	17		m	s	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gf Mother — " —	"	"
3	— " —	Maria	11		f		Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	— " —	Alois	10		m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
5	Decarovic	Jelka	19		f	s				Austrian		Zarov		Father Mem Decarovic Zarov	Cal	Watsonville
6	Cadiz	Johanna	19		f		housework	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hotorlja		Father Cadiz Jakob Polgam bei Gurk	Col	Creeks Butte
7	Jamnik	Alois	18		m	s	labourer	"	"	"		Podlog		Father Karl Jamnik Podlog 7 Laac	"	Leadville
8	Cesti	Albino	25							Italian		Segonzanno		Mother Domenica Piazzo Segonzanno	"	Bernini
9	Polli	Rodolf	48		m							Trento		Wife Elisa Polli Fraveggio Trento	Pa	Punxsutawney
10	— " —	Arcino	16		m	s								Mother — " —	"	"
11	Yzvarca	Antonia	21		f		housework			Slovenian		Ziberse		Father Franz Ziberse	Oh	Cleveland
12	Kuralt	Dorotea	16		f	s						Cerkle		Father Paul Kuralt Cerkle	Wash	Spokane
13	Merlak	Johana	34		m		labourer					Helvetica		Father Ignacu Merlak Holzenbca N°55	Pa	Mount Pleasant
14	Lazar	Maria	25		f		housework							Father John Lazar Holzbrza		
15	Jernikar	Agata	18		f							Senozeli		Mother Agata Jernikar Senozeli	Mass	Everett
16	Sitar	Maria	18		f							Laibach		Father Valentin Sitar Laibach	Cal	San Francisco
17	Luzan	Katarina	34		m							Sutna		Sister in law Maria Dolinar Sutna	Wy	Rock Springs
18	— " —	Aloisia	14		f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " —	"	"
19	Dolene	Maria	20				housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gf Father Franc Dolenc Bitnje	Mass	Everett
20	Rozina	Maria	23		f							Planina		Father Andreas Rozina Planino	Pa	Lloyd
21	Bresan	Mario	19		m	s	labourer			Italian		Fraveggio		Father Leopold Bresan Fraveggio	"	Crosby
22	Franzesch	Johan	32							Slovenian		Zirkowitz		Mother Franzesch Zirkowitz	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Sagadin	Josef	28		m	m	farmer					Maxau		Brother Anton Sagadin	New	York
24	— " —	Maria	41		f		housewife							Sestreze	"	
25	— " —	Josef	17		m	s	son							Gd Maria	"	
26	— " —	Maria	11		f		child							Vompitt	"	
27	— " —	Leopold	10		m									—	"	
28	— " —	Friedrich	3											—	"	
29	— " —	Josefa	46		f										"	
30	Zumstein	Frederich	39		m	m								Schweiz Bern		

* An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *April 24 1900*

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$37.00	no	Husband Loncario Stefan Florida 1 n 349 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	none	Austria Slavonia
2	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	Uncle Lecki Pulaski Pa Box 39 Tatamville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Austria
6	Brother	"	"	"	Brother Anton Cadey Box 9 Crested Butte Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	" Austria
7	Self	"	"	"	Brother in Law Frank Grigo 005 1. Chestnut St Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	" Austria
8	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Vidi Bowina Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	" Austria
9	"	"	"	1900	Friend	Brother in Law Giuseppe Romo Vandalia Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Austria
10	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Krana 1003 13th St NE Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Austria
12	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jakob Klun 132 Clayton St Wash Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fair	Brown	" Austria
13	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jakob Mihor + Wife Box 50 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Austria
14	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jakob Mihor + Wife Box 50 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Col	"	"	" "
15	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law John Korac Box 208 Ireland Mon	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	" Austria
16	Self	"	"	"	"	Cousin Laurence Coen St Francisco Cal + Mariana Tramboseelt 62 Bryant St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Austria
17	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Peter Lugan Box 563 Rocky Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	Laborer	5	"	"	"	"	" Austria
18	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brown	"	"	" "
19	Friend	"	"	"	"	John Ambrosich Box 747 Ironwood Mich	Brother Mine Worker Here	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Austria
20	Parents	"	"	"	"	Parents Josef Zupcey Box 26 Lloydel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Austria
21	Self	"	"	"	"	Cousin Balthazar Romanin Crosby Pa Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Austria
22	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Klasnic Anton Florida St 349 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Austria
23	Yes	Self	$45	1900	"	Daughter Antonina Frander 6 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Austria
24	"	mother	"	1900	"	Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Austria
25	"	brother	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Austria
26	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Austria
27	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U S Cuba
29	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Austria Austria
30						U S Citizen						—	—				

Inspector

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges L'Offic, of the S.S. Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1900,

at City of Washington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Devigili	Luigia	27		f	m.	House Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Gecla	Husband Maria Indaro	Wyo	Kemmerer
2	— do —	Maria	4		f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother —	"	"
3	— do —	Arturo	3		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Haas	Elias	31		m		Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	hagy	Sister Katarina Haas	Ill	Chicago
5	— do —	Elisa	23		f	m.	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szekely	Sister Hagy Polina	"	"
6	Appel	Georg	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	hagy	Sister in Law	"	"
7	Matulin	Stefan	25		m	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Muravid	Sister maria Appel nach Gef. Polina.	"	"
8	Vegi	Mathias	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Matulin Kata St. Muravia.	"	Youngstown
9	Friscic	Michael	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vegi Mijo 2867 Muravia	"	"
10	Golobic	Vincent	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fritsic Josef 215 Muravia	"	"
11	Kuklis	Josef	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Golobic Maria 34 Muravia	"	"
12	— do —	Rosa	29		f	m.	House Wife	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Polane	Sonball Josef Polane	Ill	Conway
13	— do —	Nicolo	6		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Mraz	Anton	18		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Garistuica	Father Petar Mraz	"	"
15	Hahn	Josef	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Germanic	"	Kukujevci	Wife Hahn Terka Kukujevci	Ill	St Louis
16	Schwarz	Andrew	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calma	Wife Elisabeth Schwarz Calma	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Karlović	Djuro	28		m	m	Woodchopper	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Hak	Wife Elvira Karlović Hak	"	"
18	Merkle	Karl	26		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Hulgard	Karl Merkle Pornhan (Hartenberg)	New York	
19	Hiebl	Anna	23		f	s	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	France	Annecy	Friend Schutz Kolaus	Ill	St Louis
20	Graf	Laura	26		f	m.	no profession	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	ag Frelle Jumaine Annecy HS	City	New York
21	Hofer	Irma	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Sophie Chalumeau Neuville sur Saone France	N. J.	Troy
22	Schile	Albert	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Rembercen	Hofer Law with Rembercen Germ	New York	
23	Dumoulin	Alfonse	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldigraben	Father Josef Schulz Waldigraben	New	Akeley
24													Thannkirch	Father Jos Safrangues	Conn	Ansonia
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed N° twenty three.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *April 24th*, 1913

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self $30	no	no	husband Oreste Pengili Kenmer Wyo.	W	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	none	Austria	Austria
2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	$25	yes 1905	Brother in law Home Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary
5	Y	"	"	"	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
6	Y	"	$20	no	Father Marlin Jettel Akron. O.	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	6	Apply dent files					Szekely
7	Y	"	$20	yes 1906	Friend Central Hotell. Room 23. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				Hagy
8	Y	"	$25	no	Friend Sterbath Georg W. Federal 607 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				Lucacsand
9	Y	"	$20	"	Brother Lazaras Fesio W. Federal 607 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				
10	Y	"	$20	"	Friend Pongrac Joseph W. Federal n. 607 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
11	Y	"	$25	"	Friend Salaj Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				Slavy
12	Y	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				
13	Y	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—							
14	Y	"	$25	"	Friend Silvester Venal 1101 Wood St. E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				Hagan
15	Y	"	$40	yes 1912 Philadelphia	Cousin Paul Hahn East 130 x 100. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	Further Medical (3X)		Gray	Blue				Bosnia Herz.
16	Y	"	$20	no	Brother in law Paul Hahn East 130 x 100. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				Galicia
17	Y	"	$25	"	Brother in law Adam Stern 1396 E. 2nd Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Hazel				Hall
18	Y	"	$20	"	Uncle Frank Faber 2144 Lansburg St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Germany	Stuttgard
19	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Louise Wirth c/o Internat Brg Corp 60 Wall St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Gray	blue			Kolbermoor
20	"	"	$40	"	Brother Joseph Graf 274 3rd St. Troy N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				Kastnitz
21	Y	"	$20	"	Sister Barbara Hofer Uncle Walcott N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Brown				Rennhund
22	Y	"	$20	"	Brother Alfred Hofer Box 243 Valley Mills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"				Waldenburg
23	Y	"	$20	"	Friend Anton Marchal 144½ 4th Colony St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				Czernkovic
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Lucas L'Hour, of the S/S Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy (south of the basin of the River Po, including the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A record should be made of the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, regardless of the length of time spent in the country, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence. It is important that statistics of immigration should accurately show country of last permanent residence, distinguishing between country of birth, race, nationality, and last residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their permanent residence in the United States, not as to their temporary abode.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Enter the name and complete address of the person or persons in the United States to whom the alien is going, as far as known. The entry in column 12 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States. [illegible] Have You Ever Been in Prison?

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison?).—[illegible] by what passage was paid, whether by himself or by other persons or corporations, or by the government, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you $50 in money? If not, how much have you?).—Every alien over 16 should give an answer to this question. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, and all other lawful coin. Money belonging to the alien's wife or minor children should be reported by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—[illegible] relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend. [illegible] and if so, the name and complete address of such person. The [illegible] Yes and No.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the year [illegible] and the place where such visit was made.

Column 17 (Whether ever in any penal institution or almshouse, and if so, what and when?).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the name of the institution, the year [illegible] and the length of time spent in each.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether a prostitute).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is a prostitute.

Column 22 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is coming for any other immoral purpose.

Column 23 (Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien has been imprisoned or supported by charity.

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how often.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is in possession of a ticket to final destination.

Column 26 (Whether owns a home, and if so, where?).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien owns a home, and if so, where.

Column 27 (Whether desires to return to his native country).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien desires to return to his native country.

Column 28 (Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property).—[illegible] Yes and No. [illegible] the alien is a member of any of the classes specified above in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Hestveghen, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 Years Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this / day of / 190/

at /

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre, April 16th, 1960

(II—111A)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papamicospasu	Dimi	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	mother Fortuna Samos	W. Va	Davis
2	Sgurou	Condt.	36		m		"	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Wife Grammatiki Samos	N.J.	Hackensack
3	Sigaus	Emman	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Irini Samos	"	"
4	Eganitou	Condt	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fricola Samos	Conn	N York
5	Scimanali	Stamatis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Georges Samos	Ind	Hammond
6	Efstatjiou	Emm.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Archontoula Samos	"	"
7	Ratsoumis	Jean	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Ekaterini Samos	"	"
8	Vasvis	Nicol	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Sparaskeva Samos	N.J.	Newark
9	Trovas	Georg.	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Trovas Samos	Mass	Peabody
10	Vakakis	Jean	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Georg Vanakis Samos	Ind	Hammond
11	Vratsina	Christ	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Argiro Vratsina Samos	N.J.	Newark
12	Hagzianazfatis	Alex.	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Kalliope Hagzianagou Samos	Mass	Peabody
13	Stefanis	Spiro	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Stefano Samos	N.J.	Hackensack
14	Paraskevis	Cont.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Magdalena Jacobus Samos	"	Rochester
15	Nicolakeas	Jean	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kyriaky Samos	Mass	Peabody
16	Valeontz	Condt	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Valeontz Samos	N.J.	Hackensack
17	Kaulzigeorgiou	Dimi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Apostolos Samos	Mass	Peabody
18	Klabanisa	Georg	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emmanuel Klabanisa Samos	City	N. York
19	Melkonian	Karekine	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	armenian	"	Ismidie	Father Garabed Melkonian Samos	R.I.	Providence
20	Soghomonian	Shamis	25		m	m	Cobbler-trade	"	"	"	"	"	Alep.	Wife Anna Soghomonian monde	R.I	Pataskon
21	— d —	Vahram	11		m	s	Scoole	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Anna Soghomonian Alep	"	"
22	Topalian	Avedis	21		"	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	Father Krikor Topalian Sivas	Mass	Melford
23	Seuikerem	Curkian	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Avedis Erzinghian	Mich	Detroit
24	Artinian	Sivagan	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Takouhi Artinian Erzinghian	City	N Y.
25	Kazandjian	Kirkor	19		"	s	Schemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Serkis Kazandjian Haissen	R.I.	Providence
26	Artinian	Michan	31		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Artinian Talon	City	N Y
27	Boghossian	Hrunavan	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jarouk Boghossian Kaissari	Mich	St Louis
28	Shandugian	Simon	22		"	"	Schumaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sirpouhi Shandugian Jom	Mass	Chelsea
29	Gasteunian	Garabed	20		"	"	Jonie	"	"	"	"	"	Tchanguz	Father Krigohar Gasdanian Tchanguz	Mass	Worcester
30	Haitaian	Harsitore	35		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkiet	Wife Schahzade Haitaian Haifont	R.I.	Providence

7

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 24th* , 1910 —

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	no		Friend Georgiou Anastasios P.O. Box No 383 Davis W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Auburn	none	Turkey	Samos
2	no	"	32	"	"	"	Friend Christ Spanondaki No 32 Lakeside ave. Wst orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Christ Spanondaki No 32 Lakeside ave. Wst orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	Chestnut	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Charles Dillon No 101 W 2nd St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Emmanuel Rekhal P.O. Box No 609 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Nicol Sakaganis P.O. Box No 609 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Emmanuel Rekhal P O Box No 609 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicol Theodorou No 2 Come St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Christo Crovat P O Box No 295 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Takakis Stiliano P O Box No 417 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Nicol Theodorou No 20 Come St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Nicolakous P.O. Box 218 W Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Andrea D. Lymbery P.O. Box 298 Woodside Long Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Andrea D Lymbery P.O. Box 298 Woodside Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Stavro Sabageorgiou P.O. Box 298 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Grigorios Spanondaki No 32 Lakeside ave. Wst Orang N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Jean Sabageorgiou P.O Box 298 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Antony Kuguma No 5 Morris St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin David Agopian No 7 First St Providence R I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	Auburn	"	"	Kioucha
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Hagop Soghomonian 492 Main St Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	Chestnut	"	"	Afet
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Okan Topdican 39 Wed St Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Seras
23	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicolas Sakagian 4486 Solvay ap. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Ezenglian
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Nephew Luther Hambarzoumian No Cortlikian. S. ave 38th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kaisen
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Kabriel Kazandjian No 504 Fountain St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aslan
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in Law Hrotim Daoukian C. Bochian Bros 875 Broadway St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kastori
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law Boghos Hatkakian No 1711 Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Van
28	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Johannes Mandjikian 79 Hazard St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Hagop Balaian 75 Thomas St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Tchangri
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Kurkjian No 185 Pine St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Harpout

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officier of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1914,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Persons 14 years old and upwards and unable to read and write should be entered in column 7; children under 14 years old, although unable to read and write, should not be entered in column 7. The entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation, etc., and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israelite" as race or people, and correctly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" as to race or nationality. "Canadian" who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought not to be so recorded. Natives of the United Kingdom or any other country by nativity, by the examining officer, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or direct from Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of their portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—Alien should state their last residence, meaning thereby the country in which they last had a domicile, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of last residence, as far as known, and not the name of a city or province. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last residence, as far as known, and not the name of a city or province. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last residence, as far as known, and not the name of a city or province.

Column 11 (Destination).—Aliens should state the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where they intend to reside or to which they are destined. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where they intend to reside or to which they are destined. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where they intend to reside or to which they are destined.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative).—If the alien is going to join a relative, the entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what government).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether in the United States illegally).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is in the United States illegally. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is in the United States illegally. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is in the United States illegally.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of a ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what government).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession. The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession. The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before. The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before. The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before.

Column 25 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States. The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States. The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States.

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 28 (Whether in the United States illegally).—The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is in the United States illegally. The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is in the United States illegally. The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien is in the United States illegally.

Column 29 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported. The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported. The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported.

Blanks.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the .I. Bretagne, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1920

at ny

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hatchadjan	Hagop.	23		m.	s.	Joiner	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Wife Althoon Hatchadjan Harpoot	City	N. York
2	Gurchian	Serkis	46		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kevi Wife Elisabell Gurchian Keri	Ill.	Canton
3	Hamparzoumian	Orakel	30		"	s	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Residence	R.I.	Providence
4	Haranigadeian	Ghazar	25		"	"	Backer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Diarbekir	Cousin Garabed Baghassian 198. Charles Street. Providence R.I.	R.I.	Providence
5	Boulad	Khalil	44		m.	a	merchant	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	"	Uncle Khan Haranigadeian Diarbekir	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Haddad	George.	40		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alexandrie Mekolah n°42 Rue d'Alexandrie.	Mass.	Boston
7	- d -	Lafalla	14		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fardubian Saline Haddad Fardubian	Mass.	Boston
8	Baratian	Georges	22		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° - mother Saline Haddad Fardubian	"	"
9	Hamami	Ezatt.	22		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damad Father Michel Baradem Damad.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Hama	Fraun.	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hammad Hamami Damad	City	N. York
11	Elias Salami	Seman.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farajo Father Hama Fraun Farajo	N.J.	Buffalo
12	Antonios	George.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother Eid Elias Salami Farajo	"	"
13	Kemer	Yebran.	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamat Brother Hanna Antonios Hamat	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kemen	Abdalan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamed Wife Amille Kemer Hamed	Mass.	Boston
15	Kemer	Jacob.	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fusha Wife Rougina Kemen Nikq. Maalapha	City	New York
16	Elhayeck	Assad	50		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hamat Wife Foulane Kemer 35 Edinboro St°	Mass.	Boston
17	Selaha	Alli	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamed Wife Mariam Elhayek Hamed	9e	Pittsburg
18	Ismail	Hamed	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coustani Brother Ramzie Selaha Coustani (Laborer)	Ill.	Waukegan
19	Stipanitis	Panagotis	20	6/20/29 6/4/14	"	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Father Ismail Islam Coustani	"	"
20	Kolopissis	Georg	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christo Stipanitis Achaia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stavros	Anastasis	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verzova Wife Frossini Kalopissis Verzova	"	"
22	Theiotis	Angelos	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Father Georg Verzova	"	"
23	Baulantis	Jean	x		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Romani Father Theodore Romani	City	New York
24	Stiattas	Angeli	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verzova Wife Stefani Baulantis Verzova	Ill.	Chicago
25	— d° —	Athanas	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother Ekaterini Stiattas Verzova	"	"
26	Korbilas	Demantis	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Vasselini Stiattas Verzova	"	"
27	Stiattas	Théodoros	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Tchinos Verzova	"	"
28	Giamlatitoni	Biro	38		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	" Father Ubaldo Verzova	"	"
29	Giovanni	Marocco	20		"	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Giamlatitoni Fano Pesaro	Conn.	New Haven
30	Tsotkanis	Lukas	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspropyrgos	Maggina mother Anneu Mamica Maggina	Pa.	Latrobe
														Father Tsalapata Tsotkanis	Brit. Col.	Victoria

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April 21th*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	yes	no	Brother-in-law Aharon Hovsep 297. 5th ave N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	Brown	Chestnut		Turkey	Harpout
2	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Toros Guardian 603 E. Penn st Canton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Keri
3	no	"	" 200	yes 1906	Providence		Cousin Garabed Boghossian 198 Charles st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	"		"	Mouche
4	yes	"	" 25	no	no	no.	Cousin Gaspar Kelenbozian 98 Common st. Lawrence. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black.		"	Diarbekir
5	"	"	" 16	yes 1904	Montreal		Friend Kalil Freije 85 West. third N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Gray	Fair	"	Alexandrie
6	no	Nephew	" 40	" 1905	Boston		Nephew Mansour Karam 43 Hudson st. Boston. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		"	Zahedrbeen
7	"	cousin	" no	no	no.		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	"
8	"	Self	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin G Derderian 224 Chermain st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Damas
9	yes	"	" 32	"	"	"	Friend Shakeen Jesse & Bros 109 E. Washington st N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
10	no	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Allio 408 Seneca st Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Jarga
11	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	Cousin Frau Tacanos C/ Jatra & Co 408 Seneca st Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Mother Kalenine Andonios 827 Woodland av Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Hamat
13	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Hedani Hemsir Columbus st 35 Boston. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	yes	"	" 25	yes 1906	Savanah		Cousin Selim Eliad 4045 Washington N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Feha
15	no	"	" 20	" 1903	Boston		Wife Loulane Lema 35 Columbus st Boston. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	"		"	Hamat
16	"	"	" 35	" 1904	Pittsburg		Nephew Jacob Elbayeli 1322 Maria st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
17	yes	"	" 28	no	no	no	Cousin Rahkim Gassan 412 Custer st Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Constani
18	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	Cousin Mubarem Schakir 412 Custer st Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Brother Theodoros Kyriakides 744 Blue Island av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Greece	Achaima
20	"	"	" 40	yes 1903	Chicago		Brother Dimi Kolokotsis 4213 Halstead st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Kozyra
21	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Chiaras 326 W. Chicago. av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Evzkly Nikis 419 W. 29th st N. York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Brother in law Dimi Kolokotsis 4213 st Halstia (Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Tsiallas 864 Ledgelick st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Tsiallas 864 Ledgelick st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Jean Korbilas 1858 Howe st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	" 35	"	"	"	Uncle Vassil Kostolo 332 Hal st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	" 30	yes 1903	Boston		Nephew Alfredo Gambalunga 18 Lafayette st New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Auburn		Italy	Isernia
29	"	"	" 26	no	no	no	Brother Mariuccio Vincenzo 522 Miller Street Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Reggio
30	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Carabin Coud P.O. Box 167. Columbia. Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		Greece	Athenjenos

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Lefleur, of the 11. Breton, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[signature]

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, *Final destination*.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, not state, but name of state.

Column 13, *Whether having a ticket in part or paid for by whom*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount paid*.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3221 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Sessoms
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3221 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Sessumes
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vau Hoddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the U Bretagne, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Ny

W C Purser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ste Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

11—11115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antonion	Dimitrio	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Greece	Samos	Father Nicola Samos	N.J.	Newark
2	Kondilis	Emm.	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Kondilis Samos	City	New York
3	Mathroyannakis	Felippe	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rothon	Father Panagoulis Mathroyannakis Rothon	Mass	Lowell
4	Roudis	Anast	36		m	"	"	no	no	"		"	Niagara	Wife Chaucha Roudis Niagara	Ill.	Moline
5	Bethanis	Cost.	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bethanis Niagara	City	N. York
6	— do —	Geo.	23		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Paraskevy Bethanis Niagara	"	"
7	Kapantais	Emmanuel	20		m	s	1-23155 2/25/38	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Mother Angelina Samos	Mass	Peabody
8	Gerkoff	Stoyan	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Gerko Kieff. Vill. Goma Lanca	Ont.	Niagara
9	Gheorgieff	Kosto	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gheorgio Deucan Goma Lanca	"	"
10	Lazaroff	Femi	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gulcheff Lazar Imrentchevo	Canada	Montreal
11	Alexandar	Petroff	23		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Drosma Alexandrov Drazelevo	"	"
12	Spiridonoff	Alexandar	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Demitria Alexandar Bitoledan	"	"
13	Cercem	Atanasoff	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jetsetca Cremnva	"	"
14	Petroff	Janco	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franza Petroff Prilepa	"	Grand Lake
15	Stanoff	Vasil	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Vatchova Bitoledova	"	Montreal
16	Valtchoff	Ilio	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidina Mother Sofia Valtchova	"	Grand Lake
17	Chiotti	Pietro	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Brignoles	Brother Chiotti Giuseppe Brignoles (Var)	Calif.	San Francisco
18	De Nenna	Carmine	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palombaro	Wife Maria Palombaro Chieti	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Chiotti	Bartolomeo	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brignoles	Brother Pietro Chiotti Brondelli Prov. Cuneo	Calif.	San Francisco
20	Del Pezzo	Guiseppe	18		m	s	2-47641-4 13/3	no	no	"	"	"	Palombaro	Father Pietro Palombaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Suonatore	Angelo	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salano	Wife Angeletta Suonatore Salerno	N.J.	Newark
22	Fenanore	Vincenzo	18		m	s	1-29548 3/6/10	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	Mother Anna Palombaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	De Luca	Giovanni	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Palombaro	"	"
24	Carminadonio	Gadonato	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Barone	Francesco	46		m	m	Carman	no	no	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Giovannina Barone Palermo	N.J.	Newark
26	— do —	Raffaele	14		m	s	3-15676	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Giovannina Barone Palermo	"	"
27	Raimo	Sebastiano	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sant Stefano	Wife Catarina Raimo Santo Stefano del Sol	City	New York
28	Verati	Nicola	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli	Wife Maria Angela Verati Casoli Chieti	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Benedetti	Armando	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	France	Salon	Father Ernest Benedetti Salon " Bouches du Rhone	Wash.	Seattle
30	Di Nenno	Nicola	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Atessa	Wife Maria Di Nenno Atessa Chieti	Pa.	Philadelphia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April 24th*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to return to or residence in United States, was he ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Coust. Mantazis Come N. 20. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Colored	auburn	none	Turkey	Samos
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Charles Fillou 101 W. 2 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend Kalzin Savas Schidel Penns N. 2 913. Lowell. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut	complete eyesight	Greece	Rothos
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Nephew Peter Roussis P.O. Box N. 452 Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nigra
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Nicola Papamelaou Cook 48 W. 28 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Megara
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Papamelaou Cook 48 W. 28 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Georges Hasoulas P.O. Box 321. Peabody. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	"	"	Turkey	Samos
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend. Risto Tobroff P.O. Box Niagara Falls ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gomo Lanca
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Stojan Ivanoff P.O. Box Niagara Falls Canada ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Marin Jordanoff Antoine St N. 145. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	"	Imrandchero
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Marin Jordanoff and Antoine St. N. 145. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Prescovo
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Atanas Joffoff Antoine St N. 115. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend. Atanas Joffoff Antoine St N. 115 Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend. Ivan Joff. C/ C. Hennegor Grand Falls. N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	brown	brown	"	Vetina
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend. Dimitar Angeloff Cost St N. 2. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bunkova
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Boicho Ivanoff C/o N. G. Kennegor Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vidina
17	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Brother in law Claudi Geiceno Montgomery St 1257 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnut	"	Italy	Velmala
18	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Di Meuna Red. road Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salomlano
19	yes	Uncle	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Michel Julio Montgomery St N. 1267 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Valmala
20	no	Self	$25	"	"	"	Friend Vincenzo De Rocco Box N. 937 also St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Salomlano
21	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Raffael Barone Park Luce St N. 199. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Salerno
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Fenamore antonio N. 49 Steel. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colombano
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Del maish antonio Fred St. N. 49. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Salombano
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Guardmato Wayne Conestoga Road. N. 214 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Barone Raffael 199. Park Luce St Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	"	Salerno
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle Barone Raffael 199. Park Luce St Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6	Brown	"	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	"	20 yes	1901	Pittsburg	Brother Ramus Giovanni 161 E. Market St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Colored	Gray	blue	"	Santo Stefano
28	no	"	"	25 no	1901	Philadelphia	Friend P. Berardini 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	Casoli
29	yes	"	"	25 no	yes	no	Uncle Pedro Spadoni Maison a Bailli 304 Main St South Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	"	"	Iraqa	Montelleone
30	no	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Caporal 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Italy	Atessa

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officier, of the S.S. Breslau, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 9

at my office

Immigration Officer.

Asst Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the U.S. fra Brest Apl Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Pinsdale

Immigration Officer.

11—5115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—5115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vitale	Alfonso.	24		m s	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Berta Vitale Salerno	N.J.	Newark
2	Fiore	Eufemia	25		f "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rhota d'Ardidonia	Wife Fiore Requilda Rhota D'ardidonia	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Cirolei	Raffaele	23		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Atella	Wife Cirolei Filomena Atella Cirolei	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Coia	Domenico	18		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rhota d'Ardidonia	Father Coia Antonio Rhota D'ardidonia	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Ferrante	Domenico	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atella	Father Antonio Ferrante Atella Cirolei	N.J.	Paterson
6	Coia	Erasmo	46		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Wife Coia Baguttu S. Demetrio	Pa	Ernest
7	Caione	Berardino	40		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni Caione S. Demetrio. Aquila	Pa	Indiana
8	Bulsei	Giovanni	17		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhota d'Ardidonia	Father Domenico Bulsei Atella. d'ardidonia	N.J.	Buffalo
9	Orfei	Giovanni	31		m "	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Sister Concetta Orfei via Aizi maden. N°2 Naples	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
10	Marzocchi	Luigi	42		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Maria Cioccolo a Pontelandolfo (Matto)	Col.	Stockton
11	Ciccolo	Angelo	37		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montella	Wife Maria Cioccolo Montella	Calif.	N. York
12	Fisca	Giovanni	22		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Potito	Father Fisca Domenico S. Potito	Ohio	Cleveland
13	D'Antiga	Giuseppe	36		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Ermolindo. d'Pontelandolfo Matto.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Ferrante	Giacomo	38		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Wife Cucciffo Ferrante S. Demetrio	Pa	Ernest
15	Girolamo	Michele	33		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Mongiano Pontelandolfo	Calif.	Stockton
16	Dematteis	Pietro	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Father Jean Baptiste Matteis S. Demetrio	Pa	Indiana
17	Marzocchi	Luigi	346		m "	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Ermolinda Maria Pontelandolfo (Matto)	Col.	Stockton
18	Atella	Giovanni	25		m "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Uncle Michele Aristia S. Demetrio	Ohio	Hamilton
19	Cozzi	Leonardo	43		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Gemma Pontelandolfo. Matto	Col.	Stockton
20	Cozzi	Erasmo	40		m "	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vittoria Pontelandolfo	"	"
21	Pelauro	Giacomo	28		m "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Wife Rosi Filomena S. Demetrio	Pa	Indiana
22	De Luca	Carmine	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabali	Father De Luca Giuseppe Cabali	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Russomanno	Giovanni	44		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montella	Wife Anna Rottamenno Montella	Calif.	N. York
24	Di Rito	Giovanni	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atella	Mother Maria Di Rito Atella	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Marino	Michele	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Angela Marino S. Elia. Scanni	N.J.	Newark
26	Franchetti	Vittorio	26		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giuseppe Franchetti Rieti Rieti	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls
27	Vallenti	Vittorio	29		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pano	Wife Vallenti Emilia Pano	Ill.	Chicago
28	Orazietti Graziette	Augusta	29		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Pano Francesco. Pano	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Adenichi	Ernesto	42		m "	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pano	Wife Bonatone Madelaine Kipshe (Torino.	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Carboni	Filippo	26		m "	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carboni Rosa Pano. fu Cesenanno.	Quebec	Province

Crown Mfg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	24			Newark	Uncle Raffaele Barone 199 Park Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brun Chestnut		Italy	Salerno
2	"	"	40		19 11/06	Buffalo	Uncle Enrico Dal Forno 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Gray	"	"	Resia
3	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin Fama Corsetto 821 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Atella
4	"	"	38	"	"	"	Uncle Peaton d'Alphonso 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Isola
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle Camillo Ferrante Colchester Conn P.O. Box 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	no	1903/06	Millersburg	Nephew Virginio Sacchetino Ernest. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Gray	"	"	S. Dimitrio
7	"	"	25	"	1905/09	Indiana	Brother Antonio Caione Box 322 Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	Uncle Gaetano D'alfonso 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Isola d'Istria
9	"	"	31	"	"	"	Friend Emanano Coppola 40 Hamster Mann Co Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Naples
10	no	"	22	yes	1905/08	Sacramento	Friend Tonelo Pietro Carneggi Box 11 St. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Isabella
11	"	"	25	"	1904/07	Philadelphia	Friend Avalone Pasquale 71 Huntsberry St. N. York Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Montella
12	no	"	25	"	1904/06		Cousin Carmine Tedesco Box 173 Houston Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	S. Dimitrio
13	S	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Tonello Guiseppe R.F. 250 Box St Portland Oregon	no address to Station						5	7	" "	"	"	Soccida
14	"	"	30	yes	1907/10	Ennett	Cousin Luigi di Pietro Ennett Pa Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	S. Dimitrio
15	S	no	20	no	no	no	Friend Tonelli Pietro Carneggie Box 18. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Soccida
16	no	"	45	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Bitondo Box 322 Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blue	"	"	S. Dimitrio
17	S	"	20	yes	1907/08	Sacramento	Cugini Tonelli Pietro Carneggie Box No 18 Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Isenga
18	no	"	28	"	1905/09	Quentin	Brother Andrea Aresta Box 1923 Kenton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	S. Dimitrio
19	S	"	36	"	1906/08	Sacramento	Friend Tonelli Pietro Carneggie Box 18. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Pontemoli
20	S	"	37	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	"	1904/10	Indiana	Brother and cousin Cons Euridio Box 65 Creekside. Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	S. Dimitrio
22	no	"	18	"	1907/09	Philadelphia	Friend D. Donardino 821 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White Gray	"	"	Castelli
23	yes	"	25	"	1903/09	New Kingsto	Friend Pasquale Avellone H. Huntsberry St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Colored "	"	"	Montella
24	no	"	25	no	no	no	Father D. Pietro Orlulis 300 W. Second St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown "	"	"	Atella
25	"	"	16	yes	1907/08	Auburn	Cousin Leonardo Guarino P. Canal St 4488 Norwalk N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	Scar eyebrow	"	S. Elia
26	S	"	25	"	1905/09	Newarkmount	Friend Dominico napolano 25 E 25 St - West mans Hoppingar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Rieti
27	yes	"	21	"	1903/10	Manhattan	Brother in Law Bellucci Pellicio Torque St 200 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Tocco
28	no	"	25	"	1905/09	New York	Granuccio Luigi 69 Elden St N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
29	yes	"	18	"	1903/07	Pittsburg	Friend Ettore Orlando 27 Strada Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Cosenza
30	S	"	28	no	1904/08	South Shany	Brother Carbone Guiseppe Canal St Box 115. South St Shany Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Blue	"	"	Tocco

4

ns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officer, of the ..11 Bretagne....., from Le Havre....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 190 0

at ny

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS la Bretagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1960

at Ny

W. C. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, *April 16th*, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorucci	Daniele	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagli	Mother Maria Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
2	— d° —	Domenico	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Bartolucci	Olindo	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Apecchio	Father Giuseppe Bartolucci Apecchio	"	"
4	Lignorelli	Erminio	28		m Drayer	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Eugenia Lignorelli Fano	Ont	Sudbury
5	Girolamretti	Filippo	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Girolametti Pietro Fano		
6	Morettini	Antonio	23		m Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fano	Father Raffaele Fano	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Pizzuti	Pasquale	28		m "	yes	yes	"	"	5th "	"	Cagli	Wife Giuseppina Pizzuti Cagli	Conn	Stamford
8	Di Carlo	Antonio	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Busti	Wife Graciela Di Carlo Busti	"	"
9	— d —	Nicola	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Busti	"	"
10	— d —	Loreto	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonella Busti	"	"
11	— d —	Carmine	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Liza Di Carlo Busti	"	"
12	— d —	Vincenzi	34		" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasqualina Di Carlo Busti	"	"
13	— d —	Carlo	35		" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Busti	"	"
14	D'angelo	Rinaldo	24		" "	"	"	"	5th "	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria D'Angelo Busti	"	"
15	D'Alfonso	Cesare	17		s	"	"	"	2d "	"	"	Prata d'Ansidonia	Father Lorenzo D'alfonso Prata d'Ansidonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Melchiorre	Tullio	17		s	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	Busti	Family in Busti	Conn	Stamford
17	D'Amato	Bonifacio	42		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Amato D'Amato Busti	"	"
18	Carapa	Filippo	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ofena	Wife Filomena Carapa Ofena	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Pasquini	Giuseppe	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta	Md	Baltimore
20	De Castro	Ruggiero	26		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morolo	Mother Paola Muga Morolo	New York	
21	Cherubino	Pasquale	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Busti	Parents in Busti	Pa	Slippery Rock Harrisville
22	Montini	Angelo	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Montini Fano	Conn	Derby
23	Temistole	Edmi	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carini Luigi Fano	Ont	Sudbury
24	Mirangoni	Angelo	25		m Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Adele Fano	Conn	Branford
25	Pedini	Quinto	27		m Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pedini Fano	N.Y	Mount Vernon
26	Laluna	Gino	18		s Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Fano	"	"
27	Pastore	Michele	47		m "	no	no	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Wife Luigia Mastrullo Arpino	Mass	Boston
28	Frastarullo	Domenico	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Arpino	"	"
29	Ancello	Angelo	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosnata Mona Arpino	"	"
30	Jacoviello	Valentonio	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jacovelli Carmine Arpino	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 21 th*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Fiorucci Carmelo Mail Stud Box 84 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	fair	None	Italy	Pietralunga
2	"	"	25	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			Friend Proscutti Agostino Theodonius Cant. Box 84 Mail St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	Apecchio
4	"	"	25	Yes 1904 9	Sudbury Canada		Brother Signoretti Enrico Box 151 Sudbury Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pano
5	"	"	25	no no			Friend Domenico Guerini Box 151 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Senigallia
6	"	"	30	"	"		Friend Piombetta Green Street 316 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cagli
7	"	"	30	"	"		Brother in Law C Canal Street 71 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bussi
8	"	"	30	Yes 1902 4	Stamford Conn.		Brother Febbe Di Carlo Canal Street 71 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"
9	"	"	40	no no	no		Cousin Sabatino Di Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	Yes 1903 7	Stamford		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	" 1903 7	— " —		Brother Di Carlo Sabatino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	no no	no		Brother Febbe Di Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	Yes 1904 9	Stamford		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	no no			Cousin Fabatino di Carlo Canal St. 71 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			father Enrico D'Alfonso 18 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pieve d'Acolo
16	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin Di Carlo Sabatino Canal St. 71 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bussi
17	"	"	30	"	"		Brother in Law Francesco Di Pelo Canal St. 71 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes 1902 7	Philadelphia		Cousin Domenico Di Pello 766 South St. 9th Street Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Atessa
19	"	"	25	" 1906 9	— " —		Cousin Carlo Di Vincenzo 106 North front St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	20	" 1903 7	N. York		Cousin Ubaldo Scarchilli 60 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Morro
21	"	"	20	no no			Uncle Rogiero Melchionne No 120 Shippen Rock Hanoverville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bussi
22	"	"	25	Yes 1903 10	Derby Conn.		Brother Atanto Montani 454 6th St. Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pano
23	"	"	25	no no			friend Pierini — Box 157 Sudbury Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	Yes 1903 7	Ashfort		Cousin Cuchini Giuseppe Box 676 Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25	no no			Cousin Baiocchi Angelo Box 103 Staten Island N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown black	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"		brother Luluga Savino Box 103 Staten Island N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	Yes 1905 8	Boston		Brother Pagliuca Giuseppe 48 Piney St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Angano
28	"	"	26	Yes 1905 7	— " —		Brother Antonio Mastrocello 78 Piney St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	26	" 1906 8	— " —		Cousin Rigello Severo 78 Piney St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	no no			Uncle Giuseppe Pastore 78 Piney St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Gouge 1er officer, of the S.S. Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Liv

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–25, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghen alfred, Surgeon of the 11 Bretagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Luca	Patrantonio	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casoli	Wife Maria Nicola Di Lucia Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Boldini	Pietro	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Savione Brescia	Ill	Colinca
3	Tasile	Grigore Turcu	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Maria Grigore Bucarest	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Tudor	Stoica	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petor		
5	Ezetzu	Joan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kuri Kitza Ezetzu Bucarest	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Bertagnolli	Giuseppe	40		"	"	Miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Caldes	Cousin Giulio Ferari Caldes	Wisc	Iron River
7	Josiff	Paolo	30		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Villa Podujé	Father Rusta Josiff Villa Podujé	Pa	Skelton
8	Dime	Ivanoff	34		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Mahalitsha	Novaccur	wife Sara novaccur	Ill	Chicago
9	Chaim	Plotnik	19		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Motseleg	father Dani Plotnik Motseleg	New York	
10	Brajkovic	Steso	35		m	"	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krovacko	wife Kata Krovacko	Pa	Utica
11	Pragetina	Tinko	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Das Katica	wife Kata Pragetina Dasllatica	Wis	Neenah
12	Luncic	Stefan	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tukovina	Friend Lunaic Marko Kuca	Pa	Utica
13	Luncic	Stefan	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Bara Luncic Kuca	"	"
14	Rica	Simo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letinska	father Lukka Rica Letinska	Ohio	Navarre
15	Zubovic	Milivoj	28		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Salisclo	wife Lojota Zubovic Dolia Dolgona	"	"
16	Nordic	Martin	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Podork	father Nisic Martin Laborer Kbr. 2 Selo Jurin	Pa	McKeesport
17	Tulotic	Dragic	30		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mikolgoto	wife Dojica Tulotic Mikolgoto	"	Johnstown
18	Kos	Turo	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Podvark	wife Logica Kos Gedrovi Kbr. 2 Spuskor	"	McKeesport
19	Varga	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bombou	father Warga Florian Bombou	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Crnogorac	Duro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolgan	Uncle Grofo Crnogorac Kolgan	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	Pukanic	Gyuro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Pukanic Kolgan	"	"
22	Jolinac	Mirko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	father Mirko Ribnik Kbr. 25	Ill	Chicago
23	Barbiric	Mijo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	Mother Dara Barbaric Ribnik	Pa	Ellwood
24	Sambol	Mirko	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Roza Sambol Ribnik Kbr. 13	"	"
25	Cindric	Franjo	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zagorje	wife Milka Cindric Zagorje	"	McKeesport
26	Lukatic	Myat	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Lukatic Zagorje	"	"
27	Zateralo	Milavin	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Generalskitz	father Peter Zagorje	Ohio	Lorain
28	Ogrizovic	Mihajlo	40		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vlaskopolje	wife Nasmis Ogrizovic Vlaskopolje 128	"	Johnstown
29	Janjatovic	Marko	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mo Janjatovic Vlaskopolje	"	Cleveland
30	— " —	Mileta	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-342942-6/25/42-505

11-27293-9/5/11-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca	Patrantonio	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casoli	Wife Maria Nicola Di Luca Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Boldini	Pietro	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Saviore Brescia	Ill	Colinca
3	Vasile	Grigore Turcu	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Soreanet	Mother Maria Grigore Bucarest Giurgiu Bayen	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Tudor	Stoica	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter		
5	Ezetzu	Joan	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kurcakitza Ezetzu Bucarest	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Bertagnolli	Giuseppe	40		"	s	Miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Caldes	Cousin Virgilio Tonari Caldes	Minn	Iron River
7	Josiff	Paolo	30		"	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Villa Potapi	Father Rusto Josiff Villa Potapi-6	Pa	Skelton
8	Dime	Ivanoff	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkish	Novaccur	Wife Sara Novacem	Ill	Chicago
9	Chaim	Plotnik	19		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Vleticlug	Father David Plotnik Vleticlug	New York	
10	Braykovic	Stefo	35		"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krovacko	Wife Kata Krovacko	Pa	Utica
11	Pragetina	Yanko	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Das Katica	Wife Kata Pragetina Desskatica	Wy.	Newcastle
12	Luncie	Stefan	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Yukovina	Friend Luncie Marko Kuca	Pa	Utica
13	Luncie	Stefan	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Basa Luncie Kuca	"	"
14	Perica	Simo	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letinska	Father Lukka Perica Letinska	Ohio	Navarre
15	Zubovic	Milivoj	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salisclo	Wife Lojeta Zubovic Dolia Dolgone	"	"
16	Nordic	Martin	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podork	Father Nikic Martin Schnobor Kho 2 Selo Jankin	Pa	McKeesport
17	Yuletic	Dragic	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikolgoka	Wife Bozica Yuletic Mikolgoka	"	Johnstown
18	Kos	Puro	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podork	Wife Loga Kos Godrus Kh 2 Spanbor	"	McKeesport
19	Varga	Josef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bombone	Father Varga Florian Bombone	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Crnogovic	Duro	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolgan	Uncle Vrzo Crnogovic Kolgan	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Pukanic	Gyuro	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Pukanic Kolgan	"	"
22	Jolinac	Mirko	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	Father Mirko Ribnik Kh 25.	Ill	Chicago
23	Barbinic	Mijo	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	Mother Rosa Barbinic Ribnik Kh 25.	Pa	Export
24	Sambol	Mirko	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	Wife Roza Sambol Ribnik Kh. 13.	"	"
25	Cindric	Franjo	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zagorge	Wife Milka Cindric Zagorge	"	McKeesport
26	Luketic	Myat	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Ana Luketic Zagorge	"	"
27	Zateralo	Milavin	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Generalskitz	Father Peter Zagorge	Ohio	Lorain
28	Ogrizonic	Mihajlo	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plaskopolje	Wife Marenia Ogrizonic Plaskopolje 128.	"	Johnstown
29	Janjatovic	Marko	31		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plaskopolje	Father Mo Janjatovic Plaskopolje	"	Cleveland
30	— " —	Mileta	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-342942-6/25/42-505
11-21290-9/5/11-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

H—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April 24 th*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Self	Self	$ 30	Yes	1905	Phila Pa	Cousin Francesco D. Luca Box 191 Chester Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	auburn	None	Italy	Casoli	
2	Wife	"	30	no	no		Cousin Stefano Lito Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sarsore	
3	"	"	60	"	"		Brother in Law Evans Stanian Bale St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Roumania	Comuna Valle	
4	"	"	30	"	"		Friend Evan Stanian	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Copacini	
5	"	"	25	"	"		Brother John Ezetza R.F.D. No 1 Box 53 Lowellville Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Saatchur	
6	"	"	28	Yes 1903 1908	Now. Rever mich.		Brother Alexandro Bertagnolli Iron River mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"	Austria	Calvo	
7	"	"	25	"	1907	Kansas	Father Anton Jordanovitch 251 Franklin St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Vil. Pulpi	
8	"	"	20	no	no		Friend Nine Panoff 109 West Polk St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Macedonia	Monastir	
9	Wife	Uncle	60	"	"		Uncle Ciberun Glogor Bridge St. & Grand N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Uskelug	
10	Wife	Self	20	Yes	1906	Etna Pa	Friend Stefan Evetkovic Etna Pa Revrot St 28	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Krovanto	
11	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Harrisburg Pa.	Friend Gabrijatkyn Box 247 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dastatici	
12	"	"	20	no	no		Friend Stepann Lostkovic Etna Pa Revrot St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sutkovic	
13	"	"	28	Yes	1905	Manvista	Friend Stepone Horvacic Wagner No 46 Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin Letter Marko Zuboric Navarre Stark Co. R.F.D. B. 150	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair blue	"	"	Letinska	
15	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Brother Marko Zuboric Navarre Stark Co. R.F.D. B. 159	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	Valiselo	
16	"	"	24	No	no		Friend Sergie Mika McKeesport. Wansboc. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Podorth	
17	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Youngstown	Uncle Foron Suletze Johnstown Woodvale Brant St. no 606.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mitokjatte	
18	"	"	25	"	1907	McKeesport	Friend Ivan Miko Jerome St. McKeesport. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Podorth	
19	"	brother in law	28	no	no		Brother in law John Zuja Youngstown Ohio N. Mill Av. 135	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Bombovo	
20	"	Self	25	"	"		Uncle Yoo Katavic 911 Chevrolet Wm. Milwaukee Hwy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light	"	Kolgan	
21	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle Miso Plascak 911 Chevrolet Wm. Milwaukee Mitwl Av. 349	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"		
22	"	"	20	no	no		Friend Letay Brmak 3501 25 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Bibucik	
23	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Canonsburg Pa.	Brother Jure Barbaric Canonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	25	"	1902	"	Brother Jure Lambal Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	25	"	1906	McKeesport.	Brother Ivan Cubric Jerom St. 900 McKeesport.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	Zagorje	
26	"	"	25	"	1905	"	Brother in law Mijo Lubetic Jerom St. 1102 McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	20	no	no		Brother in law Mile Kucic Ohio Lorain Ch. East St 29 No 2609	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	25	Yes	1903	Redmill mich.	Brother Ivan Ogrizovic Johnstown Box 661	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Generalstitz	
29	"	"	30	"	1904	Cleveland	Brother Vaja Jovatovic Hamilton St Cleveland No 2726	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair blue	"	"	Vlaskopoj	
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	

6

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Bourget 1er officier, of the Ile Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910 First Officer.

at New York

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (an either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem aepied, Surgeon of the J. J. Bretagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicin of Lille Faculty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 0 6

at Quebec

W C Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stojakovic	Petro	27		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Yolan	Wife Stojakovic Mara	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Lesip	Hendrich	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sredjani	Father Lesip Hugo Hendrich	"	Depo
3	Kolesaric	Gyuro	42		"	m	"	"	"	X	"	"	Lacici	Wife Marta Kolesaric	N.Y.	Cohoes
4	Horvat	Joan	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotor	Mother Lenic Rosa Horvat	Ohio	Lorain
5	Gasanecz	Antal	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lenic Kotor Terez Gasanecz	"	"
6	Molnar	Petar	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yrig	Father Kotor Gabor Antal	"	Dayton
7	Bertovic	Joso	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	Father Yrig Bertovic Fabijo	Pa	N. Kensington
8	Grujnic	Frano	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Zagorje Grujnic Jos	"	"
9	Blazek	Frayo	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rijs	Wife Zagorje Kbr 22 Simunka Blazek	Ill.	Basco
10	Trabel	Josan	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Levard	Father Kego Trabel Pal	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Sottnik	Pal	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsavelgy	Wife Levard Katarina	Pa	Lansford
12	Ondrej	Uhlik	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigula	Wife Rozsavelgy Uhlik Anja	Ohio	Akron
13	Turcanji	Martin	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Brigula Anja Turcanji	"	"
14	Holecsany	Mihal	38		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Refusing Carried		Mother Kata M. Capolcsany Mytka	Pa	Scranton
15	Blazso	Balint	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rozsavelgy	Wife Rozsavelgy Blazso Apala	"	Lansford
16	Cserny	Istvan	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jakszo Cserny	"	"
17	Obrablo	Andras	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locz	Wife Rozsavelgy Obrablo Anna	"	Palmerston
18	Sefesik	Imre	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apaj	Wife Lepsony Mayk Sefesik	"	Coaldale
19	Jakuba	Janos	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozdin	Wife Jakuba Juliana	"	Northampton
20	Huszak	Mihaly	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vistuk	Wife Ozdin Katarina	"	Emaus
21	Golobic	Franc	24		"	s	"	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Premagovic	Father Vistuk Martin Golobic	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Humbra	Anton	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Levard	Father Premagovic Humbra Anton	N.J.	Guttenberg
23	Rigan	Janos	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Levard Rigan	New York	
24	Alena	Pal	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Levard Alena Andras	— " —	
25	Palka	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozorno	Father Levard Palka Mathias	N.J.	Plainfield
26	Sisca	Pantelimon	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Palos	Wife Lozorno Maria	Ohio	Canton
27	Ulitza	Petre	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Palos Maria Ulitza	"	"
28	Cernea	Janos	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Palos Maria Cernea	Ohio	Newark
29	Butuka	David	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Palos Madalina Butuka	"	Strasburg
30	Miklos	Ulitza	45		"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	Wife Palos Maria Ulitza	"	Canton

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April 24*, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self $ 24	no	no	Cousin Ivan Katavic West Aliquippa Beaver Co Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	light	auburn	none	Austria Hungary	Yokan
2		"	"	25 yes 1906	Brother Vaclav Hendrich Baltimore Md.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Trojanie
3		"	"	24 " 1908	Brother Ivan Kolesaric Schiefer Box 2.												Lusic
4		"	"	35 no no	Father Horvat Vincze East 28 St. & 1900 Lorain Ohio							5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kotor
5		"	"	35 yes 1907	Friend Josef Matan							5 9	"	auburn	"	"	
6		"	"	35 no no	Brother in law Benzetta John							5 10	"	"	"	"	Yug
7		"	"	25 " "	Brother Ivan Bertovic							5 7	"	grey	"	"	Zagorje
8		"	"	25 " "	Brother in law Ivan Mihalic							5 10	"	fair	"	"	
9		"	"	25 yes 1903	Brother in law Vaclav Hendrich							5 10	"	auburn	"	"	Podjavorie
10		"	"	30 no no	Brother in law John Krasovan							5 11	"	"	"	"	Lovard
11		"	"	26 " "	Cousin Rebik Stef							5 8	"	"	"	"	Borovetzy
12		"	"	26 " "	Brother in law Cincinnati Ohio							5 6	"	"	"	"	Brigula
13		"	"	26 yes 1909	Brother in law Paul Gasbarovich							5 6	"	fair fair	"	"	
14		"	"	500 " 1909	Brother John Kolcvary							5 5	"	auburn	"	"	Rozsavlyg
15		"	"	28 no no	Friend Stef Sulett							5 7	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	25 " "	Cousin Josef Josef							5 11	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	35 " "	Friend Kovacevic Mihaly							5 8	"	"	"	"	Loez
18		"	"	35 " "	Brother in law Marcek Franek							5 7	"	"	"	"	Apaj
19		"	"	25 yes 1907	Brother in law Balzic Mihaly							5 7	"	brown	"	"	Ozdic
20		"	"	35 no no	Brother in law Jagoz Stefan							5 9	"	"	"	"	Vistuk
21		"	"	35 " "	Brother Golobic Martin							5 7	"	brown	"	Austria	Prezonic
22		"	"	25 " "	Cousin John Holly							5 8	"	"	"	Hungary	Levard
23		"	"	30 yes 1908	Cousin Becsar Paul							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	30 no no	Uncle Becsar Paul							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	28 " "	Brother in law John Sepaka							5 6	"	"	"	"	Lozorno
26		"	"	35 yes 1909	nephew Nicolae Sisca							5 7	"	"	"	"	Galos
27		"	"	40 " 1908	Friend John Borcsman							5 5	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	45 " 1908	Nephew Marian N. Marian							5 5	"	fair grey	"	"	
29		"	"	40 no no	Cousin Ilie Ardelean							5 4	"	auburn	"	"	
30		"	"	40 yes 1906	Friend John Borcsman							5 5	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officier, of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Ninety four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 190 2,

at ny

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the H. La Bretagne - Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1910

at Quebec

W C Pinsault

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ardelean	Georgy	34		m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ozora	Wife Ardelean Anna Ozora	Ky	Louisville
2	Sirejan	Fabre	26								Roumanian	Hungary		wife Anna Sirejan Ozora		
3	Ciuca	Todor	38				DISCHARGED							wife Anuta Gyurka Ozora	Mich	Detroit
4	Serban	Jon-n.	30							Roumania				wife Ilona Serban Borsbanto	Canada	Regina Sask
5	Ghiorghi	George	19		s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania	Borsbanto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Alexi Ghiorghi Borsbanto		
6	Mandica	Miklos	32		m					Hungary		Hungary	Palos	wife Mandica Rafia Palos	Ohio	Sharburg
7	Tot Balag	Kirzsa	25		s									Mother Rafia Balag Nagea		Cincinnati
8	Ghiorghe	Jon m.	27		m					Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania Borsbanti		wife Ilona Ghiorghe Borsbanti	Canada	Regina Sask
9	Stefan	David	43							Hungary		Hungary	Palos	wife Lina Stefan Palos	Pa	Butler
10	Sika	Varel	24		s									father Sika Aron Palos	Ohio	Navarre
11	Vocila	Vasili	45		m									wife Vocila Elta Palos		Canton
12	Glejoria	Demeter	34					no	no				Orlat	wife Maria Glejoria Orlat		
13	Schreg	Jozsef	31					yes	yes					wife Schreg Jozsefne Nagyoklos	Pa	Ericson
14	Pota	Albert	32								Hungarian			wife Pota Albertne Nagyoklos		
15	Szallai	Janos	25		s								Rivicsnyar	father Szalai Janos Rivicsnyar	New York	
16	Tyukos	Sandor	40		m								Hovez	wife Tyukos Sandorne Hovez	Ind	St. Bend
17	Urban	Janos	34										Ujig	wife Urban Fanny Ujig	Ohio	Dayton
18	Dobos	Jozo	25		s								Kistkorei	father Drango Dobos Kistkorei	Pa	Altoona
19	Wachan	Martin	38		m						Slovak		Vien	wife Pachan Elizabeth Vien	NJ	Hudson Hoboken
20	Steinfeld	Nicola	40								German		Kistkorei	wife Magdalena Kistkorei	Wis	Kenosha
21	Stern	Josef	38									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife Katharina Stern	New	York
22	Melczer	Joseff	39									Hungary	Nagh	wife Melczer Anna Nagh	Mich	Detroit
23	Schweizer	Yakob	41										Apatin	wife Theresia Apatin	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Brand	Matyas	40											wife Brand Anna Apatin		
25	Schieber	Adam	44											wife Schieber Anna Apatin		
26	Antal	Nete	31				12-10107							wife Katharina Nete Apatin	Mich	Caseville
27	Blum	Marton	28				414878	10-30-36						wife Blum Helena Apatin	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Hochman	Mor	27				Machinist						Szabb	wife Hochman Vilma Szabb	New	York
29	Berenz	Eberl	18		s		Laborer			Austria		Austria Bonarity	Szabolcs	Mother Elizabeth Eberl Bonarity	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Dragutin	Held	28		m		Miner			Hungary		Hungry	Csengen	wife Barbara Held Csengen	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 24th*, 1908

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1908	Milwaukee Wis	Mother in Law Balkan John Louisville Ky. F St. 965	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Auburn	None	Hungary	Gora
2	"	"	30	"	1908	"	Mother in Law Balkan John.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	38	no	no		Brother in Law Trifu Vasili Flight Ct. 201 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	no	"		Uncle Dimitro Jalau Toronto St. 1816 Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Roumania	Borbanta
5	"	"	45	"	"		Brother in Law Pupo Pavel Regina Sask Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes	1907		Father Nicolak Mandras Strasburg Ohio Box 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	"
7	"	"	50	no			Cousin Alexandru Causeia Cincinnati Ohio Central Av. 1940	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair brown	"	"	Nagra
8	"	"	45	"			Brother in Law Pupo Pavel Regina Sask Toronto St. 1816 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	Roumania	Borbanta
9	"	"	50	Yes	1903	Mc Keesport Pa	Son John Stefan Butler Pa Chestnut St. 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary	Palos
10	"	"	30	"	1908	Martin's Ferry Ohio	Cousin Peter Ulitra Navarre Ohio Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	1907	Canton Ohio	Friend John Borcoman Hampton Av. 2217 Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	35	no	no	no	Uncle Lazaric Popa Baker Av. 1900 Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Arlat
13	"	"	60	Yes	1908	Everson Pa.	Friend Popp John Everson Pa Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Moskovcs
14	"	"	40	"	1908	Puritan Pa	Friend Popp John Everson Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	"	"
15	no	"	60	no	yes		Brother in Law Heinet Gabor Bulevard 15. 11 M. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Reliczyner
16	no	"	35	"	"		Cousin Sandor Nyitkor Edward Ind. Chapin St. 1301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Horgy
17	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Dayton Ohio	Brother in Law Neagoe John 122 E. Monument Av. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Temerin
18	"	"	40	no	no		Brother in Law Franz Kiss N° 1528 Crapsut and Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vitkovci
19	no	"	40	"	"		Brother in Law Martin Krajcsant Hudson Heights N J Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair brown	"	"	Gerenday
20	yes	"	50	"	"		Brother in Law Anton Galla Kenosha Wis. N. Main St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Kambaja
21	no	"	40	Yes	1909	N. York.	Brother Adam Stery 391 E 2 Av. 1 Flor N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	Szplogat
22	yes	"	35	Yes	1907	Rebray Mich.	Brother in Law Peck Frank Rebray Mich Main St. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bagk
23	"	"	40	No	no		Brother in Law Noll Frank 13 St. 495 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Apatin
24	"	"	[illegible]				Cousin Frank Noll 13 St. 495 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	Yes	1909	St Louis Mo	Brother in Law Frank Noll 13 St. 495 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35	no	no		Nephew Schmeidt Anton Box 345 Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	"		Brother in Law John Johrent Youngstown Ohio Wallent St. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	Berzthorza
28	no	"	50	"	"		Brother Hochmann Simon N. York. 716 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Selas
29	yes	"	20	"	"		Father Rupert Eberl Canal St. 3614 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Wasty
30	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Josef Hels 21 Wentworth Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Hungary	Eberhard

8

PS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1e officier, of the SS La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS Bretagne, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1960

at my

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baumann	Sebastian	42		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian German	Hungary	Militics	wife Eva Baumann	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Pelreczky	Anton	33		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Parispas	wife Mistress Rosy Pelreczky	New York	
3	Steryios	Mastrarasilis	24		S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	father Eleuan Mastrarasi	Mas	Lowell
4	Diamantis	Hatzikos	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerakion	wife Kanalia D. Hatzikos	New York	
5	Fofos	Nicola	20		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Poulitsa	mother Maria Gerakion	W. Va	Wheeling
6	Bouraimis	Georges	20		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kassia	wife Sophie Poulitsa	New York	
7	Christos	Evivelos	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalivia	father Evangel Kassia	Wis	Sheboygan
8	Sabbas	Roussos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopelos	father Andre Kalivia	New York	
9	Rampolis	Alexandro	26		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalivia	father Diacris Skopelos	Conn	Danbury
10	Estathia	Basson	28		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dremissa	mother Eleny Kalivia	Wash	Tacoma
11	Kiaragomis	Jean	30		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kerochori	wife Anastasia Dremissa	Cal	Davis
12	— do —	Georges	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister in law Anastasia Kerochori	"	"
13	Hatzis	Jean	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skopelo	father Panagioty Kapsokon	Pa	Russoles
14	Crevelas	Dimitric	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalivia	father Spiro Skopelo	Wis	Sheboygan
15	Hatzis	Pantoki	39		M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Skopelo	wife Kalivia	Pa	Russoles
16	Theocharis	Jean	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopely	father Dimitri Skopelo	Oreg	Portland
17	Filacto	Dimitrio	38		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalyvia	wife Kaloeniza Skopely	Conn	Danbury
18	Parascevopoulo	Jean	26		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Skopely	father Dimitri Kalyvia	Pa	Campa
19	Soulas	Dimitric	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolorates	father Evangeli Skopely	Mo	St Louis
20	Pandelis	Frangues	38		M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamata	wife Olga Kalamt	Pa	Phila
21	Esikuis	Nicola	19		S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Copolia	father Elie Katis Skopolia	Mo	St Louis
22	Stergios	Blatias	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Cosani	father Georges Copolia	Mich	Virginia
23	Marios	Nicolas	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ampsiva	wife Maria Cosani	Mo	St Louis
24	Karavergos	Stergios	20		S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Coscini	father Kolorates Alexandre Coscini	Mo	Dubuque
25	Gouvalis	Architis	38		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dremissa	wife Efstathia St Mantonis Dremissa	Wash	Tacoma
26	Skopoulakis	Nicolas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolorates	wife Panagiota Kolorates	Mo	St Louis
27	Katsog	Athanassio	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dremissa	father Joan Dremissa	Utah	Helper
28	Manolesso	Antonio	37		M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Santorini	wife Evangelia Santorini	Mo	Cape Girardeau
29	Kalergery	Dimitrie	21		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalivia	father Evangelo Kalivia	Conn	Danbury
30	Chagias	Constantin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparte	father Dimitrios Sparte	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, April 25th, 1910

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Nephew Schapmuttzen Antzas 1913 Philadelphia Lawrence St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Bacsordas
2	No	"	15	Yes	1913	Cincinnati O.	Cousin Martin Hangermann 247 East 15 St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	"	brown	"	"	Pasipas
3	Yes	"	125	No			Brother Stavros Mathoyanidi 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	"	blue	"	Greece	Kanalia
4	"	"	30	Yes	1887	Shreveport La	Cousin 48 W. 28 St. N. York C A Bavaras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	½	"	"	"	"	Gerakio
5	No	"	25	No			Father George 252 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	"	auburn	"	"	Poulitra
6	"	"	25	"			Cousin George Rubes 2751 Webster Av. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hassia
7	No	"	25	"			Brother Severis & Theriolos No 297 P O Box - Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	"	auburn	"	"	Kalivia
8	"	"	25	"			Uncle Emmanuel Tsitlo Cherry St. 113 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	½	"	"	"	"	Skiploz
9	No	"	28	"			Brother Jean Nazopolis 279 Main St. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	"	"	"	"	Kalivia
10	No	"	25	"			brother Peter Bacas P O Box 155 Camas Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	auburn	"	"	Drimova
11	No	Brother	50	"			Father Nicol Karagomicy Box 225 Davis Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	"	"	"	Karicochori
12	No	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	25	"			brother Jane Kaazis 1304 N. Alcaniz Pensacola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	"	"	"	Skopelo.
14	No	"	25	"			Cousin Dina Thanas 102 Box O. Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	"	"	"	"	Kalivia
15	No	"	25	"			Nephew Jane Kaazis 1514 N Alcaniz St Pensacola.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	"	"	"	Skopelo
16	No	Brother	25	"			brother Paulos Tsheschoris 29 South St. North Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	Self	25	"			Cousin Petro Pantazis 64 Main St. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	"	"	"	"	Kalivia
18	No	self	25	"			brother Nicolas Paraschapoulos 1206 Franklin St. Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	"	"	"	"	Skopely
19	No	"	25	"			Cousin Dimos Maglaras Elm St 528 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	"	"	"	Kolovate
20	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Friend Elia Massouras 87 Main St. Yonkers N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	"	"	"	Sparte
21	No	"	50	No			Uncle Dimo Maglara Elm St. 528 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	"	"	"	"	Topolia
22	No	"	25	"			Brother John Platias 411 Chestnut St. Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	"	"	"	Turkey	Corani
23	No	"	26	"			Cousin Spiro Floro Elm St. 528 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	"	"	"	"	Anfissa
24	No	"	25	"			Cousin Dean Nicolaros 111 Sup. St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Corani
25	No	"	25	"			Cousin Athanasios Togaletis Box 155 Camas Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	"	blue	"	Greece	Drimova
26	No	"	25	"			Cousin Spiro Floro Elm St. 528 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Roukouna
27	No	"	25	"			Cousin Const. Theodoron Box 506 Helena Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	"	"	"	"	Drimova
28	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906	Florida	Brother in Law Spiro Alapanys Canon Spring Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	"	"	"	"	Santouna
29	No	"	28	No			Cousin Petro Pantazis Elm St Box St. Danbury. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	"	"	"	"	Kalivia
30	Yes	"	25	"			Cousin Jeorg. Manos Union Depot Point Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	"	"	"	"	Sparte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officer of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1914

at Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Heddleston aspec, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I wear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Quebec

W. Pinsent

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

10

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tsingos	Afanassie	20	M	S		Labour	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrapheyros	father Efthemis Tsingos	Ill	Hankakee
2	Negro	Christo	39	"	M		"	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agrapheyros		
3	Adissouranis	Nicolas	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Wife Michiko Tsikanto-Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Assimakis	Panag	32	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Poulithra	wife Metaxo Poulithra	New	York
5	Panagiotis	Trofos	39	"	M		"	no	no	"	"		Drimilla	father Cassianta Premissa	Utah	Helper
6	Constantine	Passas	42	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Poulithra	wife Grigoroula Poulitsa	W.Va	Wheeling
7	D. Liossis	Athanas	25	"	S		"	"	"	"	"		Manthoukia	wife Meko Passa Manthoukia	Mas	Lowell
8	Voutsgaris	Georges	25	"	M		"	no	no	"	"		Kalyvia	father Demetrios Kalyvia	Iowa	Mason City
9	Loucolis	Georges	30	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Scopelos	wife Pourani G. Boulgari Scopelos	"	Cedar Rapids
10	Constantinos	Harlas	38	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Manthoukia	wife Magou G. Corcolis Manthoukia	Mo	St Louis
11	Doscouris	Angeli	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Joni C Karla Manthoukia	"	"
12	Thomopoulos	Constantin	20	"	S		"	"	"	"	"		Drotousa	wife Maria Premissa	Ore	Wilsonville
13	Pentezis	Paul	26	"	"		trademan	"	"	"	"		Poulithra	father Dimitri Poulithra	Ala	Birmingham
14	Katsouranis	Athanas	33	"	M		Labourer	no	no	"	"		Gerakion	Mother Chrisoula Pantzis Gerakion	Wisc	Superior
15	Imarouthis	Nicolas	19	"	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Poulithra	wife Metaxo Poulithra		New York
16	Themistocles	Skarea	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Gerakion	father Georges Marouthis Gerakion	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Haralouka	Efstathios	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Drakissa	Mother Maria Drosousa	Mich	Kansas
18	Tsakalos	Panag	31	"	M		"	no	no	"	"			Father Angelo Peronitha	Ore	Oregon City
19	Doscouris	Athanassia	20	"	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Drimilla	wife Diamanto Poulithra Greece	New	York
20	Georgakakis	Panag	37	"	M		"	no	no	"	"		Poulithra	father Jeanl Drolousa	Ore	Portland
21	Panagotis	Coulas	11	"	S		School	Yes	Yes	"	"		Poulithra	wife Eleny Poulithra		New York
22	Apostolakos	Vassilios	18	"	"		Labour	"	"	"	"		Gerakion	Aunt Marian Counta Gerakion	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Imanolis	Nicolas	24	"	S		"	"	"	"	"		Sparte	father Constantin Sparte	New	York
24	Varvouki	Anastasie	18	"	"		"	no	no	"	"		Kanakia	Mother Bacalakis Menelis Kanakia	Mas	Lowell
25	Saudas	Stavros	20	"	"		DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	"	"	Macedonia	Cosani	father Marton Savoutis Cosani	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Zikos	Jean	27	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Drakissa	father Demagistis Drosousa	Wash	Camas
27	Karamougis	Diamandis	43	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Cosani	wife Alexandra Zimos Cosani	New	York
28	Lolias	Athanas	33	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Agrapheyros	wife Polyxeni Karamougis Agrapheyros	—	—
29	A. Cocolis	Platon	20	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Roumanista	wife Panagis Roumanista	Wash	Camas
30	Belebatsis	Athanas	25	"	M		"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Cosani	father Athanase Cosani	"	Spokane
													Copolia	wife Zoroyka Copolia	New	York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

(THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 24th*, 1910

37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no		Cousin Nicola Serafis Box 192 Kaukakee Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	auburn	none		Greece	Aspropyrgos
2	"	"	50	Yes	1886	Calgary	Friend J. Katsevenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Kastia
3	"	"	25	"	1910 1908	N. York	Greek St. 424 - 5 New Era Bldg Brother in law Peter Chiotis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Poulitsa
4	"	"	25	"	?		1771 - 1793 Madison av. N. York Brother Pano Assimakis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Desimo
5	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903	Wheeling W. Va.	Box 506 Helper Utah brother George 2355 W. 3rd Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Poulitsa
6	"	"	30	no	no		Parent Antone Papathanassiou 490 Merrick St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		"	Mantouthi
7	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin George Frangolis 2 no 109 Main St. Bason City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"		"	Kalyva
8	"	"	25	"	"		Parent Pantelis Pantelakis Box 161 Cedar Rapid Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Skopelo
9	"	"	50	Yes	1904	St Louis mi.	Parent George Soulos 604 Elm Street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mantouto
10	"	"	25	no	no		Nephew Anastasios Konsoliotis 604 Elm St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"	Mantouto
11	No	self	25	"	"		brother in law Stamatis Apostolou Box 86. Williamina Org.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Dremissa
12	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother Angelakis 403 N. 19th St. Bessemer Birmingham Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"		"	Poulitsa
13	No	"	100	Yes	1900 3	Superior Wisconsin	his Partners Lampson Bros. 1126 Ogden Av. Sup. Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Gerakion
14	Yes	"	25	no	no		Cousin Georg Nassiamenos 53 W. 28th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Poulitsa
15	"	"	35	"	"		brother John Makouthis 46 48 Arcade Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gerakion
16	No	"	25	"	"		Cousin Georg Mavro Box 155 Camas Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Demona
17	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother Caviar Casalouta Box 47. Oregon City org.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	
18	No	"	30	Yes	1902 10	N. York	Cousin Apostolos Bourdouris 26 East 42 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Poulitsan
19	"	"	35	no	no		Cousin Panay Mazaletas Box 224 Portland Org.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Dremissa
20	"	"	25	Yes	1902 7	N. York	brother in law Jean Kaliva 80 Bauler St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Poulitsa
21	"	"	46	no	no		father + Mother Coulles 505 Walnut St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Gerakion
22	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle Louis Theophilopoulos 216 Lott. 99 N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sparta
23	"	"	25	"	"		friend Thomas Kriton 472 Marshall St. Lowell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kanalia
24	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Varvatis 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Macedonia		Corani
25	Yes	"	25	"	"		brother George Saintas Box 1550, Edmas. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dremissa
26	"	"	25	"	"		friend Nicolas Kalyvopoulos 90 Oliver St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey		Corani
27	"	"	30	Yes	1896 1905	Chicago	friend Christ Casinos 10 Madison St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Greece		Agio Vasili
28	No	"	25	no	no		Cousin Remi Alepis 134 Box. N. 134 Camas Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Romania
29	Yes	"	25	"	"		friend George Spanos 419 1/2 Trutlen Av. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey		Corani
30	"	"	25	"	"		Friend Panay Nacho 110 Barclay St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece		Agelio.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officer of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1904

at Ny

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghen aforesaid, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1910

at Quebec

W C Grenside

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scholiaras	Theocharis	20		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gravia	Wife Maria Cholianou Kastoli	Wash.	Camas
2	Demetriou	Theodore	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colani	Wife Frosinini P. Demetriou Corani	"	Spokane
3	Soulamnas	Constantine	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerakion	Father Demetri Soulamnas Gerakion	Ill.	Chicago
4	Papamarkou	Harrisios	20		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Valorndo	Father Frank Valorndo	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Tsitsomeli	Jean	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Anastasia Valorndo	"	"
6	Mavrali	Dimitrio	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katerina Valorndo	"	Bristol
7	Kiountas	Haritsi	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Emmy Valorndo	"	Philadelphia
8	Stergiou	Thomas	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Valorndo	"	Bristol
9	Lazos	Jossis	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ethmo Valorndo	"	Philadelphia
10	Zorbas	Harrissis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Valorndo	"	"
11	Zissou	Nicolas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Zissou Valorndo	"	Bristol
12	Stergiou	Emmanuel	35		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Evang. Stergiou Valorndo	"	Philadelphia
13	Bolgazis	Nicolas	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Bolgazis Valorndo	"	"
14	Karadagelas	Haritsi	40		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Valorndo	"	Bristol
15	Gianouli	Marion	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Valorndo	"	"
16	Papanicola	Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katerina Papanicola Valorndo	"	"
17	Stergiou	Martha	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antony Valorndo	"	Philadelphia
18	Kountzanas	Othanas	23		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Vrevena	Wife Maria Vrevena	Mass.	Lowell
19	Bleas	Nicolas	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Evgatheroula Vrevena	"	"
20	Sdalios	Georges	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Nicolas Vrevena	"	"
21	Elian	Gébraiel	20		"	M	"	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Tegrange	Wife Lady Elian Tegrangé	N.Y.	Glens Falls
22	Elias	Assad	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freidal	Father Elias Elias	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Kehmi	Abdallah	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegrange	Brother in law. Salom Kehmi in Texas.	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Mantzoukidi	Jean	32		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Makri	Mother in law. Tegrange Maria	City	N. York
25	Marlou	Petro	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ks.	Wife Makri Skandalaka Ks	"	"
26	Mantzikoulidi	-d-	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makri	Mother Maria Makri	"	"
27	Koutsina	Kosmas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrupitta	Mother Kyriaki Chrupitta	Wis.	Kiel
28	Maglou	Nicol	26		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gymnie	Wife Chrusanthy Gymnie	City	N. York
29	Tsigizi	Emmanuel	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kokona Gymnie	"	"
30	Tsakoff Anpitsky	Sabbejo	18		"	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Macedonian	"	Nevo Selo	Father Davest Apostoly Nevo Selo	Ill.	Chicago

22-56933 9/10/36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 24th, 1920

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	no		Friend Dena Alexis P.O. Box 134. Conual. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Colored	Chestnut	no	Greece	Kadeli
2	yes	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Georges Stamos N. 419½ Post St Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Corani
3	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Pitsagolis Soulaimon 4657. Hale St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"	Gerakion
4	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Antony Papamiaskos 1018. Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Valvado
5	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Cousin Emmanuel Karlymandi 1014. Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Ellinias Konkali 1034. Trenton av. Bristol. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Nicolas Veiko Locust St 914. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother in Law. Georg Zorba 1022 Chestnut St. Bristol. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Demetrios Lavos Locust St N. 914. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Dimitrios Tsonis Reds av. N. 2250. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Limos Tsios Trenton av 1028. Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Tymeon Colio Locust St N. 1018. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Keramidoudis 914. Locust St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Son Markg. Kavvadias Trenton av 1034. Bristl. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Kaukos Tsios Trenton av. N. 1028. Bristl Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Uncle Philippos Sacoulas Trenton av. 1016. Bristl. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Nicolas Kargios Walnut St N. 1018. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother in Law. Jean Tsakonaki Market St. N. 468. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Jean Tsakonaki Market St N. 468. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece
20	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Uncle Demetrios Panagiotou Market St N. 468 Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Cousin Michael Abdalla 138. Warren St in Blood Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syrian
22	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Elias Cor. Florida ave and Chenel St. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Zedal
23	"	"	" 16	"	"	"	Cousin Nolanios Elias 344. Broadway St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	"	Syrian
24	Yes	"	" 40	"	"	"	Friend Jean Tsakonikas 938. 3d ave. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Karkis
25	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Sister Constantina Papacostas 687. 8th ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ko
26	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	Friend Jean Tsakonikas 938. 3d ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Karkis
27	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Vasil Evangelou 4 & 21 - Rand St Louis. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chiospita
28	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Christ Johnson 314-78 - Nassau St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lyma
29	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Vasil Michalidis Crystal St. N. 738 Room 2. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Ombar Cambouroglou 822 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syrian

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges (Name in full.) 1er officier of the SS La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1906

at Quebec

W C Pinsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS. La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at ny

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gikas	Basile	27		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malakatti	Father Gikas Malakatti	Mass	Lowell
2	Tsassandreas	Jean	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skopela	Father Regas Skopela	Ore	Astoria
3	Homadit	Denis	35		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dilmata	Wife Homadis Dilmata	Colo	New York
4	Kabsonas	Elie	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sitkia	Wife Eleny Sitkia	"	"
5	Kamaskiotis	Dimitrio	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emmy Sitkia	"	"
6	Trichelakis	Stamatia	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Panagioty Sitkia	Ill	Chicago
7	Tricrogianaki	Nicolas	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komeatika	Mother Christina Sitkia	N J	Hoboken
8	Kalmakkiotis	Spiros	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sitkia	Father George Sitkia	"	"
9	Chardaunpo	Doumakis	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Constantin Sitkia	City	New York
10	Tsountsicas	Christos	34		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malakatti	Wife Jeanne Tsountsas Malakatti	Mass	Lowell
11	Papathimitriou	Constantin	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calambaca	Mother Papathimitriou Calambaca	"	"
12	Sitas	Nicolas	32		" M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Coutsouflia	Father Demetri Sitas Coutsouflia	"	"
13	Lafkaditis	Efthimios	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koukouvitz	Father Aristaid Koukouvitz	Wash	Camas
14	Pathikas	Anastasios	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilia	Father Jean Larissa	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Papataxiarchou	Théodore	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anfissa	Father Ethimios Anfissa	"	"
16	Klioras	Christo	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Timayo	Mother Anthemia Timayo	N H	Nashua
17	Saparikas	Georg	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timayo	Father Hantzi Timayo	City	New York
18	Quordas	Jean	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anastasi Timayo	New H	Nashua
19	Boutzikas	Vassilis	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laritsa	Wife Manico Laritsa	"	"
20	Tsolkas	Dimitrio	21		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Volo	Father George Volo	"	"
21	Diamakaris	Georges	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scopelo	Father Apostol Scopelo	Ill	Chicago
22	Alexis	Elie	38		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sparte	Wife Diamant Sparte	City	N York
23	Panagiotis	V.L. 665 Solites	23		" S	3-1156	yes	yes	4/6	36	20 c/a	"	Mother Lattkaris Sparte	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kaukounias	Dimitrio	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scopelo	Father Charikly Scopelo	Ill	Champaign
25	Elicas	Regino	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Macho Scopelo	Ill	Chicago
26	Cripeotis	Stibianos	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Valsano Scopelo	"	"
27	Vassilakos	Jeane	33		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Ouranio Scopelo	Flor	Tarpon Springs
28	Dimitrios	Nicolas	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Dimitrio Scopelo	City	N York
29	Pappas	Elie	37		" M	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Sparte	Wife Konaikp. Makrackori Sparte	"	"
30	Makkaros	Panag	19		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Eugenia Sparte	Pa	Bradford

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS
U. S. P. H. S.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April 24th*, 1910

36

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Self $25	no	no	no		Friend Jean A Lawbrew 508 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Com	Black	Chestnut	no	Greece	Makakassi
2			" $25	"	"	"		Brother Zecharia Kaldandrews No 52 9th St Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Chestnut		"	"	Scopelo
3			" $25	"	"	"		Friend Elconstantia 601 West 42 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Delmata
4			" $25	yes 1903	N. York			Cousin Georg Colsanas 42 St 50 West 68 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Bikia
5			" $25	" 1902	Newark			Friend E d Mantka 56-58 James St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
6			" $25	no	no	no		Uncle Stato Nicolalako No 272 9th Box North Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
7			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Georg Nicosyanaki 35-37 Newark St Hoboken N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
8			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Antonia Kotsonas 35-37 Newark St Hoboken N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
9			" $30	yes 1902	N. York			Uncle Kucaska Stechagis 250 West 28th N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
10			" $25	no	no	no		Cousin John Ziunas 412 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Gray	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Makakassi
11			" $25	"	"	"		Brother George Papadimitrion 648 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Coutsoflevi
12			" $25	yes 1903	Lowell			Brother John D Bilas 463 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Chestnut		"	"	
13			" $25	no	no	no		Friend Georg Nikretze P.O. Box 117 Camas Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	"		"	"	Kastanovitz
14			" $25	"	"	"		Friend Anastasia Sarrion 528 Superior St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Vlia
15			" $25	"	"	"		Friend Anast. Sarrion 528 Superior St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Anfrissos
16			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Anastasia Gnekas P.O. Box No 289 Nashua New H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Vamvas
17			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Anagnosti Papageorgiou No 750 W. 6th Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
18			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Evangel Geodas P.O. Box No 210 Nashua New H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
19			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Jean Cugas No 65 Main St Nashua N. Hamps.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Lavilla
20			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Evang. Geodas P.O. Box No 210 Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Volo
21			" $25	"	"	"		Friend John Chalogeon 7391 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Scopelo
22			" $25	"	"	"		Brother in law Athanas Papamichalopoulos Hamilton South Troy N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Skala
23			" $50	"	"	"		Brother Frank Jahles 1418 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
24			" $25	"	"	"		Friend Georg Salfacinos Champaign County Champaign Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Scopelo
25			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin John Chalogeon 7391 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
26			" $25	"	"	"		Brother in law John Georgeo 739 S. Halsted Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	
27			" $25	"	"	"		Cousin Vassangos Polizos 407 Palafox St Pensacola Flor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	
28			" $25	yes 1905	N. York			Friend Peter Dramosteus No 750 6th Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	9	"	"		"	"	Ramadani
29			" $25	" 1907	"			Cousin Athanas Papamichalopoulos Hamilton Sauth Troy N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Skala
30			" $25	no	no	no		Cousin Michel Pehlivanos 30 Main St Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er officier, of the I.S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apl, 1907

at ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty four~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1910

at Quy.

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polychronis	Jean	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelo	Father Georges Polychronis Scopelo	Ill.	Champaign
2	Nomis	Dimitrios	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Athanasia Scopelo	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
3	Seidis	Emmanuel	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Kastri	Ill.	Chicago
4	Diamantopoulos	Elie	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kastri	Father Dimitrios Kastri	Iowa	Waterloo
5	Koutsogeorgopoulos	Panag	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dimitrios Kastri	Ill.	Chicago
6	Chéphélopoulos	Elias	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparte	Wife Polixene Chephelopoulos Sparte	Ill.	Granite
7	Angelacos	Constantinos	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zélina	Wife Marigo Zelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gidnakouras	Christo	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sélégonia	Wife Anastasia Selegonia	"	Long Island City
9	Doumos	Dimitrios	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastri	Father Vasili Kastri	Ill.	Chicago
10	Frantzis	— do —	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elie Kastri	"	"
11	Marvalo	Petros	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleny Kastri	"	"
12	Bithis	Jean	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Panagiotis Kastri	"	"
13	Papagoamou	Evangelo	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Kastri	"	Batavia
14	Sélimos	Anastassis	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Réichoy. Kastri	"	Chicago
15	Bithis	Panag.	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife athanastia Kastri	"	Elgin
16	Selimos	Jean	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kastri	"	Chicago
17	Iolandri	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Constantin Kastri	"	"
18	Krémastiotis	Jean	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Stamato Sikia	City	New York
19	Anastatiaki	Jean	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Florentina Sikia	R.I.	Providence
20	Trichas	Georg	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chrissalia Sikia	"	Arctic
21	Zomitzolaki	Georges	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Sikia	"	Providence
22	Georgakakos	Jean	20		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Rastanna	Father Hara Louiles Keylanassa	N.H.	Somersworth
23	Patsovagelis	Dimitrios	21		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tsimaro	mother Lespa. Tsimaro	"	Fairfax
24	Kanaris	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopelos	Father Georges Kanaris Skiathos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Georgadzis	Athanas	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleny Skopelos	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
26	Skantzikis	Spyridon	25		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Koko Skiathos	Oregon	Portland
27	Békas	Démétre	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Evangelion Skopelos	Mass	Lowell
28	Christoff	Vassil	26		m m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bilick	Brother Ivan Christoff Bilick	Ill.	Chicago
29	Christoff	Obrin	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivanko. Bilick	"	"
30	Hoytzoff	Kaltzoff	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kalio. Hoytzoff Bilick	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 24 1960

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or other paid, and what relation, if any, to person named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	no			Cousin Georg Saffadinos Chquipaign county Champaign Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	Chestnut		Greece	Scopelos
2		"	$25	yes	1903	Pendacola	Friend Voltsanos Peter 407 Palafox St Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
3		"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Andria Karafano N° 2000 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
4		"	$40	yes		"	Brother in Law Pandos Kabouraki N° 226 W. South St Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Kathi
5		"	$30	yes		"	Brother Georg Karabagof N° 2000 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	$25	yes	1897	Yonkers	Friend Kennedy House N.W. Randy N° Reg. 86. Main Stret Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Black		"	Stavla
7	"	"	$25	no	1905	N. York	Cousin Stefano Katakolos 1st Str. 9 th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	Chestnut		"	Gelovia
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Peko Grancanos N°29. Borden Av. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Selegonia
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Christ Comnos 126 Canal St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Kathi
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicolas Nieblanos N° 1900 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Christo Chronis N° 2000 Halt St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Manalakos 444 N. California ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Emmanuel Papazoumas N° 11. Wolcon St Baldwin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$50	yes	1903	Chicago	Brother in Law Georg Karabagoff N° 2000. W. Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	1904	California	Friend Georg Papageorgion 12 Grande ave Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Const Selimos 208. South Canal St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Const Selimos N° 208 South Canal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Newark	Friend Eleftirios Ioanikos 56-58. Jarvis St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Providence	Brother in Law Jean Stafpa 102. Pine St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Cithia
20	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law Christ Emmanuel P.O. Box N° 250. Arctic R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Providence	Brother Theodora Tompanelaki 402 Pine St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Theodora Comitsini P.O. Box 16. Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Anastasio Gialas P.O. Box N° 289. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Gentanova
24	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Emilio Zahariades Adam St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Chestnut		"	Tsimova
25	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Sirios P.O. Box N° 161. Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	"		"	Stagira
26	"	"	$25	yes	"	"	Cousin Paulos Stolanis P.O. Box N° 112. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"		"	Skopia
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Solomon Gizmalis N° 362. South St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Skopelo
28	"	"	$25	yes	"	"	Friend Andria Todoroff 2446. Adam St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Kalafani
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Constantin Raleff 214. Canal St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Bitol
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Hasin Iranoff 709 N. Adams St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeremiah George 1st Officer of the USS La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Ny

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS. La Bretagne Sailing Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at NY

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Klépo	Jozef	29		M	M	Agriculturer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Oklaj	Wife Klépo Borica Oklaj	Pa.	Adamsburg
2	Radimir	Mate	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Radimir Ivanjine	Mich.	St Louis
3	Audelj	Marko	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Audelj Tomislavgrad Bosn	Ill	Chicago
4	Vicko	Mate	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Vicko Tomislavgrad	Ind.	St Louis
5	Jakove	-d-	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jakove Ivanjine	"	St Louis
6	Kladusic	Jurij	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kladusic Ivanjine	"	St Louis
7	Jurica	Jure	33		M	M	Agriculturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jurica Ivanjine	"	"
8	-d-	Pasco	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jurica Oklaj	Pa.	Adamsburg
9	Klotenica	Pero	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Zubodic	Wife Klotenica Oklaj	City	New York
10	Mitura	Matija	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Danjelo	Wife Mitura Zebanic	Ill.	Chicago
11	Marin	Jure	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frebanje	Brother Marin Danjelo Kraline	Pa.	Adamsburg
12	Bobovic	Antun	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Jobicic	Father Bobovic Trebinje	City	N. York
13	Marin	Peter	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Frabanje	Wife Marin Zobinec	Pa.	Adamsburg
14	Dujic	Joseph	16	7	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oklaj	Mother Dujic Grebenac	"	"
15	Lucijan	Mate	40		M	M	Agriculturer	"	"	"	"	"	Dragove	Wife Marya Lucijan Oklaj	N.Y.	Washington
16	Obranic	Tome	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubanistic	Wife Mdrija Obranic Dragove	N.	Washington
17	Vidovic	Petar	16	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dragovic	Mother Jelena Vidovic	Col.	Pueblo
18	Vukkic	Pasko	33		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pongelo	Mother Vukkic Naponi	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lepovic	Sime	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Silka	Wife Pongelo Kralpica	Wash	Hoquiam
20	Starlec	Anton	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kostel	Father Starlec Dragove Carl	Ill.	Chicago
21	Canova	Jose	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		Mother Canova Comilica Karine Kostel.	Kalamazoo	"
22	Milic	Stefan	16	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosta Lukic	Father Milic Kosta Lukic Andreja	"	Chicago
23	Pasko	Antone	39		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kostel	Mother Pasko Kalanna Kostel Comilica	"	"
24	Bitto	Franz	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Zubica	Brother Franz Bitto Zubicco	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Gavcitic	Matin	28		M	M	Agriculturer	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Musdrul	Father Mata Gavcic Mrcdarac	Ill.	Chicago
26	Mazinic	Luka	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Sompjic	Father Stipan Mazinic Sompjic	"	"
27	Blac	Joza	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Blac	Oregon	Portland
28	Frampul	Franz	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zubric	Father Franz Frampul Trebric	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Smetni	Jozef	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zarova	Wife Maria Smetni Zarova	"	"
30	Horvat	Stefan	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zubrica	Wife Horvat Maria Zubrica	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 24th, 1910

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passage, whether paid by relatives, or by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or workhouse, or had been for one year or more a pauper or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to go in search of employment?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no		Friend. Domenic Giovanni 412. W. Morland. Adams Burg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Cor	Black	no	Austria	Oklay
2	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parents. Marian Pregonerian No 1718. Seed. Taken St. Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scenjna
3	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Covic No 2127 Cucker Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Tomovcina
4	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parents Vladusic Stipan No 1718 Seken St Saint Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Smine
5	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parents Vladusic Stipan No 1718 Seken Street St Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	"	"	Sevyle
6	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Vladusic Stipan No 1718 Seken St St Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chesnut	"	"	Hrapina
7	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Junica Giovani Box No 112. West Morland. Adamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Oklay
8	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Junca Giovanni do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 25	Yes	1907	Washington	Brother Mikael Radelia 552 W. 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zolodac
10	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Friend Lorca Antonio Statia Ontario Ave No 1318 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Angelo Kaba
11	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Mate Marin Box 28 Adams Burg Pa (Morland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Habovci
12	"	"	" 18	"	"	"	Friend Fro Juricevic No 552 W 47 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lobria
13	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	Brother Marin Nicoly Box 112 West Morland Adamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Srebrenje
14	"	"	" 16	"	"	"	Friend Mate Giovanni Box 36. Adams Burg Pa (Morland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Oklay
15	"	"	" 25	Yes	1906	Colorado	Friend Nicola Lucyan c. Box 857. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dragovo
16	"	"	" 25	"	1908	no	Uncle Peter Iducci 9th N 308 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cubranic
17	"	"	" 30	no	no	no	Father Lenc Klancic No 1244 Euler Av. Pueblo Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dragovo
18	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Lorca Ante Ontario Ave No 1338. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dangelo
19	"	"	" 25	Yes	1907	Colorado	Brother Bozic Ivan 9th 308.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sibba
20	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Parents Peter Crekor 2127 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jemelica
21	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parents Peter Crekor 2127 Archer Aven. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kasla
22	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Parents Ivan Novak 2344 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	" 30	Yes	1908	Chicago	Parents Novak Giovanni 2344 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" 25	"	1907	Milwaukee	Brother Bilic Joseph 5th Ave 85 Milwaukee. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zubcea
25	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Sister Mara Lucic 2314. Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Smedova
26	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Covic 2127. Archer Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sinnja
27	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Brother Ante Bulc Post Cole. 384 W 19 St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lang	blue	"	"	Zubrii
28	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Joseph Bilic 5th Ave No 85. Milwaukee. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Low	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Brother in Law Joseph Bilic 5th Ave No 85. Milwaukee. W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	Hungary	Gongova
30	"	"	" 25	Yes	1907 1908	Wagnija	Brother in Law Kovac Dragolin 188. 7th St. Milwaukee. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gonnaii George 1st Officer, of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trial Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1904

at New York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing thereville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr 1910

at Quebec

W. Pinsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolakena	Kyriak	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Father Dimitri Samos	Mass	Peabody
2	Papaconstanti	Const	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Samos	"	"
3	Menaschè	Isaak	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rodos	mother Esther Menasche Rodos	New York	
4	Katrika	Andrea	29		M	"	"	no	no	"	Greek	"	Samos	mother Kalioji Samos	N.J. West Orange	
5	Menaschè	David	19		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rodos	Mother Esther Rodos	New York	
X 6	Gerios	Kalil	18		M	"	farm Lab.	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Zeidal	father Khalil Dakdale Zeidal	Glens Falls	
7	Hoyan	Choma	36		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Turkey	wife Franka Choma Smyrna - Klausko	111 Granite City	
8	Nkoumoff	Ivan	36		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodes	wife Father Nommoff I. Monastir	Wyo Cambria	
9	Spiro	Dima	27		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiori	wife Zannina Dima Epathias	Ind Gary	
10	Risto	Anastasi	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Risto Eresaica Velesto	"	"
11	Eftim	Ho	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sevko Ho Velesto Ohrida	"	"
12	Youcoff	Jego	28		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gourmachenik	wife Evona Jonevra Gourmachenik	Ill Chicago	
13	Di Vito	Giuseppe	44		M	Farm Lab.	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sora wife Cristina Alvobella	New York	
14	Di Cristofano	Gennaro	36		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	Sora Wife Raffaela	R.I. Natick	
15	Comaccione	Nicolamaria	43		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fossalto	Acquaviva wife Vincenza Fossalto	N.Y. Schenectady	
16	Carmela	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Louisa Manantonio Fossalto	Iowa Oelwein	
17	Minicucci	Felice	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fano	wife Verdini Maria Fano	Conn Branford	
18	Manna	Celeste	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Manna Nunziata Fano	"	"
19	Zizza	Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Anzano	father Zizna Rocco Fano	Mass Boston	
20	Cappa	Donato	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzano	Wife Maria Carmela Lanzano	"	"
X 21	Weinstein	Benciau	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	No relations	N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	Weissmann	Leib	24		M	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Ita Weismann Serbia Russia	N. York	
X 23	Ballaric	Toma	28		M	"	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kustina	Wife Bleyori Kustina	Ohio Dayton	
24	Marmilic	Josip	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bastina	wife Marmilic Mata Bastina	Indiana Seamans	
25	Kostreba	Stjepan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilija Bastina	Ohio Dayton	
26	Grégoric	Mijo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koska	father Josif Bastina	"	Akron
27	Biagiarelli	Aligio	17		M	S	farm Lab.	"	"	Italia	Italian	Italy	Fano	father Biagiarelli Luigi Fano	Conn New Britain	
28	Biniamino	Oliveri	25		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Regina Brunori Fano	Conn Branford	
29	Agostino	Inea	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gianbattisti Elena Fano	Conn New Britain	
30	Rinaldo	Fiori	17		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fiori Eugenio Fano	"	"

Wm Alexander
U.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 25th*, 1910

42

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
						If Yes—									Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves, or by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25	no			Cousin George Nikolakuna 9? Box 2844. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Colored	Chestnut	Eyes	no	Turkey	Lanuvi
2		"	"	"			Friend Savas Zaferi P.O. Box 298 Peabody Mass	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	25			Cousin Nastasi Menarchi 412 Grand St Windsor Theatre N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rodes
4		"	"	26			Friend Nicolas Rousetzke 32 Lakeside ap. 410 Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sanos
5		"	"	25			Cousin Pasquale Menarchi 412 Grand St Windsor Theatre N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rodes
6	no	"	"	22			Brother Michael Khalel 9 Lenox St Glens Falls N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zadal
7	"	"	"	16			Cousin Kosta Stancoff Granite City Ill. Box 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Manolo
8	yes	Brother	25	yes 1908	Cambria		Friend Horoff Cambria Va. Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Konarka
9	no	Self	"	25	no	yes	no	Friend Vatias Ormes Spiroff 1416 Adams St Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rem.	Gray	Blue	"	"	Vakoko
10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	Friend Boukas Stikas 1052 Chrisloff Washington St Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Efrem Kasnoff 1416 Adams St Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Jordan Kashkoff 201 W. Adams St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasmud
13	"	"	"	30	yes 1904	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Bell. Christini C/o Banca Nationale 82 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Lovea
14	no	"	"	25	no	no	Brother Saffono de Cristofano Box 25 Nabisk N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Aquano
15	yes	"	"	30	yes 1900	Chicago	Friend Antonio Callalu C/o Manfredi St. 28 Jay St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	25	no	yes	no	Brother Camella Francesca Box 4. Allerton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sordo
17	no	"	"	32	yes 1904	Kansas	Brother in Law Giambatista Aspa Box 636 Bransford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jano
18	yes	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nina Alicio Box 636 Bransford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Sarcino 78 Piney St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Angano
20	yes	"	"	25	yes 1907	Boston	Friend Pietro Tomacchio Boston Mass 148 Richmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	Lester	"	3	no	no	no	Lester H. Kenis 176 Mt Hebbar St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Akhofel
22	yes	Friend	"	20	yes 1908	N. York	Friend Alex Bromptstein 639 E. 12th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sicily
23	no	Self	"	20	yes 1908	Indianola	Friend Philipp Peladi 695 E. 2nd St Peyton Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Zalma
24	"	"	"	20	yes 1908	Indiana	Friend Valentin Lakus Graceton Pa Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grossumo
25	no	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend Joan Jakovic 1145 E. 2nd St Peyton Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zelma
26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Effi Keller Box 282 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kosko
27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nea Geromi 160 Lan Lor. Road New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Italy	Jano
28	"	"	"	30	yes 1908	Southington	Brother Luccino Giuseppe Bradford Box 636	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	30	"	1903 New Britain	Father Giovanni Nina Lan Lan 160. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Nina Ardegno Lan Ln. 160 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1'Ofa, of the S.S. Le Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Liv

W. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattenci	Domenico	17	V.	m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italia	S. Italia	Italy	Canne	mother	Francesca	New York
2	Battistella	nicola	39	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Rosalina Scannzi 6 canone	"
3	Minadéo	Angela	38	M	w	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Salomona canone montagano	Pa	Johnstown
4	Di Fabio	Pasquale	37	M	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canone	Wife	Irene Mancinelli	NJ	Brooklyn
5	— d —	Celidio	36	M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gioia	Wife	Maria Rose canone		New York
6	— d —	Michele	40	M	m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Canone	Wife	Mare di Maria Di Crumpo	NJ	Brooklyn
7	— d —	Nicola	30	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Donna Concetta canone	Mass	Boston
8	— d —	Guiseppe	18	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Di Fabio Rocco canone	"	Malden
9	Di Filippo	Carmine	43	M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Concetta Mallanni canone	"	"
10	Di Cola	Rocco	26	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria canone	"	"
11	Giammarino	Giacomo	32	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Luisa Di Nardo canone	NJ	Brooklyn
12	Cocco	Nicola	22	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Giovina Batistelli canone	Mass	Boston
13	Scafarco	Rocco	39	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Giovina Della Barba canone	"	Malden
14	Franciolli	Raffaele	44	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife	Franciolli Maria castellamare	Pa	East Liberty
15	Ruggieri	Stefano	44	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Ruggieri Lucia castellamare	"	Somerset
16	Blumacciani	Francesco	21	M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Carbona	Father	Giovanni Carbona	Conn	Branchford
17	Giambattista	Gaetano	45	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	Sano	Wife	Giambattista Anna Sano	"	"
18	Ceccaci	Adelelmo	33	M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife	Emilia Ceccaci Sano	"	New York
19	Di Fonzo	Vincenzo	40	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife	Di Fonzo Giovanna Castellamare	Pa	East Liberty
20	Arcesi	Giovanni	25	M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sano	Mother	Arcesi Rosa Sano	Conn	Branchford
21	Salucci	Gustavo	25	M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Celenia Sano	"	New Britain
22	Camillo	Vergilio	43	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli		Wife	Luisa Pandolfi Gioia	NJ	Yonkers
23	Antonelli	Federico	41	M	m	1-3289	yes	yes	(Sole)	2/21/41	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Celenna Perri Gioia	NJ	Moller
24	Ferri	Carmine	40	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Altri	Wife	Perri Annunziata Castellamare	Pa	East Liberty
25	Fazi	Elia	23	M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gioia	Father	Fazio Di Sonnis Gioia	New York	
26	Glaucarli	Federico	20	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Antonelia Arata Gioia	NJ	Yonkers
27	Maricone	Filippo	16	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Canone Filomena Gioia	New York	
28	Marsinelli	Guiseppe	27	M	m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania		Wife	Antonella R. Filippina canone	Malden	
29	Malatesta	Fabia	18	M	s	1-6966	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Carmine Malatesta canone	"	"
30	Falcone	Luigi	24	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Giovina Battistella canone	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST 16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 26th*, 1910

44

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofim paid his own, or whether paid by other persons, or by a corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$65	no	Father Raffaele Mahenni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	fair	Grey	None	Italy	Cancoe
2	"	"	$25	yes 1897	Boston Brother in law Bonfanico Di	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn		"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$30	1903	Pittsburg Filippo 136 E. 152 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Montagano
4	yes	"	$30	no	Brother Antonio Mihadio 35 Clemmons Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cancoe
5	"	"	$30	"	Brother in law Domenico Mancelli adelbia st n. 486 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Jaca
6	"	"	$30	yes 1903	Boston Brother in law Ron Jennette 103 west N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Crown		"	"	Cancoe
7	no	"	$30	1905	" Cousin Domenico Mancelli Gallia st n. 486 Brooklyn	"	with his wife	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn		"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	no	yes Cousin Raffaele di Palma Park st. n. 146 Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	yes 1905	Boston Cousin Mario Nobbo Charles st. n. 193 Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn		"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes 1903	" Brother in law Nicola Nicola Charles st. 171 Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
11	yes	"	$30	no	no Brother Emiliano Nicola mobile st n. 3 Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
12	no	"	$30	yes 1903	Boston Cousin Domenico Mancelli adelbia st n. 486 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	1894	" Uncle Michele Cocco 1 Merrill Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	1904	" Cousin Filippo Alfasio n. 3 Cobble st Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	1903	Pittsburg Nephew Giovanni Francolini Everet st 0310 East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	S. Angelo
16	yes	"	$30	no	no Nephew Lorio Melatta Ralphton Pa Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Selva
17	"	"	$30	yes 1904	Wakeburg Cousin Bella Magnano 268 Broadhead Camp Jos. Juan Calvelani Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Grey		"	"	Castorbo
18	no	"	$25	1905	Boston Box 268 Broadhead Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn		"	"	Nino
19	"	"	$30	no	no Brother Ceccia August Box 103 Brown st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$30	yes 1907	Rockford Son Pr Pongo Giovanni Everet st 0322 East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn		"	"	Castellamare
21	"	"	$30	no	no Cousin Domenico Dalle Box 636 Brentford Brother Salucci Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Nino
22	No	"	$30	yes 1904	Yonkers Lair Yard st 160 Rud. Britania Cav.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
23	no	"	$30	1902	Jacksonville Cousin Luigi Rampuli 256 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Gaia
24	"	"	$30	no	no Brother in law Eremia Martinelli Box 259 Hostler n. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"		"	"	"
25	No	"	$25	"	" Nephew Berardino di Antonio East Liberty Pa Everet st. 0310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Selva
26	"	"	$25	"	" Cousin Incoronati Daniele Glenora Box 13. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Gaia
27	"	"	$25	"	" Brother Giovanni Giancarli 246 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	No	"	$30	yes 1903	Boston Brother Nocera Pasquale 3 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	$30	no	no Brother in law Mario Nicola Jean Antoine Jin Charles st n. 193 Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cancoe
30	No	"	$30	yes 1904	Boston Brother in law Tomaso Palompi 175 Charles st. Malden Mass Cousin Savino Pasquale 183 Charles st Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
				1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georg 1er Officer, of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~Twenty four~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 10

at ~~my~~

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS La Bretagne, Sailing Harrewille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at my

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Inarzio	Pietro	20	4	M	S	Bookmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Milano			
2	Rocce	Gzio	27	4	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dalmasya	Father Luca Rocce Dalmasya	N.J.	W. Hoboken
3	Magoulotis	Miltiadis	35	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Newburg
4	Magoulanios	Christo	42	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Kiangu Magoulotis Glakano	Mass	Lynn
5	Garailanos	Panag	35	4	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Glakano	Wife Glakano	Iowa	Davenport
6	Anastos	Gerasimos	18	4	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vassiliki Glakano	Mass	Boston
7	Sanonas	— d° —	21	4	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Tzomata	Father	Denis Anastos Tzomata	City	N. York
8	Maliaris	Angelos	32	4	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Delmata	Wife	Anastasi Sotonas Delmata	"	"
9	Bonneul	Leopold	30	4	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovanian	Langathia	Wife	Angeliki Maliaris Langathia	Mass	Chicopee
10	Zuther	Ofolonya	19	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Julia Banmar Legas Spito	Wis	Baltrantie
11	Rezek	Bara	19	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Janez	Father Franc Zuter S.V. Janez Post Rucca	Minn	Cuelet[illegible]
12	Matyovic	Mulka	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajonja Rezek	W.V.	Gary
13	Corradorini	Camillo	38	4	M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Pehrova	Father Matyovic Bajonja 44 Mulatka	Ga	Johnstown
14	Comparoni	Dominic	44	4	"	"	Bookmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randolfo	Wife Latzjini Pehrova Randolfo	N.Y.	Broome St.
15	Roth	Robert	18	4	"	S	Agriculturist	"	"	Switz land	Switz	Switz land	Chamoson	Father Roth Emile Montagnano	N.J.	Long Island
16	Matfey	Antoine	21	4	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bovernier	Father Jacon Valais	Ind.	Kokomo
17	Cretton	Joseph	29	4	"	"	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henri Matfey Bovernier	W.	Philadelphia
18	Mayencourt	Robert	20	4	"	"	Bakmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Antoine Porcenis Valais	Ga	Philadelphia
19	Corradorini	Raffaele	29	4	"	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Randolfo	Wife Maria Corradorini Randolfo Roma	City	New York
20	Savoldelli	Paolo	23	4	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Savoldelli Clusone	N.J.	Brown St.
21	Bertoni	Giulio	25	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roletta Brother Bonzani Roletta	Mich.	Belgamie
22	Savoldelli	Giovanni	25	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bartolomia Savoldelli Clusone	"	"
23	Belloni	Luigui	23	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Belloni Bandelli Caotini	Conn.	Covington
24	Bandinelli	— d° —	37	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Consolini Angella Zenadi Montagna	"	"
25	Consolini	— d° —	38	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cagli Anna Cagli Consolini	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Cerasini	Michel	32	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Pecundi Cagli	"	"
27	Pescinelli	Giovanni	23	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
	— d° —	Ubaldo	18	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henri Giovanni Scheggia	Pa.	Scranton
	Lenci	Filippo	18	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia Wife Pentori Maria Scheggia	"	"
	Pompini	Pietro	36	4	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Mr Ubaldo Pesc[illegible]
Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 24th*, 1910

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own? Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$8.50	no	Friend Campagnoli Emilio Paterson N.J. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	Sallow	Chestnut	no	Italy	Caserta.
2	Wife	"	$25	yes 1907	Cousin Cook machinist 79 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	"	Palermo
3	Child	"	$25	yes 1907	Son, Alex. Magambianco 124 - 23rd St Oakmont Iowa	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	Child	"	$25	"	Friend Geny Anastopoulos N. 9 Jeny St Boston Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	"	$25	"	Brother Gio. Maniatis	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tzamata
6	"	"	$25	yes 1906 Newark	Fellow's Centre 106 W 28th N. York City	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Athmata
7	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Angelina Tsanakapoulos 18 Headgaming St Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Langathia
8	Self	"	$25	1907 Louisville	Friend Joseph Trefelizio 5th St 340 Milwaukee Wis	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Lipsa
9	"	"	$25	no yes no	Brother in law Geo Bruto Jackson St 418 Box 105 Euclid Minn	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jaez
10	"	"	$25	no yes no	Relations Jona Tanarich 2200 Washington St Gary Ind.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brother	"	$25	"	Brother in Lora Malyjevic Brady Av 206th Johnstown Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	Light Fair Blue		"	"	"
12	Self	"	$25	yes 1904 1907 N. York	Brother in Law Manuel Souto Browns St 1st Box 234 N. York City	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	White Chestnut		"	Italy	Mandolfo
14	"	"	$30	yes 1902 1908	Brother in Law Domenico Marino 78 - 5th Long Island N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montagano
15	"	"	$25	no no	Uncle Manuel Faro Crystal Ave Pa. Kokomo Ind	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Swiss	Chamason
16	Self	"	$50	"	Cousin Renault 5464 Lansdowne Av. W. Philadelphia	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bovernier
17	"	"	$50	"	Sister and Mr Renault 5484 Lansdowne av. Philadelphia	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30	"	Friend Augusto Mayo 48 W 38th New York City.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chamason
19	"	"	$25	yes 1902 1908 N. York	Brother in law Hamelin Faute Browns St Box 234 N. York City	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	White Chestnut		"	Italy	Mandolfo
20	Wife	"	$25	no no no	Friend Massimino Mannoni Negaunee Box 394 Mich.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	"	Cluson
21	"	"	$25	"	Friend " —	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rovetta
22	"	"	$30	"	— " —	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Clutone
23	"	"	$25	"	— " —	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bruno
24	"	"	$25	"	Brother Bellini Renalto Negaunee Box 394 Mich.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cathen
25	Wife	"	$25	yes 1896 1904 Torrington	Brother in law Magni Angelo Torrington Conn.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zeno
26	"	"	$30	no yes no	Friend Ranoli Ignazio 67 P. Road Box Torrington Conn.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cagli
27	"	"	$30	"	Brother in law Tchami Pedro Prado St N° 316 San Francisco Cal	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	Brother Agostino Pregiutti Land Rock 84 Mill St San Francisco	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	— " —	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes 1903 Scranton	Uncle Paulini Luciano Scranton Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sabbioni
					Brother Luciano Paulini Scranton Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George 1° Officer, of the S.S. "Bretagne", from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1914

at Quebec

W C Pennee

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. Bretagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Quebec

W C Cunsale

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T 8

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Casci	Alcone	24		M	S	Schumaker	ye	ye	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Arfedena	Brother Guardedi	Conn	New York
2	D'orazio	Ugo	21		M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	City	New York
3	D'Amico	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Teresa, Alfedena	Pa	Gettsburg
4	-d°-	Antonio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pacifena Alfedena	Ill	Chicago
5	-d°-	Attilio	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Entalia Alfedena	"	"
6	Francesconi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margherita Alfedena	"	"
7	Sabbatini	Razzarino	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Father Giovanni Manadolfi	Francesco Pesaro	Kan.	Stanford
8	Cecilioni	Alfredo	23		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Elisa Sabbatini Manadolfi	Francesco Pesaro	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	Simoncelli	Mariano	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cecilioni Luigi Sulli	Pa	Scranton
10	Odoardi	Ubaldo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	Father Agostino Simoncelli Scheggia	"	"
11	Rizzi	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Odoardi Scheggia	"	"
12	Azziti	Vittorio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria Ciro	Father Giuseppe Rizzi Carrozzana	"	Hazleton
13	Fontana	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angelo Azzili Ciro Austria	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Belardinelli	Francesco	33		M	M	Farm Turner	"	"	Italy	"	St Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Rosa Fontana Ronallo Montefalcone	Pa	Hazleton
15	Stoppe	Albino	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	N	"	Father Lagagnano Capagnano	Mass	Boston
16	Chiamolera	Erassino	32		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Valle d'Arabona	City	N. York
17	-d°-	Urbano	24		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
18	Da Fies	Giacomo	22		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
19	Collegari	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Da Fies Villa a Volano	"	"
20	Marenghi	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Lagagnano	Mass	Boston
21	Chiamolera	Rodolfo	33		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca Father Marenghi Giacomo Vernasca	"	"
22	Marcotte	Pietro	4		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa d'Abbate Wife Catherina Giacobini Villa a'Abbate	City	N. York
23	Verga	Ambrogio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone Wife Anna Marcotte Frontone	Minn	Hibbing
24	Lombardelli	Carlo	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como Wife Como.	Pa	Beaver Falls
25	Manghelli	Sabatino	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagagnano Wife Angelo Lombardelli Lagagnano	Mass	Boston
26	-d°-	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone Father Manghelli Domenico Frontone	Minn	Hibbing
27	Razzarenu	Riga	34		M	M	Workman	ye	ye	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Brown St.	——— d° ——— Wife Maria Riga Manadolfi	Minn	Hibbing
28	Baldini	Eugenio	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mondolfo	Father Balzani Maggiano Mondolfo	N.Y.	Brown St.
29	Federiconi	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Federiconi Maggiano Mondolfo	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Petroni	Tommaso	35		M	M	Laborer	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Mondolfo Wife Maria Belmonte Mondolfo	Pa	Brown St.
															City	N. York

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 24 1910

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
												25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	$34	no	no		No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	no		Italy	Lucca		
2	No	"	$40	Yes 1903	Gilsburg	friend Camillo D'Orazio 1208 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"		"	Atessina		
3	No	"	$38	" 1905	Brunswick	Ga. friend Antonetti 248 Jorquer St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"		
4	"	"	$56	" 1906	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"		
5	No	"	$31	" 1901	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"		
6	No	"	$25	No 1908	Stamford	friend Antonio Carenna 169 Canal St Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"		
7	"	"	$125	" 1904	N. York	Brother Salvator Sabbatini 323 Grant St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Randolfo	
8	"	"	$60	No No	No	Brother Gaetano Mariano Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Camba	
9	"	"	$65	"	"	Brother Pepenne Lemmo Scranton Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Gulbio	
10	"	"	$28	"	"	Brother Natale Odoardo Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Schezza	
11	No	"	$25	"	"	Brother Emilio Rizzi Carbon St Box 529 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	
12	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother Azzeto Lungui Wilkes B. 505 Sprague N. York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	Langgano	
13	No	"	$25	"	"	Uncle Giovanni Corra Box 26 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Aero		
14	"	"	$60	Yes 1907	Hazleton	Uncle Rizzan Domenico 106 Bayard St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Romolo	
15	No	"	$65	No	Boston	friend Jocsa Guaffe 2 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Montefiascone		
16	"	"	$65	" 1906	N. York	Cousin Lungui Giacchetti 111 East St Box 215-217 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	Camera	
17	"	"	$45	No No	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Villa a Hadra	
18	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Pietro Aguel 111 E. St Box 215 217 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	
19	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Rocco Candelet Lungui 127 Knight St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	
20	No	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Carlo Lanni 127 Hand St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Lagagnano	
21	Yes	"	$125	Yes 1912 1908	N York	Cousin Lungui Giacchetti 111 E. St Box 215-217 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Vernasca	
22	"	"	$25	No No	No	Brother Nardelli Silvino Box 126 Hibbing Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	Villa a Hadra	
23	No	"	$25	Yes 1899	Rockfalls	friend Enrico Liberti 1428 - 8 Ave. Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Trontano	
24	No	"	$28	" 1902	Boston	Brother in law Segali Andrea Box 652 Windsor St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Lucca	
25	Yes	"	$20	No No	No	Uncle Nardelli Silvino Box 126 Hibbing Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Lagagnano	
26	"	"	$20	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Trontano	
27	No	"	$25	Yes 1904	Brown St	friend Tomasso Giovanni Box 234 N. York Brown St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	
28	"	"	$25	No No	No	friend Sebastini Salvatore 320 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Randolfo	
29	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Tomasso Giovanni Box 234 - Brown St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	Randolfo	
30	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907 1908	N. York	Cousin Pizzan Domenico 106 Bayard St C. Hazelton N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Montefiascone	

Ex 22 Si

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1st Officer of the S.S. Breladue, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 10

at Ny

W C Senner

Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Heddeghan alfr Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Liv

W C Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

49

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Orbicie	Federico	48		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	Wife Rosa Orbicie Cumbrano	N.J.	Weehawken
2	Fucello	Nicolino	22		M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Pongnone	Mother Chiesa Nicolina Pongnone	New York	
3	Dogliani	Francesco	23		M	S	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	Coni	Father Dogliani Charles Coni	West Georgetown	
4	Crostino	Gaetano	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pavino	Wife De Cug. Teresina Coni Anna Lia.	New York	
5	Di Jorio	Luigi	36		M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Father Di Jorio Domenico S. Severo	"	"
6	Savino	Siro	25		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	S. [illegible]	Conegli	Father Sola Pasquale Isernia	"	"
7	Fidenza	Emiliano	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Spoltore	Wife Maria De Celestino Corrigibole	Ohio	Steubenville
8	Provenzano	Carmine	27		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen U.S.A.				Father Carmine Provenzano Spoltore	City	New York
9	Deskis	Bernado	39		M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife Elisabetta Provenzano Philadelphia	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Carchelli	Giovanni	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Fucci	"	"
11	Fuschello	Nicola	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrente	Wife Angelaria Andreoni Torrenna	N.J.	Summit
12	Rubino	Giovanni	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bibrillo	Wife Anna Rosa Petrullo	Utah	Ogden
13	d°	Fabino	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
14	Brodonisio	Nicola	17		M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Valeriano	Father Brandonisio Nicola Valeriano	Ill.	Chicago
15	Demarte	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deliano	Brother Demarte Deliano	City	New York
16	Di Meza	Domenico	31		M	M	Woodman	no	no	"	"	"	Frosolone	Wife Agnesa Assunta Frosolone	Connecticut	
17	Costantini	Costanzo	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frattura	Wife Maria Costantini Frattura	City	N. York
18	d°	Silvio	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bonida Costantini Frattura	"	"
19	Zampini	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone	Father Zampini Savino Frosolone	N.J.	Cresy
20	Ferraccio	Michele	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Ferraccio	Conn.	Montville
21	Facchini	Mariano	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frattura	Wife Gloria Facchini Frattura	City	N. York
22	Di Falio	Valerio	32		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Alfedena	Father Felippa Di Falio Alfedena	Ill.	Chicago
23	d°	Luigi	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
24	Fazza	Angelo	49		M	M	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	Wife Fazza Virginia Fabbi	Conn.	Branford
25	Grandoni	Riccardo	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Grandoni Elisa Fano	"	"
26	Loconte	Giuseppe	54		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bibrillo	Wife Josina Di Pietro Bibrillo	Ill.	Chicago
27	d°	Francesco	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
28	Ballaroza	Agostino	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tangolino	Wife Luigia Ballaroza Tangolino	Conn.	Beacon
29	Calsas	Angelo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumbra	Father Emmanuele Calsas Cumbra	Conn.	Glenmore
30	Marani	Antonio	26		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Campo	Mother Elisabetta Marani Campo	City	N. York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 25th*, 1910

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1899 / 1909 W Hoboken	Friend Bracco Ramelo W Hoboken 723 Hoboken St New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Chestnut	No	Italy	Bruccia
2	"	"	"	30	1902 / 1907 N. York	Uncle Rocco Bortugno 112 Mulberry St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	Smagnona
3	"	"	"	30	no no	Uncle Olgiani Pietro B'32 Georgetown Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lori
4	"	"	"	25	" "	Uncle Giuseppe Spinci 56 58 Macdougal St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	S Jorio
5	"	"	"	60	1900 Hobart	Uncle Ernesto Cialini h 205 E 22 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bergen
6	"	"	"	30	1905 / 08 N York	Uncle Pellerini Nicola Vittorio Novelli 204 North St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	Torgnola
7	"	"	"	200	1901 / 1904 Philada	Brother in law Cordola angelina Box 136 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hollow
8	"	"	"	"	" / —	U S Citizen Dist Ct Carolina Dist of Ky Mch 5/909													
9	"	"	"	40	1903 / 1908 N. York	Friend Michele Clarc 868 Kent Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Philadelpa
10	"	"	"	60	1905 / 08 Brooklyn	Cousin Carmine Mongiano 915 Dellatt ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	26	1906 / 09 Summit	Relation Giuseppe Julietti Box 318 Summit N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Torrenna
12	"	"	"	50	no no	Son Michele Giuseppe Rebini No 25th Street Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bilotta
13	"	"	"	25	" "	Brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	26	" "	Cousin Luca di Chiodaro 573 Erving St Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Valenzano
15	"	"	"	20	" "	Cousin Felice Domenico 168 Elizabeth St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pelicannone
16	"	"	"	30	1905 / 1907 Buffalo	Cousin Felice Lampini 52 Elizabeth Montreal Ca	Died Aug 1 Citizen at Hoboken						5	5	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
17	"	"	"	30	1903 / 06 Boston	Brother Cordandini Ginsto Banka Miradini 23 Mulberry St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Frattina
18	"	"	"	30	no no	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	26	" "	Brother Felice Lampini Washington St 404 Troy N Y	Died Aug 1 Citizen at Hoboken						4	11	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
20	"	"	"	20	" "	Cousin Felice Lampini 52 Elizabeth Montreal Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	30	1908 / 09 Astoria	Cousin Pellegrino Faccini Joanbo Bonardini 23 Mulberry St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Frattina
22	"	"	"	20	1900 / 08 Morand		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Opuda
23	"	"	"	20	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	30	1902 / 06 Bolivia	Son Mazza Aurelio Box 638 Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	"	"	"	Faro
25	"	"	"	25	1904 / 1907 Norwich	Cousin Celer Guiseppe Box 626 Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	60	no no	Friend Rinaldi Pellini 462 North Union St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	Bitetto
27	"	"	"	"	" "	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	25	1898 / 1908 Virginia	Friend Arcangelo Meger Superior W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Auburn	"	Gangolin
29	"	"	"	24	no no	Brother Guiseppe Calvo Greenwood Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cumbo
30	"	"	"	20	1907 / 09 N. York	Friend Angelo Micalen Troy N. 52 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Campo

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George 1 officer, of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 10.

at NY

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Ny

W C Ensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kalic	Nicola	27		m	s	Labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Almaja	American Citizen		
2	Gennnite	Vincenzo	37		m	farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	Wife Cascara Maria		New York	
3	Catangelo	Agostino	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sora Caraggi Maria			
4	Conci	Marco	25		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Tradrano	Father Conci Massimiliano Sora		Pa
5	Palermaster	Angelo	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tradrano	wife Barbera Palermaster		Hazleton
6	Lorenzani	Pietro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romallo	Trentino Romallo		
7	Bertolini	Quadio	23		"	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Lorenzoni Romallo Trentino		
8	Clauser	Ruardo	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father & Mother Bertolini Romallo		
9	Lorenzoni	Giovanni	21		m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Virginia Clauser Romallo		
10	Segarizzi	Camille	31		m	m	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Aus Trentin	wife Agela Segarizzi aus Tentido	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Bagatella	Frano	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	Dalmagia	father Fro Bagatella Dalmagia	"	Brooklyn
12	Lopizic	Anton	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	father Anton Lopizic Dalmagia	"	"
13	Spolonja	Borzo	21		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slegno	father Nikole Spolonic Slegno Grande Dalf		New York
14	Abaigar	Feliz	17		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Legana	father Jogan Legana Navarra		W. Rock Springs
15	Monasterio	Vicente	36		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vasconia	brother Master D.o Caminas (Spain)		Bois City D
16	Velaez	Prudencio	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luanco	Wife Luanco		New York
17	Teran	Daniel	24		"	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Cousin Helain Teran Calle Aragon 17 Santander		— " —
18	Jayo	Jose Maria	17		"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cenaroza	father Domingo Jayo Cenaroza	Wy.	Rock Springs
19	Aranguena	Hilario	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	arbasegui	father Vincent Aranguena arbasegui	"	Quinn River
20	Arrida	Dominique	23		"	"	lab.	"	"	France	French Spanish	Spain	Uruguc	father Thomas Arieto Uruguc	Cal	Yreka
21	Vignec	Henri	26		"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	French	France	Engagnet	Mother and Sister Engagnet 28. Pyrenees.		New York
22	Lhuoir	Louis	33		m	m	Nickel	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Wife Lymon Eugenie Belfort 18 rue 14 Juillet		— " —
23	Reeb	Henry	56		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heskastel	Son left Heskastel	Ill	Eureka
24	-d-	Carl Pfeffer	16		"	s	15-14812-5/29/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother — " —	"	"
25	-d-	Carl Pfeffer	15		"	s	12-6796	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
26	Krenz	Rudolf	28		"	s	Tailor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents Hug. Krenz Zurich	N. Y.	Newport
27	Lujic	Marie Vijkovic	32		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	"	Sister	U. S.	Cripple Creek
28	Boykovic	Jakob	15		"	s	Laborer			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	"	father Boykovic Lina	Pa	Oil City
29	Kandzina	Vagia	18		f	s	housework	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Velocendo	Sister Katerina Velocendo Macedonia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Papnicola	Maria	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katerina Velocendo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1555

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 25th*, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses or those supported at public expense.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	yes		U. S. Citizen													
2	"	"	25	no	no		Brother in Law 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	black	none	Italy	Lora
3	"	"	25	yes	1906	Detroit Mich.	Cousin Pasquale Cigalotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	"
4	no	"	60	no	no		82 baxter St. N. York													
5	yes	"	28	"	"		Friend Arcangelo Saucer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Madrano
6	"	"	60	yes	1907	Hazleton Pa	Cousin Giuseppe Gentilini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Povallo
7	"	"	25	no	no		Hazleton Pa Cousin Ludo Salvaterro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"		Hazleton Pa Cousin Enrico Clauser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	"	"		Hazleton Pa Cousin Giovanni Causer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"		Hazleton Pa Cousin Pietro Pacchiotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	40	"	"		Syracuse New York Cousin Vicki Petrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown	"	"	Avio
12	"	"	25	"	"		362 Brooklyn. N.Y. Cousin Anton Monko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	Oreyac
13	yes	"	28	"	"		412 17th St Brooklyn Parent Mark Prelinc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	30	"	"		537 W 46th St N. York Brother Pascaye Abajer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hagno
15	"	"	30	"	"		Rock Spring Wal. Nephew Mariano Monasterio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Legaria
16	"	"	40	"	"		Box 233 Boria City Wal. No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black brown	"	"	Guernica
17	"	"	32	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	"	"	Luanco
18	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin Marie Callon 420 9th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Novalo
19	yes	"	20	"	"		with Sebastiano Jago 323 Rock Spring Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aranga
20	yes	"	20	"	"		Brother Johan Arbeguleta Quiaun River Cousin Count Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arbarqui
21	"	"	36	"	"		Cousin Jose Maria Wria Cal Jun via Reno Cousin Albert Jobet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Murgue
22	no	"	30	"	"		71 Christopher St N. Y. Brother in Law Bertinet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	France	Luzagnet
23	yes	"	50	"	"		Charles 543 W 49th St N. York Nephew Edwin Neuhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beaumont
24	"	father	—	"	"		Eureka Ill Cousin Edwin Neuhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Heilbastel
25	"	—	—	"	"		— " — Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	60	"	"		— " — M. Neuhaijer. 546 49th St. Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"		Parent [illegible] Serkovic From Austria Agan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Switzland	Zuricle
28	"	uncle	25	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	American Citizen		
29	"	self	25	"	"		Sister Athina Hantzina 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Lisia
30	"	"	25	"	"		Gottlieb Nicolas Papanicola 914 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Velvanto

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain [illegible], of the LA BRETAGNE, from LE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inimigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the SS LA BRETAGNE Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Ny

W C Linsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finek	Anarya	17		f. s.	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Golubinyak	Mother Julia Finek Golubinyak	Ills	St Louis
2	Fonacic	Zita	19		f. m.	housework	"	"	"	(Croatian)	"	Reboill	Father Janko Fonacic Reboill	Mo	Kansas City
3	Sisca	Sofica	28		f. m.	housework	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Zalod	Father Xavier Sisca Zalog	Ohio	Canton
4	Kadarpan	Saraf	36		f. m.	none	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kemmin	Brother Chanes Kadayan Kemmin	Mass	Cambridge
5	do	Henazard	13		f. s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
6	Garifalia	Psaioule	48		f. m.	housework	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athene	Sister Pena	Mass	New Bedford
7	Werner	Catarina	29		f. s.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silz	3 yrs Panamian Athens Greece		
8	Pandolfi	Maria	21		f. s.	1-2-39979 #905	12-13-10		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mandolfo	Father Bernardo Werner Alsace Lorraine	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Ranieri	Caterina	20		f. s.	2-702426	0		"	"	"	Mandolfo	Mother Mariana Pandolfi Mandolfo	N.J.	Manvelle
10	Rakilnicam	Cerisa	32		f. m.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Otovanecz	Mother Maria Ranieri Marseille France	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	do	Cecilia	11		f. s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Rackelnicam Otovanecz	Pa	West Brownsville
12	Klican	Pave	28		f. s.	none	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmajá	Grand father — " —	"	"
13	Braykovic	Ana	22		f. s.	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Father Klica Ivo Dalmajia	New York	
14	Kilavic	Luca	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Braykovic Dalmajia	Cal	San Jose
15	Rovce	Marco	21		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ayton Kilavic Dalmajia	"	Santa Cruz
16	do	Luca	8	m.	s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Rovce Dalmajia	Ny	Newburg
17	Stupcevick	Karolina	20		f. s.	housework	yes	yes	"	Croat	"	Han	Father Mat Stupcevick Han	Cal	Ruperttand
18	Moser	Corona	32		f. s.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Madrano	Mother Anna Moser Madrano	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Zanini	Gioconda	14		f. m.	6-32533-112113			"	Italian	"	Teimio	Brother Lanini Teimio	Col	Silverton
20	Cvetkovic	Franka	21		f. m.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krviac	Mother Maria Comac Krviac	Pa	Ebensburg
21	do	Antoni	5	m.	s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	G. Mother — " —	Pa	"
22	Zitko	Marija	21		f. s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Malalipopa	Father Anton Zitko Mala Lipagnica	Ill.	Waukegan
23	Kardos	Kato	19		f. s.	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Vitkovci	Father Mijo Hardos Vitkovci	N.J.	Passaic
24	Muller	Johanna	25		f. s.	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Pennsylvania	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN No Relatives	Pa	Allentown
25	Schwarz	Magdalena	21		f. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gajar	Mother Ursula Schwarz	N.J.	Guttenberg
26	do	Anna	4		f. s.	child	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
27	Fraz	Susane	25		f. m.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jollmar	Father Janos Fraz Jollmar	Pa	Clearfield
28	do	Elisabet	4		f. s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father — " —	"	"
29	Ambrosi	Maria	18		f. s.	2-25-14414 housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakkanjsela	Mother Barbara Ambros Lakkanjsela	N.J.	Port Amboy
30	Lascu	Ana	26		f. m.	7-65265	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Galos	mother Maria Wossila Galos	Ohio	Canton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 24th* 1910

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another, whether paid by himself, or by relative, or friend, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or has come for any such purpose or with any such intention; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No	No	Father Franck Fruck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown		None	Hungary	Golubijak
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 Kansas City Kans	Tabanga Av. 328 East St Louis Mo													
3	"	"	$30	No	No	Canton Canada Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Fair		"	"	Ribaik
4	"	Self	$40	"	"	Kansas City Kans Husband Mirko Sisca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn		"	"	Palvo
5	"	Mother	—	"	"	Madison 1617 Canton Ohio Father H Cargan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Turkey	Kurun
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 Glen Boston	32 Linden St Cambridge Mass. Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1907 Buffalo	Son Ryssani Grigoratos 281 Coggshill St Boston Bro Jos Avere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Greece	Athens
8	No	"	$25	No	No	Buffalo N.Y. Martinis St 79 Father Pangalfi Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Germany	Sily
9	Yes	Father	$40	"	"	Manville R.I. Box 384 Father Sebastiano Ramieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Monteforte
10	Yes	Self	$35	"	"	467 Carroll St. Brooklyn Husband Martin Radkovicsak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Arcano
11	"	"	—	—	—	Monroeville O. Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Brown		"	Hungary	Otarascy
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	Uncle George Bowlish 104 W. 68 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
13	No	"	$25	"	"	Sister in law Vitt Ghillo 85 N. 9th Street St. Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn		"	Austria	Radovcici
14	No	"	$25	"	"	Uncle M Krilanovich Box 1225 Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Canali
15	No	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Peter Skorei New Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Radovici
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Canali
17	Yes	Self	$25	"	"	Brother Iwn Stiepcevich Kaperstino Cal. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Fair		"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	"	"	Brother John Gabanci Salt Lake City Utah 250 E 12th South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn		"	"	Stan
19	"	"	$25	"	"	Egnat Gio Crazza Silverton Col Box 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Madrano
20	"	"	$40	"	"	Husband Anton Kuncevic Box 28 Edenborn Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Tesuno
21	"	Mother	—	"	"	Sister — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Krivac
22	"	Cousin	$25	"	"	Cousin Frank Suertinich Wetworth av. 1416 Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
23	No	Self	$25	"	"	brother in law Pavo Raski Hoffmann St 95 Pasonic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn		"	"	Mala Gyonia
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1909 Bethlehem Pa	Uncle Paul Kulovics Fieldmann St. 116 Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Vidovci
25	"	"	$20	No	No	Husband Frank Schwarez 234 Franklin Av. Guttenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Vien
26	"	Mother	—	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Gajar
27	"	Self	$40	Yes	1908	Husband John Mraz Clearfield Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
28	"	Mother	—	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue		"	"	Falkonar
29	No	Self	$40	No	No	Father Frank Ambrosy Smith St 418 Park Hubay	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$40	"	"	friend Elena Neaza Madison St. 617 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn		"	"	Lukapolje
													5	5	"	"		"	"	Tatin

21

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George 1st Officer of the SS. LA BRETAGNE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at ny

W. C. Rivoll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty fourth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vitali	Ines	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrungarine	father Vitali Attilio Serrungarine	Ill	Chicago
2	Vaccaro	Vitto. X	50		m	m	ac farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Africa	Tunis	Son Filippo Vaccaro Tunis.	New York	"
3	-d-	Francesca	50		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son —"—	"	"
4	-d-	-d- X	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother —"—	"	"
5	Greschner	Georgg	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Afalia	Mother in Law Maria Tuscatsklen Agitka Negge	Mo	St Louis
6	-d-	Maria	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother —"—	"	"
7	-d-	-d-	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother —"—	"	"
8	-d-	Georg	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—"—	"	"
9	Issa	George	21		m	m	farm labr	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hamah	father Yacoub Yusa	Ky	Louisville
10	-d-	Mariam	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law —"—	"	"
11	-d-	David	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father —"—	"	"
12	Simon	Joseph	30		m	m	farm labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Fabie Joseph Faraya	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	-d-	Nadeam	20		f	s	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Hasseme Simon Faraya	"	"
14	Andreis	Luigi	45		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Brother Andreis Constante Pearl	Ked	Island
15	"	Elisa	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law —"—	"	"
16	Hendrick	Maria	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Praeglava	Father in law Franjo Hendrich Pearl Redgorina Croatia	Va	Virginia
17	-d-	Joseph	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father —"—	"	"
18	-d-	Franz	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—"—	"	"
19	-d-	Vilhem	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—"—	"	"
20	-d-	Vincenz	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—"—	"	"
21	-d-	Francska	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—"—	"	"
22	Sakollarios	Andrea	34		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A		U. S. Citizen		
23	-d-	Metaxia	21		f	s	housework	no	no	—"—		Greece	Ag. Petro	—"—		
24	Pollet	Marius	37		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Father in law M. Bret Route de Challes	DC	Washington
25	-d-	Eleonore	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rue St Rose Chambery Savoie.	"	"
26	Gardelinos	Panagiotis	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Father Nicola Phatanos Greece	Mass	Lynn
27	-d-	Katsina	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father in law —"—	"	"
28	Diamantopoulos	Constantin	34		m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Lagadhia	Father Michel Diamantopoulos Langathia	Mass	Winchendon
29	-d-	Eutérpeia	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law —"—	"	"
30	-d-	Georgiadis	22		f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father —"—	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 24th*, 1910

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, relative, friend, or other person; or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 Chicago	Husband Sd Vasilios Episiano Foreman 1st 758 Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	auburn	none	Italy	Fano
2	"	Self	30	no no	Son Vaccaro Angelo 319-21-E 107th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Altamo
3	yes	Husband	—	" "	Brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	200	no no	Brother in Law Stefan Fatlitsch N. 3113 Broadway St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Furzina
6	"	Husband	1120	" "	Brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	" "	uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	— —	—	" "	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	48	" "	Brother in Law Michael Merlo 145-147 W. Jefferson St Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Austria	Hawat
10	"	Husband	—	" "	Brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	" "	uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	auburn	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	yes 1905 Buffalo 8 N.Y.	Prima Joseph Attea 408 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turaya
13	"	Brother	—	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Self																
15	yes	Husband																
16	yes	Self	25	no no	Husband Vaclav Hendrich Casco Hanover Co Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Penjelkor
17	"	Husband	223	—	Father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trencsin Hyp.
18	"	— —	—	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"
19	"	— —	—	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	— —	—	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair brown	"	"	"
21	"	— —	—	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	50	yes 1905 Boston 5	Brother Emmanuel P Perry St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	U.S.	Ag. Petro.
23	"	Husband	—	— —	Brother in Law — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	Father	10	no no	Father Benoit Potter 511 13 St. N.W Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Chambery
25	"	Father in Law	—	— —	Father in Law — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lyon
26	yes	Self	50	yes 1902 Lynn 9 Mass.	Cousin Costan Machairas 29 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen
27	"	Husband	—	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Greece	—
28	yes	Self	200	yes 1908 Washington 8	Brother Panayiotis Diamantopoulos 12 Babcock St. Winchendon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Greece	Langatzo
29	"	Husband	—	— —	Brother in Law — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"
30	"	Brother	—	— —	Brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"

Pt of Entry Jaffa Co. Court of Comm. Pleas Brookville Pa Sept 28 1903

Commissioner of Mass Supreme Judicial Court Sept 21 1903

22

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 1er office of the 11 La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Final Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 19 10,

at Ny

U Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See note at end of table on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is enjoined on all to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as a country on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddighem alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1920

at Liverpool

W C Ewing

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Masciteli	Letizia	21		f m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civia	Father Natalelli Achelei	Italy	
2	Buzzi	Marci	21		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Switz	Losanne	Brother Louis Buzzi	Conn.	Stratford
	Vavra	Franciska	21		f s	House Keeper	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kreglan	Clarence 19th Lausanne	Mo.	St Louis
	Heydrich	Maria	3		f s	child						Kredpru	Father Franz Vavra Kreglanum Tel. organic dem.		
5	Castagnotti	Angela	24		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Boston		Mass.	Boston
6	-d°-	Giovanni	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother same address	"	"
7	Tegalini	Maria	37		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugagnano	no relations	"	"
8	-d°-	Antonio	10		m s	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-d°-	Felice	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Majstor	Cheresta	33		f m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no relations	Ga	Brownsville
11	-d°-	Ivan	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"			-d°-	"	"
12	Galyon	Kota	30		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Pitomaco	Mother Ana Grujlyas Obrad Kbr. 94.	Wash.	Cambridge
13	-d°-	-d°-	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -d°-	"	"
14	-d°-	Gjovo	1		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"
15	Falconio	Giuseppe Antonietta	19		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caleleta	husband Nicodemo Falconio Alleta	23	Leroy
16	-d°-	Nicodemo	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicodemo Falconio Caleta	"	"
17	Baratam	Eliane	29		f m	IN HOSPITAL Joiner	DISCHARGED no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Uncle Michel Baratam Damas	Mo.	Detroit
18	-d°-	Baya	1		f s	napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"	"
19	Kirin	Georg	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jaska	Father Kirin Jovitz Jaska Kbr 2/3	Ga	Mechanicsville
20	-d°-	Stefanija	22		f m	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law -d°-	"	"
21	Pereide	Constantinos	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Mother Ekaterini Kastry Kinouria	Ill.	Chicago
22	-d°-	Olga	18		f s	House Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Kinouria	-d°-	"	"
23	Angelaus	Jean	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.		Wife Maria Angelaus Zelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	-d°-	Potista	17		f s	Lace Keeper			"	"	"	Zelina	Mother -d°-	"	"
25	Sabatini	Antonio	22		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Mandello	Mother Teresa Sabatini Maria wife	City	N. York
26	-d°-	Assunta	21		f m	House Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Floriano Mainini Mandello	"	"
27	Vaccaro	Giovanni	26		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cepnic	Father in Law Tacco Tomo Cepnic	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	"	Giovannina	23		f m	House Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father -d°-	"	"
29	"	Villo	2	6	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -d°-	"	"
30	Fraccherini	Guiseppe	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cagli	Wife Giovanna Fraccherini Cagli	Col.	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 253 **23**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 24th*, 1910

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government, and name.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or is supported by means of which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$28	no		no	Husband Fernando Daniele Schaffer 83 Box N York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	Comp	Chestnut		no	Italy	Genoa
2	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Manca Southampton Conn Hubbard Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Switz	Lausanne
3	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Vacla Tomasek Exchange ave E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Tovac
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Hendrich Emanuel Exchange ave E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Unyeri
5	no	Husband	$30	no	1906	Boston	Husband Carl Iguelis Eramus Box 56 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Calgagiano
6	no	father	$20	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Italy	Lagopiano
7	no	Husband	$50	no		no	Husband Segalini Jacomo Nord Ave N 125 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn		"	"	"
8	no	father	$30	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1906	"	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"		"	"	"
10	no	Husband	$100	no	1909	Boston	Husband Nagistor Toman Bronxville. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Male	chestnut		"	Hungary	Sadromin
11	no	"	$30	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"		"	"	"
12	no	Husband	$18	no	1907		Husband Frank Galyon Box 247 Cauldridge West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair blue		"	"	Sdomaco
13	no	father	$30	"	"		Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"		"	"	"
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"		"	"	"
15	no	"	$4	no	no	no	Brother in law Falconis Charles South St N 42 Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Aiola
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
17	no	"	$30	no	"	"	Brother in law Georgel Dorothea 224 Hermann St Detroit Mar — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Comp	Black		"	Turkey	Damad
18	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	"
19	no	"	$22	no	1907	Montreal	Brother Eng Kirin Mackeffort. Pa 1037 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Fair blue		"	Hungary	Jadla
20	no	"	"	no			Brother in law do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
21	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Vassil Tsiede 17750 Hale St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	chestnut		"	Greece	Kathi
22	no	"	$25	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
23	no	"	$30	no	1907	N York	Brother in law Louis McKolakanke Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Jalma
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
25	yes	"	$60	no	no	no	Uncle Vaginio Antonio 172 St Jerome ave Jellad Iowa N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Comp	"		"	Italy	Scandolfo
26	no	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
27	no	"	$30	no			Brother in law Caledonio Mango 231 Thirteen Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	Altamura
28	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	Turkey	Tunis
30	yes	"	$25	yes	1908	San Francisco	Brother in law Andrea Novelli San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Cagli

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George 1er officer of the S.S. Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1910,

at Ny

W C Purser

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Hoogstraten alfred, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.S. Bretagne Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1910

at Cherbourg

W.C. Purser

Immigration Officer.

24

53

Bretagne

Apr. 25th 1910

690
697

48 Del

SI
26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from LE HAVRE, April 16th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Ermanno	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Oneglia	Father Emilio Martinelli	Cal	San Francisco
2	Gramolini	Pino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	" S.	"	Sauc	mother Rosalia Gramolini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Soporre	Dmytar	24		m					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kip	Wife Gjutka Soporre Kip 43 Post Radgorna	Penn	Butler
4	Della Rocca	Maria	23		f		House wife	can	can	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spoltore	All family Spoltore	Ohio	Steubenville
5	Hoppe	Vladimir	24		m		Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Karlova	Father Franz Hoppe Karlovac	New	Cleveland
6	Kuscic	Sava	26		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gornikoe	Brother in law Nikola Kuscic Gornikoe	Ohio	Lorain
7	Grozdanic	Sveta	19		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korovic	Father Jaka Grozdanic	"	Cleveland
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 25th* 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Prescenti Agostino Manderino Box 14 Mud St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Black	No	Italy	Cipacchio
2	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Peduni Alberto Box 103 Brown Station N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Faiw
3	No	"	$25	"			Friend Vaclav Hendrich Box 3 Bear Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	Hungary	Kef
4	S	"	$25	"			Husband Giuseppe Altamico Box 251 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Spilone
5	S	"	$25	"			Brother Enea Scatte 738 Montana st. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Dark	Blue	Hungary	Hlonec
6	S	husband	$25	"			husband Mile Kucic East 29 st 2504 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Soukov
7	S	"	$25	"			husband Andor Gregassic Hamilton st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borsoc
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seaman George 4e officer, of the S.S. Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fust Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of apr, 1919

at Quy

W. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

11—1610

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line) arrived April 25, 1910. , 19 , M., from 61

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	✓1	✓ Klein,	Anne & 2 ch (2Cab)	2	16/18		3	To tel $	12:30 V. to Mrs. Chaim K. 142 - Jackson, Hill. Pa						
	✓2	✓ Schuarz,	Magdalene & dau	21	25/26	1	1	" husband	Husb & Fild Franz, 234 - 25 St, Lattentown N.J.	J.	26	9a	1	1	1
	✓3	✓ Mariatos,	Girasimas	17	6		1	" brother	Bro Frago Moriatis, 106 W. 28 St, NyC	P.	26	12	1	1	1
	✓4	✓ Klican,	Pave	21	12		1	" uncle	Unc Fr Burdish, 104 W. 83 St, NyC Gary Ind.	P.	26	11a	1	—	1
	✓5	✓ Rezek,	Bara	17	11		1	" tel $	Rev & Unc George Starokelsich, 2200 Wash St.	P	27	8a	2	2	2
	✓6	✓ Gerios,	Kalil	15	6		1	" tel $	Bro Mr. Tabil, 9 Lima St, Glen Falls Ny.	P	26	9a	1	1	1
	✓7	✓ Buzzi,	Maria A	23	2		1	" tel $	Rel Sis, Mrs Silles Maineri, Tonawanda Can	J.	26	4p	1	1	1
	✓8	✓ Ziazka, Stepke;	Shimonz	22	8		1	" xxxbrother							
	✓9	✓ Weinstein,	Bencian	15	21		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mendel Kenis, 176 Mckibbin St, Bklyn NY	J	26	4p	1	1	
	✓10	✓ Mancitelli,	Letezia	23	1		1	" husband	Rel & Husb Incarnata Daniello, Box 83, Oakland Ny	J	27	3p			
	✓11	✓ Plotnik,	Chaim	6	9		1	" uncle	Unc Abraham Fagin, 80 Am B. NyC	P	27	8a	1	1	1
	12	Log Romeau, Louis & Bro							Bro Leroy - 33 Rue Paleron Paleron			11-	6	6	6
	13	Kavarpan Sarah & ch		21	8		2	Too late to go Jerusalem							
	14	Harpant Jouvan		2	3		1	" " " " "	Jerusalem						
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														

La Bretagne p. 125

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. La Bretagne arrived April 25/10 , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Rehearings. Date	Admitted. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Quarters	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1	Hahm, Josef	2nd cabin 5	15	1	LPC		1.30	Schlaar									6	7	6
	2	Schdars, Andrew	2nd cabin 5	16	1	LPC		1.30	"									6	7	6
	3	Cote, Jovan	2nd cabin 3	22	1	LPC			"									7	7	7
	4	Andrien, Marie	2nd cabin 3	6	1	LPC		1.30	"									1	1	1
	5	Karlovic, Djuro	2nd cabin 5	17	1	LPC		1.30	"									1	2	1
	6	Maricone, Filippo	16	27	1	LPC		2.40	Miceli									2	2	2
	7	Vavra, Franciska & s.son	23	3-4	2	LPC		2.30	Flanry									12	12	12
		Hendrick, Maria																		
	8	Seidis, Emman	13	3	1	LPC		2.15	"									1	1	1
	9	Kanaris, Jan	13	24	1	LPC		2.25	"									5	4	5
	10	Kremaskiotis, Jean	13	18	1	LPC		2.45	"									1	1	1
	11	Maglon, Micol	11	28	1	LPC		2.50	Schlamm									1	1	1
	12	Vojkovic, Jacob with No.13	20	28	1	LPC		3.15	Book									2	2	2
	13	Klanic Klenic, Visko	20	27	1	LPC		3.10	"									2	2	2
	14	Raimo, Sebastiano	3	27	1	LPC		3.25	Flanry.									8	3	3
	15	Rousis, Anast	3	4	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	4.45	"									7	7	7
	16	Kolisaric, Gjuro	7	3	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	5.00	Forster									3	2	3
	17	Ulitza, Miklos	7	30	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	5.00	"									7	7	7
	18	D'Antiga, Guiseppe	4	13	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	4.05	Cowen									7	7	7
	19	DiFilippo, Carmine	16	9	1	LPC	Med. ert.	4.05	Miceli									2	2	2
	20	Belardinelli, Francesco	18	14	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	4.10	"									2	2	2
	21	Ettis, David	43	26	1	LPC														
	22	Falconio, Antonett & son	23	15-16	2	LPC		3.40	Flanry									1	1	1
		Nicodemo																		
	23	Haddad, George & son	2	6-7	2	LPC		3.30	Book									4	4	4
		Lakella Lisfalla																		
	24	Jackunis, Lukas	2	30	1	LPC		3.35	"									7	7	7
	25	Waltchoff, Illo	3	16	1	LPC		3.20	Flanry									2	2	2
	26	Daratani, Elaina Elena & sis	23	17-18	2	LPC		3.35	"									2	2	2
		Beya Baia																		

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S.S. La Bretagne arrived April 25/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Recd. Date	Dep.—Recd. Hour	Dep.—Recd. Duty	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Hour	Rehearings. Duty	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Hour	Admitted. Duty	Admitted. Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Order.	MEALS.		
80m	27	Vascaro, Vito wf. & child	22	2-4	3	LPC Med.Cert. 6.00	Hackett							4/30				Clark	11	45				3		3
80f		Francesca																								
16f		"			33																					
40m	28	Marchetti, Pietro	18	22	1	Dr Cert Trachoma D.C.D. from Hosp. 4/27/10	Brown																			
20m	29	Karalouka, Eptation	10	17	1	Dr Cert Trachoma "	"																			
35m	30	Giurca Todor	8	3	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert. from hosp. 4/30/10	"														12 45pm			2	3	2

31

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1908

at NEW YORK

R&I Bigham

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graco	Salvatore	25		M S	merchant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Sala Cº	Father Nicola Sala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Manganaro	Enrico	22		M S		yes		Italy	South Italian	Avigno	Italia			
3	Vitelli	Crescenzo	22		M M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Napoli	Torre Greco	Father Francesco	Torre Greco	
4	Esposito	Giuseppe	20		M S	shipwright	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Torre Greco	Mother Teresa	Torre Greco	Residence
5	Cola	Arturo	30		M S	merchant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Ottaviano	Napoli	Father Antonio	Ottaviano	" "
6	Tortora	Gaetano	47		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	Ottaviano	Napoli	Brother Antonio	Ottaviano	" "
7	Allemand	Filippo	21		M S	shipwright	yes		Italy	South Italian	Spezia	Spezia	Brother Antonio	Spezia	" "
8	Allemand	Elena	24		F S		yes		do	do	Roma		Brother Antonio	N.Y.	Newark
9	Barbiero	Luisa	52		F M		yes		do	do	"		Husband Luigi		
10	Bramer	Luisa	32		F S	professional	yes		Canada French	Canadian	Montreal	Que	Father Jean B	Montreal	Que
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 / 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or assisted by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	by himself $25.00 cash	—		Friend Germano Milano 1284 East 30 Brooklyn NY											
2																
3	"	" $40 in gold	—		Bro. Giuseppe "											
4	"	" Cash														
5	"	" $30	yes	Dec 1906	my 31 Broadway											
6																
7	"	" Cash	—		Bro. Luigi Amitty Stachurski											
8	"	"			180 Conservative											
9																
10	—	her $200	—		to join her family											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1910

at Duca di Genova

P S Bigley

Immigration Officer.

Apr 26th 1910

11 (2) CE

7 7 1-1
1-30 37

	NON.
	SEX
R44	RX1
RET	11+
R&O	
D&C	D&C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U S	Total
1st Class	7	7
	3	7 27
	37	7 44

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 12th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capecchi	Guiseppe	21		M S	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Florence	The Family	N.Y.	N York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 1900

67

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by himself	$50	Yes	3	N.Y.	Bartoni Hotel Blackbear St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white		none	Italy	Florence
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car Drengo, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car Drengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at NY

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca di Genova" sailing from Genoa, 12 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Clara	29		f. m.	domestic	yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~				—	Mass.	Hamilton
2	Bianchi	Irma	4		f. s.	domestic	no		~~U.S. Citizen~~				—	Ohio	Hamilton
3	Bianchi	Serbia	3		f. s.	domestic	no		~~U.S. Citizen~~				—	Ohio	Hamilton
4	Scolari	Clara	29		f. s.	domestic	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Gambola	father Carlo — in Gambola	N.Y.	Hamilton
5	Parea	Emilia ~~Wife~~	28		f. m.	~~domestic~~	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Gambola	father antonio — in Gambola	Conn.	Waterbury Post
6	Carnevale	Giovanni ~~Child~~	6		f. s.	~~domestic~~	no		Italian	North	Parma	Gambola	grand father antonio — Gambola	Ohio	Hamilton
7	Carnevale	Maria do	3		f. s.	~~domestic~~	no		Italian	North	Parma	Gambola	grand father antonio — Gambola	Ohio	Hamilton
8	Nai Torino	Maria	14		f. s.	~~student~~	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Gambola	father Torquato — Gambola	Mass	Springfield
9	Malfatti	Alessandro	23		m. m.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Margherita	spouse Ermete — in Margherita	Conn	Terryville
10	Dell'Orto	Paolina	38		m. m.	~~laborer~~	yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~		Reve di Carlo		spouse Eugenia — Reve di Carlo Italy		
11	Lupovini	Arcangelo	43		m. m.	~~farming~~	yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~		Lucca	Margherita	spouse Gelsomina — Margherita	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ghilarducci	Virgilio	31		m. m.	~~farming~~	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Camporgiano	spouse Isabella — Camporgiano	Ill	Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own ticket, has $50 (if less, or supported by friends)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$50	yes	1902	Springfield	Richard Brantis antonio - Mendrac	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none	Rocca	Vambo
2		Citizen	American		1907		American Citizen						no			nat.		none	Rocca	S. Angelo Romania
3		Citizen	American				American Citizen						no			nat.		none	N. J. of	Romania
4		himself	$40.00	yes	1905	Springfield	With Conorn Al Mirandato Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Rocca	Gambolo
5		himself	$40.00	never			Husband Carnevale Maria ins Windsor Lock -	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Rocca	Vigevano
6		-	-	never			father Carnevale Maria in Windsor Lock - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Rocca	Vigevano
7		-	-	never			father Carnevale Vincenzo in Windsor Lock -	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Rocca	Vigevano
8		himself	$25.00	never			do (brother Luigi 87 Byers St.) Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Rocca	Vigevano
9	yes	himself	$100	never			daughter Italia Ruffanti - Memphis Tenn 857 Beals avenue	no	none	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Lucca	Borghetto
10	yes	himself	$25	American	citizen		none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Lucca	S. Pietro in Cerdo
11	yes	himself	$25	American	citizen		none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Lucca	Borghetto
12	no	himself	$15.00	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	brother Sebastiano - 114 West Fifth N. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Lucca	Fosciana
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes').

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Coghlan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOV sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Rotella	Costantino	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pimigliano	Wife Angela	Pennsylvania		
2	Cubello	Alfonso	45		m	m	bricklayer	yes		"		"	"	Wife Rosa	"		
3	Bruno	Saverio	45		m	m	farmer	no		"		"	"	"	"		
4	Cardano	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes		"		"	"	Father Antonio	"		
5	Gargano	Francesco	8		m	s	tayla	yes		"		"	"	Father Luigi	"		
6	Candello	Domenico	40		m	m	laborer	no		"		"	"	Wife Raffaela	"		
7	Tamaka	Lorenzo	32		m	m	worker	yes		"		"	"	Father Luigi	"		
8	wife	Pompea	2		f	m	housewife	yes		"		"	"	"	"		
9	sister	Ida	29		f	s	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"		
10	Stella	Ferdinando	21		m	m	peasant	yes		"		"	"	Wife Fabiana	"	Fabriano	
11	Rocca	Pasquale	27		m	m	baker	no		"		"	"	Fabriano	"	Fabriano	
12	De Fazio	Michelangelo	24		m	m	farmer	yes		"		"	"	Master	"	Fabriano	
13	Carfolo	Carlo	40		m	m	carpenter	yes		"		"	"	Platania	"	Platania	
14	Capofabbro	Vincenzo	18		m	s	worker	yes		"		"	"	Father Francesco	"	Roma	
15	De Luca	Ferdinando	28		m	m	farmer	yes		"		"	"	Father Domenico	"	Cerreto	
16	Capaldo	Pasquale	40		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Nicolina	"	"	
17	Del Duca	Tommaso	24		m	s	laborer	yes		"		"	"	Father Luca	"	Fabriano	
18	Vesci	Pasquale	41		m	m	laborer	no		"		"	Fabriano	Wife Francesca	"	Fabriano	
19	Albanese	Rosario	28		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	
20	Cairolo	Francesco	41		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	
21	Cirillo	Raffaele	18		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Fabrizio	"	Fabriano	
22	Fiana	Francesantonio	1		m	s	"	no		"		"	"	Father Fabrizio	"	Fabriano	
23	Marra	Andrea	51		m	m	"	yes	22-116248-1/30/42	"		"	"	Father Luigi	"	Fabriano	
24	wife	Maria	51		f	m	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	son	Donato	21		m	s	"	yes	22-3V031	"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	son	Girolamo	21		m	s	"	yes	22-12397	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Riccardo	Erminia	21		f	s	"	yes	2-784819-10/10/40-505-~~No 1~~ (C.L. 205-123-42)	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	son	Silvio	17		m	s	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	daughter	Maria	10		f	s	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Migliarini	Enrico	29		m	s	"	yes	North	"		Italy	Imola	"	"	Ill. Chicago	

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes																			
22																				
23	Yes																			
24	do.																			
25	do.																			
26	do.																			
27	✓																			
28																				
29																				
30	Yes																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Drago, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1910,

at .....

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

PSIBiglin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Servohmo	Rosa	47		f.			no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pioneiro V. Eggomanno	Barbara antonio Eggomanno			
2	infant	(Child)	1		m.					U.S. Born				mule			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$100	Yes	1 year Pittsburg	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Austria	Austria
2	"	Mother				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

74

11—113

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

BT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* GENOVA, 12 APRIL 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biasaz	Salvatore	23		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Mother Vera Calgo Fruncaro Italy		
2	Bucaraz	Luigi	17		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Sister Maria Fruncaro Italy		
3	Cajutti	Giovanni	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Antonia Fruncaro Italy		
4	Lerina	Antonio	23		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Antonia Fruncaro Italy		
5	Ferrettes	Giuseppe	22		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Fruncaro Ferretto, Fruncaro Italy		
6	Gus	Stefano	24		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Fruncaro Ferretto, Fruncaro Italy		
7	Feltig	Giuseppe	22		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
8	Bucaraz	Antonio	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Maria Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
9	Chiabai	Ubaldo	2		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Luigia Lepri, Fruncaro Italy		
10	Sanbelig	Luigi	25		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Luigia Fabri, Fruncaro Italy		
11	Chiabai	Giovanni	38		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Rosa Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
12	"	Luigi	17		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
13	Bagliig	Giuseppe	21		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Antonio Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
14	Lagraig	Giuseppe	21		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Antonio Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
15	Bucaraz	Giuseppe	22		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Antonio Lepri, Fruncaro Italy		
16	Lepri	Luigi	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Teresa Lepri, Fruncaro Italy		
17	Comaselig	Giuseppe	22		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Mother Fruncaro		
18	Gus	Giuseppe	21		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Fruncaro		
19	Cotelig	Antonio	29		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Fruncaro Fruncaro Italy		
20	Lagraig	Stefano	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresa Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
21	Bellaz	Stefano	34		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Fruncaro Fruncaro Italy		
22	Bucaraz	Salvatore	22		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Fruncaro Fruncaro Italy		
23	Nuvoli	Giuseppe	18		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Maria Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
24	Gus	Giuseppe	17		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Fruncaro Fruncaro Italy		
25	Lagraig	Raffaele	12		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Fruncaro Fruncaro Italy		
26	"	Stefano	2		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Father Antonio Lepri, Fruncaro Italy		
27	"	Giovanni	3		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Fruncaro	Wife Fruncaro Lepri, Fruncaro Italy		
28	Lusti	Luigi	37		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Fruncaro, Fruncaro Italy		
29	Forneza	Ugo	8		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ugo Forneza, Fruncaro Italy		
30	Fabris	Antonio	11		M. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Fruncaro Fruncaro Italy		

11-15940 — 11/16/36

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13. No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
2	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
3	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
4	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago~~																
5	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
7	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
9	yes	himself	24	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
10	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
11	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
12	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
13	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black		Italy	Fumane Italia
14	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
15	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
16	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~																
17	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
18	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
19	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~																
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
21	yes	himself	25	no	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
22	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
23	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
24	yes	himself	29	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
25	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
26	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
28	—	himself	25	yes	1909	Detroit Mich.	Cerrapioli Carlo Marshall Street N 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend Signora Bruno, 24 St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia
30	—	himself	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Fumane Italia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOA, 12 APRIL 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chiabri	Andrea	48		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torrente	Wife Anna Virgini Torrente		Chicago
2	Musetti	Leandro	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Wife Anna Virgini Torrente		"
3	Marenti	Agostino	28		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South			Wife Antonetta Bianchi Torrente Italy		"
4	Cividino	Giovanni	32		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North			Wife Angiolina Musetti Torrente Italy		"
5	Lari	Alberto	25		M.	M.	Cart maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torrente	Wife Eurosia Lari Torrente Italy		"
6	Cardoli	Fernando	19		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torrente	Wife Rosetta Torrente Torrente Italy		"
7	Bandieri	Gerardo	20		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Pietro Bandieri Rosetta Chiabri Torrente Italy		"
ADMITTED 8		Aristodemo														
9	Conti	Lorenzo	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South					
10	Bencivelli	Egisto	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Pietro Bencivelli Rosetta Chiabri Torrente Italy		"
11		Cesare	25		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Angelo Cavalli Torrente Italy		"
12	Giusti	Ugo	32		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South					
13	Cristofani	Leandro	42		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Giovanni Giusti Rosetta Chiabri Torrente Italy		"
ADMITTED 14	Fiumi	Luigi	12		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Wife Maria Cristofani Torrente Italy		"
ADMITTED 15	"	Ugo	8		M.	S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Egisto Fiumi Torrente Italy		"
16	Merli	Emiliano	20		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Emilio Merli Rosetta Chiabri Torrente Italy		"
17	Bassi	Filadelfo	31		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Wife Angiolina Bassi Torrente Italy		"
18	Cole	Costante	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Wife Domenica Cole Torrente Italy		"
19	"	Costante	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Wife Domenica Cole Torrente Italy		"
20	"	Giovanni	18		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Wife Maria Cole Torrente Italy		"
21	"	Evangelista	23		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Luigi Cole Torrente Italy		"
22	Tacconi	Saverio	3		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Luigi Tacconi Rosetta Chiabri Torrente Italy		"
23	Ungaro	Luigi	28		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Angelo Ungaro Teresa Bigi Torrente Italy		"
24	Bagattini	Alberto	27		M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiavari	Father Giuseppe Bagattini Chiavari Italy		"
25	Chiabri	Cesare	21		M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Andrea Chiabri Torrente Italy		"
26	Sisi	Ettore	17		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Pietro Sisi Torrente Italy		"
ADMITTED 27	Serrami	Mario	17		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Giuseppe Serrami Torrente Italy		"
28	Bertolini	Antonio														
29	Sclanchi	Lorenzo														
30	Serrami	Giovanni	5		M.	S.	Son	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrente	Father Giuseppe Serrami Torrente Italy		"

1-339810-6-17-41

1-379349-9/15/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or among those excluded by the laws of the country from which he comes, or has been expressly prohibited by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no				Brother Stefano Zavaba, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
2	yes	himself	23	no			Friend Mariano Costolnia, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
3	yes	himself	22	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Canada	Sister in law Rosalia Carbone, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
5	yes	himself	25	no			Bettolacci Mauro, 251 2 S Wabash Ave Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
6	no	himself	25	no			Cugini Virginio Pizzuti, 6 Franklin Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
7	no	himself	25	no			Brother in law Angelo Zauperi, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	himself	25	yes	1906	Canada	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Brother Carlo Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
10	no	himself	23	no			Cugini Angelo Zaudelli, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
11	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~23~~	~~no~~			~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~not~~	~~known~~			
12	—	himself	100	yes	1906	Canada	Brother in law Antonio Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
13	—	himself	100	yes	1906	Canada	Brother in law Carlo Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
14	—	himself	25	—	—	—	Friend Antonio Rosa, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	known	Scotch	Irish	
15	—	himself	—	—	—	—	" " " "	—	—	—	—	—	yes					Scotch	Irish	
16	yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law Morris Levi, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	known	Dark	Dark	
17	yes	himself	31	no			Cugini Giovanni Zanuso, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	known			
18	yes	himself	23	no			Brother in law Antonio Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known	Dark		
19	yes	himself	25	no			Cugini Angelo Zaudelli, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
20	yes	himself	25	no			Cugini Virginio Pizzuti, 6 Franklin Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
21	yes	himself	31	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Cugini Giovanni Zanuso, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
22	yes	himself	25	no			Cugini Giovanni Zanuso, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	known			
23	yes	himself	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Carlo Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	known			
24	no	himself	20	no			Friend Carlo Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	known			
25	yes	himself	25	no			Cugini Angelo Zaudelli, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
26	no	himself	23	no			Brother in law Antonio Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known	Dark		
27	no	himself	23	no			Friend Giovanni Zanuso, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	known			
28																				
29																				
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Canada	Friend Carlo Zavala, 251 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	known			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ortengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Apr, 1910

at .....

Commanding Officer.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place or as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

R.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOA, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cortini	Eugenio	22		M. S.	labor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]		do
2	Sebran	Giacomo	27		M. M.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife [illegible]		
3	Valazzon	Giovanni	36		M. M.	Labor	no	no	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife [illegible]		
4	Crimon	Umberto					yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
5	Lau	Enrico													
6	Stampetto	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]		
7	Cambini	Carlo	18		M. M.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]		
8	Campiglio	Angelo	19		M. S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]		
9	Mennetrini	Giovanni	31		M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife [illegible]		
10	Traini	Giovanni	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible]		
11	Corelli	Gio Batta	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible]		
12	Morabini	Nicola	40		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Peru	Wife Maria Morabini	Peru	do
13	Marini	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Chiavari	Father [illegible]		
14	Rizzo	Marino	17		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Peru	Father [illegible]		
15	Barbieri	Innocenzo	30		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Father [illegible]		
16	Barbieri	Alessandro	23		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father [illegible]		
17	Guarnieri	Lorenzo	23		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Father [illegible]		do
18	Bertolini	Emanuele	22		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Wife [illegible]		
19		Silvano	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Wife Giovanna Bertini		
20	Lenzi	Giovanni	33		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Wife Lucrezia Lenzi		
21	Lenzi	Antonio	31		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Wife Elena Antonia		
22	Bertolini	Attilio	19		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Father [illegible]		
23	Lenzi	Cornelio	2		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Father [illegible]		
Deported 24	Toti	Pietro	X		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South X	Italy	Carrara	Wife [illegible]	X	Pittsburg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Corelli	Italo	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Father [illegible]		
28	Bertone	Ettorino	22		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Father [illegible]		
29	Albani	Alberto	30		M. S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massa	Wife [illegible]		
30	Carriggio	Giovanni	22		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	Father [illegible]		

2-739-52 - 6/5/40 - 505

27 5 80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, or accompanying another who does so?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and of less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 - S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, 12 APRILE 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antoniotti	Giovanni	28	M.	M.	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Antonio Antoniotti, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
2	Bonomi	Nicola	40	M.	M.	M.	American									
3	"	Carlo	23	M.	M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Antonio Bonomi, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
4	"	Giovanni Giuseppe	44	M.	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Maria Bonomi, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
5	Lanzerini	Giuseppe	35	M.	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Virginia Lanzerini, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
6	Biagini	Antonio	45	M.	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Virginia Biagini, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
7	Pomee Pomee	Paolo	37	M.	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Virginia Pomee, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
8	Ferrari	Virginio	25	M.	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Giulia Ferrari, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
9	Poggi	Davide	18	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Giuseppe Poggi, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
10	"	Giuseppe	44	M.	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Virginia Poggi, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
11	Brin	Emilio	42	M.	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Caterina Brin, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
12	Brondino	Adolfo	25	M.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Angelo Brondino, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
13	Wife Sacco	Pasqualina Maria	19	F.	M.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Angelo Brondino, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
14	Brother	Luigi	20	M.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father " " " " " "		
15	Evangelista	Pasquale	23	M.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father " " " " " "		
16	Sacco	Antonio	20	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Antonio Evangelista, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
17	Negrini	Lorenzo	34	M.	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Angela Negrini, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
18	Della Silvia	Pietro	30	M.	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Brother Stefano Negrini, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
19	Cavallaretti	Antonio	32	M.	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Maria Cavallaretti, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
20	Silva	Antonio	21	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Manuel Silva, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
21	Costa	Paolo	21	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Pietro Costa, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
22	Carbone	Luigi	18	M.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Ignazio Carbone, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
23	Reggiardo	Giovanni	20	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Luigi Reggiardo, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
24	Della Costa	Francesco	22	M.	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Maria Della Costa, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
25	Lastella	Antonio	20	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Giuseppe Lastella, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
26	Lanzavecchia	Edoardo	21	M.	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Maria Lanzavecchia, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
27	Serretti	Ernesto	20	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Luigi Serretti, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
28	Fontana	Mario	24	M.	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Wife Teresa Fontana, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
29	Simonetti	Luigi	21	M.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Giuseppe Simonetti, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		
30	Simonetti	Giuseppe	23	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Europe	Italy	Father Luigi Simonetti, Via Carlo Alberto 4, Genova, Italy		

20-19055 (5-07)

3-63533

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 26 1910, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
11 1	—	himself 30 us	—	—	for self Sicily Parelo	41	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown			Italy Messina
																	American citizen
2																	
11 17 3	no	Father 25	no	—	With the father		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
4	no	Father 25	no	—	With the father		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 08 5	no	himself 25	no	—	United States Michelle Margherita Settimo Sicily		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	hazel			Italy Castellammare del Golfo
11 09 6	no	himself 50	yes	1902 Settimo Sicily	Signor Giovanni Bagnini, Mercer 135 Mulberry St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	gray brown			Italy Castellammare del Golfo
11 36 7	—	himself 14	no	—	Brother Gaetano Mattranga and Sister Signora Gaetano Mattranga 1 Mulberry St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	dark blue			Italy Cinisi
8		himself 25	no	—	Uncle Signor Cesare		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
9		himself	no	—	Friend Signora Mattranga		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
10		himself 25	no	—	Mattranga Mattranga 1 Mulberry St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	dark			Italy Castellammare del Golfo
11		himself 25	no	—	Uncle Signor Cesare		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 35 12	—	himself 15	yes	1907 Waterville Conn.	Signor Mattranga, 1 Mulberry St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat.	brown		dear on nose	Italy Castellammare del Golfo
13	—	Husband —	no	1907 14	" " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown			Italy Castellammare del Golfo
14	—	Brother 25	no	—	" " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown			Italy Castellammare del Golfo
11 38 15	no	himself 25	no	—	Brother Pietro Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown			Italy Castellammare del Golfo
11 07 16	yes	himself 25	yes	1907 Washington	Signor Cangelli Antonio, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brown gray			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 30 17	yes	himself 20	no	—	Friend Signor Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown dark			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 02 18	yes	himself 25	no	—	Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 34 19	yes	himself 25	yes	1907 Peters	Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown gray			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 33 20	yes	himself 25	no	—	Signor Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 21	yes	himself 25	no	—	Friend Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 25 22	yes	himself 20	no	—	Brother Giovanni Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	light brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 24 23	yes	himself 20	no	—	Brother in law Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 25 24	yes	himself 22	no	—	Brother Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 22 25	yes	himself 21	yes	1907 Waterville Conn.	Friend Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	light brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 21 26	no	himself 21	no	—	Friend Giovanni Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 20 27	no	himself 24	no	—	Brother Giovanni Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 40 28	—	himself 28	no	—	Cousin Vincenzo Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
11 42 29		himself 35	no	—	Cousin Vincenzo Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown			Italy Cinisi Sicily
1 30	no	himself 25	yes	1907 Waterville Conn.	Friend Antonio Cangelli, Box 25 Mott Haven Station Mott Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	light brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

18

I, G. Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1910

at NY P.S. 1 Eighth

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, nothing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, 12 APRIL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baldinocotto	Danilo	23		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Avigliano	Father Pasquale Baldinocotto, Avigliano, Italy		
2	Bonfa	Pietro	22		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Avigliano	Father Pasquale Baldinocotto, Avigliano, Italy		
3	Zanardi	Raffaele	23		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	Father Costantino Zanardi, Pisa, Italy		
4	"	Ernesto G.	23		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	Father Costantino Zanardi, Pisa, Italy		
5	"	Girolamo	27		M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	Father Agostino Zanardi, Pisa, Italy	"	"
6	Cazazza	Giacomo A.	26		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	Wife Maria Cazazza, Pisa, Italy	"	"
7	Guarata	Gaetano	31		M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	Brother Carmine Guarata, Pisa, Italy	"	"
8	Remolato	Ernesto	28		M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Colaton	Clarence	33		M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Luca	Pietro	21		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montello	Mother Giuseppina Luca, Montello, Italy	"	"
11	Cerisi	Mario	22		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Isola Dovarese	Father Antonio Cerisi, Isola Dovarese, Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.
12	Cecchini	Lorenzo	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzo			
13	Marchi	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzo	Wife Maria Cecchi di Lorenzo	Rock Island	Ill.
14	Magnani	Felice	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzo	Wife Viola Cecchi di Lorenzo, Italy	"	"
15	Monti 6484	Giacomo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzo	Wife Maria Cecchi di Lorenzo, Italy	"	"
16	Cecchini	Pietro	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzo	Father Luigi Monti, Lorenzo, Italy	"	"
17	Cecchetti	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzo	Mother Emma Cecchi, Lorenzo, Italy	"	"
18	Lo Cascio	Giovanni														
19	Cardarelo	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Magi	Lorenzo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Maria Magi, Lagonegro, Italy		
21	"	Gabriella	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Maria Magi, Lagonegro, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Buonamici	Fabio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Maria Buonamici, Lagonegro, Italy	"	"
23	Felici	Luca	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Father Giuseppe Felici, Lagonegro, Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.
24	Lorenzi	Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Rosa Lorenzi, Lagonegro, Italy	"	"
25	Mennaggio	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Rosa Lorenzi, Lagonegro, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Longo	Salvatore	38		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Concetta Cerbino, Lago Negro, Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.
27	Cramaro	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Maria Cramaro, Lagonegro, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Sgarbon	Lorenzo	43		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Maria Lorenzi, Lagonegro, Italy	Chicago	Ill.
29	Bonomo	Antonio	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lagonegro	Wife Angela Bonomo, Lagonegro, Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.
30	Longobardi	Alfonso														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or by any other person, a relative or friend, an individual, a society, a corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	Friend Luigi Fachini, 111 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	gray			Italy	S. Castle
2		himself	25		[illegible]														
3	yes	himself	25	no	Cousin Agostino Grandi, 44 West 27th St. N.Y. and 13th St. San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	gray			Italy	Forte Urbi
4	yes	himself	28	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Romanino, 20 Albert St. N.Y. 15th St. San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. dark brown				Italy	Torre Pallavicina
5	yes	himself	25	no	Father Domenico Zanardi, 11 Hamilton Place N.Y. and S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Torre Pallavicina
6	yes	himself	25	no	Father Marco Crippa, 26th St. N.Y. and San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. light chestnut				Italy	Torre Pallavicina
7	no	himself	30	yes 1904	Friend Antonio Arca, 14 52nd St. Bklyn Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown				Italy	Montebello Ionio
8	no	himself	30	yes 1904	" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Montebello Ionio
9	no	himself	30	no	" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown				Italy	Montebello Ionio
10		himself	25	no	Cousin Anna Luca, 304 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown				Italy	Villa Abbondio
11		himself	25	no	Aunt Josephine Mangello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
12	yes	himself	50	yes 1904 Seattle Wash.	Friend Alfredo Gorla, 304 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
13	yes	himself	30	yes 1906 Seattle Wash.	Brother Alfredo Marchi, Box 1077 Ben Wednington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
14	yes	himself	30	no	Cousin Ernesto Magnani, 10 Nevill St. Lorraine Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
15	yes	himself	25	no	Brother Leonardo Marchi, Box 1077 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. light brown				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
16	yes	himself	25	no	Brother in law Pietro Cantarelli, Box 1077 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
17	yes	himself	25	no	Father Bernardo, 6 Via [illegible] Calvizzano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Calvizzano Italy
18																			
19	yes	himself	25	no	Brother in law Guido Ernaldi, 1 Lafayette Place N.Y. 611 Ave. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Calvizzano Italy
20		himself	30	no	Friend Giovanni Gabbiazzi, 104 West [illegible] Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown				Italy	Lugagnano
21		himself	24	no	Friend " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown				Italy	Lugagnano
22	no	himself	25	no	Cousin Luigi [illegible] 104 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown				Italy	Lugagnano
23		himself	30	no	Friend Giovanni Gabbiazzi, 104 West [illegible] Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown				Italy	Lugagnano
24		himself	30	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gabbiazzi, 104 West [illegible] Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Lugagnano
25	yes	himself	25	no	Brother Domenico Cavazza, Via Nuova Piacenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. light brown				Italy	Borgo Val di Taro
26		himself	25	yes 1904 Seattle Wash.	Brother Andrea Crippa, 11 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown				Italy	Fontana Liri
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 Room 28	[illegible] Brady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown				Italy	Calvizzano Italy
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1903 1907	Friend Carlo Pinto [illegible] Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown				Italy	Montebello Ionio
29		himself				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Lugagnano
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ortengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ortengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

PS Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOA, [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Valentini	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lugano	Wife Maria Valentini, Lugano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Adelina	31		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lugano	Husband Giuseppe Valentini, Lugano Italy		
3	"	Donatina	11		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lugano	Father Giuseppe Valentini, Lugano Italy		
4	Sala	Antonio	23		M	S	Shoe maker 1-334373-9/12/11	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lugano	Mother Maria Sala, Lugano Italy		
5	Cavallotti	Adelchico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lugano	Mother Rosa Cavallotti, Lugano Italy	Ill.	Manchester South
6	"	Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lugano	Father Carlo Cavallotti, Lugano Italy	"	"
7	Altemura	Vello	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lugano	Wife Laura Altemura, Lugano Italy		
8	Boretti	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mannaro	Wife Rosetta Boretti, Mannaro Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	Giovanetto	Agostino	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Carlo Smith, Lugano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Marchetta	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cadenazzo	Wife Anna Mongham, Cadenazzo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Angela	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsano	Mother Margarita Bianchini, Corsano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Grani	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsano	Wife [illegible]	"	"
13	Cecconi	Edoardo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Carlo Giuffa, Corsano Italy	"	"
14	Martinetta	Enrico	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsano	Father Leopoldo Cecconi, Corsano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	Mazzotti	Gio Batta	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corsano	Mother Margarita Bianchini, Corsano Italy	"	"
16	Bodori	Luigi	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giuseppe Mazzotti, Corsano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
17	Corzi	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer 2-112434	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mezzanego	Father Costantino Corzi, Mezzanego Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	Corbori	Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	Father Pasquale Corzi, Monte S. Maria Italy	Ill.	Chicago
19	Cavalieretto	Gio Batta												Father Pasquale Corzi, Monte S. Maria Italy		
20	Cavazza	Pietro														
21	Del Barba	Guido	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	Father Domenico Del Barba, Carrara Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22	Boletti	Roberto	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	Father Domenico Del Barba, Carrara Italy	"	"
23	Del Barba	Natale	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	Father Pasquale Del Barba, Carrara Italy	"	"
24	Cecchi	Michele	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	Wife Angela Cecchi, Carrara Italy	"	"
25	Stefanelli	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	Wife Virginia Fontanelli, Carrara Italy	"	"
26	Fontanelli	Pietro	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pignudello	Wife Angela Fontanelli, Pignudello Italy	"	"
27	Della Maestra	Stefano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	Wife Maddalena Corazza, Carrara Italy	"	"
28	"	Guido	19		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Domenico Della Maestra, Carrara Italy	"	"
29	Orsini	Enrico	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" " "	"	"
30	Gemelli	Domenico											Ischendo	Wife Maria Gemelli, Ischendo Italy		

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself			Brother Carlo Valentino, Manchester Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal. brown		Italy Lugnano Teverina
2		himself	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal.		Italy Lugnano Teverina
3		himself	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal.		Italy Lugnano Teverina
4	No	himself	25	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal.		Italy Lugnano Teverina
5	No	himself	22	no	Eugenio Emilio Carlotti, Manchester no. 1014 Brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Lugnano Teverina
6		himself	25		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal. brown		Italy Lugnano Teverina
7		himself			" " "											Italy Lugnano Teverina
8	No	himself	21	no	Brother in Law Del Signore Arturo 3942 W 24 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Lugnano Teverina
9	No	himself	25	no	Bro in Law Filiziani Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown	Scabbia on the point	Italy Otricoli Umbria
10	No	himself	25	no	Friend Antonio Stefani, Pottstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mal. black		Italy Orvieto Umbria
11	No	himself	25	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto Umbria
12	No	himself	25	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto Umbria
13	No	himself	25	no	Friend Leonardo Pietro and Antonio Fiumi, Pottstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto Umbria
14	No	himself	25	no	Friend Antonio Stefani, Pottstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto Umbria
15	No	himself	25	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto Umbria
16		himself	25	no	Brother Antonio Marselli, Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto Umbria
17	No	himself	30	no	Friend Luigi Luigi, Mt. Olive Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal. brown		Italy Lugnano Teverina
18	No	himself	21	no	Brother Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Magliano Sabina
19					Uncle Dario Bevi, Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal. brown		Italy Orvieto
20																
21	No	himself	24	no	friend Fabio Fiumi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Calvi Umbria
22	No	himself	25	no	friend Fabio Fiumi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Calvi Umbria
23	No	himself	50	no	friend Fabio Fiumi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Calvi Umbria
24	No	himself	25	no	friend Fabio Fiumi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mal. brown		Italy Calvi Umbria
25	No	himself	25	no	Chicago Ill. Cousin Francesco Simonetti 1011 Loomis St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal. brown		Italy Calvi Umbria
26	No	himself	25	no	Cousin " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal. brown		Italy Calvi
27	No	himself	50	no	Friend Pietro Fabiani, Box 271 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mal. brown		Italy Calvi Umbria
28	No	himself	26	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mal. brown		Italy Campello Umbria
29		himself	25	no	Brother in law Pietro Fiumi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal. brown		Italy Campello Umbria
30																Italy Umbria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY PS Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Chirina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910 G Chirina

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* GENOVA, 12 APR 1910, *190*

CLASS

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Legale	Giovanni	24	M.	S.		Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Paolo Legale, Lucca	Penna	Wash. Ville
2	Bocca	Osvaldo	24	M.	S.		Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piemonte	Brother Luigi, Sesia, Piemonte	N.Y.	N. York
3	Maretti	Luigi	30	M.	M.		Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy		Wife Teresa Maretti, Torre Pallavicina	Italy	
4	Wife	Maria Anna	26	M.	M.		Home-maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy		Husband Luigi Maretti, Torre Pallavicina	Italy	
5	Daughter	Giuseppa	4	F.	S.					Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Father Luigi Maretti, Torre Pallavicina	Italy	
6	Maretti	Giuseppe	2	M.	S.					Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo			
7	Villa	Angelo	32	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Father Pietro Maretti, Torre Pallavicina	Italy	
8	Piccolomini	Settimio	18	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siena	Italy	Father Enrico Piccolomini, Siena	Italy	
9	"	Giuseppe	16	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siena	Italy	Father Enrico Piccolomini, Siena	Italy	
10	Pagnia	Vincenzo	16	M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siena	Italy	Father Pietro Pagnia, Siena	Italy	
11	Brandimarte	Gaspare	30	M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siena	Italy	Wife Rosa Brandimarte, Siena	Italy	
12	Lioni	Alessandro	40	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Perugia	Italy	Wife Santa Lioni, Perugia	Italy	
13	Cima	Bernardo	22	M.	M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siena	Italy	Wife Anna Cima, Siena	Italy	
14	Cavalaz	Filippo	27	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	Mother Caterina Cavalaz, Genova	Italy	
15	Colarizza	Giovanni	34	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Foggia	Italy	Wife Anna Nicolaricotta, Foggia	Italy	
16	Lenuzza	Domenico	31	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Foggia	Italy	Wife Maddalena Lenuzza, Foggia	Italy	
17	Cavalieri	Alfredo	22	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lombardia	Italy	Father Leandro Cavalieri, Lombardia	Italy	
18	Galazzini	Costantino	22	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lombardia	Italy	Wife		
19	Cinnuzza	Giuseppe	34	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Brother Luigi Cinnuzza, Bergamo	Italy	
20	Wife	Maria	32	F.	M.	Farm wife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Brother Luigi Cinnuzza, Bergamo	Italy	
21	Cinquini	Domenico	17	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lombardia	Italy	Mother Maria Cinquini, Lombardia	Italy	
22	Cinquini	Giuseppe	15	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Mother Maria Cinquini, Lombardia	Italy	
23	"	Pietro	15	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Mother Maria Cinquini, Lombardia	Italy	
24	Ugolini	Maria	40	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Father Pietro Ugolini, Bergamo	Italy	
25	Bernardi	Alberto	21	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Wife Angela Bernardi, Bergamo	Italy	
26	Bracchini	Angelo	32	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perugia	Italy	Wife Anna Bracchini, Perugia	Italy	
27	Cima	Salvatore	40	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Siena	Italy	Wife Anna Cima, Siena	Italy	
28	Nocciarini	Antonio	X	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	X	Italy	Barletta	Italy	Wife Anna Nocciarini, Barletta	X	Italy
29	Perotti	Filippo	37	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lodano	Italy	Wife Teodora Perotti, Lodano	Italy	
30	Zanatti	Angelo	25	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lombardia	Italy			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept* 6th, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	29	no			Virginia Pizzola Keyle, 206 North 10th Little Italy,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. ruddy	brown	Italy	Roma Lazio
2	yes	himself	49	no			friend, Bruno Giuseppe, 56 W. 125 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. ruddy	gray	Italy	Alessandria Alessandria
3	yes	himself	25	no			Moody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. ruddy	brown	Italy	Lucca Lucca
4	yes	Husband	25	no			With the Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. ruddy	brown	Italy	Lucca Lucca
5	yes	Father	27															Italy	Lucca Lucca
6	yes	himself	25	no			Moody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat. brown	brown	Italy	Lucca Lucca
7	yes	himself	25	no			Moody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. ruddy	gray	Italy	Lucca Lucca
8	himself	yes	1907	Canada			Sister Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			
9	himself	yes	1907				Cousin Joseph Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			
10	himself	yes	1907				Brother Luigi Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			
11	himself	yes	1907				Cousin Pietro Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			
12	himself	35 yes	1907	Canada			Father Fernando Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
13	himself	yes	1907	Canada			Cousin Concetta Lucchi	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			
14	yes himself	28 yes	1907	Washington			Cousin Pellegrino Lucchi, 1912 Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
15	yes himself	25 yes	1907	Canada			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
16	yes himself	25 no					Cousin Giuseppe Lucca, with the Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
17	himself	yes	1907	Chicago			Brother Edoardo Lucchesi	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			
18	himself	yes	1907	Chicago			Friend Paola Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
19	himself	yes	1907	Chicago			Brother Luciano Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
20	Husband	no					With the Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
21																			
22	himself	yes	1907	Chicago			Brother Carlo Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
23	himself	yes	1907	Chicago			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
24	himself	yes	1907	Chicago			Brother Giovanni Lucchesi	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
25	himself	no					Brother Giuseppe Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena
26	no himself	30 yes	1907	Pittsburg			Brother Giovanni Lucca, Pittsburg Pa. 24 Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. gray	brown	Italy	Lucca Lucca
27	no Father	— no					Mother Via Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
28	no himself	25 no					Cousin Concetta Lucchesi Milwaukee Wis. Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
29	no himself	25 yes	1907	Canada			Brother Luca Lucchesi, Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Lucca Lucca
30	himself	25 no					Cousin Giuseppe Lucchesi	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Lucchesi Modena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Britishan government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910 G. Traina

at NY

R Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA, 12 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corona	Michele	28	M. M.	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontanone				
2	Cavera	Luigi	22	M. S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mongiuffi	Mother Teresa Mongiuffi			
3	Baldoni	Eugenio	22	M. M.	Farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fontanone	Uncle Francesco Baldoni,			
4	Lini	Nicolo	24	M. S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mongiuffi	Father Giovanni Lini,			
5	Barbattari	Rinaldo	32	M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cerretto	Fontanone	Uncle Tarcisio Barbattari,			
6	Martini	Cesar	16	S. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Father Agostino Martini,			
7	Caubli	Luigi	16	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Father Giuseppe Martini,			
8	Martini	Angelo	41	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Father Raffaella Caubli,			
9	Corbino	Saverio	38	M. M.	Mine	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Rosario Martini,			
10	Giulianelli	Clemente	28	M. M.	Mine	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Francesco Corona,			
11	Mechetti	Giovanni	42	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Angela Giulianelli,			
12	Menesini	Girolamo	22	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Father Francesco Mechetti,			
13	Fontana	Giuseppe	28	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Giulia Menesini,			
14	Lunini	Faustino	22	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Clorinda Fontana,			
15	[redacted]	Michele	25	M. M.	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Father Angelina Lunini,			
16	Corona	Margherita	23	F. M.	Farm wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fermi	Husband Antonio Corona,			
17	[redacted]	Enrico	5	M.				Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Father Pietro Corona,			
18	Carnicelli	Ugino	22	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South						
19	Giovannini	Pietro	36	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Maria Fabbri,			
20	Gaspari	Umberto	19	M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucerno	Wife Anna Gaspari,			
21	Fratta	Salvatore	21	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Luigi Fratta,			
22	Andreini	Cesare	29	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Rosa Andreini,	Lucca	Italy	Mass.	Shawsheen
23	Fiorentino	Giacomo	35	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Anna Fiorentino,				
24	Giambastiani	Battista	16	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Pietro Giambastiani,	Lucca	Italy	Ave.	Montreal
25	Mancelli	Giovanni	30	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Serafino Mancelli,				
26	Squadroni	Enrico	29	M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca					
27	Arsilli	Ernesto	21	M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga	Father Eugenio Arsilli,				
28	Pieroni	Ernesto	29	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Domenico Pieroni,	Lucca	Italy	Ill.	Chicago
29	Pagnini	Augusto	40	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Pia Pagnini,				
30	Pizzobello	Pietro	22	M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Massa	Father Paola Pizzobello,	Massa	Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg

1-19409-505-8/3/41

1-1730-4/1

1-16832

1-2927781-3/4/40

3-14-3157-9/15/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 26*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, whether paid for by self or others, whether in possession of money to pay for same, or whether same has been or will be advanced by others, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no			Friend Cyprian Allegrinelli, 1911 Chestnut St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
2		himself	25																
3	no	himself	25	no			Brother Antonio Ricardi, 1510 Liberty St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark	gray		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
4	no	himself	25	no			Brother Giovanni Lini, Granada Luigi Rock Springs Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Chicago Illinois	Cousin Giovanni Morelli, 1911 Chicago Ave. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Arcevia Ancona
6	no	himself	25	no	1909		Brother Luigi Morbini, 1511 Liberty St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
7	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Domenico Lini, 1511 Liberty St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
8	no	himself	25	yes	1906	Detroit Mich.	Brother Virginio Morbini, 1511 Liberty St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
9	—	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Pellegrino Lini, 1511 Liberty St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
10	—	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend Luigi Lini, 1511 Liberty St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
11	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
12	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
13	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
14	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
16	—	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
17	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
18	no	himself	25	yes	1906	Detroit Mich.	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
19	yes	himself	25	no			Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
20	yes	himself	25	no			Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
21	no	himself	25	no			Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
22		himself	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
23	yes	himself	25	no			Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
24	—	himself	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
25		himself	25	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
27		himself	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
28	no	himself	25	no			Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
29	no	himself	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	brown		Italy	Fabriano Ancona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1910. Commanding Officer.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in box on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NY

PS Gidney

Immigration Officer.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOA, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celotto	Attilio	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
2	Cristofani	Giuseppe	54		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
3	Daughter	Augusta	16		F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
4	Bara	Luigi	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
5	Balestri	Primo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
6	Bondino	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
7	Wife	Anna	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
8	Bonzi	Carlo	5		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
9	Lucarelli	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
10	Battisti	Giambattista	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
11	Pellegrinelli	Adamo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
12	Bassi	Michele	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
13	Wife	Teresa	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
14	Daughter	Dora	5		F	S		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
15	Gaspari	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
16	Cavini	Pietro	3		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
17	Curti	Costantino	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
18	Moroni	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	X					X								
20	Mazzuzzi	Camillo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
21	Gamiani	Cesare	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
22	Calderoli	Enrico	4		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
23	Mazzi	Guglielmo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
24	Camozzini	Giacomo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
25	Agazzi	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
26	Agazzi	Ernesto	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
27	Lupi	Enrico	3		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
28	Montazzi	Giuseppe	5		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
29	Bondino	Cesare	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		
30	Largin	Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Stefano Celotto Via Cavour 18 Rosario Santa Fe		

5-72042 11/27/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *April 24* , 190 91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~																
2	yes	Son	$26	yes	1905	Springfield Mass	Son Eugene Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	brown	
3	yes	Brother	no				Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	brown	brown	
4																			
5	yes	Fiance	50	no			Friend Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
6	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother Antonio Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	brown	
7	no	Brother-in-law	-	no			Uncle Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
8	no	Brother	25	yes	1905	Holyoke Mass	Brother Eugene Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	brown	
9	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Giovanni Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	brown	
10	no	Father	25	no			Father Michele Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	brown	
11	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Eugene Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
12	-	Brother-in-law	30	no			Brother-in-law Antonio Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown	brown	
13	-	"	-	no			Uncle Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	brown	
14	-	Aunt	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
16	yes	Fiance	$100	yes	1905	Hamilton Mass	Fiance Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
17	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
18	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend Giovanni Cholopkan, Hamilton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	brown	
19	yes	Friend	25	yes	1905	Hamilton Mass	Friend Gottlieb Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
20	yes	Friend	25	yes	1905	Hamilton Mass	Friend Michele Cholopkan, Hamilton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
21		Friend	25	no			Friend Antonio Cholopkan, 12 Franklyn St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	brown	
22	no	Friend	25	no			Friend Giovanni Cholopkan, Hamilton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
23		Friend	25	no			Friend Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
24		Friend	50	no			Friend Michele Cholopkan, Hamilton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
25	no	Friend	25	yes	1905	Lynn Mass	Friend Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
26	no	Friend	$100				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	brown	
27	no	Friend	$50	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
28	no	Friend	$100	no			Friend Giovanni Cholopkan, Hamilton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
29	no	Friend	$50	no			Friend Joseph Cook, Emerson St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown	brown	
30	yes	Friend	-	no			Friend Michele Cholopkan, Hamilton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1910

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1910

at

P. S. Leighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Titale	Genaffa	24					no		Italy	South	Italy	Cogo	none		Newyork
2	Mennire	Saberio	32					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosanna - Pago		Long Island
3	Buglione	Sebastiano	21					no		Italy	South	"	Cogo	Wife Teresa - Cogo		Ny Long Branch
5	Vechiglio	Gennaro	26					yes		Italy	South	"	Cogo	Father Antonio - Pago		Ny Newark
6	Baglione	Luigi	50					yes		Italy	South	"	Lauria	Wife Rosa - Lauria		Ny Newark
7	Baglione	Domenico	35					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lucia		Ny Newark
8	Bocchone	Andrea	17					no		Italy	South	"	Pago	Father Giuseppe - Pago		Ny Jersey
9	Rossiello	Salvato	26					yes		Italy	South	"	Lauria	Wife Maria - Lauria		Ny Newark
10	Rosso	Michele	31					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Anna - "		Ny Newark
11	Resciullo	Antonio	29					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosario - "		Conn Rivington
12	Baglione	Andrea	17					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Mother Brigida "		Ny Brooklyn
13	Amato	Vincenzo	22					yes		Italy	South	"	Pago	Father Pasquale - Pago		Ny Newark
14	Cuorto	Francesco	31					no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosanna "		Ny Jamaica
15	Rega	Angelo	26					no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Ambrosina "		Ny Rockhill
16	Jerraro	Antonio	18					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Mother Carmina "		Ny Brooklyn
17	Jerraro	Gennaro	22					yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Caterina "		Ny Red Bank
18	Saccia	Sabato	17					yes		Italy	South	"	"	none		Ny Patchogue
19	Romano	Angelo	21					no		Italy	South	"	Cauriano	Wife Giovanna Cauriano		" Peekskill
20	Baglione	Vincenzo	32					no		Italy	South	"	"	Mother Teresa "		Ny Brooklyn
21	Sferandeo	Giovanna	29					no		Italy	South		"	Daughter Maria - Lauria		Ny Brooklyn
4 22	Romano	Angelo	18		Student			yes		Italy	South		"	Father Michele - Cauriano		Ny Brooklyn
22	Rega	Ferdinando	16		Student			no		Italy	South		"	Mother Maria - Pago		" Jamaica
23	Resciullo	Antonio	23					yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cauriano	Wife Clementina Atrico		N.J.
24	Mangiariello	Luigi	60					yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cauriano	Wife Carmina Atrico		"
25	Napolitano	Gennaro	46					no		Italy	South	Italy	Acerla	Wife Clementa		Ny Brooklyn
26	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	47					yes		Italy	South	"	Buccino	Wife Maria Acerla - Buccino		Ny Westfield
27	Palermo	Giuseppe	52					yes		Italy	South	"	Lagonegro	Wife Teresa - Lagonegro		" New Brighton
	Verdino	Carmine	20					yes		Italy	South	"	Buccino	Wife Carlie Buccino		" "
28	Ruggerio	Giuseppe	20					no		Italy	South	"	Acerla	Father Domenico Acerla		N.J.
29	Caserello	Gennaro	27					yes		Italy	South	"	Lurchia	Wife Maria - Lurchia		Ny Palyn

28/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Full list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 26* , 1910

93

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	$15	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark			Italy	Pago	
2	"	"	25	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Lauro	
3	"	"	40	yes	2 yrs	NY	son	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pomaro	
4	"	"	20	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"	
5	"	"	15	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Pago	
6	"	"	40	yes	20 yrs	NY	daughter	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"	
7	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs	NY	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Pago	
8	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Lucania	
9	"	"	25	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Pago	
10	"	"	15	no			cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"	
11	"	"	15	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Lucania	
12	"	"	30	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"	
13	"	"	15	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"	
14	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pago	
15	"	"	25	yes	20 yrs	Italy	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"	
16	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"	
17	"	"	20	yes	10 yrs	NY	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Lucania	
18	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Pago	
19	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"	
20	"	"	30	yes	2 yrs	NY	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Lucania	
21	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"	
22	"	"	30	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Lucania	
23	"	"	U. S.	C[itizen]				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pago	
24	"	"	U. S.	C[itizen]				no	no	no	good	no									
25	"	"	20	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pago	
26	"	"	20	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Rivisa	
27	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Palermo	
28	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"	
29	"	"	15	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Rivisa	
30	"	"	20	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Pago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the CITTA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Virginia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cruina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cruina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1910

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE GARIBALDI sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Struffolini	Aniello	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Forchia	Wife Assunta		
2	Catuzzi	Giovanni	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arpaia	Wife Maria Anna	Forchia	
3	Drobogio	Antonio	7X-11278 - 9/21/41 - 505												
4	D. Luola	Francesco	29	m	m	porter	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father Leopoldo	Arpaia	
5	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Airola	Wife Salvatore	Airola	
6	Ruggiero	Angelo	28	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Luigia	"	
7	Serpi	Francesco	27	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	Arpaia	Wife Loreta	"	
8	Cirone	Antonio	35	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Angelina	Arpaia	
9	De Masi	Sabatino	23	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Airola	father Romano	Airola	
10	Centofanti	Salvatore	41	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Avellino	Wife Filomena	"	
11	Petrilli	Domenico	24	m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father Michele	Pasadena	
12	Colucci	Benedetto	44	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria	"	
13	D'Agostino	D'Antonio	34	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Antonia	"	
14	Fitto	Pellantonio	24	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	father Soramani	"	
15	Trotto	Giacomo	17	m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	
16	Flauzi	Onofrio	25	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Assunta	"	
17	Recchia	Onofrio	40	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Airola	Bro. Joseph	"	
18	Valenti	Luigi	23	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pellezzano	Wife Matilde	Mount Vernon	
19	Recchia	Pasquale	22	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Salerno	Mother Grazia	"	
20	Centofanti	G. Battista	9	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Cavalletto	Mother Rosella	Pasadena	
21	Trattico	Pietro	5	m	m	porter	no	no	Italy	South	"	Candela	Wife Domenica	"	
22	De Gaetano	Pasquale	24	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Maria	"	
23	Cotone	Giuseppe	50	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giuseppina	"	
24	Cotone	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	Cavalletto	Wife Giuseppina	"	
25	Schiavone	Domenico	26	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Catarina	"	
26	Ricciardo	Antonino	37	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Campbell	Wife Margaret	"	
27	Violante	Francesco	20	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	
28	Carrese	Pietro	28	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	Cavalletto	Mother Francesca	"	
29	Guglielta	Nicola	40	m	m	boatman	no	no	Italy	South	"	Portalandolfo	Wife Nicandina	"	
30	Cubbo	Giuseppe	10	m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father Francesco	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 26, 190

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$33				Brother Francesco 149 Wallabout St.							5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Raffaele " "							5	4	"	"			"	Case
3	"	"	$40	No			Friend Rocco Mora 134 Wallabout St.							5	4	"	"			"	Corleto
4	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Vito " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$35	No			Brother Antonio 2006 Front St.							5	2	"	"			"	Jesce
6	"	"	$20	No			Brother Pasquale 3240 E. 193rd St.							5	4	"	"			"	Viggiano
7	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Vito 249 Bond St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$35	No			Cousin Vito Sicilli 134 Wallabout St.							5	4	"	"			"	Rocca
9	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Angelo Romano 64 Wallabout St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$100	No			Cousin Carmine Stefania 226 Graham Ave.							5	4	Light	Blue			"	Viggiano
11	"	"	$30	No			Brother Enrico 129 So. 6th St.							5	4	"	"			"	Corleto
12	"	"	$40	No			Brother Angelo 133 So. 6th St.							5	4	"	Black			"	"
13	"	"	$35	No			Cousin Pasquale 133 So. 6th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$30	No			Brother Antonio 133 So. 6th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$35	No			Cousin Carmine Lab 133 So. 6th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Concetta Brancaccio 64 Bond St.							5	6	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " "														
18	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Giuseppe Grieco 160 Adams St.							5	4	"	"			Italy	Lucito
19	"	"	$40	No			Father Pasquale 133 So. 6th St.							5	6	"	"			"	Campobasso
20	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Salvatore 133 So. 6th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$35	No			Cousin Pasquale Chiarella 64 Wallabout St.							5	5	"	"			"	Campobasso
22	"	"	$30	No			Angelina Graziano Shepherd St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Giuseppe Chiarella 64 Wallabout St.							5	4	"	"			Italy	Lucito
24	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Antonio Colamarino 160 Adams St.							5	4	"	"			"	Palazzo
25	"	"	$40	No			Uncle Cousin Chiarella 64 Wallabout St.							5	3	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$30	No			Brother Pasquale 134 Elizabeth St.							5	2	"	"			"	Campobasso
27	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Angelo Sicilli 64 Wallabout St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	$30	No			Brother Pasquale 160 Adams St.							5	3	"	"			"	Casalbordino
29	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Giuseppe 160 Adams St.							5	6	"	"			"	Castelmauro
30	No	"	$30	No			Cousin Carlo Colucci 160 Adams St.							5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Drengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Griffin

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI 13 April 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valletta	Rocco	24		M.	farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellandra	Nick Procondria Avellandra Italy		
2	Valletta	Rosario	16		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Procondria Avellandra Italy		
3	Guerra	Pasquale	16		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Avellandra Italy		
4	Rinaldi	Ferdinando	34		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Francesco Avellandra Italy		
5	Guglietta	Giuseppe	38		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Catarina Avellandra Italy		
6	Zinghler	Anna	3		F.		1-3741205-8-17-41-505						Father Luigi Avellandra Italy		
7	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	18		M.	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Francesco Avellandra Italy		
8	Adinolfi	Francesco	32		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
9	Bozzarelli	Francesco	21		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
10	Alvino	Carlo Antonio	23		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Avellandra Italy		
11	Viola	Giovanni	21		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Michele Avellandra Italy		
12	Zini	Alfredo	2		M.		Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Filippo Avellandra Italy		
13	Marzucca	Pasquale	21		M.	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Adelaide Avellandra Italy		
14	Policicchio	Giuseppe	28		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni Avellandra Italy		
15	Magnone	Francesco	23		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
16	Policicchio	Domenico	21		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
17	Rosenzweig	Jacob	21		M.	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	Wife Angela Avellandra Italy		
18	Leguidari	Raffaele	20		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Anna Avellandra Italy		
19	Maria	Vicenzo	17		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo Avellandra Italy		
20	Francisca	Giuseppe	21		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Avellandra Italy		
21	Zaffone	Vincenzo	20		M.	"	No	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Anna Avellandra Italy		
22	Iorio	Pietro	4		M.		No	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Luigi Avellandra Italy		
23	Giuseppe	Maria	2		F.		No	No	Italy	"	"	"	" " "		
24	Corri	Giuseppe	18		M.	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Father Pietro Avellandra Italy		
25	Cauro	Pietro	20		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
26	Felli	Luciano	18		M.	"	No	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
27	Correra	Giuseppe	18		M.	"	No	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maria Avellandra Italy		
28	Carucci	Domenico	18		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Avellandra Italy		
29	Paterno	Francesco	19		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caggiano	Wife Maria Caggiano Italy		
30	Agostino	Luigi	21		M.	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caggiano	Father Felice Caggiano Italy		

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your final destination? If not, who has?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

NAPOLI
DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Drengo, Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28-th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

R Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITTA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1	Agostino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caggiano	Father Luigi Caggiano	X	
2	Fatino	Rocco	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi "		
3	Pagozzo	Domenico	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Maria Lucia		
4	Luca	Rocco Dom°	32		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola "		
5	Commisso	Nicola	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa "		
6	Lombardo	Rocco Vinc°	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Louisa "	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Luccimeo	Nicola	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Louisa "	Pa	Verona
8	Tenuta	Rocco Vinc°	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Cuidetta "	"	"
9	Tenichelo	Rocco Dom°	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Louisa "	"	Rome
10	Cedesco	Vincenzo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cristina "	"	Pennsylvania
11	Canetto	Giuseppe Antonio	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi "	"	"
12	Canetto	Dom° Antonio	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa "	"	"
13	Gallucco	Nicola	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela "	"	"
14	~~Giacomo~~ D'ADAMO,	Filomena	42		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Salvatore "	Penn	Pittsburg
15	D'ADAMO, daughter	Caterina	16		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Vito "	"	"
16	D'ADAMO, Son	Donato	14		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	D'ADAMO, daughter	Rosa	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	D'ADAMO, daughter	Adele	11		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	D'ADAMO, Son	Edmondo	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Carriale	Antonietta	22		f	unmarried	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Raffaele Carriale	Conn	Waterbury
21	Son	Angelo	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Clarizio	Francesco	24		m	married	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law Pignella Stefano	Ill	Cairo
23	wife	Rosa	24		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	daughter	Teresa	10		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	daughter	Giuseppina	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Son	Luigi	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Son	Michele	13		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Son	Camillo	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Romeo	Giuseppe	5		m	unmarried	"	no		"	"	"	Potenza	Father Nicola "	Penn	Pittsburg
	Son	Ignazio	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

62 337 5 6/9/30 — 2-788162 12/4/40 — 2-788161 12/4/40 — 62 3701 mpd 6/6 30

2-4185711 mh/34 — 3-2536708

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/27/35. No. 55375

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Potenza

Pittsburg

Pa

* Place of last permanent residence other than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Race or people as determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of [illegible], APR 26 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, company, or association in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

P.S. Wrightington
Immigration Officer.

11–1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (i. e., either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 13 APR 1910 ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Albanese	Nunziata	39		m	m	fea[illegible]	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cognata		
2	Zanglia	Gius[illegible]	44		m	m	"	"						Brother		
3	Belcastro	Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	no						Brother		
4	Genio	Vincenzo	35		m	m	"	yes						Brother		
5	Buttiglieri	Rocco	28		m	m	"	yes						Sister		
6	Belcastro	Rocco	23		m	s	"	no						Father		
7	Buttiglieri	Giuseppe	26		m	m	"	yes						Brother		
8	Belcastro	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	no						Father		
9	Agostinis	Tommaso	34		m	m	"	yes						Wife		
10	Bolaretti	Domenico	28		m	m	"	yes						Brother		
11	Agostini	Salvatore	18		m	s	"	yes						Father		
12	Tenia	Salvatore	38		m	m	"	yes						Wife		
13	Tamarella	Marco	34		m	m	"	no				Roma	Italy	Cognata		
14	Buttiglieri	Vincenzo	23		m	s	"	yes						Father		
15	Corletti	Giulio	14		m	s	"	no						Mother		
16	Del Monte	Pasquale	20		m	s	"	no						Mother		
17	Cioffani	Luigi	37		m	m	"	no						Wife		
18	De Mattia	Paolo	14		m	s	"	yes						Father		
19	Saraceni	Alessandro	28		m	m	"	no						Mother		
20	Aleri	Francesco	26		m	m	"	yes						Father		
21	Marciani	Carlo	22		m	s	"	yes						Father		
22	Marciani	Giuseppe	12		m	s	"	no						Father		
23	Benedetti	Antonio	24		m	m	"	no						Brother		
24	De Mattia	Edoardo	19		m	s	"	no						Father		
25	Sabatino	Tommaso	32		m	m	"	yes				Austria Hungary		Wife		
26	Guarino	Nicola	23		m	s	"	no						Father		
27	Cuzzo	Pasquale	34		m	m	"	yes						Wife		
28	Don	Salvatore	19		m	s	"	no						Father		
29	Sabatino	Agostino	25		m	m	"	yes						Wife		
30	Brandolini	Luigi	8		m	s	"	no				Roma	Italy	Father		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation or practises polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNM[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr. 1910

at [illegible]

R. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cauali	Domenico	46	m	m	married	farmer	yes	yes			Roma	Italy	Cecilia Cassucia wife		
2	Fiaschetti	Domenico	45	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Cecilia Cassucia mother		
3	Marchioni	Mariano	26	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Cristina Mario mother		
4	Rotondi	Angelo	40	m	m	married	"	yes	yes			"	"	Carmela Felice wife		
5	Celano	Gennaro	50	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Teresina Vito wife		
6	Rotondi	Luigi	28	m	s	s	"	no	no			"	"	Teresina Arcangelo father		
7	Ciasco	Nazzareno	23	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Pietro Turelli mother		
8	Porcifici	Vincenzo	40	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Vito Carlo Filomena wife		
9	D'Ecde	Francesco	44	m	m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Michelangelo mother		
10	Vigorito	Alfano	30	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Rocco Maria Vincenzo wife		
11	Celeste	Luigi	18	m	s	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Rocco Nicola Nicolina mother		
12	Morelli	Donato	20	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			Roma	Italy	Donato Carolina father		
13	Morelli	Elia	18	m	s	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Donato Carolina father		
14	Forte	Donato	26	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Donato Carolina father		
15	Forte	Libero	28	m	m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Vito Francesco Carolina wife		
16	Romano	Nicolina	20	f	m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Vito Luigi Carolina husband		
17	Delaglio	Maria	3	f	s	s	"	no	no			"	"	Luigi Domenico Carolina mother		
18	Serobob	Maria Rosaria	20	f	married	s	"	no	no			"	"	Nicola Gennaro Carolina husband		
19	Rotondi	Giuseppe	2	m	s	s	"	no	no			"	"	Vito Carmine Carolina mother		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Lepore	Giuseppe Carlo	3	m	married	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Vito Francesco Carolina mother		
22	Polifroni	Rocco	24	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Vito Rocco Carolina mother		
23	Lauriano	Leonardo	27	m	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Vito Mariano Carolina mother		
24	[illegible]	Enrico	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Reale	Vito	23	m	s	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Carlo Giuseppe Carolina mother		
26	Paracelli	Giuseppe	18	m	s	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Carolina Stefano father		
27	Di Capio	Vincenzo	16	m	s	s	"	yes	yes			Roma	Italy	Carolina Alice Raffaele father		
28	Casella	Luigi	18	m	m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Gioacchino Alice Rosaria wife		
29	Ebelillo	Michele	29	m	m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Alice Vito Carmela wife		
30	Carbolano	Michelangelo	20	m	m	s	"	no	no			Italy	Italy	Carmela Carolina mother		

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or not; if able to read, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orenzo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1901

at

R S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arena	Donato	23		M		Peasant	yes				Italy	Albidello	Father Antonio Campolattaro Albidello		
2	Allegro	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"				"	Colmano	father Pasquale Colmano		
3	Janizzi	Maria	24		F	M	"	no				"	Comerano	Wife Maria Janizzi		
4	Mancini	Michele	24		M	S	"	no				"	Villaurea	father Carlo Pedercerano		
5	DeVecchio	Luigi	18		M	S	"	no				"	Comerano	father Domenico Villaurea		
6	Abalena	Paolo	3		M		"	no				"	Comerano	father Donato Comerano		
7	Valentini	Domenico	20		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Comerano		
8	Testa	Angelo	23		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Barbetti Maria Comerano		
9	Sperti	Nicola	23		M	S	"	no				"	"	father Testa Vito Antonio Comerano		
10	Cantalupo	Domenico	9		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Comerano		
11	Cipriano	Angelo	29		M	S	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	father Cataldo Comerano		
12	Caradonna	Nicola	26		M	M	"	no				"	"	Mother Cipriano Comerano		
13	Antonino	Vincenzo	26		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Comerano		
14	Cotaro	Domenico	19		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Angelina Comerano		
15	Cotaro	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria Comerano		
16	La Guardia	Angelo	19		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Mother Maria Comerano		
17	D'Altorina	Nicola	24		M	S	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	brother Bartolomeo Comerano		
18	Colizzo	Giuseppe Ant.	22		M	S	"	yes				"	"	father Donato Comerano		
19	Trotter	Giuseppe	6		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Comerano		
20	Bruno	Paolo	8		M	S	"	no				"	"	" " "		
21	Marinella	Vito	3		M	S	"	no				"	Villaurea	Uncle Francesco Bruno Villaurea		
22	Cipriano	Giorgenni	18		M	S	"	yes				"	Tavarano	Wife Rosa Damiano Comerano		
23	Cotaro	Michele	24		M	M	"	no				"	"	father Vito Comerano		
24	De Nola	Vito	24		M	M	bricklayer	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Comerano		
25	Mazzantonio	Emilio	20		M	S	peasant	yes				Italy	Bari	Mother Anna Comerano		
26	Mazzantonio	Luigi	23		M	M	"	no				"	Cinitello	Wife Filomena Bari		
27	Mazzantonio	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giovanna Cinitello		
28	Mazzantonio	Francesco	19		M	S	"	yes				"	"	father Filippo Cinitello		
29	Fatorca	Luigi	21		M	S	"	no				"	Schiavi	father Emilio Schiavi		
30	Cipriano	Giovanni	36		M	M	"	no				Austria (Poland)	"	Wife Rosa Bagetti Schiavi		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr 16 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

70

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct. 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...OCA DI GENOVA ... sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oriolo	Rocco	26	m	m	tobacconist	no						Wife Rosina Rotondella		
2	Salvi	Cesidio	3	m	m		no						Aquila Frasacco		
3	Vendilli	Pelino	24	m	m								Wife Adolorata Aquila Frasacco		
4	Capriolli	Ferdinando	29	m	m	peasant	yes						Wife Lisabeth Frasacco		
5	Carlevino	Cesidio	24	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Cesidia Frasacco	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Jezzo	Domenico	42	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Frasacco	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Saveri	D. Antonio	27	m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Grazia Frasacco	Pa	
8	Cambise	Fu Antonio	41	m	wid	"	yes				"	"	Son Cambise Frasacco	Ohio	Sago
9	Cambise	Pasquale	3	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Luisetta Carusa Frasacco	Pa	
10	Notar Pasquale	Florinda	2	m	m		yes				"	"	Wife Annunziata Frasacco	"	"
11	Cributo	Rosa	26	m	m		no				"	"	Wife Vincenza Frasacco	Ohio	Rockville
12	Centioni	Antonio	28	m	s	"	no				"	"	Uncle Angelo Spica Frasacco	Ohio	Sago
13	Nanello	Giovanni	58	m	m	"	no				Aquila	Collelongo	Wife Maria Collelongo	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Culicini	Filippo	19	m	s	"	no				Teramo	Pallante	Father Di Egidio Pallante	Ohio	Columbus
15	Colella	Loreto	47	m	m	"	no				Aquila	Frasacco	Wife Loreta Frasacco	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Ridolfi	Eugenio	29	m	m		no		S-145092 - 1474/38		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angelina Frasacco	Pa	Rockville
17	Ferrozzi	Raimondi	27	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Fabria Frasacco	Ohio	Columbus
18	Di Quintino	Severino	43	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Domenica Frasacco	Pa	
19	Notar Pasquale	Cesidio	28	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Frasacco	Ohio	Newark
20	D'Amello	Fu Angelo	20	m	s				2-756820. Feb 2-41-		Petrano	Geraudini	Mother Grazia Geraudini	Pa	Carnegie
21	Dacardi	Carmelo	26	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Fortuna Geraudini	Pa	York
22	D'Gallato	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Di Gallato Geraudini		
23	Franchini	Luigi	21	m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosario Lark Geraudini	Pa	Sykes
24	De Grandis	Mario	19	m	s	Scolar	yes				"	"	Uncle Padrino Geraudini	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Galasso	Leonardo	19	m	s				1-263431-9/26/39		Avigliano	Potenza	Father Vincenzo Avigliano	Conn	Hartford
26	Coviello	Donato Antº	18	m	s	peasant	no		6-43877 1-2837		"	"	Father Domenico Avigliano	Pa	
27	Sabato	Angelo Raffaele	12	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Carmela Avigliano	Pa	Donora
28	Mecca	Donato	21	m	m	"	no		1-330712 2/20/41		"	"	Wife Nicolina Avigliano	Conn	Hartford
29	Corbo	Fu	22	m	wid	"	no				"	"	Wife Margherita Avigliano	Pa	Wilkesburg
30	Labella	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes		1-61559		"	"	Mother Maria Luigia Avigliano	Pa	Connellsville

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or both, within the year next preceding? If so, how many times, and when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orenge, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910 G. Traina

at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colatuglio	Donato	28		m m	laborer	yes				Regno d'Italia		Mrs Maria Lunetta Bartolomeo	Illinois	
2	Maffia	Salvatore	23		m m	"	yes				"	"	Mrs Lucia "	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Calabrese	Carmine	9		s m	"	no				"	"	Mrs Lucia "	Illinois	
4	Spicciola	Francesco	20		m m	"	no				"	"	Mrs Concetta "	"	
5	De Cicco	Lorenzo	42		m m	"	no				"	"	Father Angelo "	Pa	Manchester
6	Chiapetino	Vincenzo	4		m m	"	no				"	"	Mrs Maria De Vito "	"	
7	D'Leo	Domenico	27		m m	Laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	Mrs Maria Antonia "	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Candia Como	Rocco	22		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Teresa "	Illinois	Chicago
9	Abatemarco	Concetta	18		f s	"	no				"	"	Wife & Children "	"	"
10	Abatemarco	Antonio	32		m m	"	yes				"	"	Father Angelo "	"	"
11	D'Elia	Domenico	3		m s	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria "	"	"
12	D'Vardo	Damiano	22		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Teresa "	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Somma	Nicola	22		m s	"	no				Catanzaro	Soriano	Wife Maria Concetta "	Del Mississippi	
14	Mazzotta	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	no				"	"	Father Domenico Soriano	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Gentile	Damiano	39		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Maria Soriano	Del Mississippi	
16	Lobriato	Nicola	21		m s	"	no				"	"	Wife Concetta Maria Soriano	"	"
	Pingitore	Vincenzo	28								Calabria		Father Domenico Soriano		
18	Criniti	Domenico	26		m m	"	no				"	Soriano	Wife Maria "	"	"
19	Meringelli	Rosa	24		f m	"	no				"	Cosenza	Father Antonio Soriano	Conn	Stamford
20	Colia	Vincenzo	32		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa "	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Pezone	Raffaele	20		s s	yes	Comerciante				Italia	Cosenza	Il Padre "	"	"
22	Gabriele	Guido	21		m m	yes					Calabria	Tiriolo	Wife Rosa Prong Tiriolo	"	"
	Campana	Vincenzo	20		m m	yes					Regno d'Italia		Wife Maria Bernardo	Mississippi	
24	D'Stilio	Maria	24		f m	yes					"	"	Mother Lucia Bruno	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Son	Antonio	7		m s	no					"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Scarnecchia	Serafina	24		f m	yes					"	"	" " "	"	Niles
27	Dolichio	Elvira	2		f s	yes					"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Carlini	Maria Grazia	28		f m	yes					"	"	Mother Carlini Grazia Bruno	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Musilli	Domenico	8		m s	no					"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Son	Francesco	2		m s	no					"	"	" " "	"	"

28
11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or has been employed by or had any part interest in any such house or place, or has been a procurer for any prostitute, or has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been a prostitute, at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1910 G. Traina

at NEW-YORK

PS Bigham

Immigration Officer.

110

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

24 Cert.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campana	Martino	29	m	m	Laborer	yes				Austria	Austria	Wife Adelaide Campana	Ohio	Akron
2	Iorio	Giuseppe	2	m			yes		2-135268 6/4/10		Italy	Marone	Father Gabriele Iorio Marone	Pa	Erie
3	Iorio (wife)	Maria Rosa	25	f	m		yes								
4	De Cesare	Vincenzo	43		m	Farmer	yes				Italy	Italy	Brother De Cesare Rosalia	Pa	"
5	wife Rosalia	Maria Giulia	29		m		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
6	Daughter	Eva	4		s		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
7	son	Emilio	2		s		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
8	son	Adamo	1		s		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
9	Vernuccio	Giuseppe	29		m	Laborer	yes				Italy	Avellino	Father Angelo Vernuccio	Pa	Erie
10	Vernuccio	Raffaele	8		s		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
11	Crasso	Pasquale	22		m		yes				Italy	Avellino	Father Agostino Crasso	Pa	Bridgeport
12	Ciccone	Francesco	36		m		yes				"	"	Wife Maria Ciccone	Pa	Bridgeport
13	Parrella	Vincenzo	28		m		yes				Italy	Cava	Mother Vincenza Parrella Cava	Pa	Erie
14	Lombardi	Carmine	20		m		yes				"	"	Father Pasquale Lombardi Cava	Pa	Erie
15	Ferrara	Pasquale	20		m	Laborer	yes		2179447-505-10-8-40		"	"	Mother Assunta Ferrara Cava	Pa	Erie
16	Ferrara	Pasquale	20		m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Assunta Ferrara Cava	Pa	Erie
17	Terrabone	Gaetano	30		m		yes				"	"	Father Michele Terrabone Cava	Pa	Erie
18	wife Rosalia	Consiglio	24		m		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
19	Sanzari	Francesco	24		m	Laborer	yes				Abruzzi	Teramo	Father Giuseppe Sanzari	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Mauginelli	Luigi	52		m		yes				"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	Rockwood
21	Mauginelli	Bernardo	38		m		yes				"	"	"	"	"
22	Capitolo	Vincenzo	32		m		yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Capitolo Guardia Sanframondi	"	"
23	De Marco	Francesco	23		m	Carpenter	yes				"	Solopaca	Father Domenico De Marco	Pa	Erie
24	Cerone	Pasquale	26		m	Shoemaker	yes				Italy	Benevento	Wife Lucia Fumagalli Benevento	Pa	Erie
25	Capitolo	Domenico	34		m	Laborer	yes				Italy	Benevento	Wife Maria Benevento	Pa	Erie
26	Cerone	Giuseppe	23		m	Shoemaker	yes				Italy	Benevento	Father Pasquale Cerone	Pa	Erie
27	Coraggio	Rocco	19		m	Laborer	yes		2-177524		Italy	Bella	Father Pasquale Bello	Pa	Erie
28	Bellantino	Donato	20		m		yes				"	"	" "	"	"
29	Deledi	Francesco	26		m		yes				"	"	Wife Angela Bello	Pa	Canonsburg
30	Perrino	Vincenzo	28		m		yes				"	"	Father Vito Bello	Pa	Canonsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

24 Cert

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Campana	Martino	28	m	m		Laborer	yes		2-735268 6/4/10		Italy	Aquila	Wife Antonia Barrea		
2	Iorio	Giuseppe	2	6	m			yes					Campo	Father Fabiola Morone		
3	Iorio (wife)	Maria Rosa	29	4	m			yes								
4	De Cesare	Vincenzo	43		m			yes					Salerno	Father Gaetano De Cesare		
5	wife Nobile	Maria Giulia	29	9	m			yes								
6	daughter	Eva	4	10				yes								
7	son	Emilio	2	8	m			yes								
8	son	Adamo	1	4	m			no								
9	Veremeck	Giuseppe	23		m		Laborer	yes					Rossano	Father Angelo Spirito		
10	Bonnaco	Raffaele	18					yes						Father Spirito		
11	Grasso	Pasquale	22		m			yes					Cerchia	Father Agostino Stefano		
12	Ciccone	Francesco	25		m			yes						Wife Maria Stefano		
	Parrella	Vincenzo	18		m			yes					Potenza	Mother Della Cava		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m			yes						Father Pasquale Cava		
														Mother Angela Cava		
16	Ferrara	Pasquale	20		m		Laborer	yes						Father Michele Cava		
17	Ferrabosco	Giuseppe	20		m			yes								
18	wife Di Nardo	Consiglia	21		f			yes								
19	Sanzari	Francesco	24		m		Laborer	yes					Potenza	Father Giuseppe Potenza		
20	Mauginelli	Luigi	32		m			yes					Guardia Sanframondi			
21	Mauginelli	Annibale	38		m			yes								
22	Cefalone	Vincenzo	32		m			yes						Wife Rosina Guardia Sanframondi		
23	De Marco	Francesco	23		m		Carpenter	yes					S. Lorenzo	Father Lorenzo Lorenzo		
24	Cerone	Pasquale	26		m		Shoemaker	yes					Potenza	Wife Lucietta Terranova Buonalbergo		
25	Gattone	Domenico	24		m		Laborer	no					Chieti	Mother Maria Francavilla a/m		
26	Cerone	Vincenzo	23		m		Shoemaker	yes					Potenza	Wife Vincenza Potenza		
27	Coraggio	Rocco	19		m		Laborer	no		2-177524 6/6/31			Potenza	Father Pasquale Bella		
28	Colantuono	Donato	20		m			no								
29	Tocchi	Francesco	20		m			no						Wife Angela Bella		
30	Scaringi	Vincenzo	25		m			no						Father Vito Bella		
	wife	Giovanna	18		f			no								

2-1097047-505-10-8-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August 9th*, 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled in limbs so as to be unable to earn a support.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the CUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr, 1915

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Creighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"I" S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colaciello	Michele	34		M	m	farmer	no				Italy	Frosolone	Wife Assunta	N.Y.	York
2	Colarusso	Michele	18		M	s	peasant	no				"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
3	Magnanimi	Sisto	26		M	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
~~4~~	~~Fiorato~~	~~Ercole~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Francesco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~5~~	~~Evangelista~~	~~Umberto~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Pietro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Modigliani	Antonio	37		M	m	laborer	no				Italy	Pietrabbondante	Wife Maria Luglio	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Modigliani	Angelo	21		M	s	"	no				"	"	Wife Angela Modigliani	"	"
8	Petrucci	Domenico	24		M	s	barber	no				"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
9	Finocchio	Luigi	40		M	m	"	yes				"	Schiavi d'Abruzzo	Wife Delia Petrosaccuro	"	"
10	Don	Marco	11		M	s	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Maistro	Vincenzo	30		M	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Luisa "	"	"
12	Giuliani	Domenico	28		M	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Petrosaccuro	"	"
13	Di Pietro	Ercole	16		M	s	"	no				"	"	Mother Raffaela Petrosaccuro	"	"
14	Belcastro	Agostino	20		M	m	"	yes				"	Pizzoli	Wife Rosa Quinzio	"	"
15	Vecchia	Cosimo	18		M	s	"	yes				"	Frosolone	Father Domenico Frosolone	"	Albany
16	Agostino	Tommaso	17		M	s	"	no				"	"	Father Agostino Frosolone	"	"
17	Tiraro	Domenico	28		M	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Agostina Maria Frosolone	"	"
18	Marando	Salvatore	45		M	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Grida Maria Frosolone	"	Guarani
19	Cutillo	Fortunato	26		M	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Luisa	"	Albany
20	Giovanfedele	Costutto	35		M	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Assunta Valeriano	Mass	Holyoke
21	Zeoli	Silverio	24		M	m	"	no				Denmark	Monteforte Irpino	Wife Rosa Zeoli	Pa	Forestville
22	Zeoli	Guiseppe	4		M	s	"	no				"	Rocchetta	Mother Nicola Croce Zanno	NY	Troy
23	Zeoli	Mario	17		M	s	"	no				"	"	Father Nicola Croce Zanno	Pa	Forestville
24	Battaglia	Francesco	37		M	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Giovanni Croce Zanno	"	"
25	Spadaro	Giuseppe	24		M	s	"	no				"	Pietrabbondante	Sister Vincenza	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Cittadini	Domenica	23		F	m	"	yes				"	Lugnano	Father Antonio Lugnano	"	Holyoke
27	Longella	Anna	2		F	s	"	no				"	"	Father Giovanni Lugnano	"	Chicopee
28	Spadaro	Angelo	23		M	s	baker	yes				"	"	Father Sorlingo Lugnano	"	"
29	Pizzimenti	Francesco	22		M	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Angelo Lugnano	Pa	Pittston
30	Calabrò	Pasqualina	20		F	s	housework	no				"	"	Father Domenico Lugnano	"	"

DISCHARGED ON PIER — American — Pizzoli to U.S.A. — 28/17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1910, 190

213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mrs. Rose Sabzuski Brooklyn 8 Wilson Ave	No	No	No	No			5	1	med.	chest			Italy	Trevisano
2	"	"	$40	"			brother Felice " "	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$50	"			Stefano Grande 81 Downing St	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"			"	Salerno
4	"	"	$40	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$40	"			Brother Paolo "	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$40	No			Brother Pasquale 107 E. 15	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	Potenza
7	"	"	$40	"			Brother Domenico 218 E. 15	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$40	"			Brother Alessandro Chiusano 218 E. 15	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"			"	"
9	"	Self	$50	No			Brother Paolo 218 E. 15	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	Sicily
10	"	Father	$40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"										
11	"	Self	$50	Ohio			Brother Domenico Cincinnati O. 20	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$40	No			Brother Antonio 58 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"			"	"
13	No	"	$50	"			Brother Pietro "	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$40	"			Uncle Luigi Box 566	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"			"	Avellino
15	"	"	$40	"			Brother Rocco 214 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$40	"			Brother Salvatore "	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	Stellario
17	"	"	$30	"			Brother Pietro 58 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$40	"			Brother Antonio 113 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"			"	"
19	No	"	$40	"			Brother Salvatore 46 Madison Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$50	"			Brother Vincenzo [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	Montefalcione
21	"	"	$40	"			Father Sebastiano Box 580	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"			"	Flumeri
22	"	"	$40	"			Angelo Giuseppe Box 580	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"			"	"
23	No	"	$40	"			Brother Vincenzo 58 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"			"	"
24	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—			—	—
25	No	"	$40	No			Brother Giuseppe Box 106	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	Montemiletto
26	No	Friend	$50	No			Stefano Alfano 58 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
27	No	"	$40	"			Vincenzo " "	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	"			"	"
28	"	Self	$50	No			Brother Antonio 291 Grand St	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"
29	No	"	$50	No			Bro. Salvatore Calaspia 218 E. 15	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	Sicily
30	"	"	$40	"			Brother Antonio 239 Mott St	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at

P S Brigdin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Rinci	Corrado	32		m	married	farmer	no				Reggio	Calabria	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
2	Sciarrino	Giuseppe	27		m	married	laborer	no			X	"	"	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
3	"	Domenico	6		m			no				"	"	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
4	Vitarelli	Bruno	23		m	"	"	yes				Reggio	Calabria	Mother Rosina Cattafesta		
5	Filippi	Francesco	32		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
6	Romeo	Angelo	24		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
7	Romeo	Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Cattafesta		
8	Caballo	Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	yes				"	Cosenza	Wife Rosa Maria Cattafesta		
9	Stanzione	Pietro	28		m	"	"	no				Potenza	Marsicovetere	Father Raffaele Cattafesta		
10	Filippa	Domenico	29		m	"	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Cattafesta		
11	Filippa	Lucchicola	28		m	"	"	yes				Aquila	Villa S.	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
12	Polarra	Angelo	24		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Cattafesta		
13	Scioglio	Mario	2		m			yes				"	"	Father Francesco Cattafesta		
14	D'Acquisto	Antonio	33		m	married	porter	yes				"	"	" " "		
15	Giannonio	Fabio	23		m	"	"	yes				Teramo	Pedamonte	Wife Carmina Pedamonte		
16	D'Ottilio	Orazio	26		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Pedamonte		
17	D'Attilio	Sebastiano	24		m	"	"	yes			X	"	"	Wife Maria Pedamonte		
18	D'Attilio	Sebastiano	23		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Domenica Pedamonte		
19	Di Sorio	Biagio	23		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Wife Annantonia Pedamonte		
20	De Nicola	Antonio	19		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Father Vincenzo Pedamonte		
21	D'Addario	Pietro	18		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Father Pasquale Pedamonte		
22	Taddeo	Stefano	26		m	"	"	yes				"	"	Father Francesco Pedamonte		
23	Taddeo	Giovanni	32		m	"	"	no				Cosenza	Terranova	Wife Rosina Pedamonte		
24	Carrocchia	Stefano	34		m	"	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosaria Terranova		
25	Carrocchia	Angelo	32		m	"	"	yes				"	Pedamonte	Wife Maria Pedamonte		
26	Carozella	Maria	40		f	married	housewife	no				"	"	Wife Lucia Pedamonte		
27	Scarpetta	Pia	9		f			no				Reggio	Mammola	Father Domenico Mammolafalasca		
28	Sale	Alfonso	4		m	"		no				"	"	" " "		
29	Sarli	Giuseppe	2		m			no				"	"	" " "		
30	Rondanino	Salvatore	16		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Reggio	Grotteria	Step-Mother Caterina Grotteria	Mass	Boston

7-168484-2-28-41-Nocta-505
7-91371 6/30/38 Nocta 505
1-271339 12-8-39 (3-7)
1-550 V
9945/335
2-606646

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 26, 190

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no														
2	"														
3	"														
4	"														
5	"														
6	"														
7	"														
8	"														
9	no														
10	S														
11	S														
12	S														
13	S														
14	"														
15	"														
16	"														
17	"														
18	"														
19	"														
20	"														
21	"														
22	"														
23	"														
24	"														
25	"														
26	"														
27	"														
28	"														
29	"														
30	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at .....

R&R Rigdon

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910 F. Traina

at PENNSYLVANIA

PS Bidwell

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Lucietta	28		F s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Bro Antonio Ferrara Ancona Italy	Penn.	Phila.
2	Farjera	Alessandro	4		M s		no						Mrs Maria Farjera Ancona Italy	Pa	Phila.
3	Forte	Girolamo	28		M s	Farmer	yes	yes					Mrs Maria Forte Ancona Italy		Reading
4	De Nunzio	Nicola	17		M s	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Antonio De Nunzio Chiavari Italy		Brooklyn
5	Semmari	Vincenzo	17		M s	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Domenico Semmari Chiavari Italy		Brooklyn
6	Belcastro	Don Antonio	25		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Maria Belcastro Cosenza Italy		Phila.
7	Policello	Vito	37		M m	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife Maria Policello Cosenza Italy		Phila.
8	Pisano Pisano	Francesco	31		M m	Laborer	yes	no					Wife Rosaria Pisano Cosenza Italy		Brooklyn
9	Pisano	Giuseppe	24		M m	Laborer	yes	no					Wife Maria Pisano Cosenza Italy		Montgomery
10	Calogero	Teodoro	33		M m	Laborer	yes	no					Wife Rosaria Calogero Girgenti Italy		Monongahela
11	Mongiardo	Vito Stefano	26		M s	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Pietro Mongiardo Bari Italy		Williamsburg
12	Corbacchioli	Vincenzo	22		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Francesco Corbacchioli Caramanico Italy		
13	Valerio	Leonardo	36		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Maria Valerio Caramanico Italy		Phila.
14	Valentino	Luigi	25		M s	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Pietro Valentino Napoli Italy		Brooklyn
15	Mastera	Michelangelo	32		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Rosa Mastera Napoli Italy		"
16	Lombardi	Antonio	37		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Maria Lombardi Napoli Italy		
17	Lombardi	Giuseppe	20		M s	Laborer	yes	yes					Mother Maria Lombardi Napoli Italy		
18	Cannavaro	Ugo	35		M m	Laborer	yes	no					Father Pietro Cannavaro Napoli Italy		
19	Petrosa	Francesco	23		M m	Laborer	yes	no					Father Gaetano Petrosa Napoli Italy		Brooklyn
20	Gabriella Maggiotta	Domenico	18		M s	Laborer	yes	no					Wife Maria Maggiotta Napoli Italy		"
21	Cerola	Giuseppe	18		M s	Laborer	yes	no					Mother Maria Cerola Napoli Italy		"
22	Cerola	Montana	17		M s	Laborer	yes	no					Mother Benedetto Rosaria Cerola Napoli Italy		"
23	Siciliano	Giuseppe	28		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Mother Rosa Siciliano Napoli Italy		Williamsburg
24	Esposito	Raffaele	3		M s								Father Angelo Esposito Lucca Italy		Utica
25	Fusco	Emanuele	34		M m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Cristina De Cunto Lucca Italy		
26	Esposito	Maria	2		F s								Uncle Raffaele Esposito Lucca Italy		
27	Salerno	Giovanni	15		M s	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Vincenzo Salerno Napoli Italy		Newark
28	Casolino	Antonio	18		M s	Laborer	yes	no					Mother Raffaela Casolino Napoli Italy		
29	Salerno	Nicola	42		M m	Laborer	yes	no					Wife Maria Salerno Napoli Italy		
30	Lombardo	Domenico	20		M s	Laborer	yes	no					Father Vito Lombardo Napoli Italy		Phila.

28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 25 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or otherwise, now or ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the laws of the United States? (Read the 20 classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$20	no		Sister Paris							5	1					Italy	Montefalcone
2	"	"	30	"		[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	50	"		[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	Sicilia
4	"	"	40	"		[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	20	no		[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25	"		[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	25	"		[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	"
8	no	"	30	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
9	no	"	50	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	"
10	no	"	25	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	40	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	6	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	60	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	S	"	15	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	10	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	25	no		[illegible]							6	1	"	gray			"	"
16	"	"	18	"		[illegible]							5	3	"	blue			"	"
17	"	"	20	"		[illegible]							5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	25	"		[illegible]							5	1	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	20	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	4	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	24	no		[illegible]							5	1	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	20	no		[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	20	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	"
23	no	"	14	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	4	"	blue	Gold		"	Sicily
24						[illegible]														Cerda
25	S	"	40	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]							5	6	"	"			"	"
26						[illegible]														
27	"	"	25			[illegible]							5	11	"	"			"	Calabria
28	"	"	15			[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	20			[illegible]							5	2	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	20			[illegible]							5	6	"	blue			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orenzo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910 G Traina

at NEW-YORK

P S Bughm

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 27

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombrano	Carmine	21		m	s	pleasant	no				Salerno	Castel S Giorgio	Father Giovanni Castel Giorgio		
2	D'Alessandro	Fabrio	33		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Lenadella "		
3	D'Aniello	Vincenzo	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rescina Castel Giorgio		
4	Catiero	Gennaro	48		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Castel Giorgio		
5	Crumas	Lorenzo	25		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Castel Giorgio		
6	Mastrocinque	Bruto	17		m	s	"	no				Catanzaro	Soverato	Father Raffaele		
7	Nicastro	Domenico	43		m	m	"	yes				"	Jaleua	Wife Rosaria Jaleua		
8	Mendicino	Emanuele	40		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosaria Jaleua		
9	Spinelli	Napoleone	33		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosaria Soverato		
10	Mendicino	Francesco	27		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosaria Jaleua		
11	Mendicino	Francesco	21		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosaria Jaleua		
12	Isabella	Antonio	27		m	m	"	yes				"	Soverato	Wife Rosa Jaleua		
13	Rispo	Saverio	16		m	s	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Soverato		
14	Cristiano	Francesco	20		m	m	"	no				"	"	Uncle Salvatore Soverato		
15	Castellino	Salvatore	40		m	m	"	no				"	Jaleua	Wife Rosa Jaleua		
16	Chiacchia	Ciriaco	20		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosina Jaleua		
17	Filippone	Domenico	28		m	m	"	yes				Cosenza	Fiumetta	Father Antonio Fiumetta	Cosenza	Fiumetta
18	Fariotto	Antonio	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Fiumetta	Cosenza	Fiumetta
19	Crescia	Domenico	X		m	m	"	yes			X	"	"	Wife Francesca Fiumetta	Cosenza	Fiumetta
20	Colacchio	Pietro	21		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Fiumetta	Cosenza	Fiumetta
21	De Angelis	Emanuele	21		m	s	"	yes				"	Catanzaro	Wife Rosa Catanzaro	Cosenza	Fiumetta
22	Donatelli	Enrica										Cosenza	Corigliano	Father Pietro Corigliano		
23	Sole	Antonio	51		m	s	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Corigliano		
24	Puccilli	Nicola	18		m	s	pleasant	no				Potenza	Aquila	Father Paulo		
25	Crocco	Maria	10		m	s	"	no				"	Rapolla	Mother Rosa Rapolla		
26	Crocco	Angelo	22		m	s	"	no				"	"	Mother Rosa Rapolla		
27	Cianciola	Giovanni	26		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Rapolla		
28	Cautero	Gaetano	21		m	s	"	no				"	Aquila	Wife Rosa Caserta		
29	De Simone	Pasquale	17		m	s	"	no				"	"	Mother Rosa Caserta		
30	Vega	Gennaro	43		m	m	"	no				Potenza	Rapolla	Wife Rosa Rapolla		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... , 190

219

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at .....

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr. 1910

at PS Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 29 S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X 1	Peluso	Maria Con.a	27		F	M	housewife	no				Italy	Lingueglietta	Frat.o Peluso Lingueglietta		Ferguson
X 2	Viola	Angelo	41		M	M	Ag.r	no				"	"	" " "		"
3	De Falco	Lorenza	8		F	S	[illegible]	no				"	Napoli	Cousin Mother Filippa Napoli		Pittsburg
4	Rizzo	Biagio	24		M	S	Laborer	no				"	Siciliano	Mother Filippa Di Giacomo		Ky Kingmont
5	D'Andrea	Leonardo	23		M	M	Laborer	no				"	Siciliano	Wife Teresa D'Andrea		Ky Kingmont
6	Mancarella	Angelo	16		M	S	"	no				"	Foiano	Father Salvatore Mancarella		Pa Smithfield Boro
7	Di Stazio	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Pietro Di Stazio		" "
8	Facchiano	Giovanni	50		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Facchiano		" "
9	Con Vk 413/905	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Foiano		" "
10	Quagliero	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Angelo Quagliero		" "
~~11~~	~~Ciliati~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Filomena Ciliati~~		~~Ohio~~
12	Dolo	Angelo	15		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Salvatore Dolo		" "
13	Gentilcore	Giovanni	26		M	S	"	no				"	"	Brother Domenico Gentilcore		" "
14	Andreucci	Giovanni	41		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Andreucci		" "
15	Barca	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	Foiano	Wife Maria Barca		" "
16	Donati	Carmela	29		F	M	housework	no				Italy	Foiano	Father Pietro Donati		" "
17	Doro fil	Nicolangelo	11		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Salvatore Doro		" "
18	Doro	Alfonso	8		M	S	"	no	6-78750 11-22-39			"	"	" " "		" "
19	Doro	Domenico	4		M	S	"	no	6-78751 11-22-39			"	"	" " "		" "
20	Filipigni	Nicolangelo	33		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Carmela Filipigni		" "
21	Corfano	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Concetta Corfano		" "
22	Cerepio	Alfonso	18		M	S	Farmer	yes				"	"	Father Biagio Cerepio		" "
23	Pisani	Giovanni	47		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Pisani		" "
24	Scambiatella	Salvatore	40		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Scambiatella		" "
25	Pinto	Vincenzo	33		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Pinto		" "
26	Veneziano	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Rosina Veneziano		" "
27	Lucciotta	Nicola	5		M	S	"	no				"	"	Father Vincenzo Lucciotta		" "
28	Scafaria	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Scafaria		" "
29	Trapasso	Davide	40		M	M	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Maria Trapasso		" "
30	Casneta	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Casneta		" "

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Oct 26th*, 1900

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drenzo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at .....

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paonessa	Rocco	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cotanzaro	Wife Grazia Paonessa	Penn.	Scranton
2	Angotti	Pietro	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vittoria Angotti	"	"
3	Scarzafava	Domenico	18		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Scarzafava	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Carnuccio	Giuseppe	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Carnuccio	"	Kingston
5	Carnuccio	Giovanni	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carnuccio	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Carnuccio	Domenico	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carnuccio	"	"
7	DeGario	Dario	18		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cotanzaro	"	"
8	Esposito	Giuseppe	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Emilio Esposito	Penn.	Larksville
9	Pronesto	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Pronesto	"	Wilkesbarre
10	Colarusso	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Egidio Colarusso	"	Pittston
DEPORTED	Tribulli	Luigi	18		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Tribulli	"	Wilkesbarre
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	DeCarlo	Francesco	29		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Biagio DeCarlo	"	Wilkesbarre
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Loreto	Ludovico	35		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Loreto	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Pepicone	Pasquale	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Pepicone	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
17	Angelia	Nicola	17		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Angelia	"	"
18	D'Eugenio	Pasquale	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele D'Eugenio	"	"
19	Esposito	Sabato	40		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Esposito	"	"
20	Galeziano	Francesco	23		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Galeziano	"	"
21	Perino	Angelo	36		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Perino	"	"
22	Carbone	Francesco	22		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Carbone	"	"
23	Lirica	Giovanni	31		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Margherita Lirica	"	"
24	Colarusso	Emigdio	29		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	S. Valentino	Wife Carlina Colarusso	"	"
25	Esposito	Pietro	10		Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capua	Father Casimiro Esposito	"	Wilkesbarre
26	Bonacquisto	Michele	29		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Piazza Caserta	Wife Concetta Bonacquisto	"	Plymouth
27	Guzzi	Erasmo	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Guzzi	"	"
28	Silvestri	Paolo	19		M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Paulino	Wife Carmela Silvestri	"	"
29	Scarcello	Cristofaro	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Scarcello	"	"
30	Felix	Caterina	32		F		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Felix	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FINE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4/26, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the ..... , from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereform, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK.

P&O Bright

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Grosham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pichalungo	Maria	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes				Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Pietro		
2	"	Francesco	2		M											
3	Nekelpio	Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes								
4	"	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"						Father		
5	Lanzone	Pasquale	32		M	M	"	"						Wife Luisa		
6	D'Lorenzo	Paolo	25		M	S	"	"						Father Felicia		
7	Capolo	Domenico Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Father Nicola		
8	Gabriele	Marcello	28		M	S	"	"						Father Cobelli		
9	Pitoni	Angelo	31		M	M	"	"						Wife Teodorica		
10	Pitoni	Salvatore	1		M	S								Father Alessandro		
11	Stardone	Michele	20		M	S	"	"						Wife Maria		
12	Pichiarolin	Michele	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes						Wife Maria		
13	Raimondi	Angelo	10		M	S								U.S. of A.		
14	Pappone	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Father Antonio		
15	Ciora	Antonio	23		M	S	"	"						Father Francesco		
16	Valerio	Giovannino	9		M	S								Wife Maria		
17	Ignazio	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Father Gaetano		
18	D'Amico	Domenico	28		M	S	"	"						Father Angelo		
19	Cabaccia	Pasquale	14		M	S								Wife Caterina		
20	Raimondi	Ignazio	10		M	S								Father Raimondi		
21	Giove	Luigi	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Father Giovanni		
22	Gelfo	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"						Wife Giuseppina		
23	Lepa	Luca	40		M	M	"	"						Father Cristo		
24	Coretti	Angelo	22		M	S	"	"						Father Giuseppe		
25	Cannavale	Pasquale	20		M	S	"	"						Father Antonio		
26	Cipriotolo	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"						Wife Maria		
27	Laguia	Carmine	8		M	S								Father Giuseppe		
28	Caraito	Pasquale	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes						Wife Maria		
29	Placona	Vincenzo	4		M	S								Father Antonio		
30	Tonolo	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Father Antonio		

28/2/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept.* 16 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, or friends, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether crippled or otherwise defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest doesnot necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in or on the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry** in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; **and if so, what** relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI G[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Griffin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR. 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barilla	Antonio	20		m	s	Operaio	no					Seminara	father Domenico Seminara		
2	Di Maro	Angelo	23		m	"	"	yes					"	"		
3	Monillo	Gaetano	28		m	m	"	no					Reggio Calabria	Mother Carmela Agrosa		
4	Erito	Michele	28		m	m	"	no					"	Wife Eugenia		
5	Mancini	Agostino	30		m	m	"	no					"	"	Wife Carlotta	Athens
	Maria	Antonio	8		m	/							Avellino	Father Antonio	Wife Rosina	Atripalda
7	Carbone	Antonio	19		m	s	"	no					"	Father Antonio		
8	Martino	Antonio	19		m	s	"	no					Cotrone	Mother Rosa	Wife Domenica	Cotrone
	Bruno	Bernardino	32		m	m	"	yes					Avellino	Brother Carlo	Father Antonio	Lapio
10	Nesci	Ferdinando	18		m	s	"	no					"	"	Father Paolo	Orichia
11	Bocia	Carmelo	35		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Father Luigi	Orichia
12	De Santis	Paolo	19		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Pasquale	Orichia
13	Bocia	Corrado	24		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Father De Santis Angelo	Orichia
14	D'Ascenzio	Bernardino	36		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Father Felice	Orichia
15	Lanci	Pasquale	40		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Father Antonio	Orichia
16	Ricci	Daniele	20		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Sebastiano	Orichia
17	Mariotti	Filippo	24		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Mother Maria Rosa	Orichia
18	Liano	Paolo	28		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Father Antonio Pasquale	Orichia
19	Pagano	Pietro	14		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Benedetto	Orichia
20	Calamito	Rocco	20		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Vincenzo	Orichia
21	Rocia	Francesco	24		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Pasquale	Orichia
22	Deri	Luigi	28		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Angelo	Orichia
23	Calamito	Pietro	18		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Antonio	Orichia
24	Corvetti	Enos	29		m	m	"	yes					"	"	Father Corvetti	Orichia
25	Mancuso	Giambattista	19		m	s	"	yes					"	"	Father Carmelo	Orichia
26	Bruno	Pietro	20		m	s	2-39475	4	10	38		Cotrone	Rocca Nuova	Wife Annamaria	Orichia	
27	Viajistri	Pietro	20		m	m	"	no				"	"	Father Pietro	Rocca Nuova	Crotone
28	Mazza	Battista	45		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Rosa	Rocca Nuova	
29	Saccino	Francesco	27		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Father Nicola	Rocca Nuova	
30	Felice	Gioacchino	25		m	m	"	yes				Cosenza	Longobucco	Wife Rosa Maria Tarsia	Longobucco	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 Mar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business, or supported by the money, or by the proceeds of the earnings, of any woman or women engaged in prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Berglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residency therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coppolillo	Angelo Jr.	18	m	m	s	peasant	yes	yes							
2	Coppolillo	Raffaele	34	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes							
3	D'Ciamni	Biase	33		m	m	"	yes	yes							
4	Ramondo	Gennaro	19		m	s	"	yes	yes							
5	Micheli	Michele	20		m	s	"	yes	yes							
6	Piraino	Gennaro	12	✓	m	s	"	yes	yes							
7	Rozzano	Agostino	24		m	m	"	yes	yes							
8	Pirri	Raffaele	1		m	s	"	yes	yes							
9	Barci	Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	yes	yes							
10	Cangimen	Pasquale	3		m	s	"	yes	yes							
11	Ercano	Domenico	26		m	m	"	yes	yes							
12	Ambrogiano	Carmine	52		m	m	"	yes	yes							
13	Caridco	Nicola Antonio	24	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes							
14	Caridco	Antonio	1		m	s	"	yes	yes							
15	D'Marco	Arcangelo	26		m	m	"	yes	yes							
16	D'Rinzio	Antonio	20		m	s	"	yes	yes							
17	D'Clacido	Rocco	8	✓	m	s		yes	yes							
18	D'Bello	Biase	22		m	m	"	yes	yes							
19	D'Cullio	Domenico	32		m	m	"	yes	yes							
20	D'Bello	Carmine	28		m	m	"	yes	yes							
21	Dell'Ola	Nicola	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes							
22	Bonda	Agostino	14		m	s	"	yes	yes							
23	D'Pardone	Raffaele	25		m	s	peasant	yes	no							
24	Ruscone	Nicola	20		m	m	"	yes	yes							
25	Farina	Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes	no							
26	D'Gaucinelli	Nicola	20		m	s	"	yes	yes							
27	Lupini	Domenico	23		m	m	"	yes	yes							
28	Bonabucci	Gennaro	26		m	m	"	yes	no							
29	Militanti	Gaetano	24		m	m	"	yes	no							
30	D'Gennelli	Cirino	19		m	s	"	yes	no							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-37038 8/6-9/13/37

7-150737-505-3/12/41-nocfa

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or otherwise, or both (write: For race and nationality of the people, or supposed by country)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orsingo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orsingo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

L. Traina

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farina	Carmine	32		m	m	Farmer	no				a. Italy	Migliano	Vito Farina	Ohio	Akron
2	Perale	Giovanni	23		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Emilia	"	"
3	Diviano	Antonio	21		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
4	Berino	Pa Antonia	42		f	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa	"	Hartford
5	wife [illegible]	Lucia	62		f	m		no				"	Cesana	none		
6	daughter	Anna	21		f	—		no				"	"	none		
7	Cannellotti	Nicola	52		m	married		no				"	"	none		
8	Conizzo	Maria	20		f	m		no				"	"	none		
9	daughter	Maria	21		f	—		no				"	"	none		
10	Son	Giuseppe	23		m	—		no				"	"	none		
11	Capabianca	Giuseppe	22		m	married		no				"	Cesano	none		
12	Saccone	Rocco	24		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Bro Gaetano	Pa	Greensburg
13	Salerno	Saverio	16		m	s	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria	"	Scalzelli
14	Nicolini	Antonio	15		m	s	"	no				"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
15	Evangelini	Nicola	10		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Carmine	"	Jessup
16	Rotaio	Antonio	29		m	m	"	no				"	"	Father Antonio	"	Scalzelli
17	Saccone	Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Bro Chiara	"	Connellsville
18	Crapazio	M. Angelo	20		m	s	"	no				"	Bonalbergo	Wife Michelina	"	Jessup
19	Sisco	Orlando	22		m	m	"	no				"	"	Bro Silvio	"	"
20	Bevacqua	Domenico	30		m	m	"	yes				"	Cesano	Father Sabino	Ohio	Akron
21	Wife [illegible]	Maria	20		f	m		no				"	Sessa Aurunca	Father Angelo	Pa	Connellsville
22	Cavalcelli	Domenico	24		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Luca	Gennaro	36		m	m	"	yes				"	Castelfrentano	Father Pietro	"	Greensburg
24	Di Luca	Eugenio	24		m	m	"	no				"	Cesano	Wife Nicola	"	Ohio
25	Cognetti	Pasquale	27		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Domenica	"	"
26	Schiavo	Vincenzo	21		m	m	"	no				"	Castelfrentano	Father Cesano	"	"
27	Colonna	Luigi	50		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Concetta	Castelfrentano	"
28	Silvestro	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
29	Rocco	Salvatore	22		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Giovanna	"	"
30	Rocco	Rocco	50		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Romana	"	"
												"	"	Wife Maria	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 9th* 190 , 190 231

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or will you pay the transportation for yourself? If not, who has?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$30	no		to brother Cousin 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	med.			Austria Hungarian Italy
2	"	"	30	"		bro. in law Mario Matonna 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" "
3	"	"	30	"		brother Buffalo.							5	5	"	"		" "
4	"	"	30	"		bro. in law Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"		" Cause
5	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	5	"	"		" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												
7	"	"	30	—		bro. in law 241 Louisiana St.							5	5	"	"		" "
8	"	"	30	no		husband 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	father " "												
10	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												
11	"	"	30	—		bro. in law 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" Germany
12	"	"	30	no		brother Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"		" "
13	"	"	30	—		husband 241 Louisiana St.							5	3	"	"		" "
14	"	"	30	—		brother Buffalo							4	11	"	"		" "
15	"	"	30	—		father in Poland.							5	4	"	"		" Austria
16	"	"	30	no		husband 241 Louisiana St.							5	4	"	"		" "
17	"	"	30	no		brother Buffalo							5	4	"	"		" Germany
18	"	"	30	no		husband 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" Russia
19	"	"	30	no		bro. in law Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"		" "
20	"	"	30	—		bro. in law 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" Austria
21	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	5	"	"		" Pittsburgh
22	"	"	30	no		brother Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"		" "
23	"	"	30	no		husband 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" Austria
24	"	"	30	—		bro. in law Buffalo							5	6	"	"		" "
25	"	"	30	—		cousin 241 Louisiana St.							5	6	"	"		" "
26	"	"	30	—		brother Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"		" Austria Hungary
27	"	"	30	no		bro. in law Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"		" "
28	"	"	30	—		bro. in law 241 Louisiana St.							5	4	"	"		" "
29	"	"	30	no		cousin 1908 Jennings St.							5	6	"	"		" "
30	"	"	30	no		cousin 1908 Jennings St.							5	6	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2 [illegible] Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D Tommaso	Antonio	14		M S	Seaman	no				Italy	Castellammare	Sabato Tommaso		
2	D Nardo	Domenico	39		M S	"	no				"	"	Vincenza Castellammare	"	"
3	Citizen	Antonio	29		M S	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
4	Esposito	Carmine	18		M S	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
5	Abbonizio	Sebastiano	29		M M	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
6	D'Amico	Gerardino	23		M M	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
7	Colella	Carlo	28		M M	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
8	D Benedetto	Domenico	30		M M	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
9	Abbonizio	Guiseppe	1		M S	"	no				"	"	Sabato Domato	"	"
10	Giugli	Rocco	40		M M	"	no				Italy	Sorrento	Sabato Maria	Penn	Wilkesbarre
11	Grasso	Gaetano	23		M M	"	no				"	Piano Sorrento	Annunziata Grasso	Penn	Wilkesbarre
12	Vencia	Giuseppe	40		M M	"	no				"	Calabria	Sabato Vincenza	Penn	Wilkesbarre
13	Esposito	Francesco	28		M M	"	no				"	"	Maria Esposito	"	"
14	Esposito	Gaetano	25		M M	"	no				"	"	Sabato Esposito	"	"
15	Esposito	Salvatore	32		M M	"	no				"	"	Antonetta Esposito	"	"
16	Celestino	Rocco	34		M M	"	no				"	"	Nicoletta Celestino	Penn	Wilkesbarre
17	Leonetti	Bruno	38		M M	"	no				"	"	Maria Leonetti	Penn	Wilkesbarre
18	Martire	Eugenio	23		M M	"	no				"	"	Luigia Martire	Penn	Scranton
19	Migliaro	Maria	23		M S	Seaman	no				"	"	Salvatore Migliaro	"	"
20	Martire	Battista	50		M M	Farmer	no				"	"	Maria Martire	"	"
21	Esposito	Carmine	8		M S		no				"	"	Maria Esposito	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Cirillo	Francesco	22		M M	"	no				"	"	Rosetta Cirillo	"	Wilkesbarre
23	Palermo	Francesco	24		M M	"	no				"	"	Maria Palermo	"	Wilkesbarre
24	Palermo	Pietro	27		M M	"	no				"	"	Concetta Palermo	"	Wilkesbarre
25	Petti	Carmine	24		M M	"	no				"	"	Nicoletta Petti	Penn	Wilkesbarre
26	Luciani	Sebastiano	24		M M	"	no				"	"	Carmela Luciani	"	"
27	Luciano	Pietro	1		M S		no				"	"	Sabato Luciano	"	"
28	Rose	Carmine	33		M M	"	no				"	"	Maria Rose	"	"
29	Serio	Antonio	33		M M	"	no				"	"	Carmela Serio	"	"
30	Bambenni	Umberto	42		M M	"	no				"	"	Carmela Bambenni	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, 190

133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct., 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if necessary, the race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Trinca

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 1910

at NEW YORK

R. S. Blayney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 April 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lelio	Nicola	31		M	M	Agricultural	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Maria Carlotta	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Silvante	Vito	1		M	S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vito Antonio	"	"
3	Palmerino	Raffaele	21		M	"	"	no				"	"	Mrs Carmela	"	Pittsburgh
4	Palma	Raffaele	29		M	"	"	no				"	"	Mrs Rosa	"	"
5	Andreucci	Pasquale	44		M	"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Maddalena	"	Uniontown
6	Pepe	Biagio	29		M	"	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Filomena	"	"
7	Pepe	Luigi	16		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Carlo Nicola	"	"
8	Salitti	Vincenzo	29		M	"	"	yes				"	"	Mrs Rosa	"	"
9	Salitti	Michele	42		M	"	"	yes				"	"	Mrs Antonia	"	"
10	Procopio	Salvatore	34		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carlo Filomena	"	"
11	Cirillo	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Rosa	"	"
12	Annabello	Leonardo	2		M	"	"	no				"	"	Salvatore Mrs Carmela	"	Scottdale
13	Silvio	Antonio	33		M	"	"	no				"	"	Mrs Raffaela	"	"
14	Cirillo	Gaetano	26		M	"	"	no	X		X	"	"	Mrs Antonia	"	"
15	Orlando	Luigi	34		M	"	"	no				"	"	Mrs Filomena	"	Chicago
16	Nadile	Evasio	37		M	"	Carpenter	yes	X		X	"	"	Biagio Mrs Giuseppa	"	Pittsburgh
17	Romano	Bruno	50		M	"	Laborer	no				"	"	Mrs Filomena	"	"
18	Cirillo	Bruno	24		M	S	"	no	X		X	"	"	Mrs Raffaela	"	Pittsburgh
19	Nunzio	Bruno	2		M	Single	Farmer	no				"	"	Mrs Annunziata	"	"
20	Costa	Giuseppe	56		M	M	Laborer	no				"	"	Mrs Rosa	"	"
21	Stasi	Flavio	20		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Mrs Rosalia	"	"
22	Simonetta	Bruno	34		M	M	"	no				"	"	Biagio Mrs Concetta	"	New Castle
23	De Masi	Pietro	20		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Mrs Raffaela	"	Pittsburgh
24	Simonetta	Ignazio	26		M	"	"	yes	X		X	"	"	Mrs Carlo	"	"
25	Ricci	Domenico	29		M	"	"	no				"	"	Carmine Catherine	Penn	"
26	Calabrese	Giovanni	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes				"	"	Biagio Mrs Carmela	"	"
27	Mariani	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mrs Filomena	"	"
28	Margiotta	Luciano	23		M	"	"	no				"	"	Salvatore Mrs Rosa	Conn	Greensburg
29	Gallo	Luciano	21		M	"	"	no				"	"	Mrs Rosa	Penn	Pittsburgh
30	Pepe	Giuseppe	50		M	M	"	no				"	"	Mrs Rosa	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 5*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes															
2	"															
3	"															
4	"															
5	"															
6	"															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	"															
15	"															
16	"															
17	"															
18	"															
19	"															
20	"															
21	"															
22	"															
23	"															
24	"															
25	"															
26	"															
27	"															
28	"															
29	"															
30	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the ..... , from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1901

at NEW YORK

R. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Craima, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1910 G. Craima

at NEW-YORK

R S Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118 U. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melone,	Giovanna	20		f											
2	Melone,	Domenico	2		m											
3	Melone	Angelo	4		m											
4	Musto	Giovanni	18		m											
5	Pepe	Diviaco	23		m											
6	Barone	Giuseppe	50		m											
7	Zonich	Gran Sabario	65		m											
8	Ambrosio	Michele	32		m											
9	Ambrosio	Gaetano	3		m											
10	Ambrosio	Giuseppe	26		m											
11	Ambrosio	Gaetano	34		m											
12	Della Tautura	Andrea	27		m											
13	Pisulco	Luciano	8		m											
14	Viola	Luigi	49		m											
15	S. Chiara	Gennaro	18		m											
16	Cagliaferro	Francesco	30		m											
[illegible]																
18	Castella	Emanuele	37		m											
19	Pisanelli	Anna	24		f											
20	Zanghi	Maria	3		f											
21	Zanghi	Angela	2		f											
22	Pegnanelli	Teodoro	23		m											
23	Zaiki	Raffaele	4		m											
24	Zaiki	Felice	1		m											
25	Pisariello	Antonio	18		m											
26	Vera	Antonio	15		m											
27	Carrocco	Francesco	12		m											
28	Carrocco	Mario	21		m											
29	Fascia	Nunzio	14		m											
30	Virgilio	Pietro	22		m											

Surname amended, Circular letter of [illegible] 10/26/08

U. S. DISCHARGED ON BOARD

U. S. DISCHARGED ON BOARD

U. S. DISCHARGED ON BOARD

U. S. DISCHARGED ON BOARD

William Williams
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 26th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	husband $25	no			husband Angelo Regina 818 Luzerne Ave.							5	5				Italy Montefusco
2	"	father	no			father " "												
3	"	brother	50	yes	3 yrs	brother Luigi West Pittsburg Pa.							4	11	"	"		" "
4	"	boy	25	no		uncle Giuseppi Esposito 322 Catalpa Ave.							5	—	"	"		" "
5	"	"	20	no		brother Gaetano 1869 Wyoming Ave							5	4	"	"		" S. Agata
6	"	"	20	no		brother Francesco 3811 Park Ave							5	—	"	"		" Montefusco
7	"	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Auge 103 Cherry St							5	4	"	"		" "
8	"	"	25	no		brother Salvatore 322 Clay St							5	3	"	"		" S. Giorgio
9	"	"	11	no		father Eugenio 320 Clay St.							5					
10	"	"	25	no		brother Pasquale 320 Clay St.							5	3	"	"		" "
11	"	"	30	no		brother Pasquale Cirillo 320 Clay St.							5	4	"	"		" "
12	"	"	60	yes	10 days	R.J. cousin Pasquale Abbondo 320 Clay St.							5	5	"	"		" Sant'Angelo
13	"	"	25	no		brother Francesco 320 Clay St.							5	3	"	"		" "
14	"	"	30	no		Captain Michele 320 Clay St.							5	3	"	"		" Montefusco
15	"	"	5	no		brother Pietro 320 Clay St.							5	3	"	"		" Montefusco
16	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Pasquale 320 Clay St.							5	5	"	"		" "
17	"	"	5	no		brother Antonio 320 Clay St.							5	6	"	"		" "
18	"	"	25	no		cousin Giuseppe Cirillo 320 Clay St.							5	5	"	"		" Cerreto
19	"	"	20	no		cousin Pasquale Cirillo 320 Clay St.							5	4	"	"		" Rocca
20	"	"	25	no		father " "												
21	"	"																
22	"	"	U. S. Citizen.															
23	"	"	40	yes	11 yrs	brother Emilio 162 E 104th St.							5	6	"	"		" Raphella
24	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	uncle " " "							5	2	"	"		" "
25	"	"	20	no		brother Domenico 5 Boro							5	6	"	"		" Montefusco
26	"	"	50	no		brother Gaetano 320 Clay St.							5	10	"	"		" "
27	"	"	30	no		cousin Pietro Spagnoli 629 Lexington Ave.							5	7	"	"		" Roccamonfina
28	"	"	50	yes	2 yrs	bro.-in-law Pasquale Abbondo 320 Clay St.							5	4	"	"		" "
29	"	"	40	no		brother Vincenzo 320 Clay St.							5	4	"	"		" "
30	"	"	50	yes	11 yrs	sister Teresa 320 Clay St.							5	2	"	"		" Vezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the CIUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bidwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 April 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmieri	Guiseppe	21	3	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sorrino	Carlo Maria	Penn.	Chicago
2	Palmieri	Angelo	23	11	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Minna	"	"
3	Rossi	Angelo	26		M	"	yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
4	Rossi	Maria	24		M	"	yes				"	"			
5	Gallo	Nicola	24		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Amalia	"	"
6	Spada	Cesare	35		M	"	yes				"	Calitri	Father Michele	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Romeri	Clemente	24		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Gertrude	"	"
8	Vergecchia	Felice	31		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria	"	Chicago
9	Andreucci	Guiseppe	26		M	"	yes				"	"	Father Antonio	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Scarinale	Gaetano	24		M	"	yes				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
11	Scarpetta	Antonetta	4						U.S. Born		"	Montella	Father Gennaro	Mass.	Worcester
12	"	Carmela	2						U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Amelia	2						U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
14	Luce	Luigi	1						Declaration Made		"	"	"	"	"
15	Milano	Leopoldo	24		M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Leopoldo	"	"
16	Pepino	Pellegrino	24		M	Labourer	yes				"	"	Father Pellegrino	"	Chicago
17	Simonelli	Antonio	21		M	"	yes		Declaration		Italy	Citizen			
18	Pellecchia	Raffaele	23		M	"	yes				"	Montella	Father Antonio	Mass.	Worcester
19	Gaeta	Pellegrino	18		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Angelina	"	East Cambridge
20	Schiavo	Saverio	18		M	"	yes				"	"	Father Pellegrino	"	Mass
21	Cesinelli	Luigi	28		M	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	Father Saverio	"	Bridgeport
22	Marino	Carmine	24		M	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	Wife Lucia	"	Chicago
23	Mauro	Pasquale	28		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Angelina	"	"
24	Cestarino	Mario	15		S	"	yes				"	"	Father Sebastino	"	Chicago
25	Bruno	Pellegrino	15		S	"	yes				"	"	Father Bruno	"	Chicago
26	Pecora	Antonio	21		M	"	yes				"	"	Father Guiseppe	"	Mass Boston
27	Simendengo	Carmine	17		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Antonia	"	Ansonia
28	Monte	Biagio	17		S	"	yes				"	"	Father Guiseppe	"	Pittsburg
29	Pellegrini	Salvatore	21		M	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	Wife Carmella	"	Pittsburg
30	Santangelo	Guiseppe	23		M	Shoemaker	yes				"	Sora	Wife Antonia	"	Chicago

7 N 3/3
21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190( )

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid the passage of the person above mentioned, or any part thereof, or are you directly or indirectly interested therein?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Tonelli						2-475674-3/14/37-505									
†	Evangelista	Amalia	32		F	M	housewife	yes								
†	Tonelli	Acho	2		M	S		no								
3	Aiezo	Giovanni	24		M	M	laborer	yes								
4	Santangelo	Emanuele	18		M	S		yes								
5	Infante	Emanuele	18		M	S		yes								
6	Cavaccio	Daniele	21		M	S		yes								
7	Santangelo	Rosario Mario	14		M	S		yes								
8	Santangelo	Rosario	12		M	S		yes								
9	Santangelo	Gennaro	8		M	S		no								
	Santangelo	Giuseppe	8		M	S		no								
	Pizziato	Domenico	28		M	M		no								
	Jon	Gabriele	22		M	S		no								
	giore	Giuseppe	25		M	M		no								
	Filippini	Antonia	19		F	S		no								
	Fiore	Rosaria	16		F	S		no								
16	Carmenato	Carmine	18		M	S		no								
X	Favallo	Nicolina	22		F	M	housewife	no								
18	Sparacucci	Giovanni	24		M	M	laborer	yes								
19	Di Sauto	Domenico	64		M	M		yes								
20	Di Diotoro	Nicola	21		M	S		no								
21	Primavera	Luigi	35		M	M	laborer	no								
22	Stuffo	Paolo	22		M	M	laborer	yes								
23	Sparacucci	Giuseppe	24		M	S		no								
24	Don	Nicola	26		M	M		no								
25	Corcano	Antonio	18		M	S		no								
26	Scopina	Francesca	20		M	S		no								
27	Scolamaro	Edoardo	22		M	S		yes								
28	Amoroso	Giuseppe	38		M	M		no								
29	Grella	Filippo	39		M	M		no								
X	Carofano	Biagio	15		M	S		yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Barnes amended. Central Office ltr 6/5/37
Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

241

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been within the year next preceding the arrival of the alien in the United States, or is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement so to do, or is an assisted alien, as defined by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$22 no		husband Cornelio Paiste	—										Italy Abruzzi
2	"	mother	— no		father " " "											
3	yes	by himself	25 no		cousin Carmine Manna 523 E. 13th Ave.								3			" Caramanica
4					Carmine Bruno 206 E. 13th											
5	"	"	20 no		brother Antonio 403 E. 12th St								5			" "
6	"	"	40 no		[illegible] E. 12th St 403								6			" "
7	"	"	25 no		uncle Cirocco Giacomo 203 13th Ave.								1			" "
8	"	"	25 no	my	uncle Ant. Sabatini 203 E. 13th Ave.	—							11			" "
9	"	"	30 no	my	brother Enrico 203 E. 13th Ave.								3			" "
10	"	"	40 no		[illegible] 203 E. 13th Ave.								2			" "
11	"	"	141 00	my	brother in Angelo Langino 203 E. 13th St.							Drs Cert: Hernia right inguinal adv. not complete Operable, which appears able to	4			" Caramanica
12	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
13	"	"	100 00	my	son Giovanni Viola 4242							Drs Cert Hernia - inguinal, complete - not operable which appears able to	3			" Scigliano
14	"	"	[illegible]		son " "								1			" "
15	"	"	[illegible]		brother " "											" "
16	"	"	25 no		brother in law [illegible] Anderson St								3			" "
17	"	"	15 no		Mother Letizia Mulberry St 44								4			" Chiusa
18	"	"	60 00	cousin	bro in law [illegible] Allen St								3			" Tocco
19	"	"	25 no		brother Vito 244 E. 10th St								11			" Abr.
20	"	"	30 no		brother Giovanni 244 E. 10th St								5			" Montefagano
21	"	"	20 00	my	brother Giovanni 200 E. 5th Ave.								4			" Scandriglia
22	"	"	50 no		bro in law Faustino Viola St. Christian St								6			" Tornimparte
23	"	"	8 no		nephew G. Pietrantonio 203 E. 13th Ave.								6			" "
24	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]											
25	"	"	40 no		brother in law Nicola Paiste St. Christian St								1			" "
26	"	"	25 no		bro in law Nunzio Tocci 203 E. 13th St								3			" Lanciano
27	yes	5	30 00	my	cousin Daniel Paiste 203 E. 13th St								3			" "
28	yes	"	25 00	my	uncle P. Paiste 206 Thrusher St								1			" "
29	"	"	50 00	my	brother Carmine Viola St								7			" Lanciano
30	"	"	15 no		father Alexander 20 Thompson St								3			" "

F. 2. 5, 7, 8, 19-20, 22, 25, 27

F. B. Trenaler Insp'

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Apr 1906

at ...

PS Sidlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Garofano	Orazio	38		M	M	2-41114-4/30/36 worked			Italy						
2	wife	Emilia	29		F	M	2-943645-12/9/41			"						
3	Chirsano	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer	yes		"						
4	Biancone	Agostino	18		M	S	peasant	no		"						
5	D'Filippo	Teresa	29		F	M				"						
6	D'Filippo	Giuseppe	32		M	M		yes		"						
7	Orlando	Clemente	16		M	S		yes		"						
8	Di Nicola	Alfonso	10		M	S		no		"						
9	Voiscia	Angelo	2		M	S		no		"						
10	Scioscio	Francesco	28		M	M		no		"						
11	Sciascia	Angelo	27		M	M		no		"						
12	Arano	Francesco	32		M	M		yes		"						
13	Sagnano	Maddalena	25		F	M		no		"						
14	daughter	Rosina	2		F	S		no		"						
15	daughter	Concetta	4		F	S		no		"						
16	Fabio	Antonio	26		M	M	laborer	yes		"						
17	wife	Anna	24		F	M		no		"						
18	son	Luigi	2		M	S				"						
19	Roberti	Nicola	24		M	M		yes		"						
20	D'Roberti	Carmine	22		M	S		yes		"						
21	Sagnaretta	Nicola	28		M	M		yes		"						
22	Gangone	Antonio	18		M	S		yes		"						
23	Olarzola	Luigi	24		M	M		yes		"						
24	Bruanti	Vincenzo	24		M	S	worked	no		"						
25	Barbarino	Louis	20		M	S		yes		"						
26	D'Brestri	Antonio	27		M	M		yes		"						
27	D'Batista	Giuseppe	35		M	M		yes		"						
28	Lazzetto	Giuseppe	25		M	M		yes		"						
29	Migliaro	Nicola	21		M	S		yes		"						
30	Soriano	Francesco	29		M	M		yes		"						

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—5400

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes																	
2	"																	
3	"																	
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	"																	
9	"																	
10	"																	
11	"																	
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	"																	
30	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orrigo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1910 G. Traina

at NEW-YORK

P S Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puglia	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camerota	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cammarano	Crispino	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Barbisa	Felice	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Amato	Antonio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michele Giovanni	"	Philadelphia
5	Cau	Benjamino	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cabellupo	Raffaele	20		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Castelpagano	none	"	"
7	D'Elpo	Antonio	21		M	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Santilli	Benjamino	18		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Lombardi	Antonio	27		M	"	Labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	Pauriano	Wife	Italy	Pauriano
10	Cirilli	Michele	8		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
11	Diamanti	Mario	50		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sant Eliziano	Friend	Pauriano	Chicago
12	Cafabres	Domenico	23		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
13	De Leo	Domenico	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	U.S. of A	"
14	Pelliza	Giovanni	29		M	"	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Wife	Mario	Lucca	Pa Allentown
15	Verdino	Francesco	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Pinella	Rosario	20		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother	Pennsylvania	" " "
17	Pelliza	Maurizio	18		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Lucca	Pa Allentown
18	Camucci	Domenico	21		M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Durazzano	Father	Albania	N.Y.
19	Mongelli	Angela	21		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Durazzano	" "
20	De Denis	Teodosio	23		M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Chiapetta	Wife	Donata	Chiapetta	Canada Caledonia Ont
21	Mencio	Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Anna	"	N.Y. Chicago
22	Cappelli	Sebastiano	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria	"	Canada Caledonia
23	Agatelli	Vito Antonio	24		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Angela	"	Canada Caledonia Ont
24	Fichi	Gaetano	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria Rosa	"	" " "
25	Grand	Luigi	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Angela Rosa	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Fiaschetti	Lorenzo	22		M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Filipino	Wife	Giuseppina	Filipino	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Paolis	Antonio	44		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Domenica	"	Pa Pittsburg
28	Buccinisco	Battista	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Francesca	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Lamonte	Angelo	28		M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	Pugliese	"	"	Wife	Angela	"	N.Y.
30	Cafelli	Matilde	19		F	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Salot	Father	Emanuele	Salot	N.Y. Brooklyn

2-8752-44-5-17-44-505 marks (C.C. 205 6-6-44)

2-8752-44-5-17-44-505 marks (C.C. 205 6-6-44)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED ON PIER

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3180

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 26, 1900

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by other parties, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Salvatore Francesco 424 Atlantic Ave							5	5	Dk		Italy Amerota
2	"	"	$25	No	Angelo Francesco 424 Atlantic Ave							5	5	Dk		" "
3	"	"	$25	No	Salvatore Francesco 424 Atlantic Ave							5	5	Dk		" "
4	"	"	$25	No	Salvatore Francesco 424 Atlantic Ave							5	5	Dk		" "
5	"	"	$25	No	Salvatore Francesco 424 Atlantic Ave							5	5	Dk		" "
6	No	"	$100	—	Cumin Pasquale Migliatti 42 Chicago St.							5	3	Dk		Italy Sicily
7	"	"	$30.00	—	Lisica Virginia 1334 Albemarle St							5	6	Dk		" Castelgrandano
8	"	"	$—	—	" " " "											
9	"	"	$25	Yes 1899	Pa. Lo Piccolo Giuseppe 95 Sullivan St Englewood N.J.							5	5	Dk		" Piemonte
10																
11	"	"	$100	—	Dis cert Senility Lo Piccolo Giuseppe 95 Sullivan St							5	4	Dk		" "
12	"	"	U. S. Citizen.		Sea Angelo 1510 W. 6th St							5	7	Dk		" Basilicata
13	"	"	U. S. Citizen													
14	"	"	$25	Yes 1899	Pa. Mendola Grazio Alberico 115 Jefferson St							5	5	Dk		" St Louis
15	"	"	$25.00	—	Lucido Pietro Rollo 109 Hanson St							5	3	Dk		" "
16	"	"	$25	—	Sig. Luigi Manetti 1340 Fourth St							4	5	Dk		" "
17	"	"	$25	—	Friend Alexandria Patrizio Fairmount Italy							5	5	Dk		" "
18	"	"	$30.00	—	Migliaccio Pasquale Migliaccio 288 Alexandria							5	5	Dk		" "
19	"	"	$—	—	Father " " "											
20	S	"	$25	Yes 1899	Cumia Cuccia Teodosio Marietta 1099							5	6	Dk		" Piteagreca
21	"	"	$25.00	—	Sig. Luigi De Rosa Rosato 15 Marcy Ave							5	2	Dk		" "
22	"	"	$25	—	Father " " "							5	6	Dk		" "
23	S	"	$25	Yes 1899	Cumia Cuccia Marietta Rosato 1099							5	6	Dk		" "
24	"	"	$20.00	—	Sig. Luigi Ratta Michele Cosenza Italy							5	1	Dk		" "
25	S	"	$25	—	Sig. Luigi Cuccio Rosato 154 E. 3rd St							5	2	Dk		" "
26	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1899	Pa. Lisica Domenico 84 North St							5	6	Dk		" "
27	"	"	$25	—	Vittoria Domenico 1099							5	5	Dk		" Calabria
28	"	"	$25	Yes 1899	Che Adele.											
29	"	"	$25.00	—	84 North St Migliaccio Pasquale Domenico 288 E. 4th St.							5	5	Dk		" "
30	"	"	$20.00	—	Vitale Rosalia 4 Duffield St.							5	2	Dk		" Reggio
												5	1	Dk		" Calabria

2. 6. 7. 8. 9. 14 & 20. 23 & 25 F.B. Inman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the ..... , from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Crichton
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cappella	Ida	21		F	S		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Eugenio Sala 22	NY	Brooklyn
2	Perella	Anna	23		F			yes		"	"	"	"	husband Eugenio Cappella	"	"
3	Albano	Letizia	26		F	Married		yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza "	"	"
4	Gagnelli	Nicola	26		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Sala "	"	"
5	Ebeli	Carlo	48		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela "	NY	Brooklyn
6	Jan	Guiseppe	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Cappuso "	"	Greenburg
7	Cappelli	Vicente	31		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Sala "	NY	Brooklyn
8	Jorio	Michela	20		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mercopachi	M. Angelo	49		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Marcelo "	NY	Wilkes
10	Mancini	Settimio	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa "	NY	Watertown
11	Alberi	Sebastiano	41		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia "	NY	"
12	Aga	Anna	27		F	M		no		"	"	"	"	Cortale "	"	Auburn
13	Zagaria	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Maria Stefanetta "	"	"
14	Zagaria	Gio Antonio	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Maria A. Rosa "	Penn	Hamburg
15	Compagno	Guiseppe	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Maria A. Zagaria "	"	"
16	Grosso	Salvatore	28		M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	Wife M. Maria "	"	"
17	Greco	Cosimo	51		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria "	Penn	Erie
18	Gregorio	Giorgio	18		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Maria "	NY	Syracuse
19	Mammoliti	Domenico	33		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa "	NY	Brooklyn
20	Ebeli	Domenico	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela "	Penn	Erie
21	Campanella	Antonio	28		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela "	"	"
22	Magnuolo	Antonetta	19		F	S	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Teresa "	NY	Brooklyn
23	Lena	Gabriele	[illegible]													
24	Mecchia	Saverio	9		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio "	NY	Brooklyn
25	Ane	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta "	"	"
26	Palmeno	Antonio	45		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica "	Pa	Powder
27	Zagaria	Giovanni	2		M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio "	"	"
28	Ebeli	Celio	23		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosanna "	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Ebeli	Luigi	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria "	NY	Mechanicville
30	Lena	Damiano	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosaria "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24-16127-404 - 7/16/42

29

3 Pass

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51—3335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *state* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry** in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; **and if so, what** relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to **revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Craina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DeRenardo	Antonio	22	m	s		3-224093 3/9/42					Italy	Ontario	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Ergofino	Edoardo	3[illegible]	m	s		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	DiGiammarco	Francesco	16	m	s		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	DiCurzio	Gerardo	26	m	s		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Camerota	Luigi	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Marcella	Bletto Rocco	29	m	s		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Damiani	Luigi	3[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Damiani	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	DiAndria	Andrea	26	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	DiFrancesco	Domenico	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Pezza	Felice	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Cherubino	Evangelista	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	DiPancrazio	Giuseppe	34	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Conti	Pio	32	m	m		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Albano Alfonso Box 449							5	4	watercolor			Italy	Mondovi
2	Yes	"	$30	No			Father Donato Cayuga NY							5	4	"	"		"	Evans
3	Yes	"	$30	No			Father Donato Cayuga NY							5	1	"	"		"	Montour
4	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother Cayuga NY Box 30							5	3	"	"		"	Cayuga
5	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Rosabella Lupo Box 2							5	6	"	"		"	Montour
6	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Lee Bridge 346 front St							5	5	"	"		"	"
7	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Benjamino Nicoletti Morgan Ave 610							5	3	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Benjamino Nicoletti 610 Morgan Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
9	Yes	"	$30	No			Father Grauso Box 322							5	3	"	"		"	Lauria
10	Yes	"	$30	No			San Giovanni 346 Front St							5	4	"	"		"	Montour
11	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother Amadeo Box 83.							5	6	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Evangelista Angelo Box 181							5	5	"	"		"	Cayuga
13	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Raffaele Alessandro 346 Front St							5	6	"	"		"	Montour
14	Yes	"	$30	No			Ohio Rochester Box 46.							5	7	"	"		"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA NAPOLI

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the ..... , from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the CIRCOLO DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1910

G. Traina

at NEW-YORK

P S Wrightson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aquillaco	Giuseppe	26	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
2	Carrivale	Carmelo	34	M.	M.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
3	Proetto	Maria	2	F.	S.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
4	Camilo	Luisa								Italy						
5	Pace	Giuseppe	12	M.	S.			no	no	Italy						
6	Proetto	Emmanuela	17	F.	S.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
7	Proetto	Felice	2	M.	S.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
8	Laguidara	Francesca	17	F.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
9	Leggio	Lilla	28	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
10	Gallaro	Giovanni	24	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
11	Caina	Francesco	18	M.	S.			no	no	Italy		Italy				
12	Faraino	Gaetano		M.	M.	X		no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
13	Vittori	Emilio	27	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
14	Verona	Luigi	22	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italy						
15	Giannetto	Santo	17	M.	S.			no	no	Italy						
16	Calabro	Matteo	44							Italy	South					
17	Calabro	Le Battista	10							Italy	South					
18	Giorioso	Francesco	38	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Procato	Emanuele	25	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	South					
20	Varanto	Salvatore	33	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Fenzino	Raphael	17	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italy						
22	Virrito	Rosario	30	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy		Italy				
23	Vaccari	Mario	26	M.	M.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
24	Calimbene	Giuseppe	42	M.	M.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
25	Filigato	Giuseppe	40	M.	M.			no	no	Italy		Italy				
26	Longo	Giuseppe	22	M.	M.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
27	Nanzi	Paolo	2	M.						Italy	South	Italy				
28	Guidara	Santo	20	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
29	Ribiri	Maria	12	F.	S.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
30	Spiro	Samuele	12	M.	S.			no	no	Italy	South	Italy				

11-351623 - 505 - 11/27/09

11-220038-(505) 5/18/39

SCRATCHED

W. Va. Log No. V.

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—6115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aquillano	Giuseppe	26		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
2	Carrivale	Carmelo	34		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
3	Proetto	Maria (wife)	24		F	M		no	no	Italy	South	Italy				
4	Camilo	Laura														
5	Paco	Giuseppe	12		M	S				Italy						
6	Proetto	Emmanuele	17		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	no	Italy						
7	Proetto	Felice	9		M	S				Italy	South	Italy				
8	La Guidara	Francesca	17		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
9	Lapia	Lia	38													
10	Calabro	Giovanni	20		M	S				Italy	South	Italy				
11	Farina	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy						
12	ADMITTED Faraino	Gaetano	X		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	X	South	Italy			
13	Vittori	Domizio	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
14	Lorena	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
15	Fiumello	Santi	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy						
16	Calabrò	Pietro	44							Italy	South					
17	Calabro	Concetta	10							Italy	South					
18	Floriso	Francesco	28		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Procito	Erasmo	25		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
20	Maranto	Salvatore	33		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu			
21	Cuzzino	Pasquale	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Cerrito	Rosario	30		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
23	Faucci	Mario	26		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
24	Calimbene	Giuseppe	42		M	M	laborer				South	Italy				
25	Litigato	Filippo	40		M	M	laborer			Italy						
26	Longo	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy				
27	Cauzè	Carlo	20		M					Italy	South	Italy				
28	Guidara	Paolo	20		M					Italy	South	Italy				
29	Fabio	Maria	12		F	S				Italy	South	Italy				
30	Terzo	Samuele	12		M	S				Italy	South	Italy				

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 26th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at .....

PS Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to join in the United States, and relationship).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (a), (b).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1910 G. Traina

at NEW-YORK

P S Brídlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pisci	Francesca	29		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Pisci Vincenzo	N. Y.	N. Y. City
2	Starraggi	Antonino	9		M. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father same person	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Starraggi	Michele	10		M. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father same person	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Scalzo	Carmelo	47		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Wife Carmela Scalzo	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Lenzo	Filomena	6		M. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Carmelo Lenzo	Ohio	Youngstown
31 6	Starraggi	Giuseppa	23		F. S.	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	father Carmelo Starraggi	Ohio	Youngstown
32 7	Puiti	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Vincenzo Puiti	Ohio	Youngstown
33 8	Barretta	Angelo	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	father Domenico Barretta	Ohio	Youngstown
34 9	Ballato	Carmelo	2		M. S.				Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Giuseppe Ballato	Ohio	Youngstown
35 10	Ballato	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	father Carmelo Ballato	Ohio	Youngstown
36 11	Lenzo	Giuseppe	2		M. S.				Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	father Filomena Lenzo	Ohio	Youngstown
37 12	Mancuso	Salvatore	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	father Giuseppe Mancuso	Ohio	Youngstown
38 13	Starraggi	Michele	34		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Wife Starraggi Giuseppa	Ohio	Youngstown
39 14	Starraggi	Rosario	11		M. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Starraggi Michele	Ohio	Youngstown
40 15	Torretti	Michele	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Torretti Filippo	Pa	Lawrence
41 16	Starraggi	Filippo	44		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Wife Starraggi Carmela	Ohio	Youngstown
42 17	Ballato	Natale	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Mother Ballato Rosario	Ohio	Youngstown
43 18	Lazio	Carmelo	16		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Mother Maria Lazio	Ohio	Youngstown
44 19	Pisci	Lorenzo	18		M. S.	Steel	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Pisci Vincenzo	Ohio	Youngstown
45 20	Pisci	Paola	16		F. S.	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro Abate	Father Pisci Vincenzo	Ohio	Youngstown
46 21	Pisciotta	Vincenzo	24		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Pisciotta Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
47 22	Pisci	Carmelo	32		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Pisci Filippa	Ohio	Youngstown
48	Lenzo	Filippo	34		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Lenzo Filippa	Ohio	Youngstown
49 24	Pisci	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Pisci Giuseppa	Ohio	Youngstown
50 25	Lenzo	Carmelo	12		M. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	Father Lenzo Filippo	Ohio	Youngstown
1 26	Cipriano	Giovanni	32						Italy	South			Via Nazionale 5 Napoli Italy		
2 27	Calamia	Giuseppe	47						Italy	South					
3 28	Orlando	Giovanni	26						Italy	South					
4 29	Calamia	Giuseppe	52						Italy	South					
5 30	Lunafo	Elisa	27												

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28	29 Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	no			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
8																	
9	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11																	
12																	
13	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	yes																
16	no			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
23																	
24	yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
25																	
26						no	no	no	no		no						
27						no	no	no	no		no						
28						no	no	no	no		no						
29						no	no	no	no		no						
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1910,

at .....

R S Keighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Exaina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI BEGGIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Exaina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1908

at NEW YORK

P S Wigdin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 Cant

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46 1	Di Campo	Angelo	38						Italy	South					
47 2	Badalato	Antonino	18	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Civita	Sonnino	Cognato Giuseppe Ferrante	Penn	Jeanesville
48 3	Vigilante	Antonino	21												
49 4	Guinta	Santi	22						Italy	South					
50 5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20												
51 6	Bucolo	Giovanni	31	M	M	Labor	no	no							
52 7	Pugazzotto	Biagio Nikey	19	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy						
53 8	Scrovese	Orazio	34	M	M	Labor	no	no		South					
54 9	Racanoi	Francesco	15	M	S	Labor	yes	yes							
55 10	Longo	Nunziato	24	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy						
56 11	Diodato	Domenico	17	M	S	Labor	no	no		South					
57 12	Battaglia	Sebastiano	24	M	M	Labor	no	no							
58 13	Guinta	Sebastiano	25	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy						
59 14	Battaglia	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Labor	yes	yes							
60 15	Battaglia	Salvatore	29	M	M	Labor	no	no		South					
61 16	Bella	Salvatore	32	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy						
17	Puglisi	Rosa	3	F	S				Italy	South					
	Bella	Laura	1	F	S										
62 19	Arturo	Lucrazio	43	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy						
63 20	Puglisi	Salvatore	22	M	S	Labor	yes	yes		South					
	Guinta	Giuseppe	19												
65 22	Picchetti	Giovanni	39	M	M	Labor	no		Italy		Virgilio	Grano	Wife	Rosario Frigid	Pa Chicago
66 23	Pavarano	Giuseppe	17						Italy	South					
67 24	Vizzio	S. Battista	28	M	M	Labor	no	no							
68 25	Stabile	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy						
69 26	Russo	Basilio	31	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	South					
70 27	Pavarano	Biagio	2	M	S				Italy		Virgilio	Grano	Father	Rosario Frigid	Pa Chicago
71 28	Murfora	Cirino	23	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy						
72 29	Soriano	Salvatore	18	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South					
73 30	Sperano	Biagio	23	M	S	Labor	yes	no	Italy		Virgilio	Grano	Father	Rosario Frigid	Pa Chicago

2-882069-6/21/41-505-nacta (e.c. nov 9th yr)

Wm Alexander

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Races or Peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, 190

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Apr, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910 G. Traina

at [illegible]

R S Wrighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 546 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
841	Grasso	Mariano	2[illegible]		M.	S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Venice	father Grasso Salvatore Gaeta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
842	Grasso	Giuseppe	4/12		M.	S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Venice	father Grasso Salvatore Gaeta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	Barri	Giuseppe	18													
7 843	Lucifora	Cirino	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cairo	father Lucifora Rosario Gaeta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 844	[illegible]	Carlo	14		M.	S.	[illegible]									
9 845	Gaetano	Nicola	32		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Santa Maria	Nicola Gaetano Santa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10 846	Cafumi	Gaetano	35		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Tramonilla	mother Grazia Cafumi Tramonilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11 847	Carubanella	Salvatore	38		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Tramonilla	father Campagna Giuseppe Tramonilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 848	Grifo	Carmelo	3[illegible]		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Tramonilla	wife Catena Grifo Tramonilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13 849	Cafra	Francesco	3[illegible]		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	father Cafra Giuseppe Castiglione	N.Y.	Utica
14 850	Grasso	Salvatore	34		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Cafra Grazia Castiglione	N.Y.	Utica
15 851	Ferrera	Gaetano	30		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Mannino Grazia Castiglione	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]											
16 852	Arrigo	Salvatore	27		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Cafra Maria Castiglione	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17 853	Favara	Francesco	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Cantarella Grazia Castiglione	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18 854	Adamo	Carmelo	35		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	wife Cafarella Rosaria Castelbuono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19 855	Cattalano	Salvatore	30		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	wife Mangia Rosa Castelbuono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20 856	Conti	Gaetano	48		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	wife Alduino Rosalia Castelbuono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Conti	Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]											
[illegible]	Liberti	Gaetano	[illegible]		[illegible]											
[illegible]	Favara	Rosa	[illegible]		[illegible]											
[illegible]	Liberti	Rosalia	[illegible]		[illegible]											
[illegible]	Cusotto	Concetta	[illegible]		[illegible]											
26 857	Leonardi	Cristiano	23		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	wife Cusotto Rosalia Castelbuono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27 858	Grasso	Agata	17		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	father Grasso Vincenzo Castelbuono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28 859	Trucato	Giuseppe	20		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	wife Cafra Grazia Castelbuono	N.Y.	Buffalo
29 860	La Rocca	Carlo	35		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	wife La Rocca Grazia Bompietro	N.Y.	Buffalo
30 861	Albanese	Vincenzo	21		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	wife Labella Maria Bompietro	N.Y.	Buffalo

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 26, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Louis Otto 716 E 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	Chestnut	Brown	Color
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Louis Otto 114 E 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	Color
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Luigi Lucania 114 E 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
		self	$			114 E 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no					no				Chestnut		Calabria
		self	$			Cousin Luigi Lucania 114 E 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no											
8	yes	self	$25	no		Box 5 Cayuga County Ny Brother Giovanni Pasquale Campanella 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
9	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Pasquale Campanella 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Brother Giovanni Lucia Otto 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
11	no	self	$25	no		Father Pietro Antonio 201 203 Front St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark		Calabria
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 New York	Father Pietro Antonio Lucania 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 New York	Cousin Giuseppe Antonio Lucania 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Chestnut		Calabria
14	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Antonio 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
15	yes	self	$			5 Mulberry St New York	no											
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 New York	Friend Pietro Antonio Lucania 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 New York	Brother Giovanni Antonio Lucania 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Chestnut		Calabria
18	yes	father	$12	yes	1905 New York	Father Pietro Antonio Lucania 114 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
19	yes	Brother in law	$25	yes	1906 New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Pasquale 114 East 6th St New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
20	no	self	$25	no		Sister Carolina Lucania Box 4 Jamaica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
21						Same address as above						no				Chestnut		Calabria
22	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Pietro Liberti Lucania 831 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
23	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Pietro Liberti Lucania 831 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar right eye brow	Calabria
24	yes			no		Same as above person	no					no						
25	no	self	$25			Sister Concetta Maria 237 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left eye brow	Calabria
26	yes S	self	$25	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Pasquale Lucania 114 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left eye brow	Calabria
27	yes S	self	$25	no		Brother Giovanni Otto 5 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
28	yes S	self	$25	yes	1905 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Salvatore Lucania 37 Front St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Calabria
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 New York	Cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 33 State St Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 New York	Cousin Arcangelo Lucania 33 State St Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at .....

P S Keyhoe

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, '07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

P. S. Grigni

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APRILE, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
111	Tibi	Mauro	17		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Campobasso	Father Tibi Mauro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
112 2	di Figlia	Luciano	22		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Campobasso	Father di Figlia Giuseppe Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
113 3	Pichinisso	Michele	22		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Campobasso	Father Pichinisso Angelo Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
114 4	Chedale	Salvatore	24		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Carina Catalano Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
115 5	Catanio	Angela	25		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Gaetano Catania Catania	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
116 6	Laferrera	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Wife Concetta Catania Catania	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
117 7	Cuzzo	Francesco	23		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Cuzzo Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
118 8	Tobiloi	Filippo	40		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Tobiloi Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
119 9	Fraglia	Antonio	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Fraglia Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
120 10	Cardo	Antonino	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Cardo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
121 11	Coffinla	Rosario	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Coffinla Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
122 12	Siracia	Paolo	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Siracia Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
123 13	Arlotta	Santa	40		M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Arlotta Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
14	Del Popolo	Francesco	9		M	Child	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Del Popolo Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Del Popolo	Angela	7		F	Child	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Del Popolo Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	Del Popolo	Filippo	7		M	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Del Popolo Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
17	Del Popolo	Salvatore	5		M	Child	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Del Popolo Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
124 18	Arlotta	Salvatore	30		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Arlotta Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
125 19	Lupo	Gaetano	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lupo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Buffalo
126 20	Lupo	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Lupo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Buffalo
127 21	Arlotta	Marianna	26		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Arlotta Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Coraopolis
22	Antonio	Santo	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Antonio Pietro Trivento	Pennsylvania	Coraopolis
128 23	Lupo	Vincenzo	28		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lupo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Buffalo
24	Lupo	Maria	7		F		no	no							
25	Lupo	Rosalia	4		F		no	no							
26	Lupo	Felice	3		M		no	no							
27	Lupo	Vincenzo	8		M		no	no							
28	Lupo	Giuseppe	2		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Lupo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Buffalo
29	Lupo	Giuseppe	1		M		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Lupo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Buffalo
30	Lupo	Vincenzo	2		M		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Lupo Antonio Trivento	Pennsylvania	Buffalo

22-38318

5-2494-8

25 X/21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1910, 190

159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions which induced others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	$25	no			1st ave to Park St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
3	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Aloysio Louis 510 Cork St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Austria	Hungary
4	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Pietro Savarino 420 N Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Light Gray		Austria	Hungary
5	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Maria Ma Giuseppe 697 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Dark		Austria	Hungary
6	yes	self	$25	no			Stephano Lacerra Raule uncle 196 Bruce street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Austria	Hungary
7	yes	self	$25	no			Brothers Gaetano Carmine Gabriele 196 Bruce street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		—	—
8	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Fabiano Chicago Ill. 192 S Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
9	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Fabiano Chicago 819 Bank St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Austria	Hungary
10	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Fabiano Chicago 110 P.R. St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
11	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Louis Pinachino 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Light Gray		Austria	Hungary
12	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Raffaele Antonio 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa	no	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Austria	Hungary
13	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Antonio Antonino 236 Penn St Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	Light complexion	Austria	Hungary
14	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Giuseppe 111 Pine St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Light Gray		Austria	Hungary
15	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Austria	Hungary
16	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good									
17	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Brother	Brother Antonio Louis 51 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
20	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Louis Pinachino 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
21	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Antonio Antonino Box 316 Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Austria	Hungary
22	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no										
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Brother	Brother Antonio Louis 51 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Austria	Hungary
24	yes						Brother Antonio Louis 51 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—								
26	yes						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Antonio Antonino 236 Penn St Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray	Left mastoid	Austria	Hungary
29	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no										
30	yes						[illegible]	no					no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at .....

PS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct. 1910

at NEW-YORK

R&I Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
130	Saraceno	Angelo	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	no	Italy	Italian			DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
131	Saraceno	Salvatore	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Mother Lenci Grazia		
132	Ruggio	Vincenzo	9	M	S				Italy						
133	Bordonaro	Francesco	18	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Bordonaro		
134	Fricano	Antonino	22	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Michela Bordonaro		
135	Carisi	Adolfo	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Angela Carisi		
136	Fumaro	Ignazio	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Giuseppa Fumaro		
137	Catanzaro	Domenico	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Catanzaro		
138	Bosco	Rosario	39	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Rosaria Bosco		
139	Alessandro	Francesco	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Antonia Alessandro		
140	Emmanuele	Alfio	31	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Giuseppa Emmanuele		
141	Bruno	Concetto	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Giuseppa Bruno		
142	Chiarello	Mario	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Chiarello Giuseppe		
143	Rizzo	Gaetano	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Rizzo Antonio		
144	Carrino	Basilio	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Mother Carrino Rosaria		
145	Cataldi	Samuele	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Cataldi Giuseppe		
146	Giuffrida	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Castania Giuffrida		
147	Citi	Antonino	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Rosa Citi		
148	Mancio	Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Maria Mancio		
149	La Rocca	Carlo	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Giuseppa La Rocca		
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
151	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
152	Faraone	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Faraone Giuseppe		
153	Cacciola	Lacido	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Cacciola Giuseppe		
154	Campanella	Carmela	22	F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Husband Campanella Giuseppe		
155	Salimbene	Francesco	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Maria Salimbene		
156	Puglia	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Puglia Antonio		
157	Robilio	Salvatore	20	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Rosa Robilio		
158	Ferrera	Calogero	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Father Ferrera Antonio		
159	Scarlata	Bartolomeo	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Rosaria Scarlata		

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, than by himself or herself, or by the Steamship Company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	$16	yes	Buffalo	Brother Filice Lavazzo 137 Canal Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		
2																		
3																		
4	no	self	$20	no		Brother Giuseppe Bonanno 137 Canal St. Buffalo	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		
5	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Omaha Neb.	Brother Salvatore Bono 460 South 10 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no			no	5		Dark	Chestnut		
7	yes	self	yes	yes		Brother Salvatore Bono 1010 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		
8	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Alberto Rivelli 1010 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Cousin Alberto Rivelli 1010 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		
10	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin Nicola Salvatore 1008 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		
11	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Salvatore 1008 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		
12	yes	self	yes	yes		Cousin Nicola Salvatore 1008 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Rear four front	
13	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Vincenzo Salvatore 1008 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		
14	yes	self	$25	no		Mother Pietrina Rosa 416 Lasalle St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark gray	Brown	Full of freckles	
15	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Antonio Visconti 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Full of freckles	
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Brother Pasquale Antonio 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on face	
17	yes	self	$40	no		Brother in law Crispino Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	
18	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	Brother in law Biagio Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
19	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Dottore Santo 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Brother in law Cristino Nicolo 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	
21	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Antonio Antonio 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		
22	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Crispino Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on head	
23	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Nicolo Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on head	
24	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Mariano Antonio 224 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut		
25	yes	self	$15	no		Cousin Nicolo Tino 3 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Cousin Pasquale Carrillo 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on head	
27	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Sebastiano Alzato 134 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		
28	yes	Brother in law	$20	no		Brother in Law Ignazio Gattito 205 E. 116th Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Burning right cheek	
29	yes	self	$12	no		Brother Vincenzo Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut Gray		
30	no	self	$25	yes		Brother in law Gabriello Salvatore 41 Ohio Ridge Ave Montclair N.J.						no	5	4	Fair	Black Chestnut		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 1910

at .....

PS Ellis

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910

at New York

P S Briatin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

50

Cust

2-937230-4/18/41.

V 1 99606/944

2-32666

2-54869-4/23/27-505

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
160 1	Messina	Bartolomeo	40	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Wife Modica Marianna	N.Y.	New York
161 2	Gianino	Giuseppa	17	F.	S.	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Gianino Maria Via Principe Umberto Augusta	N.Y.	Catskill
162 3	Bordonaro	Nicolo	17	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes			Sicily	Trapani	Father Michele Bordonaro Via Canale Burgisi	N.Y.	Buffalo
163	Tedla	Antonino	9	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Michele Tedla Via Ariosto Floridia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
164 5	Cocuzza	Nicolo	28	M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Concetta Cocuzza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
165 6	Basile	Giuseppe	37	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Mario Basile Via Sandro Patri Italia	N.Y.	New York
166 7	Giannetto	Francesco	28	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Roccalumera	Wife Cogavella Grazia Roccalumera	Mich.	Hamburgh
167 8	Naci	Antonio	2	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccalumera	Hsp. father Lo Presti Vincenzo Roccalumera	Mich.	Hamburgh
168 9	Tegani	Nola	34	F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzo Sicilia	Hsp. father Giovanni Cusatano Mezzo Sicilia	Mich.	Hamburgh
10	Di Bella	Giuseppa	6	F.	S.		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzo Sicilia	The same person	Mich.	Hamburgh
11	Di Bella	Giovanni		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzo Sicilia	The same person	Mich.	Hamburgh
169 12	Scalizzi	Ciro	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzo Sicilia	Father Nicolo Scalizzi Mezzo Sicilia	Mich.	Hamburgh
170 13	Turrisi	Vincenzo	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Turrisi Francesco Montalbano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
171 14	Raffa	Antonino	30	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo del Mela	Wife Fabiano Carmela S. Filippo del Mela	N.Y.	Newark
172 15	Fabiano	Diego	10	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo del Mela	Brother Filippo Calogero S. Filippo del Mela	N.Y.	Newark
173 16	Longo	Giuseppe	25	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela	Father Carmelo Longo	N.Y.	Newark
174 17	Cottile	Antonino	23	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Canton	Wife Cotale Grazia	N.Y.	Newark
175 18	Cozzarella	Salvatore	34	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	S. Cono	Father Cozzarello Cozzarello S. Cono	Ohio	Canton
176 19	Cahorito	Carmela	22	F.	M.	Housewife	no	no		South	Italy	S. Angelo d'Brolo	Father in law Giuseppe Bellotta S. Angelo Brolo	N.Y.	Little Falls
20	Ballato	Maria	22	F.	S.	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo d'Brolo	The same person	N.Y.	Little Falls
21	Ballari	Natala	13	F.	S.	Girl	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S. Angelo d'Brolo	The same person	N.Y.	Little Falls
22	Ballato	Giuseppa	15	F.	S.	Girl	no	no		South	Sicily	S. Angelo d'Brolo	The same person	N.Y.	Little Falls
177 23	Cutrisi	Michele	25	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	S. Angelo d'Brolo	Wife Pintaudi Caterina S. Angelo d'Brolo	Ohio	Philadelphia
178 24	Lipari	Giuseppe	5	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Father Lipari Giuseppe Via Lungo 49 S. Stefano Camastra	N.Y.	Schenectady
179 25	Lipari	Vincenzo	23	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Wife Lipari Maria Via Cassaro 99 S. Stefano C.	N.Y.	Schenectady
180 26	Giordano	Vincenzo	19	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Mother Lisa Anna Via Cassaro S. Croce 99 S. Stefano C.	Pa.	Jermyn
181 27	Torcina	Cirici	25	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Wife Tolfo Carmela Via Cassaro 99 S. Stefano Cam.	Pa.	Reading
182	Lisa	Tisia	5	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Italy	Brancati	Father Comando Lisa Brunoli	N.Y.	Buffalo
183 29	Napoli	Alfio	25	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Lentini	Wife Cannella Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
184 30	Lodo	Salvatore	33	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Lentini	Wife Puglia Antonina Via Pellini Lentini	Ohio	Canton

Wm Alexander

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1906 Bayonne N.J.	Sister Santina Messina 2074 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the lip	Italy	Messina
2	no	self	$30	no	Aunt Carmela Gianino Box 311 Dayton N.J.	no	no	—	—	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
3	no	self	$16	no	Brother Antonio Bordonaro 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	gray Chestnut		Italy	Messina
4	yes	self	$25	no	Sister Concetta Bordonaro 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
5	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Domenico Cacciatore 156 Chamberlain Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
6	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	Cousin Paolo Francesco 133 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Messina
7	yes	self	$30	yes 1906	Friend Michele Francesco Box 184 Hamtramck Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black Chestnut	Full of freckles	Italy	Messina
8	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Puglisi Salvatore Box 184 Hamtramck Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Chestnut		Italy	Messina
9	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law Della Valle Box 184 Hamtramck Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Italy	Messina
10	yes			no	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes			no	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Francesco Messina Box 184 Hamtramck Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Italy	Messina
13	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle Prof. Giuseppe Giuseppe 324 Elm Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut Brown		Italy	Messina
14	no	self	$20	yes 1904	Brother Antonino 19 Bartlett St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Italy	Messina
15	no	self	$20	no	Cousin Pasquale Carmelo 89 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Italy	Messina
16	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Bernardino Giuseppe 19 Bartlett Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar over head	Italy	Messina
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1906	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Anderson Hillsborough Street 94 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
18	no	self	$20	no	Brother Pasquale Bonaventura Canton Ohio 1 Perry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the cheek	Italy	Messina
19	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Balletto Innocenzo 206 Jefferson St. Little Falls	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut		Italy	Messina
20	yes			no	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
21	yes			no	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
22	yes			no	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
23	yes	self	$25	yes 1905	Friend Lorenzo Bozzetti 207 Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
24	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Stefano Luigi 29 Jackson Street Hillsdale N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Italy	Messina
25	yes	self	$15	yes 1907	Brother-in-law Bartolo Luigi 180 Mercer St. Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Messina
26	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Giuseppe Lindano Box 284 Ingomar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the back	Italy	Messina
27	yes	self	$30	yes 1907	Cousin Salvatore Lindano 6 Chestnut St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Small patch on the chin	Italy	Messina
28	yes	self	$40	no	Uncle Lorenzo Francesco 114 Canal Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
29	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Fabrizio Alfio 129 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	Cousin Corsetti Vitto 501 Carlisle St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Messina
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Messina

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1907 Jan New York	Sister Santina Messina 2274 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left	Catania	Licodia
2	no	self	$30	no	Aunt Carmela Gianino 208 311 Oakfield N.J.	no	no			good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut		Catania	Regalbuto
3	no	self	$16	no	Brother Antonino Bordonaro 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	gray Chestnut		Catania	Licodia
4	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Concetta Cacciola 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black		Catania	Licodia
5	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Lorenzo Cacciola 226 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		Catania	Licodia
6	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 about May Hamburgh Mich	Cousin Santo Sciacca 133 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Cut on left cheek	Licodia	Licodia
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 Jan Hamburgh Mich	Friend Michele Sciacca Box 184 Hamburgh Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ole	Black	Scar on forehead	Licodia	Licodia
8	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Puglisi Salvatore Box 184 Hamburgh Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		Licodia	Licodia
9	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Della Salvatore Box 184 Hamburgh Mich	no	no			good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Licodia	
10	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Salvatore Sciacca Box 184 Hamburgh Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Licodia	Licodia
13	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle Gaetano Giuseppe 324 Fox St Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut Brown		Licodia	Licodia
14	no	self	$20	yes 1904 Jersey City N.J.	Brother Antonino 19 Ricard St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Licodia	Licodia
15	no	self	$20	no	Cousin Rosario Carmelo 19 Ricard St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut gray		Licodia	Licodia
16	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 19 Ricard St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Cut on left hand	Licodia	Licodia
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 Sep Canton	Brother in law Giuseppe Bordonaro Hillberry Street 34 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut		Catania	S. Cono
18	no	self	$25	no	Brother Cono Buzzanca Canton Ohio 34 Hillberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the cheek	Catania	Co Bagnara
19	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Balletto Antonio 206 Jefferson St. Little Falls	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut		Messina	Bagnara Calabra
20	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Messina	Bagnara Calabra
21	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		Messina	Bagnara Calabra
22	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		Messina	Bagnara Calabra
23	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 May Philadelphia Pa	Friend Lorenzo Lazzetti 207 10 Seventh St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Messina	Bagnara Calabra
24	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Gaetano Lazzetti 21 Jackson Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Cut on forehead	Messina	Bagnara Calabra
25	yes	self	$15	yes 1907 Oct Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Pietro Lazzetti 130 Mercer St. Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Messina	Bagnara Calabra
26	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Giuseppe Giordano Box 784 Bagaldo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut	Small patch on the chin	Messina	Reitano
27	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 Apr Hoboken N.J.	Son Sebastian Carcina 6 Champlain St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
28	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Leonardo Zumbo 112 Carroll Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Chestnut		Messina	Francavilla
29	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Palumbo Alfio 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut		Catania	Licodia
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 Apr Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Costello Pietro 61 Pacific St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut		Catania	Licodia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

R. B. Wrightson
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 or '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Erskine

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APRIL, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
UNITED	Iacorsino	Maria	25		F M	Dressmaker	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	Volodi		
UNITED	Ciciello	Gaetano	4		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	"		
UNITED	Palmeri	Maria	28		F W	None			Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	Volodi		
UNITED	Ciciello	Concetta	16		F S	Dressmaker	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	father Salvatore Ciciello		
UNITED	Ciciello	Salvatore	8		M S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	father Ciciello Antonino		
1906	Giarrina	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Giojosa	father Giardina Dominic		
1907	Burranca	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	father Burranca Antonino		
1908	Burranca	Nicolo	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa	father Burranca Antonino		
1909	Leonardi	Rosario	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Leonardi Rosa		
1910	Calabriano	Salvatore	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Rosa Agata		
1911	Leonardi	Rosario	31		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Giarre	father Leonardi Sebastiano		
UNITED	Grasso	Mariano	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Bella Agata		
UNITED	Grasso	Nunzio	12		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Da		
1912	Grabina	Salvatore	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castellammare	father Virginio Tito		
UNITED	Rizzella	Sebastiano	18		M S	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Barbarici	Wife Carmela Grazia		
1913	Rizzella	Nicolo	14		M S	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Barbarici	Father Carmelo Carmela		
1914	Serretti	Michele	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Barbarici	Mother Angela Vita		
1915	Sutera	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Galati	Father Gabriele Antonino		
1916	Caracciolo	Giacomo	21		M S	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Galati	Father Carofalo Antonino		
	Ciciarello	Carmelo	22		M S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily				
UNITED	Trobiano	Carmelo	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Roccalmura	Wife Puglisi Santa		
1917	Cipriano	Carmelo	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Nicosia	Mother Crapello Francesca		
1918	Bruno	Giuseppe	29		M M	Housewife	no	no		South	Sicily	Nicosia	mother Tommaro		
1919	Salomone	Rosario	1		F S	—	—	—			Sicily	Nicosia	Da		
1920	Tiazza	Rosario	23		M S	Laborer	yes	no			Sicily	Nicosia	Father Diazza Antonio		
1921	Meriddo	Maria	3		F S	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Nicosia	Mother Guetta Concetta		
1922	Piazza	Giacoma	3		F S	—	—	—	Italy		Sicily	Nicosia	Sister		
1923	Piazza	Rosa	2		F S	—	—	—			Sicily	Nicosia	Da		
1924	Migliello	Francesco	1		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Nicosia	Mother Giulia Rosario		
	Raphanti	Leticia	30		F M	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Nicosia	Bartolomeo Raphanti		

U. S. Medical Inspector

25 21/23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1346

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

165

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	110	Yes	Luigi Pasquale Ciccirello 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	110	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Provincia Foggia
2	yes				Sig. Bruno Here												
3	yes	self	no	—	Pasquale Ciccirello 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
4	yes	self	10	—	Frederonsepe Ciccirello 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Provincia Foggia
5	yes	self	20	—	Brother 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
6	no	self	20	—	Brother Pierina Faromi Ohio & Pennsylvania	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	—	Italy
7	no	self	25	—	Brother Pedro Bassone 338 E. 118 Pleasant St.	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
8	no	self	20	—	Cousin Pedro Bassone 338 E. 118 Pleasant St.	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
9	yes	self	25	—	Brother Pietro Ciccirello 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
10	yes	self	50	—	Mariano 835 Catharine Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	—	Provincia Foggia
11	yes	self	25	—	Brother Pasquale Ciccirello 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	10	Brown	dark	—	Italy
12	yes	self	50	Yes 1906 Philadelphia	Rosario 915 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
13	yes				Cousin Nicola Mariano 915 E. 8th Street												
14	yes	self	25	—	Father Francesco Ciccirello 915 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	7	Brown	dark	—	Italy
15	yes	self	45	—	Alessandro Ciccirello 915 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	—	Provincia Foggia
16	yes	self	20	—	Brother Pasquale Ciccirello 915 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	—	Italy
17	yes	self	25	—	Brother Rosario Ciccirello 88 Mechanic Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
18	yes	self	25	—	Cousin Vincenzo Fiorillo 915 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	—	Italy
19	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Philadelphia	Brother Federico Mariano 1608 Bronx Ave	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
20	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Philadelphia	Brother Pasquale Mariano 1608 Bronx Ave	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	—	Italy
21	yes	self	28	yes 1908 W. Va.	Cousin Vincenzo Fiorillo 915 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—	Italy
22	yes	self	50	yes 1906 Philadelphia	Uncle Pasquale Ciccirello 836 E. 2nd Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	—	Italy
23	yes	Luciano Lo	no	—	Antonio Filomena Antonio 302 E. 29th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	—	Italy
24	yes		no	—	Alessandro Ciccirello	no	no	no	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	self	20	no	Brother Pietro Mariano 302 E. 29th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	9	Brown	dark	—	Italy
26	yes	self	50	yes 1906 Chicago	Antonio Vincenzo Fiorillo 306 E. 29th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	1	Brown	dark	—	Italy
27	yes		yes		Father Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes		yes			no	no	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	self	25	no	Father Michelle Mariano 306 E. 29th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	—	Italy
30	yes	self	20	no	Michelangelo Ciccirello 439 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	—	Italy

6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 29, 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA D. GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place(s) as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910 G. Traina

at NEW YORK

P.S. Braglia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APRIL 10, 190

22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tavanda	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily Alcara li Fusi	Father Salvatore Tavanda	Ills	Chicago
2	Dottore	Maria	33		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara li Fusi	Father Dottore Gaetano	Ills	Cleveland
3	Dottore	Calogero	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara li Fusi	Wife Laraci Collette	Ills	Cleveland
4	Giaritta	Nicolo	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara li Fusi	Wife Parrino Maria	Ills	Cleveland
5	Sidoli	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Alcara li Fusi	Wife Maria Lucrezia	Ills	Cleveland
6	Meprelli	Nicolo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Alcara li Fusi	Father Marelli Rosario	Ills	Cleveland
7	Maiorana	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondello	Brother Carmelo Carlotta	Ills	Chicago
8	Distefano	Vincenza	22		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondello	Father Distefano Filippo	Ills	Chicago
9	Carlotta	Giuseppa	31		F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondello	Brother	Ills	Chicago
10	Chiarello	Giovanni	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cefalu	Wife Franchina Cono	Ills	Chicago
11	Mineo	Gaetano	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Cefalu	Wife Francesca Perino	Ills	Chicago
12	Giatta	Gioacchino	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cefalu	Father Giatta Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
13	Mancuso	Maria	50		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Husband Mancuso Antonio	Ills	Chicago
14	Tantillaro	Maria	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	Lascari	Father in Law Giuseppe Giallombardo	Ills	Chicago
15	Giallombardo	Maria	14		F	S	Girl	yes	yes			Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
16	Giallombardo	Carmela	8		F							Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
17	Giallombardo	Giuseppe	10		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
18	Giallombardo	Antonia	6		F							Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
19	Giallombardo	Salvatore	3		M							Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
20	Russo	Concetta	21		F							Sicily	Lascari	Mother Maria Laura	Ills	Chicago
21	Giallombardo	Giuseppa	3		F							Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
22	Giallombardo	Pietro	0		M							Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
23	Giallombardo	Francesca	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lascari	Father	Ills	Chicago
24	Schifano	Simone	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Lascari	Father Schifano Pietro	Ills	Chicago
25	Stornello	Giuseppe	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Lascari	Father Rosario Stornello	Ills	Chicago
26	ADMITTED Forti	Rosalia	0		F							Sicily	Alcara li Fusi	Brother Rosario Forti	Ills	Chicago
27	Mercina	Vincenzo	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Antonino Lo Cascio	Pa	Easton
28	Sanguedolce	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Sanguedolce Salvatore	Pa	Easton
29	Spata	Antonina										Sicily	Licata	Father Spata Giuseppe	Pa	Easton
30	Spata	Rosaria										Sicily	Licata	Father Spata Giuseppe	Pa	Easton

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr* 26, 1910

167

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	4				
2												good	no	5	3				
3														5	4				
4														5	5				
5														5	1				
6														5	3				
7														5	1				
8												good	no	5	3				
9														5	2				
10														5					
11														5	6				
12														5	3				
13														5	3				
14												good		5	2				
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20														5	1				
21																			
22																			
23																			
24														5	5				
25														5	3				
26														5	2				
27														5	3				
28														5	4				
29														5	4				
30														5	3				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nations of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1910

at

P. S. Wrigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
233 1	Garofalo	Salvatore	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Father Francesco Paolo	Pa.	Easton
234 2	Scarano	Sebastiano	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
235 3	Sorce	Giuseppe	30		M					Italy	South					
236 4	Adorno	Giuseppe	49		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Brother Giacomo Adorno	Pa.	Oakdale
237 5	Napoli	Benedetto	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Wife Vincenza Rizzo	Pa.	Edwardsville
238 6	Leacopardo	Leonardo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Wife Antonina Lingeri	Pa.	New York
239 7	Fontichello	Nicolò	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Wife Carlantino Angela	Pa.	Edwardsville
240 8	Puglia	Sebastiano	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Father Puglia Pietro	Pa.	New York
9	Puglia	Giuseppa	20		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi		Pa.	New York
241 10	D'Agostino	Carmelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Wife Rosa Giuseppa	Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Lagano	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Father Stella Domenico	Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Alpiano	Simone	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Galati		Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Bonanno	Rosario	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Galati	Father Bonanno Vincenzo	Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Evangelista	Lorenzo	4		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Galati		Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Evangelista	Carlo	3		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Galati		Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Evangelista	Angela	1		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Galati		Pa.	New York
244 17	Fava	Mario	23		M	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ogala	Father Domenico Fava	Pa.	New York
245 18	Fava	Rosario	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ogala	Wife Grasiano Francesca	Pa.	New York
[illegible]	Di Natale	Salvatore	24		M					Italy	South					
[illegible]	Figo	Rosalia	21		F	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lillibeo	Mother Maria Di Forti	Pa.	Reading
247 21	Scapello	Filippo	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Martina Felicia	Pa.	Tamaqua
248 22	Martino	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Martino Biagio	Pa.	Mineral Point
249 23	Tomasta	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giannotta Calogero	Pa.	New York
250 24	Sciascia	Salvatore	35		M	M	Marble Cutter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinica	Wife Giuseppa Lauta	Pa.	Newark
251 25	Oliveri	Leonardo	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinica	Father Oliveri Domenico	Pa.	Newark
252 26	Ucci	Antonino	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Mother Buonanno Domenica	Wis.	Milwaukee
253 27	Grasale	Lucio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Brother Grasale Giuseppe	Pa.	New York
254 28	Buonnarato	Giulia Maria	18		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Son Giuseppe Grasale	Pa.	New York
255 29	Bordonaro	Giulia Maria	21		M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Husband Bono Vincenzo	Pa.	Buffalo
[illegible]	Puglisi	Vincenza	21		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Grasso Puglisi Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg

2-369473 11/25

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	—			Brother Lombardo Luigi 285 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rog	chestnut	—	Italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	$5	yes 1905		New York	Sister Filomena Mongo 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rog	chestnut	—	Italy	Palermo
3																				
4	no	self	$2	yes 1903		New York	Cugino Buonogiorno Felice 44 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rog	chestnut	—		
5	yes	self	$5	yes		New York	Cousin Antonia Sebastiano 32 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rog	chestnut	—	Italy	Naples
6	yes	self	$25	yes		N.Y.	Brother Lawdonario Carmelo 34 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rog	chestnut	—		
7	yes	self	$25	no	—		Brother Mario 8 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dak	chestnut	scar on the right temple		
8	yes	self	$50	yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Iovietto 34 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Rog	chestnut			
9																				
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe 88 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rog	chestnut			
11	yes	self	$60	no	—		Brother Ludwig 416 East 11th Street	no	no	no	no			5	6	Rec	chestnut	—		
12	yes	self	$50	no	—		Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	no			5	8	Dak	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Naples
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Bromagliano Regis 446 East 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rog	chestnut			
14	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Bromagliano Regis 446 East 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rog	chestnut	—	Italy	Benevento
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Bromagliano Regis 446 East 11th Street	no	no	no	no									
16	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Bromagliano Regis 446 East 11th Street	no	no	no	no									
17	yes	self	$5	yes	1906	N.Y.	Husband Frederico Cristina 23 Street & New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rog	chestnut	—		Bagota
18	yes	self	$5	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Lucia Pasquale 99 Street - 2d Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rog	chestnut	scar on the right cheek		
19																				
20	yes	self	$5	no	—		Brother Francesco Angelo 328 Bo 8 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dak	chestnut			Abbruzzi
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brothers Law Martinese 58 Mineral Saint	no	no	no	no			5	10	Rog	chestnut	—		S. Pietro
22	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Martino Tramuto 98 Mineral Saint	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Rog	chestnut	scar on the right cheek		
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother Romotabalagero 99 - 10th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dak	chestnut	—	Calabria	Cantanzaro
24	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Marino 7 Monroe street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Rog	chestnut	—	Calabria	Cantanzaro
25	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Bro. Brother Domenico 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no			4	11	Rog	Dak	scar near the right eye		
26	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 99 Elizabeth Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Rog	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Calabria
27	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Isabella 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no			5	1	Dak	chestnut	marks on the neck		
28	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Louis Salvatore 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no			4	11	Dak	chestnut	—		
29	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Bradano Stuffolo	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dak	chestnut	—	Germany	Lenzen
30	yes	self	$60	yes	1905	N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Angelone Baltimore	no	no	no	no			5	6	Rog	chestnut	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

PS Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct 1910

at NEW YORK

R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APRIL 10, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2681	Liffurello	Leonardo	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Father Liffurello	Penn.	Pittsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2683	Terragali	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Pugliares Lebastiana	Mo	St Louis
2684	Lupriano	Angelo	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Carmela Nazi	N.Y.	New York
2685	Laramogno	Alfio	22		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brucoli	Wife Corina Lubelich	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	Sailor	[illegible]				Sicily	Brucoli	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2687	Sunno	Francesco	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brucoli	Mother Vincenza Lubelich	Penn.	Buffalo
2688	Greco	Sebastiano	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Pasquala Caramazza	N.Y.	New York
2689	Oliva	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Solarino	Wife Rebecca Ernetta	Pa	East Bethlehem
2690	Scapraba	Michela	42		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Solarino	Father Carmelo Giuseppe	Pa	East Bethlehem
2691	Lombardo	Maria	25		F	S	Girl	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Solarino	Father Lombardo Michele	Pa	East Bethlehem
2692	Leggeri	Carmela	21		F	S	Girl	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Solarino	Mother Guerlaramondo	Pa	East Bethlehem
2693	Cambi	Francesco	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Giuseppa Maria	Ills	Chicago
2694	Mauro	Antonino	41		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Piazza Giovanna	N.J.	Bayonne
2695	Gambino	Agata	30		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Claro	Mother Rosalia Lorcaro	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Sicily	Claro	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2697	Facundo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Claro	Father Carmela Daniella Luigi	N.Y.	New York
2698	Fabrizio	Angelo	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Claro	Father Fabrizio Gaspare	N.Y.	New York
2699	Scuccio	Salvatore	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Claro	Wife Giuliana Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2700	Liacci	Antonino	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Claro	Wife Lorcara Anna	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	Farmlaborer	[illegible]				Sicily	Claro	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2702	Tilia	Paolo	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Claro	Wife Agro Giulia	N.Y.	New York
2703	Formica	Aurea	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Formica Giuseppe	Neb	Omaha
2704	Vaccaro	Giacomo	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Sebastiana Provenzano	Mich	Detroit
2705	Vaccaro	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Castiglione Filomena	Mich	Detroit
2706	Verdichizzi	Salvatore	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Rosalia Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Giannitrapani	Maria	62		F	W	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Brother Giannitrapani Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2708	Lupipino	Saccio	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Wife Salvo Rosa Filippina	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Sicily	Catania	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2710	Siracusa	Camillo	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Sebastiana Gallo	N.J.	Newark

Mrs Alexander

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, , 190

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Vincenzo Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
2	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Domenico Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
3	no	self	$30	yes	Brothers Dominico Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
4	yes	self	20	yes	Brother Giuseppe Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
5	yes	self	20	yes	Brother Lorenzo Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
6	yes	self	$30	yes	Brother Gaetano Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
7	yes	self	$60	no	Oakdale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Slight defect in speech	5 5	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
8	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Domenico 15 Canal St. Oyster Bay L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
9	no	self	$25	no	Brother Pietro Tibaldi 9 Delancey St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
10	no	self	$25	no	Brother Paolo Tibaldi 719 East 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Dk	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Sengenta
11	no	self	$25	no	Sister Carmela Maria 719 East 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dk	Scar on the left leg	Italy	Sengenta
12	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Carmela Maria 719 East 5th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
13	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Carmela Maria 719 East 5th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
14	no	self	$4	yes	Brother Vincenzo 422 S. Clark Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Abruzzi
15	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Luigi Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
16	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Domenico Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Perginet-Aquila
17	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Domenico Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
18	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Pasquale Tibaldi 304 E 45th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
19	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Felice Tibaldi 304 East 45th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
20	yes	self	$25	yes	Brother Giuseppe Tibaldi 302 East 44th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
21	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Lorenzo Tibaldi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
22	yes	self	$25	yes	Brother Pasquale Tibaldi 302 East 44th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
23	no	self	$60	no	Brother Michele Tibaldi 316 E. 44th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
24	no	self	$25	yes	Brother Alfio 1787 Prospect Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Sicily Sengenta
25	yes	self	$25	yes	Brother Pietro Tibaldi 327 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Abruzzi
26	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Vincenzo Tibaldi 327 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
27	yes	self	$25	yes	Cousin Maggio Marino 825 Lexington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Abruzzi Sengenta
28	yes	self	$25	yes	Daughter Letitia Arena 622 Presidents Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Sallow	Dk	—	Italy	Calabria
29	yes	self	$25	yes	Wife Giulia Negrini 44 Johnson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Sengenta
30	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Antonio Tibaldi 402 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dk	—	Italy	Abruzzi Sengenta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA D. GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to proceed).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Craina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereoth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Craina

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct. 1910

at

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

148

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
21	Lombardo	Luigi	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2892	Lagerone	Carmelo	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily Castellammare	Wife Lucia Antonia Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
~~22~~	~~Lagrotteria~~	~~Nicola~~	~~2~~	~~Mo~~	~~Boy~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily Castellammare~~	~~Brother Lucia Giuseppe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2914	Spitaleri	Paolo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Sicily Castiglione	Mother Maria Cus Ragonese	N.Y.	Rochester
" 5	D'Agata	Agnese	31		F	Woman	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Da	N.Y.	Rochester
2916	Gabriella	Rosario	33		M	Laborer						Sicily Castiglione	Wife Di Mauro Maria	N.Y.	New York
2917	Spitaleri	Agostino	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily Castiglione	Wife Di Mauro Angela	N.Y.	New York
2918	Leanglia	Paola	40		M	Laborer						Sicily Castiglione	Wife Di Mauro Angela	N.Y.	New York
2919	Cipolletti	Vincenzo	30		M	Laborer	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Wife Loberia Maria	N.Y.	New York
2920	Dario	Vincenzo	42		M	Laborer	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Wife Loguerra Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2921	Diablo	Angelo	23		M	Laborer						Sicily Castiglione	Father Di Mauro Carlo	N.Y.	New York
2922	Lapia	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Sicily Castiglione	Father Lapia Egidio	N.Y.	New York
2923	De Marco	Vincenzo	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Sicily Castiglione	Wife Giarnobene Caterina	N.Y.	Buffalo
2924	Zullo	Felice	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Sicily Castiglione	Father Zullo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2925	Del Giopolo	Antonino	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes		South		Sicily Castiglione	Father Buca Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
2926	Bonaventura	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Father Bonaventura Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2927	Greco	Salvatore	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Sicily Castiglione	Wife Di Pasquale Angela	Pa.	Scranton
2928	Di Grazio	Orazio	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy			Sicily Castiglione	Mother Candicello Maria	N.Y.	New York
2929	Russo	Nicolo	25		M	Laborer	no	no		South		Sicily Castiglione	Father Russo Alfio	N.Y.	Rochester
" 30	Russo	Santa	19		F	Woman	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Da	N.Y.	Rochester
2931	Gentile	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Father Russo Alfio	N.Y.	Rochester
" 32	Russo	Caterina	23		F	Woman	no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Da	N.Y.	Rochester
" 33	Russo	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South		Sicily Castiglione	Father Russo Alfio	N.Y.	Rochester
" 34	Lupo	Maria	1		F		no	no				Sicily Castiglione	Da	N.Y.	Rochester
2935	Spagnolo	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Sicily Castiglione	Wife Lombardo Angela	Pa.	Scranton
2936	Cornatore	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Sicily Castiglione	Wife Lo Monaco Maria Catarina	N.Y.	New York
2937	Lauricio	Carmelo	3		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Sicily Campofel	Wife Giuliana Maria	N.Y.	Jamaica
2938	Aquilino	Domenico	45		M	Laborer	no	no				Sicily Campofelle	Father Aquilino Antonio	N.Y.	Buffalo
2939	Delgrasio	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	no	no				Sicily Acireale	Father Domenico	N.Y.	New York

2-19652-177-93

5-13015

5-20791

5-20862

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1910, 190 — 173

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. — 26 Complexion. — Color of— Hair. Eyes. — 27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 06					Dis at Locality which									
11 05 2	yes	self	$25	no	—	Wife Cagnio Antonio 28 Carmine street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark chestnut	—	Trapani Castellamare
2	yes	self	24	no	—	Brother Cantiarella Louis 1908 Cooper street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Ruddy chestnut	—	Trapani Castellamare
1 05 3						52 Sicomore st Lawrence Mass									
4	yes	self	38	no	—	Brother in law D'agostino 328 North street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Dark chestnut	—	Calabria Bonifacio
5	no			no	—	Alessandro (father)	no	no	no	no			5 3 Ruddy chestnut	—	
11 50 7	yes	self	32	no	—	1908 N.Y. street Brother in law Di Sano Jachino 3 Stanton street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the forehead & on the chin	
1 25 9	yes	self	22	no	—	Pellaino 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no		no	5 5 Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the chin	
11 23 10	yes	self	26	no	—	Loaria Carbellese Salvatore 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 9 Ruddy chestnut	—	
11 21 12	yes	self	25	no	—	Sano 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Ruddy chestnut		
11 27 13	yes	self	22	no	—	Loaria Sano Pietro 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no		no	5 3 Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the nose	
11 14	yes	self	25	no	—	Loaria Felice Domenico 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Ruddy chestnut	—	
1 23 15	yes	self	38	no	—	Loaria Lombardi Carlo 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Ruddy chestnut	—	
1 26 16	yes	self	25	no	—	Loaria Lombardi Nicolo 13 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the face & on the right eyebrow	
11 23 17	no	self	35	no	—	Brother Di Bruno 3 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 — Dark chestnut	—	
11 20 18	yes	self	24	no	—	Brother in law Lopez Antonio 98 Locust street	no	no	no	no		no	5 5 Ruddy chestnut	Gray	
19	no	self	48	no	—	Friend Calabrese Mario 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark chestnut	—	
11 20						Brain law Giuffre Giovanni 329 North street									
20	no			no	—	Do	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 6 Ruddy chestnut	—	
21	no	self	44	no	—	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 4 Ruddy chestnut	—	
22	no			no	—	Brain law Giuffre Giovanni 329 North street	no	no	no	no	good		5 5 Dark chestnut	—	Acciroli
23	no	self	25	no	—	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Dark chestnut	—	
24	no			no	—	Luciano Giuffre Giovanni	no	no	no	no		no	5 4 Ruddy chestnut	—	Faire
						Father 329 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	no					— — — — —	—	
10 15 26	no	self	24	no	—	Apollembo Bernardo Giacomo 201-203 Franklin st	no	no	no	no	good		5 3 Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Campitello
11 31 27	no	self	22	no	—	Brother in law Sofia Marcono 422 Grand street	no	no	no	no			5 4 Dark chestnut	fox marken	
11 03 28	S		4	no	—	Frem Ramatto Salvatore 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no		no	5 4 Dark chestnut	—	
11 02 29	yes	self	7	yes	—	Brother Alessandro Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no		no	5 2 Dark chestnut	Scar	
11 05 30	no	self	44	no	—	Brother Angelo Mayfield	no	no	no	no			5 11 Dark chestnut	Scar on [illegible]	
						Brother in law Formella Giuseppe 274 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no			5 4 Ruddy chestnut	Scar on [illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, *of the* DUCA DI GENOVA *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7.th *day of* April *, 1910*

at [illegible]

R.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Can he read and write?*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as commonly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894—Y. Or, definitely.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swar that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

274

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Wrightington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 10, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/41	Zadali	Nicolo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Zadali Antonina	Ohio	Cleveland
3/42	Canafaine	Andrea	44		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferruzzi	Mother Bottari Antonina	Ohio	Cleveland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 3/44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/45	Aglieri Linda	Agostino	41		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/46	Endonnia	Salvatore	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no			[illegible]		Wife Anna Giuffre	Ohio	Cleveland
3/47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Lo Brandio	Ohio	Cleveland
3/48	Sapone	Salvatore	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	South					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy						
3/49 11	Bachalucco	Lorenzo	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/50 12	Garcia	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Musician	yes	yes		South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Vincenza Carmina	N.Y.	New York
3/51 13	Sparacio	Salvatore	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Gagliano	Brother Antonino	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/52 15	Sparacio	Santa	8		F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gagliano	Mother Vincenzina Maria	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/53 17	Ruggere	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Mirabella	Mother Salvatore Rosa	N.Y.	New York
3/54 18	Sparacio	Gaetano	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Agostapia	Wife Francesca Maria	N.Y.	Cleveland, Ohio
3/55 19	Limanello	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Barriato Emilia	Mo.	Kansas City
3/56 20	Cicarollo	Natale	8		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Fratello Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
3/57 21	Cigrollo	Emanuello	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Gianpolo	Father Carollo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
3/58 22	Fratello	Ignazio	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Gianpolo	Father Fratello Paolo	N.Y.	Frankfort
3/59 23	Tassallo	Pietro	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gianpolo	Wife Fratello Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/60 25	Caponglio	Domenico	60		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Terrano	Father Terrano Giacomo	N.Y.	Frankfort
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nobody		La Crosse
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	South					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Tillanti	Salgatore	22		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/29	Legnuccio	Alessandro	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Terrano	Father Tillanti Antonino	N.Y.	New York
3/30	Lo Bue	Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Campofello	Wife Concetta Lucia	Wis.	Edmund
												Sicily	Castelermini	Wife Pellittieri Giovanni	N.Y.	New York

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Whether able to read, or write, or both. Strike out the words not applicable.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, or by any society or association. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, or by any society, association, or corporation.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aprl, 1910

at NEW YORK

PS Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3431	Sgadorna	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Rosalia Sgadorna	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Leopardo	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Leopardo Antonio	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Nicoli	Filippo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Nicoli Nicolo	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Lecco	Angelina	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Lecco Nicolo	Ill	Chicago
3465	Salarolo	Salvatore	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Salarolo Nicolo	Mich	Detroit
3478	Calabrese	Angelo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Salvatore Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
3482	Liguori	Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Liguori Maria	Ill	Chicago
3498	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Carmela Carmelo	Ill	New York
3509	Scavo	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Scavo Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
3510	Currendi	Lorenzo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Francesca Rosa	Ill	New York
3511	Filippello	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Arrigo Carmela	Ill	New York
3512	Rosano	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Rosano Vincenzo	Ill	New York
3513	Rosano	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Schuca Francesca	Ill	New York
3514	Berretta	Luigi	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Messina Lucia	Ill	New York
[illegible]	Mancuso	Louis	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3516	Berretta	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Magnano Lucia	Ill	New York
3518	Failla	Salvatore	44		M	M	Shepherd	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Messina Carmela	Ill	New York
3518	Chiuri	Luigi	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother De Luca Lucia	Ill	New York
[illegible]	Lapisella	Vincenzo	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3620	Farmica	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Domenica	Ill	New York
3621	Rizo	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Sortino	Father Rizo Cesare	Ill	New York
3622	Figlinto	Leopidio	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Sortino	Father Figlinto Cesare	Ill	New York
3623	De Dominio	Natale	18		M	M	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	South	Sicily	Giarenni	Wife Concetta Muriale	Mich	Dowagiac
3624	Saporito	Carmelo	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Augusta	Father Saporito Rosario	Ill	Chicago
3625	Messina	Carmelo	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Augusta	Father Messina Rosario	Ohio	Lemon
3626	Principio	Francesco	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Saporito Agnesia	Ohio	Lemon
3627	Messina	Michele	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Giuliano Angela	Ohio	Mansfield
[illegible]	Scalanchio	Agostino	38		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Mondello	Wife Scalanchio Rosalia	Ill	New York
[illegible]	Sparagna	Salvatore	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lapisella	Salvatore	42		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

20

William Ford
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 26th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
275	Leonardi	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer					Sicily	Acireale	Wife Guiseppa Leonardi	Pa	Philadelphia
276	Bellanti	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Solaria	Wife Rosa La Barbera	Pa	Philadelphia
277	La Barbera	Paolo	41		M	M	Gardner	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Solaria	Wife Antonina Cannizzaro	Pa	Philadelphia
278	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Maria Janino	Pa	Pittsburgh
279	La Vela	Sapio	23		M	S	Laborer				South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Salvatore La Vela	Pa	Pittsburgh
280	Carbaglicla	Giovanni	18		M	S	Barber	yes				Sicily	Acireale	Uncle Felice Tellerario	Pa	Philadelphia
281	Aveni	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy		Sicily	Messina	Father Antonio Aveni	Pa	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
283	Foti	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Acireale	Father Salvatore Foti	Pa	Pittsburgh
284	Scalzano	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Acireale	Father Antonino Scalzano	Pa	Pittsburgh
285	Crupiano	Fra Paolo	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Acireale	Wife Rosa Crupiano	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
288	Greco	Carmelo	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sortino	Wife Rosa Greco	Mass	Boston
289	Flagnitti	Gaetano	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Rosa Mandanici	Pa	Pittsburgh
290	Del Grosolo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Santa Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh
291	Scavera	Carmelo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Teresa Filippo	Ill	Melrose
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
294	Cupi	Loreto	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Termini	Wife Cathrine Giuseppe	Pa	Bradock
295	Alina	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Cerami	Wife Rosamaria Di Mauro	Mich	Detroit
296	Greco	Pietro	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Brooklyn	Father Guiseppe Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
300	Guidara	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Nicosia	Father Guiseppe Antonino	Ill	Chicago

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *Apr 26*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Antonio 30 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
2	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Giovanni 30 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
3	yes	self	$18	no	Laeguia Pietro Castro 51 52 Talman street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Augusta
4	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Salvatore 1117 Orange avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
5	yes	self	$18	no	Frum Gran Alfio Castellano Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5 8	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Acireale
6	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Giovanni 30 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brother	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
7	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Antonio 30 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
8	yes	self	$18	no	Laeguia Pietro Castro 51 52 Talman street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Father	Dark	Dark		Italy Augusta
9	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Salvatore 1117 Orange avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
10	yes	self	$18	no	Father Castiglione 928 to Eight Street	no	no	no	no		no	4 11	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
11	yes	self	$18	no	Uncle Stefano Dominic 825 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 7					Italy Messina
12	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Salvatore 1117 Orange avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
13	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Giovanni 30 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brother	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
14	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe Genova No 458	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
15	yes	self	$18	Detroit	Leonzio Fermonia Gaetano Box 458	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
16	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe Pietro 100 Larned street	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
17	yes	self	$18	no	Leonzio Fermonia Gaetano Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
18	yes	self	$18	Omaha	Brother Salvatore 1117 Orange avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
19	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Salvatore 1084 Davenport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Palermo
20	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe 3 Mullberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brother	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
21	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe Genova 3 Mullberry	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
22	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe Gaetano 400-402 Larned	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
23	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe 119 Grandin avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brother	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
24	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe 119 Grandin avenue	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
25	yes	self	$18	Detroit	Brotherson Giuseppe 119 Montreal	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Brother	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
26	yes	self	$18	Detroit	Brotherson Giuseppe Marco 254 Beaubien	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
27	yes	self	$18	no	Uncle Rosario Leonardo 526 Hastings ave	no	no	no	no		no	5 8	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
28	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe 59 Hastings ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
29						no	no	no	no	good							
30	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe Giovanni 119 Adams street	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Brother	Dark	Dark		Italy Catania
	yes	self	$18	no	Brotherson Giuseppe Giovanni 119 Adams street	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Boy	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	Italy Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orunge, Master, of the [illegible] DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the alien.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Lanzalangelo	Sigismondo	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Lanzalangelo Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
	Lanzalangelo	Carmelo							Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	do	N.Y.	New York
3	Graziano	Giuseppe	24	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Loreto Antonina	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Leuicchia	Rosaria	22	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Noto	Wife Albergo Serafina	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Leuicchia	Leone	33	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Noto	Wife Maria Piccardi	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Graziano	Vincenzo		M.	M.	Shoemaker	no	no			Sicily	Noto	Wife Rosaria Albergo	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Ferraro	Filippo	25	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Noto	Wife Aquila Basilia	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Scalisi	Giuseppe		M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Scordino	Wife Barbagallo Sebastina	N.Y.	New York
9	Ciaffaglione	Sebastiano	18	M.	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Scordino	Mother Barbagallo Serafina	N.Y.	New York
10	Guastella	Raffaele	28	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Carrytown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Burrafato	Giuseppe	30	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Burrafato Giorgio Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
12	Mazza	Rosa	28	M.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Do	N.Y.	New York
13	Burrafato	Mariano	2	F.					Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Do	N.Y.	New York
14	Biazzo	Giovanna	25	F.	M.	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Romano Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
15	Corallo	Emanuele	6	M.	S.		no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Do	N.Y.	New York
16	Corallo	Salvino	8	M.	S.		2-845791	no	2/20/1911 Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Do	N.Y.	New York
	Damiani	Salvatore	35	M.	M.	Farmer					Sicily	Noto	Wife Lavarmacina	N.Y.	New York
	Antoci	Giovanni	27	M.	M.	Farmer					Sicily	Noto	Brother	N.Y.	New York
19	Rizzo	Salvatore	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Rizza Giovanni	N.Y.	Reading
20	Cernino	Francesco	36	M.	M.	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Wife La Terra Antonina	N.Y.	New York
21	Facone	Giovanna	22	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe Guastella	N.Y.	Carrytown
22	Sorelli	Rosina	2	F.			yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ragusa	—	N.Y.	Carrytown
23	Di Stefano	Giovanni		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Cannizzo Francesca	N.Y.	Carrytown
24	Calicata	Carmelo	35	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no			Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Colomba Angela Concetta	N.Y.	New York
25	Boscaglio	Giovanni	23	M.	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
26	Ruggiero	Giovanni		M.	M.	Farmer	no	no		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Angelo Ruggiero	N.Y.	New York
27	Curato	Carmelo		M.	M.	Housewife	no	no		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Luciano	N.Y.	Staunton
28	Pichino	Gandenzio		F.							Sicily	Ragusa	Do	N.Y.	Kenton
29	Pichino	Carmelo		M.							Sicily	Ragusa	Do	N.Y.	Kenton
	Agro	Camillo		M.	S.	Farmer	1-26720-	yes	8/4/39		Sicily	Noto	Brother Testa Luigi Vita Carmela Noto	N.Y.	New York

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52. 181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 26, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 yes	no	wife Diego Stanislao 708 East 107th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	Scarred chin	Italy	Calabria
2	yes	m	—			no	no	no	no		no						
3	yes	self	$25 yes	no	Alma Cognato Fortunato 214 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
4	yes	self	$30 yes	no	Alma Cognato Fortunato 214 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
5	yes	self	$25 yes	no	Alma Cognato Fortunato 214 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
6	yes	self	$30 yes	no	Alma Cognato Fortunato 214 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
7	no	self	$25 yes	no	Alma Cognato Fortunato 214 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
8	yes	self	no	—	Son tobacco grower 520 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
9	yes	self	no	—	Cousin laborer 214 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dk	dk	Scar on left forehead	Italy	Naples
10	yes	self	$40 yes	no	Harry Lewis 149 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
11	yes	self	$50 yes	no	Harry Lewis 149 E. 8th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Naples
12	yes	m	—	—	Brother in law Basso Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
13	yes	m	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
14	yes	self	no	—	Antonio Nocera	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Naples
15	yes	m	—	—	Raffaello	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
16	yes	m	—	—	Father 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Naples
17	yes	self	$50 yes	no	Brother in law Basso Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
18	yes	self	no	—	Antonio Nocera 236 East 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
19	yes	self	$50 yes	no	Raffaello Nocera 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
20	yes	self	$50 yes	no	Brother in law Pasquale Giorgio 23 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	hzl	dk	Scar on chin	Italy	Naples
21	no	self	$20 no	—	Pasquale Giorgio 23 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
22	no	m	—	—	Father 3 Harrytown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
23	no	self	$25 no	—	Friend Harrytown 19 W. 45	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
24	yes	self	$25 no	—	Brother in law Antonio 236 East 9th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Naples
25	yes	self	$15 no	—	Brother Raffaello 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
26	yes	self	$10 no	—	Brother in law Giuseppe 233 East 108 St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
27	no	self	$20 no	—	Brother Raffaello 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	hzl	dk	—	Italy	Naples
28	no	m	—	—	Friend Antonio 236 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples
29	no	m	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Naples
30	yes	self	$75 yes	no	Cousin Tolla Michele 416 E. 11th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dk	dk	—	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Contract to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the OUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Traina

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Gambino	Maria	23		F M	Housewife	none		Italy	South Italy	Naro	Mother	Lorcaro Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Rodriguez	Rosario	3										Via Castello - Naro		
425	Lipola	Carmela	29		F								D°		
	Carciana	Carmela	9		F										
426	5 Burrofato	Giovanna	21		F M		1-402343-6/25/42-505-NO 4		Italy	South Italy	Ragusa	Father	Via S. Agostino Lorcaobiagio		New York
	6 Biazzo	Emanuela	14		F		119933	11/24/36							
	7 Biazzo	Carmela	13		F		1-397708	11/13/36							
	8 Biazzo	Maria	9		F		1-38976-1/6/42								
	9 Biazzo	Lucia	7		F		1-354990-6/21/41		Italy						
427	Di Stefano	Carmelo	26		M										
	Di Stefano	Carmela	22		F										
428	12 Carlisi	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Italy	Naro	Mother	Rosalia Lorcaro	N.Y.	New York
429	13 Catanese	Agostino	25		M	Sailor	yes		Italy						
	14 Catanese	Ignazio	21		M	Sailor	yes		Italy						
DECEASED 430	15 Lanuzzo	Antonino			M	Laborer	yes			South Italy					
431	16 Cintolo	Giacomo			M	Laborer	yes								
432	17 Augello				M	Laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
	18 Bonanno	Mario	21		M	Laborer	yes	1-395,446-4/3/42-505-30 C/A							
	19 Milazzo	Antonio	4		M		yes			South Italy	Naro	Father	Giuseppe Milazzo	Ill.	Chicago
	Cardaci	Gaetano	20		M		yes								
	Cardaci	Carmela	18		F		yes								
	22 Cucinotta	Benedetto	18		M		yes		Italy	South Italy	Naro	Father	Salvatore Cucinotta	Ill.	Chicago
	23 Milazzo	Gaetano	17		M		yes		Italy						
	24 Grandi	Mario	20		M		yes			South Italy	Naro	Father	Giuseppe Grandi	Ill.	Chicago
	25 Parisi	Carmelo	18		M		yes								
	26 Galioto	Giuseppe	18		M		yes		Italy	South Italy	Naro	Father	Giuseppe Galioto	Ill.	Chicago
	27 Mezzacca	Luigi	18		M		yes		Italy						
	28 Campagna	Pietro Vincenzo	16		M		yes			South Italy	Naro	Father	Vincenzo Campagna	Ill.	Chicago
	29 Cimoli	Giacomo	18		M		yes								
	30 Campagna	Salvatore	14		M		yes		Italy	South Italy	Naro	Father	Vincenzo Campagna	Ill.	Chicago

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 20 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Aunt	Domenico Calopedis 231 East 29th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Chestnut	—	Epirus	Olivo
2	Yes	Mother	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	A.	O.
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Sister	Brisco Chimino 307 E. 45th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Chestnut	Hazel	Epirus	Olivo
4	Yes	Wife	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	A.	O.
5	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Carmine	Biasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Sapone
6	Yes	Wife	no	no	—	Italy	Giuseppe 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	Chestnut	—	P.	P.
7	Yes	Wife	no	no	—		Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	P.	P.
8	Yes	Wife	no	no	—		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	P.	P.
9	Yes	Child	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	P.	P.
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother-in-law	Pasquale Rosario 114 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	Chestnut	—	P.	P.
11	Yes	Wife	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Boy	Chestnut	—	P.	P.
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother-in-law	Prothasio Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Chestnut	Hazel	P.	P.
13	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Friend	Louis Summer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	Chestnut	Light Brown	Lucania	Lagonegro
14	Yes	Wife	no	no	—		Maria Theresa Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Boy	Chestnut	Brown	P.	P.
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother	Giuseppe Lisco 225 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	Chestnut	Hazel	P.	Lucania
16	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Cousin	Giuseppe Lisco 225 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Chestnut	Light Brown	P.	Lucania
17	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Raphael Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
18	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
19	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
20	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
21	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
22	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
23	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
24	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
25	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
26	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
27	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
28	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
29	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania
30	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother	Antonio Lombardo 37 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—	Lucania	Lucania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crania, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

G. Crania

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

R S Reichin

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marini	Agostino	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Perugia	Mother Rosalinda Marini	Illinois	Chicago
2	Alunno	Raffaele	24		M S	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uncle Salvatore "		
3	Battistelli	Marino	30		M M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Caterina "		
4	Cenelli	Domenico	29		M S	"	"	Yes			"	Ancona	Father Giovanni "	Pennsylvania	Pittston
5	Calleri	Pietro	4		M S	"	"	No			"	Cetta Lake	Father Domenico "	Ohio	Canton
6	Moretti	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	"	Yes			"	"	Wife Rosalia "	"	"
7	Giappori	Maria	28		F M	"	"	Yes			Italy	Genoa	Father Angelo "	Illinois	Chicago
8	Ponzacci	Pietro	29		M S	"	"	Yes			"	"	Brother Sebastino "	Pennsylvania	Pittston
9	Spina	Antonio	21		M S	"	"	Yes			"	Acquanera	Father Giacomo "	New Jersey	Newark
10	Alcrone	Angelo	28		M M	"	"	Yes			"	"	Father Pietro "	Illinois	Chicago
11	Franchetti	Luciano	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Norcia	Father Antonio "	Illinois	Chicago
12	De Paolis	Giovanni	46		M M	"	"	Yes			"	"	Wife Rosa "	Illinois	Chicago
13	Colosimo	Giuseppe	22		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Adela "	Illinois	Chicago
14	Colosimo	Elia	17		M M	"	"	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ebello "	Illinois	Chicago
15	Rospini	Serafino	22		M S	"	"	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi "	Illinois	Chicago
16	Agostini	Renato	2		M S	"	"	No			Italy	Ancona	Wife Rosa "	Illinois	Chicago
17	Cupani	Adamo	23		M S	"	"	No			"	"	Father Giuseppe "	Illinois	Chicago
18	Mariani	Francesco	24		M S	"	"	Yes			"	"	Father Giuseppe "	Illinois	Chicago
19	Rossini	Basilio	24		M S	"	"	No			"	Rocca	Mother Rosa "	Illinois	Chicago
20	Centinicchi	Gaetano	6		M S	"	"	No			"	"	Wife Bernardina "	Illinois	Chicago
21	Gaini	Salvatore	17		M S	"	"	Yes			"	"	Father Vincenzo "	Illinois	Chicago
22	Crispi	Antonio	4		M S	"	"	No			"	"	Mother Maria "	Illinois	Chicago
23	Capi	Filippo	28		M S	"	"	Yes			"	"	Father Francesco "	Illinois	Chicago
24	Costantini	Luigi	30		M M	Laborer	"	No			"	"	Wife Giuseppa "	Pa.	Pittston
25	Camarini	Luigi Giuseppe	21		M M	Farmer	"	No			"	Colli Sannita	Wife Virginia "	Pa.	Pittston
26	Volpi	Carlo	23		M M	"	"	No			"	"	Wife Antonia Colli Sannita	"	"
27	Felicciani	Cesare	24		M M	"	"	No			"	"	Wife Francesca Colli Sannita	"	"
28	Carella	Cristofaro	21		M S	"	"	Yes			"	Lipari	Wife Rosa Lipari	"	Pittston
29	Carella	Pietro	19		M S	"	"	No			"	"	Father Francesco "	"	"
30	Cincotta	Cristofaro	34		M M	"	"	No			"	"	Wife Angela Lipari	"	"

29

30

*Intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†Race or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190 185

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or contract labor? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-12-16 6 24

F. B. Macchi Insp.

H. C. Schaefer Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zulli	Angelo	26	m	m	peasant		no	Italy	Race & Pro	Italy	Roccasecca	Wife Concetta		
2	De Fidelibus	Carmine	21	m	m	carpenter		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
3	Iberna	Pellegrino	25	m	m	peasant		no	"	"	"	Roccasecca	Father Giuseppe		
4	Capuano	Elia	28	m	m	bricklayer		no	"	"	"	Teano	Wife Antonia		
5	Galluzzo	Gaetano	33	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Castelforte	Wife Stella		
6	Pappalardo	Vincenzo	21	m	s	porter		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Agostino		
7	Borrelleca	Costanzo	55	m	m	peasant		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia		
8	Natoli	Francesco	27	m	m	painter		yes	"	"	"	Castelforte	Wife Marina	Salina	
9	Natoli	Giovanni	28	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Salina	Wife Maria	Salina	
10	Cazzo	Giovanni	16	m	s	porter		yes	"	"	"	Rocca	Mother Beniamina	Rocca	
11	Cimotta	Gaetano	28	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	Rocca	Father Santo	Rocca	
12	Picone	Antonino	24	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	
13	Cannaro	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	
14	Capriero	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	
15	Cirio	Filippo	24	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	
16	Cimotta	Salvatore	24	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	
17	Corroti	Antonio	21	m	s	barber		yes	Abruzzi	Race & Pro	Italy	Rocca	Father Antonio	"	
18	Viviani	Vincenzo	24	m	s	waiter		yes	Salerno	"	"	Roccasecca	Father Antonio	Salerno	
19	Cerrone	Luigi	22	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Cosmo	"	
20	Corrota	Osorio	30	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	
21	Scanoli	Francesco	37	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	
22	Colantuono	Rocco	24	m	s	peasant		no	"	"	"	Casale	Mother Colantuono	"	
23	De Vicaris	Donato	23	m	s	porter		yes	"	"	"	Rocca	Father De Vicaris	"	
24	Celleffa	Vincenzo	28	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa	"	
25	Celleffa	Benedetto	23	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	
26	Cannone	Carlo	3	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Alvina	"	
27	Guria	Enrico	3	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta	"	
28	Geraffa	Bernardino	22	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Evangelista	"	
29	D'Giambernardino	Rocco	38	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisa	"	
30	Francescantuono	Guglielmo	18	m	s	"		no	Avellino	"	"	"	Father Eugenio	Avellino	

30

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

18

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA D[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910,
at NEW-YORK
P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticked—or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept. 1910

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 APR 1910

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coviello	Salvatore	19		m s	farmer	no			Italy					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												
3	Marchitti	Marco	17		m s		yes								
4	La Cepa	Amuaa	17		m s		no								
5	Tafrato	Orazio	26		m m		yes								
6	Cocchi	Paolo	22		m s		yes								
7	Cerello	Domenico	18		m m	farmer	yes								
8	Borgia	Salvatore	24		m s		no								
9	Esposito	Rocco	23		m m	farmer	yes								
10	Verde	Paulo	33		m m		no								
11	Bianco	Giovanni	19		m s		no								
12	[illegible]	Sebastiano	28		m m		no								
13	Solardo	Domenico	23		m m		yes								
14	Ruggiero	Orazio	1		m s		no								
15	D'Girolamo	Carmine	21		m m		yes								
16	Del Vallo	Vito	25		m m		no								
17	Del Gesso	Oreste	24		m s		yes								
18	Constabile	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmer	no								
19	Colonda	Teresa	20		f m	housewife	no								
20	Coppola	Pellegrino	84		m m	farmer	yes								
21	Ferro	Raffaele	19		m s		yes								
22	Caruso	Aniello	24		m m		yes								
23	Cerino	Antonio	23		m m		yes								
24	Spina	Luigi	20		m s		yes								
25	Salamone	Vincenzo	22		m m		yes								
26	[illegible]	Rosina	0	9	f m		no								
27	Capelina	Pasquale	21		m m		no								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m s		yes								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s		no								
30	Salmard	Pasquale	21		m s		no								

2-740163-5 2/40-50

6-5[illegible]989 9/9/36

6-585-72-5-36

C.O. 3/22/43

293565 10-14-41.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Oct 21st*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Regini
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, evidently not town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Traina, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Traina

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Higgins

Immigration Officer.

'90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Lucibaldi	Giuseppe	1st Lieutenant									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Gismondi	Luigi	30									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Gismondi	Giovanni	16									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Cinzatta	Salvatore	18									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Savico	Felice	16									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Marocco	Camillo	31									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Carlucci	Francesco	19									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Sammichella	Angelo	16									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	DETAINED Pasquale	Pietro	40									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	DETAINED wife	Maria	41									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	DETAINED son	[illegible]	11									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	DETAINED Lacobbe	Concetta	9									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	DETAINED son	Guiseppe	4									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	Martire	Emilio	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	DEPORTED Pasquale	Leonardo	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Liccito	Carlo	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	Petrosino	Guiseppe	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	Liccito	Carlotta	26									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Bisciaro	Giovanni	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Colosso	Luigi	18									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Lavatti	Giovanni	26									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Amaco	Gaetano	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Bisaro	Costantino	20									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		

8-247238-505-8/13/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24 @ $25.00

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910, 191, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, master, of the ..... from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bughm

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Crainz, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Crainz

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr. 1910

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—115

Apr 26th 1910

60

192

1492
20
15-1

SI 80
Pass 67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Santangelo	Gennaro	16		M S	Seaman	yes			Italian	Italy	Procamonica	Mother Concetta Santangelo	New York	
2	Ugoni	Carmine	26		M S	Waiter	yes			"	"	Procamonica	Brother-in-law Pietro Procamonica	Ohio	Williamsport
3	Conversano	Gambierardino	50		M M	Farmer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Giulia "	New York	
4	Bruno	Angelina	17		S		yes			"	"	Pietrelcina	Stepmother Luigia Della Cagna	"	
5	Schiavoni	Antonia	29		M	Housekeeper	yes			"	"	"	Brother-in-law Angela Caterina Della Cagna	"	
6	daughter	Angelina	2		S					"	"	"		"	
7	Della Cagna	Luigi	31		M M	Farmer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Anna Antonia Schiavoni	"	
8	Della Cagna	Gabriele	10		S		yes			"	"	"	Wife Giacomina Pecorelli	"	
9	Della Cagna	Anatolia	17		S		yes			"	"	"	Father Antonio Pecorelli	"	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence outside.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1910 , , *190* 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (If able to read, but not to write, he is to be marked as able to read and not to write.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no											5 6				
2	no											5 11				
3	yes											5 6				
4	"	"										5 3				
5	"	Yes										5 3				
6	"	"														
7	"	"										5 8				
8	"	"										5 4				
9	"	"										5 1				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 39
Bd. of Commrs. and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'GENOVA (N.G.I.Line) arrived April 26, 1910. 19 M., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gambino,	Agata	47	15		1	Twi s-i-l 11:-	S.s. L. Cataluna Bonanno 216. b. 29	P.	26	3.45	—	1	—
2	Bruno,	Angela	58	4		1	" father	father Richo 320. b. 109. Eng.	F.	"	3.40	—	1	—
3	Caggiano,	Margarita & 2 ch	13/15	33	1	2	" husband	Hsch. Donato 46 Hopkins Alley	P.	"	11.55	—	—	—
4	Mariani,	Basile & brother	1	21/22		2	uncle	Carmine Luisa Benedetto 21. Rhode Isl.	F	27	12.11	4	4	4
5	Vella,	Paolo	47	22		1	" brother	Bro. Michele 414. b. 11.	B	27	10	1	1	1
6	Schiavoni,	Antonia " dau	58	5/6		2	" husband	Husb. Gregorio Ave 9. 181	F	26	3.45	—	2	—
7	Vitale,	Genoeffa	8	1		1	" husband	Husb. Luigi 93 Mulberry	P.	"	3.25	—	1	—
8	Aquilino,	Domenico	48	29		1	" tel	R. R. W. Bro Angelo 120 Erie Buffalo N.Y.	P.	26	4.20	2	2	2
9	Dimarco,	Orazio	48	18		1	" friend	Friend Orazio Carabine 66 Main	B.	27	9.55	1	1	1
10	Papa,	Salvatore	49	12		1	" friend	~~Pietro Cont. Sagabene Costantino Mandia~~						
11	Gottile,	Antonio	43	17		1	" b-i-l	R. Rev. Gaetano De Sano 236. b. 111 Allegheny	P.	27	11.	1	1	1
12	Papa,	Vincenzo	48	10		1	" friend	R. R. W. Cousin Salvatore Cardiglian 11 Fourth	P.	26	9.55	4	4	4
13	Tornatore,	Francesco	48	27		1	" friend		B.	27	11.—	1	1	1
14	Gambino,	Maria & son	53	1/2		2	husband		B.	"	11.	1	1	1
15	Paccinello,	Gippe	47	17		1	" cousin	Made S.S.	S	26	12.			
16	Peluso,	Maria & sister	22	1/2		2	mother	Cousin Calogera Paccinello 312 E. 45. Eng.	"	27	9.55	1	1	1
17	Iannucci,	Filomena & c	34	18/19		2	" husband	Mother Domenica 224. b. 24 Bayonne N.J.	P.	26	1.20	—	2	—
18	Orifici,	Nunzia & sister	38	19/20		2	" brother	Husb. Mario 208. Chestnut ave Eng.	"	26	1.12	—	2	—
19	Coisson,	Carfaretta " son	8	16/17	1	1	" husband	Bro. Giuseppe 342. b. 11. Eng.	"	26	1.15	—	2	—
20	Stanziale,	Genoeffa & 4 ch	31	10/14		5	" husband	Husb. Enrico Pine. 249. av. 29.	"	"	1.12	—	2	—
21	Camerlenzo,	Amalia & son	32	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Matteo. 120. 2nd Ave Cornwall N.Y.	"	"	1.12	—	2	—
22	Corazziocco,	Rachela & son	17	27/28		2	" husband	Husb. Emilio 141. 2nd N.Y. Ave Cortlandt Manor N.Y.	"	"	1.10	—	2	—
23	Cocuzza,	Nicola	43	5		1	" brother	Made S.S.	S	26	12.			
24	Amorosino,	Filomena & 5 ch	11	14/19		6	" husband	Bro Domenico 377. Central Ave Alley	P	27	11.	1	1	1
25	Colavizza,	Giov'i	7	15		1	" ind.add,	Husb. Giuseppe 420. av 29. Eng.	"	26	1.12	—	—	—
26	Cammarata,	Maria & son	46	27/28		2	" children	friend Pietro Bagnbaya. Jefferson St. & Greenbay. R.	P.	26	4.02	—	1	—
27	Calabro,	Pasqualina	18	30		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore Cicale 31 Monroe N.Y.	P.	26	1.12	—	—	—
28	Ruggiero,	Giov'i	52	25		1	" brother	Bro. Antonia 299. Eighth	"	"	1.10	—	—	—
29	Biazzo,	Giov'a & 2 ch	52	14/16-1		3	" husband	Bro. Salvatore 22 Monroe Eng.	B.	27	9.55	1	1	1
30	Panturo,	Pancazio	39	19		1	" friend	Husb Rocco 99 Hill Tarrytown N.Y.	P.	26	1.10	—		
								Friend Salvatore 52 James						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—169

S. S. Duca D'Genova

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived , 19 , M., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Croce,	Maria	21	25		1	To mfather	1:- father Nicola 102-W 104 avye	J.	26	1.15	—	—	—
32	Burrofato,	Giov'na & 4 ch	53	5/9		5	" husband	Anch. Zeniffe 25 Monroe Aye	"	26	2.10	—	—	—
33	Guarino,	Nunziata	29	24		1	" husband	" Salvatore 514 Bronello Hoboken N.J.	"	26	2.10	—	—	—
34	Di Bello,	Salvatore & wife	39	17		2	" cousin	Cousin Salvatore Cicio 52 James Aye	J.	27	9	2	2	2
35	Puglise/	Salvatore	39	20		1	" cousin	" Cicco " " "	"	"	"	/	/	/
36	Gabrielle,	Marcello	24	8		1	" brother	Mother Antonia 7 Cradiagan Newark N.J.	"	"	10.11	/	/	/
37	Salierno,	Giov'i	20	27		1	" father	father Antonio 214. Richmond N.J.	"	26	3.11	—	—	—
38	Rizzo,	Gaetano	42	14		1	" mother	Mother Rosa 316. 6. 12- Aye	J.	27	10.10	/	/	/
39	Merola,	G'ppe	20	21		1	" brother	Cousin. Giffe Bianco - 23 Ford Lake	"	"	10.40	/	/	/
40	Bonaventura,	G'ppe	48	16		1	" brother	Bro. Mariano 15. Spring-Phelps N.J.	J.	"	9.40	/	/	/
41	Cappelli,	Matilda	34	30		1	" sister	Sis. Viselia 2 Duffield - Sh 2 by	J.	26	2.10	—	—	—
42	Tavallo,	Nicolina	32	17		1	" mother	Mother. Letizia 8 Mulberry Aye	"	"	3.02	—	/	—
43	Garafano,	Ciriaco	32	30		1	" mother	father. Fiorentino - 57 Thompson	"	26	3.	—	/	—
44	Cicirello,	Gennofa	44	4		1	" brother	Bro. Juan Co Mrs. Bakers Aye	"	29	2.45	3	3	3
45	Maranline Trap May 12/c Saint Angelo Carmelo 52 2				1		" Husband	Paes. Mock Mr Thos Segesmundo 364	"	"	1.3	/	/	/
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Duca D Genova N.G.I. arrived April 26/10, 190, M., from [illegible] No. 226

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
31m	1	Allemando, Filippo	1st cabin B	7	1	LPC Brought to E.I. 4/25/10	Biglin			4/25 16849/4 32						1
27m	2	Sanginesio, Pascuale	26	10	1	LPC 11.05	Bauer			4/29197 BPS 3 15						343
24m	3	Isernia, Pelligrino	55	3	1	LPC 11.00	Forster			4/2987 NY						333
27m	4	Agro, Camillo	52	30	1	LPC 11.00	Book			4/2741 Gr 2 00						171
15m	5	Sansone, Gennaro	26	4	1	LPC 11.15	Bauer			4/2780 G 1 37						171
15m	6	Cutelli, Luigi	23	11	1	LPC 11.15	Flanry									555
18m	7	Pirri, Rafaele	26	8	1	LPC 11.20	Bauer			4/2752 Haus 1 37						222
50m	8	Faramo, Gaetano	37	12	1	LPC 11.15	Leonard			4/3043 York						444
28m	9	Grasso, Mariano & bro	44	12-13	2	LPC 11.05	Macatee			4/2918 BPS 3 20						666
13m		Alfio														
24m	10	Rossano, Agostino	26	7	1	LPC 11.25	Bauer			4/2923 Haus						222
15m	11	Marcantonio, Francesco	14	28	1	LPC 11.20	Miceli									555
38m	12	Calandrino, Agostino	50	28	1	LPC 11.20	Book.			27165 BPS 11 [illegible]						111
24m	13	Massolino, Guiseppe	19	2-3	2	LPC 11.30	Browne			4/29 10 H 10 30						666
13f		Domenica														
15m	14	Lisuzzo, Antonio	53	15	1	LPC 11.40	Schlamm	5		29160 L						555
46m	15	Santangelo, Sigismondo	52	1	1	LPC ch.in Quar 11.45	Book									121
35m	16	Cinque, Antonio	9	8	1	LPC 11.45	Browne			4/2970 3 10						343
24m	17	Luciani, Nicola	33	29	1	LPC 11.35	Flanry	4/29,548		5/1025 Gr 3 20						1311
32m	18	Prestifino, Carmelo	44		1	LPC 11.30	Macatee			4/2962 G 11						333
16m	19	Uguccioni, Antonio	7 G	28	1	LPC 11.50	Leonard									333
31f	20	Difietro, Alimarinda	34	7&8	2	LPC 11.45	Macatee			4/2870 Haus 11 20						444
9m		Santelli Benjamonia														
27m	21	Orolsgio, Antonio	9n	3	1	LPC 11.50	Browne			4/2961 G 11 20						333
29m	22	Bandieri, Aristodemo)	2	8	1	LPC 11.55	Snider									333
13m	23	with 22 Finnacci, Luigi & sis)	26	14-5	2	LPC 11.55	"			4/2912 G 11 20						666
14f		Rosa.														
15f	24	Bermani, Maria	2	27	1	LPC 12.00	Snider			4/2911 Haus						181
14f	25	Cadirola, Lavinia	9	22	1	LPC 12.35	Browne			5/1122 Haus 11 20						15/555
28m	26	Maiolo, Bruno	29	19	1	LPC 12.40	"			4/2911 Haus 11 20						111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Duca di Genova arrived April 26/10, 190, M., from 197

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Disp.—Excl. Date	Disp.—Excl. Page	Disp.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Steerage	Meals: Detent.	Meals: Hotel
37m	27	Cinillo, Bruno	29	18	1 LPC		12.50 Browne							4/29	16	E	10									
15m	28	Barone, Guiseppe with 29	30	6	1 LPC		12.30 Book																			
25m	29	Melone, Angelo	30	3	1 LPC		12.30 "							4/29	63	K										
29m	30	Di Masi, Pejro	29	23	1 LPC		12.45 Browne							4/28	16	Haac	11	30								
22m	31	Villante, Salvatore	49	28	1 LPV		12.45 Bauer							4/29	55	K	11	05								
26m	32	Raguso, Leonardo	57	20	1 LPC		12.45 Alxndr																			
27m	33	Simonetti, Bruno	29m	22	1 LPC		12.47 Browne							4/28	16	Haac	11									
26m	34	Cinillo, Giovanni	29	14	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.00 "							4/29	06	K	11	20								
38m	35	Costa, Guiseppe	29	20	1 LPC									4/28	15	Haac	11									
34m	36	Norscia, Domenico	21	19	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.10 Schlemm																			
42m	37	Del Barba, Natale	6	23	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.05 Bauer																			
58m	38	Lombardo, Luigi	48	1	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.06 Cowen							4/28	105	Haac	11									
60m	39	Fernandes, Saverio	24	25	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.30 Hackett							4/26	11											
43m	40	D'Ostilis, Sabatino	19	17	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.58 Browne																			
59m	41	Torcivia, Felice	43	27	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.40 Alxndr																			
45m	42	Salimbene, Francisca	42	26	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.00 Snider																			
51m	43	Coli, Leopoldo	3	24	1 LPC Med.Cert.		Flanry																			
52f	44	Cammistra, Maria	47	27	1 LPC [redacted]		1.15 Alexndr																			
41m	45	Rinella, Agostino	49	5	1 LPC Med.Cert.		1.10 Bauer																			
46f	46	Carosella, Maria & ch	29	26-29	5 LPC [redacted]		1.20 Browne							4/28	16	Haac	11	30								
8f		Menna, Lisa																								
4m		Antonio																								
9m		Guiseppe																								
20f		Lucietta																								
32m	47	Nadile, Serafino	29		1 LPC		2.06 Browne																			
13m	48	Costagliola, Giovanni	51	10	1 LPC		2.55 Harper																			
46m	49	Rosella, Sebastiano,	44	15	1 LPC Dr.Cert		2.30 Odeneal																			
23f	50	Gambino, Maria	53	1-2	2 LPC		11.30 Johnson																			
49m	51	Pascucci, Pietro & family	57	13-17	5 LPC Med.Cert.		2.30 Alexndr																			
41f		Maria (cont'd)																								

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—7131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Duca D'Genova arrived April 26 , 190 , M., . from 198 No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serly.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serly.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serly.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.			
		(Cont'd)																									
11m		(Pascucci) Felice																									
5f		Serafino																									
4m		Guiseppe																									
65f	52	Biamonte, Maria	34	11	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.25	Odeneal																			
61f	53	Forti, Rosamaria	45	26	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Forster																			
18m	54	Agustino, Guiseppe	11	1	1	LPC Med.Cert.		Schlamm																			
17m	55	Famularo, Guiseppe	55	13	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Forster																			
25m	56	Giardo, Luigi	9	19	1	L C Med.Cert.		Browne																			
55m	57	Barsellese, Costanzo	55	6	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Forster																			
58m	58	Pizziato, Domenico &_son	32	11/12	2	LPC Med.Cert.	2.35	Odeneal																			
12m		Gabrielle																									
37m	59	Pisani, Giovanni	22	23	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.45	Miceli																			
57m	60	Fiore, Guiseppe wf 7 ch.	32	13-14	3	LPC Med.Cert.	2.45	Odeneal																			
50f		Lauria, Antonia																									
16f		Fiore, Rosaria																									
24f 2	61	Coraggioso, Rachele & ch	17	27-28	2	LPC	12.35	Jphnson																			
2m		Torantino, Donato																									
35f	62	Accordino, Maria	44	1-3	3	LPC Med.Cert.	3.15	Odeneal																			
4m		Cicirello, Gaetano																									
79f		Salmeri, Maria																									
20m	63	Cingarano, Antonio																									
18m	64	Saracini, Alessandro																									

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilfrid H. Kelly, Surgeon of the S/S Manacan, Employed ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif. & U.S.P.H.+M.H.S. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilfrid H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr. 1910

...

Immigration Officer.

arrived

1 2 3

1 1

2 1 3

1 1

1 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra, 19 April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vaamonde	Rafael	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother Francesca Vaamonde	Brazil	Para
2	Rodriguez	Isleto	37		M		Planter	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Venezuela	Aguire	Vicente Fernandez (Friend) La Guayra	Brazil	Para
3	Webb	Marie								U.S.						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Guilford Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Bk	Hazel		Liverpool Eng
2	no	Self	$50	No	no	no	Casa Bright	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sk	Sk	Brown		Trinidad West Indies
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Nicolle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of N, 1905

at La Guayra

Collins
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's former (not last) permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, city to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (specifying relationship), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if exact year not known, as "about 1895").

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector of arrival in the course of examination.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

(1)

I, Wilfrid H. Kelly, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Inspected do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calif, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilfrid H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1907

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra 18th April, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacquet	Margarita	32		F	W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	Venezuela	Caracas	Mariano Lopez Benitez Fortaleza el Apure Venezuela		
2	Rodriguez		37		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	England	West Indian	"	Upata	Vicente Perez Leon (friend) La Guayra		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 April, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Blank.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	Juan B Jacquet (Father) 209 West 115th Street	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	5½	Rt Brown	Brown	no	Venezuela	Caracas
2	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lft	Lft	no	Venezuela	Caracas
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.
25 26 27 28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1904

at La Guayra

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Sibiria solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 5 9, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of Co. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910, at Yokohama

Thos. Watt

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 26th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SIBIRIA:** sailing from Port Limon, april 18. 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lee	Emily G.	31		f.	m.	none ju ju			U.S.A.						
2	Lee	John Parker	5		m.	—	child.	—	—	—						
3	Lee	Charles Todd	1		m.	—	—	—	—	—						
4	Lee	Thomas Baily	5		m.	—	—	—	—	—						
5	Walker	Luis P.	46		m.	m.	Broker	—	—	—						
6	Walker	Isabella	43		f.	m.	wife	—	—	—						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Lailett Farmer
Mrs Charleston Apl 26/10 -

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204 List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 26 1910

17—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Tarnour Master, of the SIBIRIA: from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Emil J Tarnour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apl, 1910

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1904, Philadelphia").

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Chifton Smith, Surgeon of the Siberia, ( ), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of So. Ca. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Chifton Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA sailing from Managua, 21. April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Philbrick	John	29		M	S	Am. Consul			U.S.A.				U.S. Consulate Apl 26/10		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 26, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jansen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SIBIRIA:, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apl, 1910

at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not*, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1904, N. Y." or "Yes—No."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

(2)

I, A. Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the Siberia, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of So. Ca. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Clifton Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

Form 549 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA, sailing from Port Limon, April 18, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gigalt	Enrique	26		M	S	Electric.	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Costa Rica	San José	Ramon L. Tiosle		
2	Schmidt	Joseph	42		M	S	Broker			U.S.A.				420 W. 114th St. N. York N.Y.	City	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Marshallett
Mex. Embarque Apl 26/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 26*, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or any institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend, Ramon L. Diaste 420. W. 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	grey	none	Cuba	Santiago
2																				
3							Servant.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Jansen Master, of the SIBIRIA., from Port Simcoe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Jansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apl, 1909

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3221

Apr 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce A. Coleman
Camera Operator